



M. E.

GENEALOGY  
977.102  
OB2SE  
1872-1883

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL  
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 01755 9813



4375

CATALOGUE

OBERLIN COLLEGE

OBERLIN, OHIO

1872/73-1882/83

1872-83



CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

1884-1885

**O**BERLIN **C**OLLEGE

FOR THE

COLLEGE YEAR 1872-'73.

CLEVELAND, OHIO :

PRESS OF FAIRBANKS, BENEDICT & COMPANY,

1872.

\$100.00 Western Hem. Jan. 16-1998 - PO 8735

## BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

REV. JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT.

FRANCIS D. PARISH.....	SANDUSKY.
SAMUEL D. PORTER.....	ROCHESTER, N. Y.
REV. MICHAEL E. STRIEBY.....	NEWARK, N. J.
URIAH THOMPSON.....	OBERLIN.
REV. HENRY COWLES.....	OBERLIN.
REV. JAMES A. THOME.....	CHATTANOOGA, TENN.
JABEZ W. MERRILL.....	OBERLIN.
JOHN W. RUSSELL, M. D.....	MT. VERNON.
REV. WILLIAM B. BROWN.....	NEWARK, N. J.
REV. SAMUEL WOLCOTT.....	CLEVELAND.
A. B. NETTLETON.....	PHILADELPHIA, PA.
REV. E. B. FAIRFIELD.....	MANSFIELD.

### *Corresponding Members of the Alumni.*

REV. CALEB E. FISHER.....	LAWRENCE, MASS.
JAMES B. T. MARSH.....	CHICAGO, ILL.
REV. WOLCOTT B. WILLIAMS.....	CHARLOTTE, MICH.

### *Prudential Committee.*

PRES. J. H. FAIRCHILD.	GEORGE KINNEY,
REV. HENRY COWLES,	URIAH THOMPSON,
JABEZ W. MERRILL,	PROF. JOHN M. ELLIS,
HIRAM HULBURD.	

GEORGE KINNEY, SECRETARY AND TREASURER.

REV. CHAUNCEY N. POND, AGENT.



# *FACULTY.*

REV. JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT,  
PROFESSOR OF THEOLOGY, AND AVERY PROFESSOR OF MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

REV. CHARLES G. FINNEY,  
PROFESSOR OF PASTORAL THEOLOGY.

REV. JOHN MORGAN,  
PROFESSOR OF NEW TESTAMENT LITERATURE AND BIBLICAL THEOLOGY.

JAMES DASCOMB, M. D.,  
PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY, BOTANY, AND PHYSIOLOGY, AND LIBRARIAN.

REV. JOHN M. ELLIS,  
PROFESSOR OF MENTAL PHILOSOPHY AND RHETORIC.

REV. CHARLES H. CHURCHILL,  
PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS AND NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

REV. JUDSON SMITH,  
PROFESSOR OF CHURCH HISTORY, AND LECTURER ON GENERAL HISTORY.

GILES W. SHURTLEFF, A. M.,  
PROFESSOR OF THE LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

REV. ROSELLE T. CROSS,  
PRINCIPAL OF THE PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

REV. HIRAM MEAD,  
PROFESSOR OF SACRED RHETORIC.

REV. WILLIAM H. RYDER,  
PROFESSOR OF THE GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

REV. JOHN B. PERRY,  
PROFESSOR OF GEOLOGY AND NATURAL HISTORY, AND LECTURER ON RELIGION  
AND SCIENCE.

FENELON B. RICE,  
PROFESSOR OF MUSIC.

REV. ELIJAH P. BARROWS,  
PROFESSOR OF HEBREW AND OLD TESTAMENT LITERATURE.

REV. HENRY COWLES,  
LECTURER ON PROPHECY.

REV. A. HASTINGS ROSS,  
SPECIAL LECTURER ON CHURCH POLITY.

ALMON W. BURR, A. M.,  
TUTOR IN LATIN.

OBERLIN COLLEGE.

JAMES R. SEVERANCE, A. M.,  
INSTRUCTOR IN ELOCUTION.

CHARLES N. JONES, A. B.,  
TEACHER OF MATHEMATICS.

MORRITZ ERNST EVERSZ, A. B.,  
TEACHER OF GERMAN.

THEODORE E. BURTON, A. B.,  
TEACHER OF GREEK.

SAMUEL E. EASTMAN, A. B.,  
TEACHER OF LATIN.

THOMAS A. HALL, A. B.,  
TEACHER OF ARITHMETIC.

LYMAN B. HALL, A. B.,  
TEACHER OF GRAMMAR.

PROF. EDWARD E. KELSEY,  
TEACHER OF THE PIANO.

Mrs. A. A. F. JOHNSTON,  
PRINCIPAL OF THE LADIES' DEPARTMENT.

Miss HELEN E. MARTIN,  
ASSISTANT PRINCIPAL.

Mrs. HELEN M. RICE,  
TEACHER OF VOCAL MUSIC.

Miss L. CELESTIA WATTLES,  
TEACHER OF THE PIANO.

Miss ANNA M. WYETT,  
TEACHER OF DRAWING AND PAINTING.

*Ladies' Board of Managers.*

Mrs. A. A. F. JOHNSTON,

Mrs. MARIANNE P. DASCOMB,

Mrs. ELIZABETH M. L. MORGAN,

Mrs. REBECCA FINNEY,

Mrs. SARAH D. PENFIELD.

Mrs. MARY L. P. KINNEY,

Mrs. MINERVA E. ELLIS,

Mrs. ELIZABETH S. MEAD,

Mrs. AUGUSTA B. SMITH,

Mrs. MARY B. SHURTLEFF.

# Theological Department.

## FACULTY.

JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT.

CHARLES G. FINNEY.                      JOHN MORGAN.                      HIRAM MEAD.  
JUDSON SMITH.                              ELIJAH P. BARROWS.

HENRY COWLES.                      JOHN B. PERRY.                      A. HASTINGS ROSS.  
JAMES R. SEVERANCE.

## STUDENTS.

### RESIDENT GRADUATES.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
OTIS D. CRAWFORD..... Chicago Seminary.	Dubuque, Ia.....	.....
HORACE S. SHAPLEIGH..... Union Seminary.	Oberlin.....	Mrs. Cramer's.

### SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
JOSIAH BLACKMAN BLAKELY..... Ripon College, 1870.	Neenah, Wis. ....	Mrs. Smith's.
BERTWELL NELSON CHAMBERLIN.....	Garrettsville .....	Mr. Henry's.
LEVI JUDSON DONALDSON.....	Heller's Corners, Ind.....	Miss Rawson's.
JACOB FRANK ELLIS..... Wheaton College, 1869.	Wheaton, Ill.....	79 T. H.

## OBERLIN COLLEGE.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
THOMAS HAVODYDD GRIFFITH .....	West Winfield, N. Y. ....	32 T. H.
WALTER OSGOOD HART .....	Oberlin .....	Mr. Hart's.
Wheaton College, 1870.		
SIMON BYRON HERSHEY .....	Wadsworth .....	53 T. H.
Oberlin College, 1870.		
HENRY MARSH .....	Olivet, Mich. ....	Mr. Maltby's.
Olivet College, 1870.		
WALLACE TAYLOR .....	Oberlin .....	Mr. Taylor's.
Oberlin College, 1867.		
GEORGE F. WATERS .....	Lenox .....	53 T. H.
Oberlin College, 1870.		
SENIORS .....		10

## MIDDLE CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
DWIGHT PAYSON BREED .....	Milton, Mich. ....	Mr. Spencer's.
JOHN WHITMAN COWAN .....	Wheaton, Ill. ....	79 T. H.
Oberlin College, 1871.		
MORRITZ ERNST EVERSZ .....	Oberlin .....	Mr. Eversz's.
Ripon College, 1871.		
ANDREW JAMES HADLEY .....	Oberlin .....	Mr. Hadley's.
CHARLES NELSON JONES .....	Oberlin .....	Mr. Jones'.
Oberlin College, 1871.		
EDWARD BYRON PAYNE .....	Oberlin .....	Mr. Rogers'.
GEORGE STANLEY POPE .....	Oberlin .....	Mr. Pope's.
Baldwin University, 1868.		
ARTHUR TAPPAN REED .....	Austinburg .....	Mr. Moulton's.
Oberlin College, 1870.		
A. R. HARUTUN HOHANESIAN .....	Aintab, Turkey .....	81 T. H.
LEWIS THOMAS MASON .....	Oberlin .....	Mr. Mason's.
MIDDLES .....		10

OBERLIN COLLEGE.

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
SAMUEL JACKSON BEACH..... College of the City of New York, 1871.	Pittsfield.....	Dr. Beach's.
JAMES G. BOWERSOX..... Otterbein University, 1871.	Waterloo, Ind.....	Mr. Sheldon's.
THEODORE ELLIJAH BURTON..... Oberlin College, 1872.	Oberlin.....	Prof. Shurtleff's.
JOHN MORGAN CUMINGS..... Oberlin College, 1872.	Tabor, Ia.....	Mr. Wilder's.
SAMUEL ELLIJAH EASTMAN..... Oberlin College, 1872.	Royalton, Wis.....	Mr. Culver's.
JOSEPH FRANKLIN GIBBS..... Mass. Normal School.	Agawam, Mass.....	Rev. Mr. Burr's.
ALBERT LEVERETT GRIDLEY..... Oberlin College, 1872.	Caton, N. Y.....	24 T. H.
SIMEON SANDERSON HAINES..... Oberlin College, 1872.	Marshfield, Ind.....	Mr. Brown's.
LYMAN BRONSON HALL..... Oberlin College, 1872.	Oberlin.....	Mr. Hall's.
THOMAS ALONZO HALL..... Oberlin College, 1872.	Oberlin.....	Mr. Hall's.
JONATHAN EDWARDS HIGGINS.....	Spencertown, N. Y.....	52 T. H.
BRAINERD TAYLOR McCLELLAND..... Oberlin College, 1869.	Russia.....	50 T. H.
EDWARD ANSON PADDOCK..... Oberlin College, 1872.	Baraboo, Wis.....	59 T. H.
EDWIN PATTERSON SELLEW.....	Oberlin.....	Mr. Sellew's.
STEPHEN D. SMITH..... Hillsdale College, 1872.	Manchester, Mo.....	.....
WOODFORD DEMAREE SMOCK..... Oberlin College, 1872.	Fairfield, Ia.....	F. H.
GEORGE J. WEBSTER.....	Brandon, Wis.....	Mr. Battle's.
HENRY BERDIN WOLCOTT..... Oberlin College, 1870.	Kingston, Jamaica.....	Prof. Allen's.
ORVILLE C. CLARK.....	Oberlin.....	Mr. Clark's.
JOSIAH CRIEBS.....	Oberlin.....	Mr. Cribb's.
ABRAHAM AUGUSTINE CRESSMAN.....	Rochester, Mich.....	Mr. Spencer's.

JUNIORS ..... 21

# College Department.

## FACULTY.

JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT.

JAMES DASCOMB.      JOHN M. ELLIS.      CHARLES H. CHURCHILL.  
JUDSON SMITH,      GILES W. SHURTLEFF.      WILLIAM H. RYDER.  
JOHN B. PERRY.

JAMES R. SEVERANCE.      MORRITZ E. EVERSZ.

## STUDENTS.

### SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
WILLIAM SCOTT AMENT.....	Owasso, Mich. ....	Prof. Morgan's.
CYRUS GRANDISON BALDWIN.....	Dayton .....	Mrs. Hall's.
HORACE ALLEN BOOTH.....	Mansfield .....	Mr. King's.
SAMUEL JOSHUA BRYANT.....	Vermillion.....	Mr. Sellew's.
SAMUEL SILONAS CRYER .....	Maysville, Ky. ....	Mr. St. John's.
WALLACE CLARK FAGLEY .....	Bethel.....	Mrs. Breckenridge's.
DOUGLASS CARR GRIFFING.....	Rodney, Miss. ....	Mrs. Hill's.
ALEXANDER HADDEN .....	Euclid .....	Mrs. Hall's.
THOMAS BRONSON JEWELL.....	Oberlin.....	Mr. Jewell's.
ALBERT HAMILTON KENNEDY.....	Brunswick .....	Mrs. Marsh's.
ROBERT BAYLESS LEONARD .....	Oberlin.....	Dea. Wright's.
HENRY FERRIS MARKHAM.....	Oberlin.....	Rev. Mr. Markham's.
JOHN MELVILLE McPIHERRON.....	Tabor, Iowa .....	Mr. Wilder's.
JOHN MILTON MERRILL.....	Collamer .....	Mr. McCray's.
WILLIAM PATRICK O'HABRA.....	Naperville, Ill. ....	Mr. Kinney's.
HALE GIDDINGS PARKER.....	Ripley .....	Mr. Wilson's.
WILLIS CYRUS RICHMOND .....	Geneva .....	Mr. Maltby's.

## OBERLIN COLLEGE.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
WILLIE CLAYTON ROGERS .....	Oberlin .....	Mr. Rogers'.
WILBUR VERNON ROOD.....	Oberlin .....	Mr. Johnson's.
EDWARD AVERY SHEDD.....	Chicago, Ill. ....	Mr. Life's.
MILLARD TODD .....	Wakeman .....	Mr. Wynn's.
AUGUSTUS GOODNOW UPTON.....	Eaton Rapids, Mich.....	Mr. St. John's.
WILLIAM ROCKWELL WICKES .....	Oberlin.....	Mrs. Wickes'.
HERBERT HORNE LL WRIGHT .....	Oberlin.....	Dea. Wright's.
JULIA ADELAIDE SHERMAN.....	National, Iowa .....	Rev. Mr. Keep's.
SENIORS .....		25

---

## JUNIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
DUDLEY PETER ALLEN.....	Oberlin.....	Dr. Allen's.
MATTHEW ANDERSON.....	Greencastle, Pa. ....	Mr. Castle's.
ROBERT BRUCE BAGBY .....	Oxford .....	Mrs. Schull's.
JOHN ADAMS EWALT .....	Howland.....	Mr. Bibbins'.
FREDERICK JOHN FISCHER.....	Elmhurst, Ill.....	Mr. Arnold's.
FRANK BELLOWS HENDERSON .....	Black Hawk, Col.....	Mr. Squire's.
RUPERT PRESTON HODGE.....	Janesville, Wis.....	Mr. Royce's.
CHARLES HOLWAY.....	Russia .....	Mr. Holway's.
GEORGE FRANKLIN HOUSLEY.....	Canal Fulton.....	25 T. H.
FRANK PIERCE JOHNSON.....	Oberlin.....	Dr. Johnson's.
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN KOONS.....	Sulphur Springs .....	60 T. H.
FRANK THODOCIUS LEE.....	Kenosha, Wis.....	Mr. Ingersoll's.
GEORGE ABRAHAM LEECH .....	Washington, D. C.....	Mr. Reamer's.
THOMAS WENTWORTH LINCOLN .....	Antwerp .....	Mrs. Breckville's.
MORRIS LOENSHAL.....	Frankfort-on-the-Main.....	Mr. Powell's.
REUBEN HENRY MARKHAM .....	Albany, Oregon.....	Rev. Mr. Markham's.
ALONZO JAMES MARSHALL.....	Elmwood, Ill. ....	Mrs. Stevens'.
BENJAMIN MARSHALL .....	Sandusky.....	Mrs. Beatie's.
RAYMOND GREEN MCCLELLAND.....	Russia .....	50 T. H.
FRANK MC CONAUGHY .....	Penfield .....	Mr. Bibbins'.
ADEN MARSH MCCONOUGH EY .....	Bainbridge .....	Mrs. McConoughey's.
NICHOLAS MESSER.....	Parnassus, Pa.....	85 T. H.

## OBERLIN COLLEGE.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
PERRY OLIVER PHILLIPS.....	Laporte, Ind.....	Mrs. Wilcox's.
MOSES McILVAIN SAYRE.....	West Liberty.....	Mr. Jones'.
ALBERT TEMPLE SWING.....	Bethel.....	Mrs. Breckenridge's.
FRANK HUDSON TAYLOR.....	Oberlin.....	Mrs. Taylor's.
JAMES HARVEY TELLER.....	Morrison, Ill.....	Mrs. Wheelock's.
WILLIAM EDGAR WOLCOTT.....	Cleveland.....	Mrs. Beatie's.
CHARLES BENNETT WOOD.....	Brownsville, Pa.....	Mrs. Eaton's.
THOMAS STANLEY WOOD.....	Brownsville, Pa.....	80 T. H.
FANNIE FORRESTER RICE.....	Hortonville, Vt.....	Ladies' Hall.
ELLEN AMELIA SHERMAN.....	National, Iowa.....	Rev. Mr. Keep's.
ISABEL WILLCOX.....	Clyde.....	Mrs. Bonstel's.
JUNIORS.....		33

## SOPHOMORE CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
CHARLES RICHARD ANDREWS.....	Oberlin.....	Mr. Andrews'.
DWIGHT BLACHLEY BRADLEY.....	Bangkok, Siam.....	Mr. Royce's.
HARRY LEROY BRICKETT.....	East Lake George, N. Y.....	Mr. Wright's.
ARTHUR TAPPAN BURNELL.....	Central City, Col.....	Mrs. Bonstel's.
CHARLES SIDNEY BURWELL.....	Mercer, Pa.....	Mrs. Beatie's.
CONGER R. CAMPBELL.....	Keeler, Mich.....	Mr. Gaston's.
WILLIAM BENTON CHAMBERLAIN.....	East Springfield, Pa.....	Mr. Chapman's.
EDWIN KELLOGG FAIRCHILD.....	Keokuk, Iowa.....	Pres. Fairchild's.
IZAAB WALTON FITCH.....	Rochester, Pa.....	Mr. Richards'.
DAVID HADLEY FLETT.....	Kenosha, Wis.....	Mr. Whitney's.
DENNIS GOODSSELL.....	Nelson.....	Mrs. Smith's.
ROBERT JAMES GRAHAM.....	Lexington.....	Mr. Gaston's.
MELVILLE BENJAMIN GREENE.....	McDonough, N. Y.....	
HASTINGS HORNELL HART.....	Cleveland.....	Dr. Noble's.
AZEL HATCH.....	Traverse City, Mich.....	Mr. Kingsbury's.
WILL JOSIAH HUDSON.....	Middleport.....	Mr. Richards'.
JOHN JOHNSTON, JR.....	Middlebury.....	Mrs. Beatie's.
FRANK GARDINER LEE.....	Baraboo, Wis.....	Miss Thompson's.
BYRON BURRETT LOUGHEAD.....	Windham.....	Mr. Bibbins'.



## OBERLIN COLLEGE.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
THOMAS MCCLELLAND.....	Mendon, Ill.....	Mr. Reamer's.
FREDERICK WILLIAM MEADOWS.....	Elyria.....	Mr. Gaston's.
JEROME DOLSON MILLS.....	Canton, Ill.....	Mrs. Beatie's.
LANMAN JAMES NETTLETON.....	Oberlin.....	Mr. Nettleton's.
GURNEY MAHAN ORVIS.....	Atlanta, Ill.....	Dr. Hayward's.
HOBART KINGSBURY PAINTER.....	Oberlin.....	Mr. Painter's.
JOHN FISHER PECK.....	Oberlin.....	Dea. Peck's.
CHARLES ADELBERT PHELPS.....	Lawrence, Mich.....	Mr. Gaston's.
HARLAN PAGE ROBERTS.....	Andover.....	Mr. Royce's.
FRANCIS ALBERT ROSE.....	Carlisle.....	Mr. Bacon's.
CHARLES JACKSON RYDER.....	Oberlin.....	Prof. Ryder's.
WILLIAM SANDERS SCARBOROUGH.....	Macon, Ga.....	Mrs. Peck's.
CHARLES DE LOSS SEELY.....	Kilbourn City, Wis.....	Mr. Wright's.
WILLIS PARSONS SPRING.....	Rosamond, Ill.....	Mr. King's.
HENRY STONE.....	Oberlin.....	Mr. Murray's.
GEORGE RILEY THOMPSON.....	Senecaville.....	Mr. Thompson's.
WILLIAM HUNTINGTON TIBBALS.....	North Royalton.....	Mrs. Hill's.
FREDERICK KIRTLAND TRACY.....	Mansfield.....	Mrs. Bonstel's.
COLUMBUS VENNUM.....	Morrison, Ill.....	Mrs. Wheelock's.
JOHN ALLEN WINTERS.....	Clyde.....	Mr. Whitney's.
CALVIN STANLEY WOOD.....	Manchester, Iowa.....	Mr. Reamer's.
MARY EMMA BYRD.....	Leavenworth, Kan.....	Ladies' Hall.
EMMA JANE SELLEW.....	Dunkirk, N. Y.....	Mr. Sellew's.
ALTHEA ROSINA SHERMAN.....	National, Iowa.....	Rev. Mr. Keep's.

SOPHOMORES ..... 43

## FRESHMAN CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
JOSEPH HIGGINS ADAMS.....	Perrysburg.....	Mrs. Wright's.
ARTHUR CHASE ANDREWS.....	Oberlin.....	Mr. Andrews'.
FREDERIC BURT AVERY.....	Cleveland.....	Dea. Peck's.
HENRY LIBERTY BATES.....	Canton, Ill.....	Mrs. Smith's.
MILLARD FILLMORE BIGFORD.....	Scottsville, N. Y.....	Mrs. Martin's.
LYMAN WILLARD BURR.....	Oberlin.....	Rev. Mr. Burr's.
HENRY NORTHRUP CASTLE.....	North Topeka, Kan.....	Mr. Castle's.

## OBERLIN COLLEGE.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
CLARENCE JOHN CHASE.....	Whittlesey.....	Mr. Chapman's.
DARIUS DANIEL CLAYTON.....	Little Sandusky.....	Mr. Gaston's.
MOREY SMITH COLLIER.....	Thurston, N. Y.....	Mr. Wright's.
ELIJAH COOK.....	Otto, N. Y.....	Union Block.
HENRY FRANCIS DERR.....	Montville.....	Mrs. Breckville's.
BERT ERASTUS DE YO.....	Oberlin.....	Dea. Manley's.
JOHN BENJAMIN DUDLEY.....	Bath, N. Y.....	Mr. Wright's.
EMION CRANOGVAB EVANS.....	Potsdam, N. Y.....	34 T. H.
FREDERIC ALDEN FIELD.....	Oberlin.....	Mr. Field's.
JAMES ISHMAEL GREAVES.....	East Cleveland.....	Dea. Peck's.
JOHN HANSHUE.....	Western Star.....	75 T. H.
JOHN COLUMBUS HARRIS.....	Antwerp.....	Mr. Purple's.
WILLIAM ANDREW HOBBS.....	Elsie, Mich.....	Mr. Chapman's.
SALYANUS CONVERSE HUNTINGTON, JR.....	Pulaski, N. Y.....	Prof. Morgan's.
WILLIAM MONTGOMERY JACKSON.....	Oberlin.....	Mr. Jackson's.
WILLIAM JOSEPH JOHNSON.....	Boston, Mass.....	Prof. Dascomb's.
ORION JOHN JOLIFFE.....	London, Ontario.....	Mr. Wilson's.
GEORGE ONSLOW KINSMAN.....	Thetford, Vt.....	Mrs. Cramer's.
EDWARD JOSEPH MALLE.....	Bedford.....	Mrs. Hubbard's.
CHARLES BEEBE MARTIN.....	Oberlin.....	Mrs. Martin's.
JAMES EDWARD MORTON.....	Brownsville.....	Principal's Office.
JULIUS SINCLEAR OGAN.....	Columbus Grove.....	Mr. Jackson's.
WILLIAM W. PRINGLE.....	Fremont.....	Mrs. Wheat's.
GEORGE THOMPSON REEVES.....	Newark, N. Y.....	Dr. Hayward's.
CLAYTON BROWN ROCKHILL.....	Oakland.....	Mr. Ells'.
ROVILLUS ROLLIN ROGERS.....	Alden, Iowa.....	Dea. Peck's.
GEORGE LEVERETT THOMPSON.....	Payson, Ill.....	Mr. Field's.
JAMES PERRY WERTZ.....	Bryan.....	Mr. Sage's.
ROBERT WHITE.....	Henrietta.....	Mr. King's.
ELLEN CLORISSA AKERS.....	Oberlin.....	Mr. Akers'.
CLARA EVANGELINE BABCOCK.....	Oberlin.....	Dea. Andrews'.
ELLA JANE STRONG.....	Oskaloosa, Iowa.....	Rev. Mr. Westervelt's.
AGNES FITZHENRY WILLIAMS.....	Providence, R. I.....	Ladies' Hall.
LUCY ELLEN WRIGHT.....	Oberlin.....	Rev. Mr. Wright's.

FRESHMEN ..... 41

# Scientific Department.

---

## FACULTY.

---

JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT.

JAMES DASCOMB.      JOHN M. ELLIS.      CHARLES H. CHURCHILL.  
GILES W. SHURTLEFF.      ROSELLE T. CROSS.  
JOHN B. PERRY.

---

ALMON W. BURR.      JAMES R. SEVERANCE.      MORRITZ E. EVERSZ.

---

## STUDENTS.

---

### JUNIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
FRED E. FAY.....	Bryan.
JOHN FEE GREGG.....	Hillsdale, Ky.
EDWARD A. LEEPER.....	Atlanta, Ill.
FRED NORTON SMITH.....	Elyria.
WILLIAM J. SMITH.....	Elyria.
HOWARD J. WOOD.....	Madison.

JUNIORS ..... 6

---

### SOPHOMORE CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
MALCOLM G. ALEXANDER.....	Clyde.
EUGENE F. ATWOOD.....	Woodbury, Conn.
WILLIAM F. BEVITT.....	Springfield.
S. G. BURKED.....	Lawrence, Mich.
LYMAN S. BURR.....	Wolcottville, Conn.
GEORGE S. CANFIELD.....	South Ridge.
HARRY A. COOK.....	Oberlin.

## OBERLIN COLLEGE.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
WILLIAM R. DAVIS.....	Fremont, Neb.
DEWITT C. EGGLESTON.....	Aurora.
SAMUEL P. MACLEAN.....	Vermont, Ill.
J. MONROE MARKS.....	Marengo, Ill.
OLIVER G. OLIN.....	Belleville.
EDWIN C. SILSBY.....	Selma, Ala.
HORACE SMITH.....	Patmos.
HARRY M. WHEDON.....	Hinckley.
HOWARD F. WOLCOTT.....	Leroy.

SOPHOMORES ..... 16

---

## FRESHMAN CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
BELA B. ADAMS.....	Oberlin.
JACOB L. BAILEY.....	Vermont, Ill.
JOHN D. BROWNING.....	Belpre.
WILLIAM R. BROWNING.....	Belpre.
EDWIN W. COIT.....	N. Fairfield.
FRED E. COLE.....	Copopa.
LORIN H. COWLES.....	Baraboo, Wis.
CLARENCE A. CRIST.....	Western Star.
H. R. CROUCH.....	Galway, N. Y.
EVERETT E. DAY.....	Sheffield.
DYER FORD.....	Galva, Ill.
HENRY E. NEWHALL.....	Lynn, Mass.
FRED T. NUNN.....	Russia.
FRANK E. PEARSE.....	Cincinnati.
ARTHUR J. PHINNEY.....	Russell.
WILLIAM W. PRINGLE.....	South Charleston.
JOHN N. RICHARDS.....	Liberty, Mo.
THOMAS H. ROWLAND.....	Clarksfield.
ALVAN SMITH.....	Salem.
GEORGE F. TENNANT.....	Camden.
HENRY W. THOMPSON.....	Payson, Ill.
ARTHUR T. WEST.....	Tabor, Ia.
NEWTON WYETH.....	Newway.

FRESHMEN ..... 23

# Preparatory Department.

## INSTRUCTORS.

ROSELLE T. CROSS, PRINCIPAL.

ALMON W. BURR.      CHARLES N. JONES.      THEODORE E. BURTON.  
SAMUEL E. EASTMAN.      THOMAS A. HALL.  
LYMAN B. HALL.

*Assisted by Students in the Seminary and higher classes of the College and Ladies' Department.*

## Classical Course.

### SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
WILLIAM F. BLACKMAN.....	Kirksville, Mo.
CARLOS M. BROWN.....	Sacramento, Cal.
C. MARVIN CADY.....	Oberlin.
WILLIAM C. CALLAND.....	Summerfield.
FREDERICK A. CHURCHILL.....	Oberlin.
GILBERT J. CLARK.....	Wellington.
WILLIAM DOGGETT.....	Niagara Falls.
ALEXANDER S. EATON.....	Otsego, Mich.
CHARLES G. ELLIOTT.....	Tonica, Ill.
WINFIELD FLAGLER.....	Armada, Mich.
ALBERT J. GILCHRIST.....	Oberlin.
HERBERT DELOS GOODENOUGH.....	Barton, Wis.
EVANDER J. GOODSSELL.....	Nelson.
FRANKLIN C. GOUDY.....	Ashland.
ARCHIE HADDEN.....	Euclid.
CHARLES E. HUDSON.....	Middleport.
HERBERT L. HULBERD.....	Lawrenceville, N. Y.
BENJAMIN A. IMES.....	Van Wert, Pa.
WILLIAM N. JOHNSON.....	Oberlin.

OBERLIN COLLEGE.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
ARTHUR D. LANGSTON .....	Washington, D. C.
JAMES A. LEWIS .....	Crestline.
JAMES R. LOGUE .....	Northfield.
ELI R. LOOMIS .....	Pawlett, Vt.
ORAMEL W. LUCAS .....	Canon City, Col.
LUCIUS C. MARKHAM .....	Oberlin.
ALBERT MCKIM .....	Bellevue.
CHRISTOPHER C. MCKINSEY .....	Columbia, S. C.
JOHN MARSLAND .....	Chester, Conn.
ROBINSON MARTIN .....	Youngsville.
GEORGE E. MARTINDALE .....	Oberlin.
CHARLES E. MONROE .....	Oberlin.
ARTHUR W. NICHOLS .....	North Eaton.
WINTHROP D. PAINTER .....	Oberlin.
NORMAN P. PECK .....	Oberlin.
THOMAS D. PHILLIPS .....	Floyd, N. Y.
WILLIAM H. PORTER .....	Lansing, Mich.
ERWIN H. RICHARDS .....	Mecca.
J. WELLS RICHEY .....	Senecaville.
GEORGE H. ROWLAND .....	Clarksfield.
ADELBERT SELDERS .....	Lodi.
GEORGE A. SESSIONS .....	Cleveland.
SANFORD E. SHUTT .....	Middleport.
JAMES W. SIBLEY .....	Litchfield.
HENRY R. SMITH .....	Sarahsville.
MERTON M. SQUIRE .....	Oberlin.
WYANDOT J. STEVENS .....	Bruceville, Ill.
GEORGE W. SUTTON .....	Oberlin.
ALBERT M. WHEELER .....	Shelby.
MELVILLE C. WHITNEY .....	Wellington.
SAMUEL C. WINDSOR .....	Beaufort, N. C.
WALTER R. WATKINS .....	Wytheville, Va.
EXANA COCHRANE .....	Baraboo, Wis.
ADRA HOLMES .....	Mt. Vernon.
CARRIE WICKS .....	Oberlin.

SENIORS ..... 54

OBERLIN COLLEGE.

MIDDLE CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
SAMUEL N. BARKER .....	Westminster, Conn.
GEORGE M. BONNER.....	Troy, N. Y.
BURTON L. BOSTWICK .....	Edinburg.
WILLIAM A. BOWEN.....	Oberlin.
ARTHUR G. BROWN .....	Oberlin.
CLARK A. BURTON.....	Huntsburg.
ISAAC M. CARDOZO.....	Columbia, S. C.
DWIGHT H. CLAPP.....	Kirtland.
BERIAH F. COCHRANE.....	Baraboo, Wis.
WALTER DEAN.....	Kelley's Island.
BYRON DUTTON .....	Auburn.
LEWIS P. ERNST .....	Assumption, Ill.
CHARLES R. FOREST.....	Sauk City, Wis.
LUCIUS B. FULLER .....	Nelson.
MARCUS B. FULLER.....	Nelson.
HENRY GARDNER.....	Richville, N. Y.
SAMUEL A. GRANT.....	Cincinnati.
WILLIAM H. GRAY .....	Oberlin.
JOHN H. GROSE.....	Greenwood, Ia.
GARRARD HAMILTON .....	Greensburg, Ind.
DAVID A. HAYLOR.....	Henrietta.
EDWIN A. HAZELTINE.....	Busti, N. Y.
ROBERT C. HENDERSON.....	Zanesville.
FRANK T. HENDRY.....	Sandusky City.
WILLIAM F. HERSH.....	Albion, Ind.
JOHN W. KIRK .....	Canal Fulton.
OLIVER H. KOONS.....	Sulphur Springs.
EUGENE R. LANGSTON.....	Washington, D. C.
EDWIN B. LOVELAND.....	Oberlin.
WILLIAM B. MCINTYRE.....	Dekalb.
CHARLES C. MCKINNEY.....	Cleveland.
WILLIAM M. MONROE.....	Oberlin.
LINDLEY W. MORRIS.....	New Lisbon.
CHARLES E. MORSE .....	Newburg.
JOHN S. NELSON.....	New Baltimore, N. Y.
JOSIAH J. NUNN .....	Norwalk.
EDWARD W. PECK .....	Oberlin.
ALBERT C. PENFIELD.....	Oberlin.

## OBERLIN COLLEGE.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
MORGAN G. POLLEY .....	Bedford.
GUSTAVUS C. ROWE .....	South Charleston.
MOSES B. SCHAEFFER .....	Miamisburg.
JOHN SCHNEIDER .....	West Bend, Wis.
SAMUEL R. SINGER .....	Zanesville.
G. WILLIAM H. SMITH .....	Polk.
HERBERT H. SNYDE .....	Columbus.
CARL A. SNYDER .....	Oberlin.
MILFORD H. SQUIRE .....	Oberlin.
JAMES B. STOCKING .....	Elyria.
WESLEY M. STOVER .....	Lisle, Ill.
EUGENE A. TUTTLE .....	North Amherst.
GEORGE B. VAN WATERS .....	Rensselaer Falls, N. Y.
FRANK T. WATERS .....	Lenox.
SOLOMON WATKINS .....	Oberlin.
JOHN W. WELSH .....	Elyria.
JOHN H. WHITE .....	Collins Center, N. Y.
GEORDIE Z. WHITNEY .....	Wellington.
WILLIAM H. WILKS .....	Perry Village.
WILLIAM D. WILLIAMS .....	Poutypool, Wales.
WILLIAM G. YOUNG .....	Sarabsville.

MIDDLES ..... 59

## JUNIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
ELGIN P. ABBOTT .....	Lee, N. Y.
CHARLES T. ADAMS .....	Copley.
BENJAMIN ALDRIDGE .....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
WILBERT L. ANDERSON .....	East Berkshire, Vt.
BENJAMIN D. BAGBY .....	Oxford.
EDWIN R. BAGBY .....	Oxford.
CALVIN P. BALDWIN .....	Baldwin's Mills, Wis.
G. WILLIAM BEATTIE .....	Oberlin.
D. CHARLES BENIS .....	Oberlin.
CHARLES S. BROWN .....	Cincinnati.
AUGUSTUS H. BURR .....	Washington, D. C.
ORIS B. CADY .....	Oberlin.
EDWARD R. CHAPMAN .....	Utica.
JAMES W. COOKSON .....	Fremont.



OBERLIN COLLEGE.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
WILLIAM T. CORLETT .....	Cleveland.
JOHN W. DAMON .....	Penfield.
EVERARD W. DASCOMB .....	Wilton, N. H.
A. J. DYER .....	Galena.
FRANK O. EGGLESTON .....	Aurora.
WILLIAM T. FEE .....	Franklin, Penn.
WILLIAM A. FITCH .....	Oberlin.
ISAAC L. FREEMAN .....	Big Plain.
WILLIAM G. FREEZE .....	Brunswick.
THERON R. HALL .....	Ontario, Ind.
WILLIS W. HARRISON .....	La Grange.
JAMES H. HELWIG .....	Gnadenhutzen.
JOHN V. F. HOLTER .....	Bedford.
OLIVER E. HOTCHKISS .....	South Kirtland.
MILO S. HOWLETT .....	Howlettsville, N. Y.
ESAU IMES .....	Joyfield, Mich.
CHARLES H. JOHNSON .....	Nashville, Tenn.
EVERETT G. JONES .....	Aurora.
JOSEPH A. JULIAN .....	Model City, Mich.
GEORGE W. KINNEY .....	Oberlin.
FRANCIS M. KOONS .....	Sulphur Springs.
ANSON C. LAMB .....	Oberlin.
ABNER H. LANE .....	Twinsburg.
FRANK H. LAWTHER .....	Fulton, Mo.
HERBERT E. LEE .....	Manlius.
NESTOR LIGHT .....	Chicago, Ill.
JOHN T. MARTIN .....	Indianapolis, Ind.
CHARLES H. MCCALLISTER .....	Henderson, Ky.
FRANK G. MEAD .....	Maringo.
NEBRASKA MUNHOLLEN .....	Sullivan.
DAVID D. OSBORN .....	North Dover.
WILLIAM J. PADDOCK .....	Baraboo, Wis.
WILLIAM H. PECK .....	Oberlin.
MILTON PHILLIPS .....	Royalton, Wis.
WILLIS H. POST .....	Springfield, Ill.
CHARLES A. POWERS .....	Perrysburg.
WILLIAM F. PRESTON .....	South Wright, Mich.
OLIVER RAMSDELL .....	Marblehead.
HOWARD RANDALL .....	Sheffield.
J. HENRY RICKER .....	New Bavaria.
CHARLES B. ROBBINS .....	Fremont.

OBERLIN COLLEGE.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
CHARLES A. SEELEY .....	Bristol, Ind.
LUCIUS A. SEVERCOOL.....	Chatham.
ALBERT C. SHATTUCK.....	Newton Falls.
WILLIAM E. SHOTWELL.....	Oramel, N. Y.
ROBERT S. SNYDER.....	Oberlin.
HENRY R. SPRAGUE.....	Wellington.
HENRY L. STEINER.....	Kenton.
HENRY STEPHAN.....	Cleveland.
LEWIS E. STETLER.....	Bellevue.
ANDREW SULLIVAN.....	Bacon Hill, N. Y.
WALTER S. SULLIVAN.....	West Liberty.
RUCKSTON S. SWEET.....	Perrysburg.
SUMNER C. THOMPSON.....	Oberlin.
WILLIS A. THOMPSON.....	South Haven, Mich.
JOSEPH E. VAILE.....	Kokomo, Ind.
CHARLES C. VAN WATERS.....	Rensselaer Falls, N. Y.
BOUTWELL VEASIE.....	West Littleton, Mass.
CHARLES A. VINCENT.....	Pentwater, Mich.
LINNEUS O. VINCENT.....	Pentwater, Mich.
GEORGE B. WALKER.....	Richville, N. Y.
CORWIN G. WARDEN.....	Copopa.
FRED WEBSTER.....	Rawsonville.
AARON L. WHEELER.....	Shelby.
FRANK A. WILCOX.....	Richfield.
OLIVER C. WILKS.....	Buffalo.
JUNIORS.....	80

## English Course.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
CHARLES G. ADAMS.....	Perrysburg.
FRANCIS A. AIKINS.....	Mayfield.
JOSEPH H. AMES.....	Three Oaks, Mich.
HENRY M. ADDRESS.....	Oberlin.
ALFRED ARMY.....	Chicago, Ill.
JOHN C. BABCOCK.....	Clyde.
CHARLES D. BACON.....	Wakeman.
GEORGE C. BACON.....	Brownhelm.
WILLIAM O. BAIR.....	Rollersville.
GEORGE G. BAKER.....	Fairfield.
JASON A. BARBER.....	Tontogany.
AUGUSTUS G. BELL.....	New York City.
GEORGE C. BEMIS.....	Windham.
CHARLES F. BESSERER.....	Middleport.
EDWIN W. BISSELL.....	Cleveland.
HARRISON M. BLACK.....	West Liberty.
ISAAC BLACKWELL.....	Oberlin.
OLIVER BLINKHORN.....	St. Helens, Eng.
ADELBERT E. BOLTON.....	Oberlin.
ELMER D. BOSTWICK.....	Edinburg.
EDWARD BROOKS.....	Quaker Bottom.
WILLIAM C. BUNCE.....	Oberlin.
ALEXANDER A. BURRELL.....	Washington, D. C.
WILLIAM C. CALLENDER.....	Dayton.
CLARE A. CAMP.....	Painesville.
WILLIAM M. CAMPBELL.....	Canton.
CHARLES M. CAREY.....	Salem.
NEWTON H. CARPENTER.....	Oberlin.
HOWARD H. CARTER.....	Talmadge.
WILLIAM T. CASE.....	West Bloomfield, N. Y.
ELWIN CASTLE.....	West Richfield.
HENRY L. CASTLE.....	North Eaton.
C. J. CHAMBERLAIN.....	Geneva.
LEE CHAMBERLAIN.....	Leetonia.
SAMUEL G. CHAMBERLAIN.....	Leetonia.
GEORGE E. CHAPEL.....	Algonquin, Ill.

## OBERLIN COLLEGE.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
CAIT'S A. CHAPMAN .....	Huntington.
JOHN L. CHAPMAN .....	Huntington.
LUKE CHAPMAN .....	Huntington.
BAYARD T. CHURCHWARD .....	Berea.
ELIJAH P. CLEMONS .....	Dayton.
CARROLL W. COATES .....	Oberlin.
HERBERT E. COLE .....	Litchfield.
HERBERT W. COLE .....	Peninsula.
JAMES H. COLE .....	Fulton, Mo.
WALTER COLEMAN .....	Oberlin.
WILLIAM COLLISTER .....	Cleveland.
JAMES M. COLWELL .....	W. Baton Rouge, La.
ANDREW G. COMINGS .....	Oberlin.
HOMER F. COMINGS .....	East Berkshire, Vt.
JAMES CONDIT .....	Tontogany.
EDWIN J. COOK .....	Four Corners.
GEORGE M. COOK .....	Oberlin.
DAVID F. COOKSTON .....	Mansfield.
BENJAMIN W. DART .....	Oberlin.
FRANK W. DAVIS .....	North Amherst.
HENRY C. DAWSON .....	Richmond, Va.
LUCIUS DEAN .....	Kelley's Island.
JAMES DECKER .....	North Robinson.
GEORGE M. DERR .....	Sharon Center.
DEMAS B. DEWEY .....	LeRoy, N. Y.
WILLIAM H. DE WOLF .....	Syracuse.
ELIJAH DODD .....	Waterville.
DAVID H. DRAKE .....	Crawfordsville, Ia.
ROBERT R. DUNCAN .....	Montgomery, Ala.
CLARENCE H. DETTON .....	Auburn.
CHARLES A. FAVEL .....	Oberlin.
H. M. FAY .....	Prairie Depot.
WILLIAM T. FELTON .....	Oberlin.
CHARLES FENTON .....	Newton Falls.
DAVID FISHER .....	Oberlin.
FRANK FOLLETT .....	Oberlin.
MORRIS N. FRINK .....	Sullivan.
MILTON J. FRITZ .....	Litchfield.
WILLIAM A. FROST .....	Litchfield, Mich.
ANDREW R. FUNK .....	Fredonia.
ZACHARIAH GARN .....	Fremont.

## OBERLIN COLLEGE.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
WILLIAM GASKINS .....	Mt. Pleasant.
HORACE GIFFORD .....	Greenwich Station.
LAFAYETTE GIFFORD .....	Wellington.
SAMUEL GILLARD .....	Venice.
JOHN GILLILAN .....	Algonquin, Ill.
FRANK R. GRANNIS .....	Oberlin.
GEORGE T. GREELEY .....	Nashua, Ia.
LOUIS W. GUISS .....	New Paris, Ind.
EBER O. GURLEY .....	Oberlin.
GEORGE L. GUY .....	Oberlin.
CHARLES S. HACKETT .....	Sheffield.
J. PRESTON HALL .....	Fredonia.
ROBERT P. HALLIDAY .....	Salem Center.
ROBERT J. HAMMOND .....	Richfield.
SETH R. HANCHETT .....	Twinsburg.
HUGH B. HANCOCK .....	Austin, Texas.
AMANDUS B. HANSHUE .....	Western Star.
BYRON HARRISON .....	LaGrange.
SIMEON O. HART .....	Warren.
DAVID S. HECKERT .....	Prairie Depot.
VICTOR H. HENDRY .....	Angola, Ind.
ARTHUR HERBERT .....	Macedonia.
GEORGE H. HILL .....	Vinton.
WILLIAM L. HILL .....	Prophetstown, Ill.
WILLIAM H. HINES .....	Oberlin.
WILLIAM H. HODGE .....	Oberlin.
JAMES W. HOLTON .....	Oberlin.
OLIVER R. HOOVER .....	Reading, Pa.
WILSON K. HOOVER .....	Camden.
CHARLES H. HOPKINS .....	West Bloomfield, N. Y.
DAVID A. HOSSLER .....	Greenwich.
JOHN C. HOWE .....	Knowlesville, N. Y.
CHARLES A. HUGHES .....	Edinburg.
EVERETT W. HULL .....	Oberlin.
WILLIAM E. HURD .....	Morrison, Ill.
D. WILLIAM HURLBERT .....	Guilford.
PRENTISS W. JACKSON .....	Oberlin.
JOHN H. KAHAO .....	Independence, Ia.
CHARLES W. KEEFER .....	East Greenwich, N. Y.
IRA A. KENT .....	Genoa.
MIRON KIRKLAND .....	Ligonier, Ind.

## OBERLIN COLLEGE.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
HENRY W. KNIGHT .....	Casstown.
HERBERT D. LAFFERTY .....	Toledo.
ROBERT J. LANGFORD .....	West Elkton.
DAVID C. LEONARD .....	Oberlin.
CHARLES A. LINSLEY .....	Millville, N. Y.
WILLIAM H. LOGAN .....	Chillicothe.
GEORGE B. LYON .....	Maquoketa, Ia.
JULIAN W. LYON .....	Copley.
MILLARD F. LYON .....	Cleveland.
THEODORE M. LYON .....	Cleveland.
LEWIS J. MACKEY .....	Sandusky.
PAUL L. MALLE .....	Bedford.
WILLIAM K. MANAHAN .....	Norwalk.
WILLIAM D. MCCLEERY .....	West Alexander, Pa.
RANSOM R. MCFADDEN .....	Oil City.
WILLIAM A. MCLEOD .....	Oberlin.
CHARLES A. METCALF .....	Oberlin.
HARLEY A. MILLER .....	North Royalton.
MARION N. MILLER .....	North Royalton.
FREDERICK P. MINTON .....	Tontogany.
THOMAS C. MORISON .....	Oberlin.
CHARLES NEWELL .....	Cincinnati.
ALBERT NEWTON .....	Grafton.
SIMEON C. NICHOLS .....	Columbia.
JOSEPH J. NUBY .....	Thorntown, Ind.
WILLIAM C. OCOBOCK .....	Sandusky.
ARTHUR R. PADDOCK .....	Baraboo, Wis.
WILLIAM C. PARDEE .....	Windham.
DWIGHT A. PARMELEE .....	Liverpool.
ZAVALAH PARSONS .....	La Grange.
JOHN L. PATTERSON .....	Savannah.
CHARLES E. PIKE .....	Bowling Green.
HENRY K. POLK .....	Milton, Ky.
ORA M. PORTER .....	Newburg.
ERWIN J. POWELL .....	Oberlin.
J. T. RAMSDALL .....	Marblehead.
FRANK E. RATHBUN .....	Oberlin.
DAN RICHARDS .....	Oberlin.
J. W. RICHARDS .....	East Cleveland.
E. CHILD RIDER .....	Weybridge, Vt.
WILLIAM H. ROBISON .....	Stockton, Cal.

## OBERLIN COLLEGE.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
FRANKLIN J. ROLLIN.....	Ridgeville.
AVERY S. ROOT.....	Millville, N. Y.
JOSEPH A. ROUSE.....	Highgate Springs, Vt.
WILLIS A. ROWLEY.....	Clarksfield.
JOHN D. RUSSLER.....	Newway.
FRANK E. SAWYER.....	Bedford.
HENRY SCHOONOVER.....	Defiance.
IRVING A. SEARLES.....	Bedford.
GRENVILLE M. SEARS.....	Townsend.
GEORGE L. SEELEY.....	Amherst.
ZIMRI A. SHAW.....	North Ridgeville.
N. CURTIS SHELDON.....	Medina.
GEORGE M. SHERMAN.....	Henrietta.
FRANK P. SKINNER.....	Middleport.
MICHAEL P. SMITH.....	Elyria.
RANDALL R. SMITH.....	E. Baton Rouge, La.
THOMAS P. SMITH.....	Cairo, Ill.
JOHN R. SMITHEA.....	Richmond, Va.
FRANKLIN P. SNAPP.....	Rives.
ARTHUR D. SPRAGUE.....	Lawrence.
EDGAR A. SQUIRE.....	Sulphur Springs.
FRANK P. STEBBINS.....	Toledo.
CLARK STEVENS.....	Collamer.
FRANK TAYLOR.....	West Independence.
ORR W. THOMAS.....	Greenwich.
EDWARD E. THOMPSON.....	South Haven, Mich.
EDWARD V. THOMPSON.....	Oberlin.
HYMAN W. THOMPSON.....	Beaufort, N. C.
JAMES THOMPSON.....	Vernon.
P. G. THOMPSON.....	Kensington, Mich.
WILLIAM J. THOMPSON.....	Cleveland.
HENRY F. TONSING.....	Bedford.
JOHN F. TRITCH.....	Denver, Col.
JAMES M. TRUMP.....	New Haven.
ERNEST V. UNDERHILL.....	La Grange.
WILLIAM J. WALBORN.....	Fremont.
JOHN B. WALLACE.....	Youngstown.
ANDREW J. WALTERS.....	Fremont.
JAMES A. WARING.....	Oberlin.
PAUL V. WASHBURN.....	Grand Rapids, Mich.
JUDSON M. WAUGH.....	Kipton Station.

OBERLIN COLLEGE.

NAME	RESIDENCES.
CHARLES L. WEEDON .....	Columbus Station.
GEORGE C. WESTERVELT .....	Oberlin.
HERBERT E. WESTERVELT .....	Oberlin.
ALEXANDER V. WHITE .....	Oberlin.
WILLIAM WHITEHORN .....	Panama, S. A.
LIONEL A. WHITNEY .....	Cherryville, Kansas.
JUSTIN WIDEMAN .....	Seville.
CHARLES A. WILCOX .....	Brecksville.
R. JAMES WILKINSON .....	Columbus.
THOMAS W. WILLIAMS .....	Hubbard.
GEORGE F. WILLIS .....	Corinth, Miss.
DELOS WILMOT .....	Oberlin.
STANLY E. WILMOT .....	Claridon.
FREDERICK J. WISER .....	Richville, N. Y.
B. H. WOODBURY .....	Bowling Green.
JAMES P. WOODBURY .....	Bowling Green.
FENTON WYCKOFF .....	Greenwich Station.

ENGLISH COURSE.....217



# Ladies' Department.

## FACULTY.

JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT.

Mrs. A. A. F. JOHNSTON, PRINCIPAL.

Miss HELEN E. MARTIN, ASSISTANT.

JAMES DASCOMB.      JOHN M. ELLIS.      CHARLES H. CHURCHILL.  
JUDSON SMITH.      GILES W. SHURTLEFF.      JOHN B. PERRY.  
ALMON W. BURR.

## LADIES' BOARD OF MANAGERS.

Mrs. A. A. F. JOHNSTON.      Mrs. MARY L. P. KINNEY.  
Mrs. MARIANNE P. DASCOMB.      Mrs. MINERVA E. ELLIS.  
Mrs. ELIZABETH M. L. MORGAN.      Mrs. ELIZABETH S. MEAD.  
Mrs. REBECCA FINNEY.      Mrs. AUGUSTA B. SMITH.  
Mrs. SARAH D. PENFIELD.      Mrs. MARY B. SHURTLEFF.

## STUDENTS.

### FOURTH YEAR.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
FLORENCE BACKUS .....	Keokuk, Ia.
ELLA V. BILLINGS .....	West Randolph, N. Y.
FRANKIE E. BOSWORTH .....	Oberlin.
SADIE M. BOSWORTH .....	Oberlin.
MARY BURNHAM .....	Monroe City.
ANGIE X. CHAPMAN .....	Farmington, Ill.
MINNIE L. CHEESEMAN .....	Oberlin.

## OBERLIN COLLEGE.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
KETTIE S. CLISBEE .....	Oberlin.
ALICE C. CONKLING .....	Oberlin.
SARAH E. EDWARDS .....	Canfield.
ALICE C. FAIRCHILD .....	Oberlin.
SARA S. FERGUSON .....	West Springfield, Pa.
MARY C. FREEMAN .....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
LAURA GREGG .....	Hillsdale, Ky.
MARY E. HENRY .....	Oberlin.
ELLA C. HOLBROOK .....	Madison.
EMMA A. HOLBROOK .....	Madison.
METELINN H. HUNTINGTON .....	Pulaski, N. Y.
MARY E. KELLEY .....	Burr Oak, Mich.
MARGARET KIRKBRIDE .....	Amherst.
ALICE E. LOUGHRIDGE .....	Grinnell, Ia.
LOTTIE C. MORISON .....	Oberlin.
MATTIE L. MORISON .....	Oberlin.
MINNIE J. NETTLETON .....	Oberlin.
M. MINERVA REED .....	Austinburg.
MARY SNYDER .....	Oberlin.
ELLA A. WARREN .....	Greenville, Ill.
SARAH C. WILLIAMS .....	Whittlesey.
LUCY J. YEEND .....	Claridon.
FOURTH YEAR .....	29

## THIRD YEAR.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
JENNIE M. ALVORD .....	Bolton, Conn.
KATE G. CLAPP .....	Kirtland.
LUCY M. CRAMER .....	Oberlin.
CELIA R. DOOLITTLE .....	Ontario, Ind.
LUCY E. DUNLAVY .....	Hennepin, Ill.
AMELIA L. FERRIS .....	Oneida, Ill.
MAGGIE B. FLACK .....	Canfield.
LIZZIE G. GRAHAM .....	Lexington.
ELLEN J. HALL .....	Dover.
ANGIE K. HATCH .....	Lisle, Ill.
ELLEN A. HAYES .....	Hanover.
MINNIE C. HEWITT .....	Cleveland.
MARY E. KENNEDY .....	Brunswick.

## OBERLIN COLLEGE.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
CELIA KENNEY.....	Oberlin.
KATE K. KOONS.....	Sulphur Springs.
SARAH LEONARD.....	Findley.
MATTIE J. MALTBY.....	Bristolville.
ETTA MCCLELLAND.....	Russia.
EMMA A. MCCORMICK.....	Hartland.
MARY SCHOFIELD.....	Fredonia, N. Y.
VICTORIA A. SUMTER.....	Charleston, S. C.
JENNIE M. SUTTON.....	Lapeer, Mich.
BELLE WASHBURNE.....	Vermillion.
MARY B. WELLS.....	Huntington.
ELLA WHITE.....	Clyde.
LIZZIE WHITNEY.....	Oberlin.
MARY H. WICKES.....	Oberlin.
FANNIE L. WILCOX.....	Twinsburg.
AMY E. WILLCUTT.....	Oberlin.
THIRD YEAR.....	29

---

## SECOND YEAR.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
CARRIE N. ALLEN.....	Oberlin.
LOTTIE E. ANDREWS.....	Little Rock, Ark.
MITTIE ANDREWS.....	Hudson, N. Y.
ALLIE H. BRICKER.....	Shelby.
ELLEN J. BRICKETT.....	East Lake George, N. Y.
EMMA I. CRUMRINE.....	Nova.
ANNIS B. FORD.....	Peoria, Ill.
MARY E. GILL.....	Four Corners.
INEZ GRIDLEY.....	Clarksfield.
MAGGIE A. HINE.....	Berlin Heights.
LUCY R. HUGHES.....	Medina.
ANNA H. JONES.....	Oberlin.
CLARA E. LEONARD.....	Willoughby.
HENRIETTA LORING.....	Berlin Heights.
M. OLIVE MCKINNEY.....	Sterling, Ill.
NELLIE NICHOLS.....	Oberlin.
NETTIE NICHOLS.....	Oberlin.
MARY A. PENFIELD.....	Oberlin.

## OBERLIN COLLEGE.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
ANNA C. POWERS.....	Franklin.
MARY PROSSER.....	New London.
MAY S. RACE.....	North Ridgeville.
ANNA RICHARDS.....	Oberlin.
MARY E. STEWART.....	Gilroy, Cal.
EMMA D. TENNANT.....	Camden.
LIZZIE C. WALKER.....	Champion.
ALICE WRIGHT.....	Marblehead.
MYRA R. WRIGHT.....	Oberlin.
JENNIE ZURMEHLY.....	Yellow Bud.

SECOND YEAR ..... 28

---

## FIRST YEAR.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
RUBIE L. ABBEY.....	Arkwright, N. Y.
MAY ADAMS.....	W. Salem, Wis.
ADA ANNIS.....	Amherst.
SARAH I. BELL.....	Seville.
CORNELIA J. BIGELOW.....	Ontario, Ind.
MOLLIE E. BIRD.....	Wabash, Ind.
ETTA J. BUCKINGHAM.....	Newark.
IDA CASSELL.....	Fredericktown.
LULU CASSELL.....	Fredericktown.
HATTIE M. CLAPP.....	Huntsburg.
LOUISE H. CLARK.....	Huntington.
CLARA CLISBEE.....	Oberlin.
JENNIE COLTON.....	Orange, Conn.
ELLA M. DAVIES.....	W. Unity.
BELLE M. DE VENY.....	Plymouth.
CAMILLA DONNELL.....	Kingston, Ind.
MARY L. DRAKE.....	Oskaloosa, Ia.
HATTIE A. DUNHAM.....	Bennington, Vt.
CLARA M. EATON.....	Oberlin.
EVA M. EGLIN.....	Huntington.
KITTIE EWING.....	Randolph, N. Y.
ANNIE L. GROVES.....	Sharon, Penn.
ENRIE J. HAMILTON.....	Clarksburg, Ind.
ELLA HARRISON.....	Granville, Ill.

## OBERLIN COLLEGE.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
FLORA J. HOYT .....	Oberlin.
LILLIE E. JACKSON .....	Oberlin.
JOSIE A. JENNEY .....	Greenwich.
JULIA H. LEWIS .....	Pleasanton, Mich.
ELLA MCCONOUGHNEY .....	Oberlin.
HANNAH MCDANIELS .....	Rollersville.
ELLA L. MOREHOUSE .....	Litchfield.
RACHEL MURRAY .....	W. Lebanon, Ind.
JULIA OSBORN .....	Bainbridge.
ELLA M. PAYNE .....	Oberlin.
ELLA A. PIERCE .....	Warren.
JENNIE F. RIDLON .....	Lawrence, Mich.
EMMA J. SMITH .....	Pittsfield.
FLORA H. SNOW .....	Avon.
JENNIE SOURS .....	Findley.
JENNIE L. STRONG .....	Huntsburg.
SARAH E. STRONG .....	Seville.
MARY M. TIBBALLS .....	N. Royalton.
CARRIE THOMPSON .....	Kensington, Mich.
VIVA F. THOMPSON .....	Denver, Col.
EMMA WESTERVELT .....	Delaware.
NELLIE C. WHEELER .....	Cleveland.
JOSIE L. WOODWORTH .....	Williamsfield.
FIRST YEAR .....	47

## Select Course.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
EMMA BARBER .....	North Amherst.
SARAH A. BRADLEY .....	Bangkok, Siam.
MARIA CARVER .....	Pawlet, Vt.
NELLIE COMINGS .....	St. Joseph, Mich.
EVELYN CUMMINGS .....	Painesville.
ELVENE L. CURTIS .....	Columbus, Pa.
MARY A. CURTISS .....	Medina.
MAY CUSTER .....	New Philadelphia.
EMMA A. DONALDSON .....	Fort Wayne, Ind.
MILLA EDWARDS .....	Oberlin.
EMMA J. ELLS .....	Oberlin.
FLORENCE FORD .....	Galva, Ill.
JENNIE S. FORD .....	Galva, Ill.
LUCY S. GASTON .....	Russia.
NELLIE JONES .....	Bellevue.
MAGGIE D. JUDD .....	Waterbury, Conn.
LUCETTA M. KING .....	Lenox.
HATTIE A. LEE .....	Kenosha, Wis.
SARAH LINDSLEY .....	Perrysburg.
ERNESTINE A. MERGLER .....	Wheeling, Ill.
MARY C. MONROE .....	Oberlin.
HELEN M. MORISON .....	Oberlin.
ALICE STEWART .....	Beaver Dam, Wis.
MAY THOMPSON .....	Michigan City, Ind.
ETTA WALKER .....	Mansfield.
LOTTIE J. VIETS .....	Oberlin.

SELECT COURSE ..... 26

OBERLIN COLLEGE.

**Preparatory Course.**

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
MATTIE M. ADAMS.....	Clarksfield.
VICTORIA L. ARMOUR.....	Memphis, Tenn.
EMMA J. AIKEN.....	Beaver Dam, Wis.
METTA V. ALDRICH.....	Dover.
ALICE ALEXANDER.....	Oberlin.
AMANDA AMES.....	Mantua Station.
FRANCES M. AMES.....	Mantua Station.
LIZZIE ANDERTON.....	Bedford.
SADIE ANDERTON.....	Bedford.
FLORA ANDREWS.....	N. Camden.
M. EVA ANDREWS.....	Oberlin.
MOLLIE E. BAIRD.....	Columbiana.
KEOKA M. BARNARD.....	Orland.
EMMA M. BARNES.....	Hardwick, Mass.
SARAH L. BARNES.....	Hardwick, Mass.
JOSIE B. BATEHAM.....	Painesville.
ADDIE M. BEAN.....	Hudson, Mich.
BRIETTA BEBOUT.....	Oberlin.
LIZZIE BEDFORD.....	De Witt, Iowa.
MARY C. BELL.....	Henrietta.
LIN S. BENHAM.....	Avon.
MARY E. BLANCHARD.....	Birmingham.
SOPHIA J. BLEIL.....	Liverpool.
HELEN M. BOISE.....	Oberlin.
LIZZIE BOLGER.....	Huntington.
MARIA BRAITHWAITE.....	Pittsfield.
ROSA BRAINARD.....	Randolph.
MARCIA A. BRAY.....	Rollersville.
LILLIE A. BREWSTER.....	Sandusky.
FANNIE E. BRIGGS.....	Honeoye, N. Y.
AMANDA BROGAN.....	Mallet Creek.
ALICE R. BROWN.....	Oberlin.
CLARA M. BROWN.....	Chagrin Falls.
ORILLA BRYANT.....	Henrietta.
LILLIE BUCK.....	Carpenterville, Ill.
NETTIE I. BURR.....	Oberlin.

## OBERLIN COLLEGE.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
ADA CAMPBELL.....	Brooklyn.
LYDIA L. CARPENTER.....	Olmstead.
NETTIE CARPENTER.....	Eaton.
EMMA M. CARVER.....	Manchester, Vt.
DELLA S. CASE.....	Orwell.
JENNIE E. CASTLE.....	Topeka, Kan.
ELLA CHAMBERS.....	Bucyrus.
LUCY L. CHAMBERS.....	W. Farmington.
ANGELINE CHERRY.....	Wooster.
EVA E. CHESTER.....	Oberlin.
MINNIE CHESTER.....	Oberlin.
EVA C. CHILD.....	Oberlin.
MINNIE A. CHUBB.....	Dover.
ALICE CLARK.....	Twinsburg.
ROSA CLARK.....	Oberlin.
CARRIE A. CLAPP.....	Huntsburg.
HATTIE M. CLAPP.....	Huntsburg.
MATTIE CLOSE.....	Henrietta.
MARY COLVIN.....	Clyde.
CLARA M. COMBS.....	Olmstead Falls.
CARRIE P. CORNELL.....	Sharonville.
NELLIE COWIN.....	Randal.
FRANKIE CRANDALL.....	Youngstown.
MARIA L. CROSBY.....	Nelson.
ALLIE C. CRIMRINE.....	Troy.
HATTIE CURRY.....	Cross Creek.
JULIA E. CURRY.....	Cross Creek.
MARY E. CURTISS.....	Freedom Station.
FANNIE DAVIS.....	Toledo.
LILLIE DAY.....	Sheffield.
LEGENIA DENHAM.....	Penfield.
HETTIE DERR.....	Sharon.
S. LOUISE DOTY.....	Springfield.
ETTA L. DOUGLASS.....	Berlin Heights.
LETTIE B. DOUGLASS.....	Berlin Heights.
MARY M. DRAKE.....	LeSueur, Minn.
JUSTINA DYE.....	North Eaton.
ALICE L. EAMES.....	Chicago, Ill.
MYRA EDWARDS.....	Oberlin.
KATE ELLETT.....	Bedford.
CLARA J. ELLSON.....	Avon.



## OBERLIN COLLEGE.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
KITTIE E. ERNST .....	South Amherst.
ELLA J. FARRAR.....	Oberlin.
ABBIE B. FAY.....	Prairie Depot.
ADELLA FERGUSON.....	Henrietta.
ANNIE L. FERGUSON .....	Henrietta.
ABBIE M. FIELD .....	Oberlin.
JULIA A. FOOTE.....	Oberlin.
SARAH H. FOOTE.....	Oberlin.
FANNIE F. FORD .....	Peoria, Ill.
IDA FORD .....	Ruggles.
MARY FRAYER .....	Carson.
FANNIE L. FREDRICKS .....	St. Louis, Mo.
FANNIE A. GARDNER.....	Mallet Creek.
LYDIA L. GARDNER.....	Mallet Creek.
MATTIE GARDNER .....	Medina.
ELLA E. GATES.....	New London.
JENNIE GOTT.....	LaGrange.
HANNAH C. GRAHAM.....	Cleveland.
ANNA H. GRAVES .....	Germanville.
MARY E. GREELEY.....	Bellville.
ALICE D. GRIFFITH.....	Toledo.
DELIA A. HACKET .....	Sheffield.
EMMA C. HALL.....	Hudson.
MARTHA R. HANCHETT.....	Twinsburg.
RETTIE HARDY.....	Florence.
FLORENCE HARRIS.....	Oberlin.
ANNIE E. HATCH.....	South Dartmouth, Mass.
HATTIE A. HATCH.....	Bainbridge.
EMMA E. HEALY.....	Oberlin.
AURELIA HEUSNER.....	Henrietta.
EVA L. HEUSNER.....	Henrietta.
DELLA J. HICKOK.....	Mecca.
MATTIE HIGBEE .....	Cleveland.
MARY S. HINE .....	Florence.
ADA HOLMAN .....	Fort Wayne.
MARY H. HOLMAN.....	Cleveland.
ANNA E. HOOPER .....	Ripley.
BERTIE M. HUBBARD .....	New London.
DIANA A. HULL.....	Oberlin.
FRANCES HURD .....	Camden.
CAROLINE IMES.....	Benzonia, Mich.

## OBERLIN COLLEGE.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
EMMA W. JACKSON	Oberlin.
SARAH E. JACKSON	Eaton.
FLORENCE JEWELL	Rochester.
ELLA M. JOHNSON	Huntington.
MARY C. JOHNSON	Oberlin.
ETTA LA DOW	Camden.
LINNIE LA DOW	Oberlin.
EMMA LAMB	Dansville, Mich.
EVA I. LAMB	Oberlin.
MARY J. LANDEN	Erie, Pa.
ELLA LANE	Twinsburg.
MARY L. LEACH	Washington, D. C.
MARY T. LEONARD	Oberlin.
SARAH E. LESTER	Avon.
FANNIE LILES	Seven Mile House.
LIZZIE LINCOLN	Antwerp.
MARY E. LOCKHART	Freeport.
ELLA E. LONGBON	N. Eaton.
FLORA A. LOVELAND	New Haven.
CLARA E. LUELLEN	Westfield.
STELLA MADISON	Rome City, Ind.
KITTIE M. MALCHI	Bellevue.
HATTIE MALLORY	South Haven, Mich.
MARY C. MARTINS	Newburg.
MARY MAWHUR	Westfield, N. Y.
JENNIE MCCRAY	Oberlin.
EVA M. MCINTIRE	De Kalb.
ALICE E. MEAD	Oberlin.
ANNIE MEAD	Hartland.
LILLIE S. MEAD	Greenwich.
EMMA A. MILLER	Newton Falls.
LIBBIE S. MILLS	Elyria.
HELEN J. MILLSPAUGH	Clinton, Mich.
ADA E. MITCHELL	N. Ridgeville.
ANNIE C. MITCHELL	S. Britain, Conn.
LIBBIE MOLES	Pittsburg, Pa.
MARY MOLES	Pittsburg, Pa.
FLORA V. MURDOCK	Rensselaer Falls, N. Y.
ADA S. MUSSER	Ruggles.
URSULA E. NETTLETON	Medina.
LAURA B. NORTON	Toledo.

## OBERLIN COLLEGE.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
CARRIE M. PAIGE.....	Russia.
EMILY R. PAIGE.....	Russia.
CECILIA PALMATIER.....	Wakeman.
JULIA PARENT.....	Spenser.
MARY G. PARKS.....	Huntington.
TETIA PARSONS.....	La Grange.
GERTIE A. PAUL.....	Ottawa.
NETTIE T. PELTON.....	Cleveland.
MARY C. PENFIELD.....	Oberlin.
EDITH PETTIBONE.....	Germanville.
SYLVIA PETTIBONE.....	Bainbridge.
CARRIE C. PHELPS.....	Russia.
CORDELIA PHILLIPS.....	Eaton.
ADDIE H. PICKETT.....	Nashville, Tenn.
CORA L. PIERCE.....	Randolph.
ALICE R. PORTER.....	Ruggles.
M. ELLA REED.....	Defiance.
GUSSIE REEVES.....	Oberlin.
NELLIE REMINGTON.....	Remington.
LUCRETIA H. RICE.....	Ripley.
MAY RICHARDS.....	Oberlin.
FLORA RICHARDSON.....	Westfield.
EUNICE C. RIDER.....	Cleveland.
MINNIE ROBB.....	Oberlin.
LIZZIE H. ROOD.....	Oberlin.
FRANCES M. ROOKER.....	Vienna, Wis.
LIZZIE ROOT.....	Aurora.
LOTTIE F. SAYRE.....	West Liberty.
LAURA I. SCOTT.....	Delaware.
ANNA E. SECORD.....	Amboy, Ill.
KATE M. SECORD.....	Chicago, Ill.
LIDA R. SEYMOUR.....	Oberlin.
LAURA A. SHARPE.....	Waltham, Mass.
ADDIE L. SHERMAN.....	Maringo.
LEPHA SMITH.....	Huntington.
LUCY L. SNOW.....	Avon.
EUNICE D. SOUTHWORTH.....	Sargent's Bluff, Iowa.
LYDIA E. SPALDING.....	Henrietta.
ELEANORA STEELE.....	Nashville, Tenn.
ELIZA E. STEELE.....	Melmore.
ANNA N. STRAWN.....	Odell, Ill.

# OBERLIN COLLEGE.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
LINDA SUMMER .....	Leetonia.
NELLIE SUTLIFF .....	Carlisle.
CLARA M. TENNANT .....	Camden.
ROSA M. THOMAS .....	Alexandria.
EFFLEDA THOMPSON .....	Medina.
MATTIE TRAIN .....	Logansport, Ind.
MYRA TRAIN .....	Logansport, Ind.
LIBBIE J. TRAVIS .....	Mt. Vernon.
MATTIE J. TREAT .....	Bainbridge.
LUELLA TROWBRIDGE .....	Russia.
HANNAH R. WALLACE .....	Columbiana.
EMMA M. WARNER .....	Oberlin.
LIZZIE WARNER .....	Oberlin.
ANNA C. WASHBURNE .....	W. Medway, Mass.
ANNIE E. WASHBURNE .....	Vermillion.
MARIA L. WEMPLE .....	Collamer.
HANNAH M. WEST .....	Henrietta.
MARY E. WHITAKER .....	Bowling Green.
NELLIE L. WILLIAMS .....	Avon.
MATTIE WILSON .....	Penfield.
URANIA WILSON .....	Pittsfield.
CARRIE WITTHAM .....	Dover.
LIDA A. WOODFORD .....	Hartford.
NELLIE C. WOODRUFF .....	Peru.
PREPARATORY .....	224

# Conservatory of Music.

---

## FACULTY.

FENELON B. RICE.

Mrs. HELEN M. RICE.

EDWARD E. KELSEY.

MISS L. C. WATTLES.

---

## STUDENTS.

### GENTLEMEN.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
DUDLEY P. ALLEN .....	Oberlin.
GEORGE W. ANDREWS .....	Oberlin.
CARL APP .....	Bolivar.
FRANK R. BARTLETT .....	Oberlin.
AUGUSTUS G. BELL .....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
DWIGHT B. BRADLEY .....	Bangkok, Siam.
LYMAN W. BURR .....	Oberlin.
CALVIN B. CADY .....	Oberlin.
ORIN B. CADY .....	Oberlin.
HOWARD H. CARTER .....	Tallmadge.
HENRY L. CASTLE .....	North Eaton.
H. R. CROUCH .....	Galway, N. Y.
AUSTIN B. CUTLER .....	Laporte, Ind.
JOHN C. DAVIS .....	Savannah.
JAMES B. DILL .....	Oberlin.
WILLIAM R. GRANNIS .....	Oberlin.
HASTINGS H. HART .....	Cleveland.
WILLARD KIMBALL .....	Oberlin.
GEORGE W. KINNEY .....	Oberlin.
FRANCIS M. KOONS .....	Oberlin.
JOHN H. LESLIE .....	Oberlin.

## OBERLIN COLLEGE

NAMES	RESIDENCES.
RANSOM H. MCFADDEN .....	Oil City, Pa.
A. WILLARD MERRIMAN .....	Silver Lake.
CHARLES F. MORGAN .....	Oberlin.
WILLIE J. PADDOCK .....	Baraboo, Wis.
HARLAN POMEROY .....	Strongsville.
FRED. M. REED .....	Liverpool.
HERBERT W. ROLLIN .....	Eaton.
EDWIN C. SILSBY .....	Selma, Ala.
ALBERT SHAUCK .....	Lexington.
J. PRESTON THOMAS .....	Henrietta.
WATSON P. TUTTLE .....	Morrisville, N. Y.
LINNEUS O. VINCENT .....	Pentwater, Mich.
GEORGE C. WESTERVELT .....	Oberlin.
GEORGE F. WILLIS .....	Corinth, Miss.
OLIVER C. WILKES .....	Buffalo, N. Y.
NEWTON WYETH .....	Newway.
GENTLEMEN .....	37

## LADIES.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
JENNIE D. ACKELSON .....	Xenia.
ROSA D. ALLEN .....	Oberlin.
CARRIE ALLEN .....	Oberlin.
KATE ALLEN .....	Middleport.
H. LILLIE ANDERSON .....	Mansfield.
VICTORIA ARMOUR .....	Memphis, Tenn.
KATE BALSLEY .....	Fremont.
EMMA BATEMAN .....	Geneva.
ALICE BARTLETT .....	Oberlin.
ADDIE M. BACKUS .....	Oberlin.
ALICE BARTELLE .....	Oberlin.
EMMA J. BALDERSTON .....	Pleasant Grove.
EMMA BENEDICT .....	Oberlin.
JOSIE R. BENEDICT .....	Oberlin.
DELLA BENHAM .....	Norwalk.
ELLA R. BISHOP .....	Charlestown.
GRACE BIDWELL .....	Madison.
MARY BIDWELL .....	Madison.

## OBERLIN COLLEGE.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
CORNELIA BIGELOW.....	Ontario, Ind.
LOTTIE BINGHAM.....	Cleveland.
EVA S. BONSTEL.....	Oberlin.
CYNTHIA P. BOWEN.....	Oberlin.
SALINA BOWERSON.....	Waterloo, Ind.
FRANKIE BOSWORTH.....	Oberlin.
EMMA G. BROWN.....	Oberlin.
SARAH BRADLEY.....	Bangkok, Siam.
AMELIA M. BREED.....	Napoleon.
LIBBIE A. BREWSTER.....	Sandusky.
FANNIE E. BRIGGS.....	Honeoye, N. Y.
LILIAN E. BUCK.....	Carpentersville.
ELLA J. BUCKINGHAM.....	Chicago, Ill.
ETTA I. BUCKINGHAM.....	Newark.
MARY F. CAMPBELL.....	Galveston, Texas.
ELLA CAPPER.....	Fremont.
ALICE CARLTON.....	St. Clair, Mich.
IDA CASSELL.....	Fredericktown.
MATTIE M. CHASE.....	Buel, N. Y.
LOUISE E. CLARK.....	Oberlin.
CLARA J. COMINGS.....	Oberlin.
MARY E. COX.....	Oberlin.
THERESO M. CRAWFORD.....	Genoa.
O. V. CROCKER.....	Galesburg, Ill.
MARY E. CROSIER.....	Wellington.
MARY S. CUMMINGS.....	Clifton, Ill.
DOLLIE L. CULP.....	Oberlin.
MARY E. CURTISS.....	Freedom Station.
ADA A. CURTISS.....	Farmington.
SARAH E. DAY.....	Orwell.
CARRIE DELANGE.....	Meadville, Pa.
CLARA E. DEMING.....	Oberlin.
MARIA DEWOLFE.....	Laporte, Ind.
MARY M. DRAKE.....	Lesueur, Minn.
HATTIE C. DUNTEN.....	LaGrange, Ind.
LEN. A. EATON.....	Oberlin.
MAME C. EATON.....	Oberlin.
ELLA L. EDWARDS.....	Cleveland.
ADDIE E. EVANS.....	North Fairfield.
SYBIL FARRAR.....	Oberlin.
LILLIE J. FERRIS.....	Perrysburg, N. Y.

OBERLIN COLLEGE.

NAME	RESIDENCES.
MARY FOBES	Oberlin.
E. IDA FORD	Ruggles.
FANNIE F. FORD	Peoria, Ill.
FLORENCE FORD	Galva, Ill.
JENNIE FORD	Galva, Ill.
FRANCES A. FRENCH	Oberlin.
MATTIE B. FRY	Kenton.
MARY C. GASTON	Oberlin.
MATTIE A. GERRISH	Oberlin.
IDA A. GIBBS	Oberlin.
KETTIE G. GILBERT	New York.
ELLA J. GILCHRIST	Oberlin.
HANNAH C. GRAHAM	Cleveland.
ANNA H. GRAVES	Germansville.
M. ELLA GRISWOLD	Kinsman.
MINNIE A. GRISWOLD	Kinsman.
DELA HACKETT	Sheffield.
ALICE HADDEN	Euclid.
EMMA C. HALL	Hudson.
SOPHIE M. HALL	Oberlin.
ETRIE J. HAMILTON	Clarksburg, Ind.
NELLIE HANSON	Oberlin.
ANGIE K. HATCH	Lisle, Ill.
LIZZIE F. HAYES	Chetoba, Kan.
JENNIE HENRY	Oberlin.
ELLA J. HEUSTED	Norwalk.
FRANCES HIGLEY	St. Clair, Mich.
ROSA P. HOLBROOK	Pittsfield.
ADRA HOLMES	Mt. Vernon.
SUSIE HOLT	Meadville, Pa.
ALLIE HOWARD	Rock Creek.
FLORA J. HOYT	Oberlin.
NETTIE E. HUNT	Dundee, Ill.
JENNIE HUNTLEY	Oberlin.
ADDIE HUTCHINGS	Oberlin.
LILLIE HUTCHINGS	Oberlin.
EMMA W. JACKSON	Oberlin.
PRICILLA JACKSON	Oberlin.
FANNIE M. KEEP	Oberlin.
EMMA KELSEY	Twinsburg.



## OBERLIN COLLEGE.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
S. KILGORE .....	Oberlin.
MARY M. KINNEY .....	Oberlin.
EVA A. LANG.....	Wellington.
LUCY LATHBURY.....	New Lyme.
SARAH LINDSAY .....	Perrysburg, N. Y.
KATE A. LORD.....	Olivet, Mich.
HELEN F. LOVELAND .....	Oberlin.
CLARA S. LUDLOW.....	Knoxville, Tenn.
CLARA ESTELLE LUELLEN.....	Westfield.
NELLIE M. MACKINTOSH.....	Erie, Pa.
MARY MANLEY .....	Oberlin.
REBECCA MASSEY .....	Oberlin.
AGNES MCBRIDE .....	Berea.
JENNIE McCRAY.....	Oberlin.
E. M. McDONALD.....	Newton Falls.
MARY E. MCDOWELL.....	Oberlin.
ALICE E. MEAD .....	Oberlin.
NELLIE A. MERRIAM .....	La Grange.
LIBBIE S. MILLS.....	Elyria.
MARY MILLER.....	Fostoria.
ADA E. MITCHELL.....	North Ridgeville.
MARY C. MONROE.....	Oberlin.
SAMANTHA MOORE .....	Pekin, N. Y.
MARIA B. MORGAN .....	Brooklyn.
JOSIE NEEDHAM .....	Lexington.
OLEATHA NEELY.....	Findlay.
CRETIE NELSON.....	Elyria.
LONA L. NICHOLS.....	Keene, N. H.
EVA PARK.....	Fairfield.
MARY G. PARKS.....	Huntington.
GERTIE A. PAUL .....	Ottawa.
NETTIE T. PELTON.....	Cleveland.
ANNA J. PENFIELD .....	Oberlin.
MARY C. PENFIELD.....	Oberlin.
SYLVIA E. PETTIBONE .....	Bainbridge.
CORDA C. PHILLIPS.....	Eaton.
DORA PHIPPS.....	Elyria.
ADDIE M. PICKETT .....	Nashville, Tenn.
OLIVE PIERCE.....	Watseka, Ill.
JENNIE PLATT .....	Baltimore, Md.
ANNA E. RANDALL.....	Sheffield.

## OBERLIN COLLEGE.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
LAURA E. RAYMOND .....	Greensburg.
MARY S. RACE .....	North Ridgeville.
SOPHIA REED .....	Liverpool.
LIZZIE REYNOLDS .....	Scott, N. Y.
ADDIE RICE .....	Ripley.
LOCRETIA H. RICE .....	Ripley.
JENNIE F. RIDLOU .....	Lawrence, Mich.
FLORA RICHARDSON .....	Westfield.
MARY B. ROBERTS .....	Oberlin.
ELIZA ROBINSON .....	Elyria.
RENA B. ROBINSON .....	Bucyrus.
MARY E. ROOD .....	Lapier, Mich.
AMELIA J. ROYCE .....	Oberlin.
LUCY RYDER .....	Weybridge, Vt.
LOTTIE F. SAYRE .....	West Liberty.
CLARA A. SANTON .....	La Grange.
CARRIE E. SCHNEIDER .....	Royal Oak.
MARY SCOFIELD .....	Fredonia, N. Y.
ELIZABETH SEAMAN .....	Newark, N. J.
KATE SECORD .....	Chicago, Ill.
LIDA SEYMOUR .....	Oberlin.
LAURA A. SHALPE .....	Waltham, Mass.
J. ADA SHERMAN .....	National, Ia.
BESSIE V. SHERWOOD .....	St. Joseph, Mo.
OLLIE SKEEL .....	Hennepin, Ill.
MARY S. SMITH .....	Alden, Ia.
ROSE D. SNODDY .....	Westerville.
MARY SNYDER .....	Oberlin.
ELENORA S. STEELE .....	Nashville, Tenn.
CLEORA STOLP .....	Aurora, Ill.
SYLVIA J. STONE .....	Utica, Mo.
ALICE STEWART .....	Beaver Dam, Wis.
MARY E. STEWART .....	Gilroy, Cal.
LIEBIE J. STEPHENSON .....	Geneva.
ANNA STRAWN .....	Odell, Ill.
MARY STRIEBY .....	Newark, N. J.
JENNIE SUTTON .....	Lapier, Mich.
EVA SWINFORTH .....	Sandusky.
SABRA TALMADGE .....	Fredericktown.
NELLIE J. THOMPSON .....	Camden.
VIVA THOMPSON .....	Denver, Col.

## OBERLIN COLLEGE.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
NELLIE L. THOMAS.....	Camden.
ROSA M. THOMAS .....	Alexandria.
MARY THORNTON.....	Michigan City, Ind.
EDITH TREAT .....	Cleveland.
LIBBIE B. TURNER.....	St. Louis, Mo.
JOSIE UPSON .....	Tallmadge.
THEANO WATTLES.....	Oberlin.
MONIA WATTLES .....	Oberlin.
HANNAH WALLACE .....	Columbiana.
CLARA WAKEMAN.....	Fairfield.
AMELIA WHITE .....	Chicago, Ill.
SARAH J. WICKHAM.....	Norwalk.
IDA MAY WILCOX.....	Oberlin.
AMY J. WILLCUTT.....	Oberlin.
ETTA WILLCUTT.....	Oberlin.
LOTTIE WILBUR .....	Oberlin.
SARAH A. WILLIAMS .....	Westfield.
ISORA WINSHIP.....	Peoria, Ill.
ANNA J. WRIGHT .....	Oberlin.
KITTIE E. WOODS.....	Pittsburg.
MOLLIE B. WOODHULL.....	Newark, N. J.
LUCY J. YEEND .....	Claridon.

LADIES ..... 203

# Summary.

---

THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT .....		43
COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.....	Gentlemen .....	130
	Ladies .....	12— 142
SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT.....		45
LADIES' DEPARTMENT .....		159
PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT..	<i>Classical Course</i> ..Gentlemen.....	190
	Ladies .....	3— 193
	<i>English Course</i> ...Gentlemen.....	217
	Ladies .....	224— 441— 634
CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC .....	Gentlemen.....	37
	Ladies .....	203— 240
		—
WHOLE NUMBER OF GENTLEMEN .....		662
WHOLE NUMBER OF LADIES .....		601
TOTAL.....		—1263
	Deduct for those reckoned twice.....	92
		—
		1171

# Courses of Study.

## THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

THE conditions of admission to the THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT are hopeful piety, and a Collegiate education, or its equivalent. Applicants are expected to bring a certificate of membership in some evangelical church. Students from other Theological Seminaries are admitted *ad eundem*, on presenting a regular dismission: and persons may be admitted to advanced standing in any of the classes on satisfactory examination in the studies already pursued.

The Terms and Vacations are the same in all Departments of the Institution, and will be found in the Calendar.

Students in Theology incur no expense for tuition, for the use of the library, or of public rooms, or for any incidental purposes. Other expenses will vary according to the personal habits and tastes of each Student.

Aid is afforded by the American and the Ohio Educational Societies. The Seminary has also a special fund for the aid of Students, from which several may receive a partial support.

The Preparatory Department furnishes opportunity for teaching, at reasonable compensation. Assistance may also be derived to some extent from the supply of vacant pulpits in the vicinity. With reasonable prudence and economy any Student may pursue his course without serious interruption or embarrassment.

The Regular Course in this Seminary occupies three years, and embraces the following distinct departments: 1. Philology and Exegesis. 2. Biblical Theology. 3. Systematic Theology. 4. Church History. 5. Apologetics. 6. Homiletics. 7. Pastoral Theology. These departments are distributed through the course in the following order:

### JUNIOR YEAR.

- FIRST TERM.....*Hebrew*—Grammar and Exercises.  
*Greek*—The Gospels in Harmony.  
*History*—Biblical Antiquities and Geography.
- SECOND TERM....*Hebrew*—Exegesis of the Historical Books of the Old Testament.  
*Greek*—The Gospels and the Acts.  
*Biblical Theology*—Theology of the Pentateuch and Job.  
*Systematic Theology*—Natural Theology.
- THIRD TERM.....*Greek*—Exegesis of the Epistles.  
*Hebrew*—Exegesis of Selections from the Psalms and Prophets.  
*Homiletics*—Courses and Methods of Reading and Rhetorical Study.  
*History*—History of the Jewish Church.

## OBERLIN COLLEGE.

### MIDDLE YEAR.

- FIRST TERM. *Systematic Theology*—Doctrines of Revealed Religion.  
*Homiletics*—Analysis and Critical Study of the best Specimens of Secular and Sacred Oratory.  
*Hebrew*—Exegesis of Selections from the Old Testament.
- SECOND TERM. *History*—History of the Ancient Church.  
*Biblical Theology*—Theology of the Epistles.  
*Homiletics*—Structure of the Sermon; Criticism of Original Plans.
- THIRD TERM. *Systematic Theology*—Doctrines of Revealed Religion.  
*Hebrew*—Exegesis of Selections from the Old Testament.  
*History*—History of the Mediæval Church.

### SENIOR YEAR.

- FIRST TERM. . . . . *History*—History of the Modern Church; Survey of the Religious Sects of the United States.  
*Homiletics*—Study of Pulpit Models; Preparation and Delivery of Unwritten Sermons.  
*Biblical Theology*—Progress of Doctrine in the Two Dispensations.  
*Pastoral Theology*—The Conduct of Pastoral Work.
- SECOND TERM. . . . . *Homiletics*—Expository Preaching; Sources of Pulpit Power; Written and Unwritten Sermons Criticised.  
*Apologetics*—Modern Forms of Skepticism.  
*History*—History of Christian Doctrine.  
*Greek*—Exegesis of Selections from the New Testament.
- THIRD TERM. . . . . *Pastoral Theology*—Relations of Pastors and Peoples; Prayer Meetings; Revivals.  
*History*—Positive Institutions; Survey of the Religions of Heathen Lands.  
*Greek*—Exegesis of Selections from the New Testament.

RHETORICAL EXERCISES, consisting of the reading of original essays, the delivery of original addresses written and unwritten, and the extemporaneous discussion of questions, occur weekly, in which the members of all the classes participate in succession. Special prominence is given to extemporaneous speaking, or the delivery of thoughts *prepared* but not written and committed to memory. In addition to this, the several classes receive special training in Elocution, including lessons in the Development of the Voice and in expression.

---

### SPECIAL COURSES.

These are designed for such as have not had the advantage of a classical education, and for good reasons can not acquire it, and yet are plainly called to the work of the ministry. For this class of Students, various as they always will be in the character of their previous preparation, it is evident that no single course can be definitely shaped. Each candidate for this department of study is examined with reference to his past acquisitions and present needs, and such

## OBERLIN COLLEGE.

a course is prescribed as best meets his particular case. Branches which he needs to pursue, belonging to the College courses, he is permitted to pursue with College classes and under the care of the College Professors. Every recitation room in the entire Institution is open (without charge for tuition) to such Students, and any branch of study in which they need instruction may be pursued—not by themselves with occasional assistance from a Professor, but in stimulating contact with large and enthusiastic classes. Thus they have the best possible advantages without adding to the burdens of the Theological Faculty. They may profitably attend all the lectures of the Seminary except those in Hebrew and Greek Philology. Those whose previous education qualifies them to pursue with profit and success the Regular Course (with the above exception,) after devoting *three full years to Theological Studies*, will be permitted to graduate with the Students of the Regular Course. While pursuing their studies they will be regarded as members of the classes with which they meet in the Lecture Room, being designated only by the separate position of their names in the annual catalogue. Those who pursue *two full years* of Theological study will be entitled to a certificate which designates them as Special Course Graduates.

OBERLIN COLLEGE.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

CANDIDATES for admission to the Freshman Class are examined in the common English Branches; the Grammar of the Latin and Greek Languages; Cæsar, one Book; Sallust's Catiline; four of Cicero's Select Orations; Virgil's Æneid, five Books; Harkness' Latin Prose Composition, Parts First and Second; Xenophon's Anabasis, three Books; Homer's Iliad, two Books; Algebra to Ratio; Plane Geometry; Ancient History; English Analysis; History of the United States; and Alden's Science of Government.

Candidates for a higher standing are examined in the same, and also in the studies previously pursued by the class to which they desire admission.

No admission to the Senior Class is allowed later than the beginning of the second term.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.....	Algebra, . . . . .	Loomis,
	Memorabilia, . . . . .	Robbins,
	Livy, . . . . .	Chase and Stuart.
SECOND TERM....	Geometry, . . . . .	Loomis,
	Conic Sections, . . . . .	Loomis,
	Greek Prose Composition, . . . . .	Arnold,
	Cicero—De Amicitia et De Senectute, Roman Antiquities, . . . . .	Smith,
THIRD TERM.....	Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, . . . . .	Loomis,
	Thucydides, Horace, . . . . .	Chase and Stuart.
	Mythology,	

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.....	Thucydides, Letters of Pliny the Younger, Analytical Geometry, . . . . .	Loomis,
	Calculus, . . . . .	Loomis,
SECOND TERM....	Mechanics and Hydrostatics, . . . . .	Olmsted,
	Odyssey, Botany, . . . . .	Gray,
	German, . . . . .	Whitney,
THIRD TERM....	Greek Tragedy, Botany, . . . . .	Gray,
	Evidences of Christianity, . . . . .	Hopkins,
	German, . . . . .	Whitney,

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM....	Natural Philosophy, . . . . .	Olmsted,
	Logic, . . . . .	Jevon,
	German, . . . . .	Whitney,
	Juvenal, . . . . .	Escott,



OBERLIN COLLEGE.

SECOND TERM....	Demosthenes.	
	Chemistry—Lectures.	
	Art of Discourse, . . . . .	Day.
	Tacitus, . . . . .	Tyler.
	Roman Literature.	
THIRD TERM....	Zoology—Lectures.	
	Astronomy, . . . . .	Olmsted.
	Chemistry (Review).	
	Tacitus, . . . . .	Tyler.
	Roman Literature.	

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.....	Mental Philosophy, . . . . .	Porter.
	Plato, . . . . .	Woolsey.
	Greek Testament.	
	Physiology—Lectures.	
	Elocution.	
SECOND TERM....	Mental Philosophy—Lectures.	
	English Literature. . . . .	Shaw.
	History—Lectures.	
	Lectures in Art.	
	Butler's Analogy.	
	Political Economy, . . . . .	Mill.
THIRD TERM.....	Geology—Lectures.	
	Moral Philosophy, . . . . .	Fairchild.
	Political Economy, . . . . .	Mill.
	Elocution.	

Lessons in English Bible, Compositions, Declamations, and Extemporaneous Discussions, weekly, and public original Declamations, monthly, throughout the Course.

OBERLIN COLLEGE.

SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT.

CANDIDATES for admission to the Freshman Class must sustain a satisfactory examination in English Grammar and Analysis; Arithmetic; Algebra to Ratio; Plane Geometry; Latin Grammar and Latin Reader through Fables; History of the United States; and Geography.

Candidates for a higher standing are examined in the same, and also in the studies previously pursued by the class to which they desire admission.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.....	Algebra completed, . . . . .	Loomis.
	Latin Reader completed, . . . . .	Harkness.
	Latin Prose Composition to Part II, . . . . .	Harkness.
	Book-Keeping.	
SECOND TERM....	Cæsar, . . . . .	Chase and Stuart.
	Latin Prose Composition to Lesson 54, . . . . .	Harkness.
	Geometry completed, Conic Sections, . . . . .	Loomis.
	Physical Geography.	
THIRD TERM.....	History of Rome, . . . . .	Smith.
	Cicero's Orations, . . . . .	Chase and Stuart.
	Latin Prose Composition to Lesson 68, . . . . .	Harkness.
	Plane and Spherical Trigonometry and Surveying, . . . . .	Loomis.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.....	Analytical Geometry, and Calculus, . . . . .	Loomis.
	Virgil, - - . . . . .	Chase and Stuart.
	History of Greece, . . . . .	Smith.
SECOND TERM....	Mechanics and Hydrostatics, . . . . .	Olmsted.
	Science of Government, . . . . .	Alden.
	Botany, . . . . .	Gray.
	French.	
THIRD TERM.....	Evidences of Christianity, . . . . .	Hopkins.
	Botany, . . . . .	Gray.
	Civil Engineering and Navigation.	
	French.	

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.....	Natural Philosophy, . . . . .	Olmsted.
	Logic, . . . . .	Jevon.
	German, . . . . .	Otto.
SECOND TERM....	Chemistry—Lectures.	
	Art of Discourse, . . . . .	Day.
	German, Wilhelm Tell.	
	Analysis of English Classics.	

## OBERLIN COLLEGE.

THIRD TERM..... Zoology—Lectures,  
 Astronomy, . . . . . Olmsted,  
 Paley's Theology.  
 Chemistry—Review.

### SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM..... Mental Philosophy, . . . . . Porter.  
 History of Civilization, . . . . . Guizot.  
 Physiology—Lectures.  
 Elocution.

SECOND TERM..... Mental Philosophy—Lectures.  
 Butler's Analogy.  
 History—Lectures.  
 English Literature, . . . . . Shaw.  
 Lectures on Art.  
 Political Economy, . . . . . Mill.

THIRD TERM... Moral Philosophy, . . . . . Fairchild.  
 Geology—Lectures.  
 Political Economy, . . . . . Mill.  
 Elocution.

Lessons in English Bible, Compositions, Declamations, and Extemporaneous Discussions, weekly, throughout the Course, and public original Declamations, monthly, during the last two years.

OBERLIN COLLEGE.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

THE PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT is under the same general supervision with the other Departments, and under the immediate direction and management of the Principal. The members of this Department are subject to the same regulations as the students in the College. It is especially designed to prepare students for the College or Scientific Department; but it is also adapted to meet the wants of those who require a good English education for teaching Common Schools, or for general business. All the branches are taught in this Department, usually taught in High Schools and Academies. No students are admitted who have not advanced as far as Fractions in Arithmetic.

The Senior Preparatory Class is taught by members of the Faculty; the other classes by teachers selected from the Theological and higher College Classes. About forty students are thus employed.

A large portion of the Preparatory students are school teachers, or preparing to teach. The average age of the students in the Department is between nineteen and twenty years.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

To enter on this course, students will be examined in English Grammar through Syntax, Arithmetic through Percentage, and the Elements of Geography. Candidates for a higher standing will be examined in the studies previously pursued by the class to which they desire admission.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM...	Latin Grammar and Reader commenced,	Harkness.
	English Grammar,	Bullion.
	Geography,	Guyot.
SECOND TERM...	Latin Reader,	Harkness.
	English Analysis,	Greene.
	Arithmetic,	Ray or Stoddard.
THIRD TERM....	Latin Reader completed,	Harkness.
	Latin Prose Composition to Part II,	Harkness.
	United States History,	
	Flocution,	National Fifth Reader.

MIDDLE CLASS.

FIRST TERM....	Cæsar, one Book,	Chase and Stuart.
	Latin Prose Composition to Lesson 54,	Harkness.
	Greek Grammar,	Hadley.
	Science of Government,	Alden.

## OBERLIN COLLEGE.

SECOND TERM.....	Cicero, two Orations, . . . . .	Chase and Stuart.
	Latin Prose Composition to Lesson 68, . . . . .	Harkness.
	Greek, Grammar and Anabasis, . . . . .	Boise.
	History of Rome, . . . . .	Smith.
THIRD TERM.....	Cicero, two Orations, . . . . .	Chase and Stuart.
	Latin Prose Composition to Part III, . . . . .	Harkness.
	Anabasis, . . . . .	Boise.
	History of Greece, . . . . .	Smith.

### SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.....	Virgil, two Books, . . . . .	Chase and Stuart.
	Anabasis, . . . . .	Boise.
	Algebra, . . . . .	Loomis' Treatise.
SECOND TERM.....	Virgil, three Books, . . . . .	Chase and Stuart.
	Anabasis, completed. . . . .	Boise.
	Algebra to Ratio. . . . .	Loomis' Treatise.
THIRD TERM.....	Sallust, Conspiracy of Catiline, . . . . .	Chase and Stuart.
	Homer—Iliad, two Books, . . . . .	Boise.
	Plane Geometry, . . . . .	Loomis.

Other text books than those specified are not allowed in the recitation room.

## ENGLISH COURSE.

Classes are organized *every term* in the following studies:

ARITHMETIC—Ray's Third Part, two classes; Ray's Higher, two classes;  
Stoddard's complete.

GRAMMAR—Bullion's, three classes; Greene's Analysis.

GEOGRAPHY—Guyot's, two classes.

ELOCUTION AND READING—National Fifth Reader, two classes.

ORTHOGRAPHY AND SPELLING.

ALGEBRA—Loomis' Treatise, two classes; Loomis' Elements, two classes.

GEOMETRY—Loomis', two classes.

QUACKENBOSS' NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

DALTON'S PHYSIOLOGY.

LATIN—First three terms, and Cæsar.

The following classes are organized in the Terms named:

Alden's Science of Government, . . . . .	Fall and Spring,
Smith's History of Rome, . . . . .	Spring and Summer.
Smith's History of Greece, . . . . .	Fall and Summer.
Anderson's History of the United States, . . . . .	Spring and Summer.
Elements of Book-Keeping, . . . . .	Fall.
Physical Geography, . . . . .	Spring.
Trigonometry and Surveying, . . . . .	Summer.
Biblical Antiquities, . . . . .	Fall.

Lessons in the English Bible and Rhetorical Exercises weekly for all the students in the Preparatory Department.

OBERLIN COLLEGE.

LADIES' DEPARTMENT.

THE LADIES' DEPARTMENT is under the immediate direction of the Principal and the Assistant Principal, and the general supervision of the Ladies' Board of Managers and Faculty.

The Course of Study is designed to give ladies facilities for thorough mental discipline, and the special training which will qualify them for teaching and the other duties of their sphere. The advanced classes are taught by the Professors, and recite with the College classes where their studies are the same. The lower classes are taught as the classes in the Preparatory Department, with which they usually recite.

Ladies who apply for admission to the First Year are examined in English Grammar and Analysis; Arithmetic; Algebra to Ratio; Latin Grammar and Latin Reader through the Fables; History of the United States, and Geography.

Ladies wishing to enter advanced classes will be examined in the previous studies of the Course, or present other evidence to the teacher of each study that they have pursued it elsewhere.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM	Algebra completed,	Loomis,
	Latin Reader completed,	Harkness,
	Latin Prose Composition to Part II,	Harkness,
	Biblical Antiquities,	Nevin,
	Linear Drawing,	
SECOND TERM	Plane Geometry,	Loomis,
	Cæsar,	Chase and Stuart,
	Latin Prose Composition to Lesson 54,	Harkness,
	Physical Geography,	
THIRD TERM	Geometry completed, Conic Sections,	Loomis,
	Cicero's Orations,	Chase and Stuart,
	Latin Prose Composition to Lesson 68,	Harkness,
	History of Rome,	Smith,

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM	Plane and Spherical Trigonometry,	Loomis,
	Sallust,	Chase and Stuart,
	History of Greece,	Smith,
SECOND TERM	Botany,	Gray,
	Science of Government,	Alden,
	Mechanics and Hydrostatics,	Olmsted,
	French,	
THIRD TERM	Botany,	Gray,
	Evidences of Christianity,	Hopkins,
	Virgil,	Chase and Stuart,

## OBERLIN COLLEGE.

### THIRD YEAR.

FIRST TERM.....	Natural Philosophy, . . . . .	Olmsted.
	Logic, . . . . .	Jevon.
	German, . . . . .	Otto.
SECOND TERM....	Chemistry—Lectures.	
	Art of Discourse, . . . . .	Day.
	German, Wilhelm Tell.	
THIRD TERM.....	Zoology—Lectures.	
	Astronomy, . . . . .	Olmsted.
	Paley's Natural Theology.	
	Chemistry—Review.	

### FOURTH YEAR.

FIRST TERM.....	Mental Philosophy, . . . . .	Porter.
	Physiology—Lectures.	
	History of Civilization, . . . . .	Guizot.
SECOND TERM....	Mental Philosophy—Lectures.	
	English Literature, . . . . .	Shaw.
	Butler's Analogy.	
	Political Economy, . . . . .	Mill.
	History—Lectures.	
	Lectures in Art.	
THIRD TERM.....	Moral Philosophy, . . . . .	Fairchild.
	Political Economy, . . . . .	Mill.
	Geology—Lectures.	

Lessons in English Bible, and Exercises in Reading and Composition, weekly throughout the Course.

### PREPARATORY COURSE.

Ray's and Stoddard's Practical Arithmetic.	Orthography.
English Grammar.	Reading.
Elocution.	Harkness' Latin Grammar.
Modern Geography.	Algebra (to Ratio).
History of the United States.	

# Lectures.

---

In the THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT Lectures are given on the subjects of the Course to all the classes throughout the year.

In the COLLEGE, SCIENTIFIC and LADIES' DEPARTMENTS as follows:

FIRST TERM.—Physiology; the Theory and Practice of Teaching; Natural Philosophy—Pneumatics, Acoustics, Electricity, Magnetism and Optics, and Meteorology.

SECOND TERM.—Mental Philosophy; Butler's Analogy; History; Chemistry; Zoology; Geology; Fine Arts; Natural Philosophy—Mechanics and Hydrostatics.

THIRD TERM.—Moral Philosophy; Geology; Zoology; Political Economy; Ancient Literature.

Practical Lectures on General Habits, Methods of Study, and other important subjects, are delivered once in two weeks to the ladies, by the Principal of the Ladies' Department, and to the young men of the Preparatory Department by the Principal of that Department.



# General Information.

---

## DEGREES AND DIPLOMAS.

THE degree of BACHELOR OF ARTS is conferred upon the graduates of the College Department, and that of BACHELOR OF SCIENCE upon the graduates of the Scientific Department.

The degree of MASTER OF ARTS, or MASTER OF SCIENCE, is conferred upon any BACHELOR of three or more years' standing, who has been engaged in literary or scientific pursuits, and has sustained a good moral character.

A Diploma, certifying the successful completion of the prescribed course of study, is given to each graduate of the Theological Department, and also to each graduate of the Ladies' Department.

## EXAMINATIONS.

At the close of each Term the Classes are examined in the studies of that Term; and at the end of the year there are general examinations in all departments.

Every recitation and examination is marked, and a record is kept by the Faculty of the attainments of each student, and also of his delinquencies. Information concerning his progress and deportment is, when requested, communicated to the parent or guardian.

## RELIGIOUS EXERCISES.

All students are required to attend Church twice on the Sabbath, and the weekly religious Lecture on Thursday.

They are also required to attend Daily Prayers in the evening at the Chapel, and in the morning in the families in which they board. Every class has a weekly exercise in the English Bible, which all are required to attend.

There is a weekly Prayer Meeting on Monday evening, for all young people, conducted by the students; and a weekly Prayer Meeting for each Class, conducted by one of the teachers.

## LIBRARY, APPARATUS AND CABINET.

The Libraries connected with the College number about eleven thousand volumes.

The Apparatus, in the Departments of Natural Philosophy and Chemistry, is sufficient for all reasonable demands; and the Cabinets in Geology and Natural History are well supplied.

## OBERLIN COLLEGE.

### FACILITIES FOR SELF-SUPPORT.

The College does not pledge itself to furnish manual labor to the students. Diligent and faithful young men can find employment, with satisfactory compensation, in the village. A few are employed in the care of the College buildings, preparing fuel, etc. About forty students in the higher classes, gentlemen and ladies, are employed as assistant teachers.

The long Winter vacation affords opportunity, to those who are qualified, to engage in teaching schools abroad. The call for teachers is equal to the supply.

### REGULATIONS.

The Regulations of the Institution are few and simple, appealing to the student's self-respect and personal responsibility. He is required to abstain from the use of Tobacco and Intoxicating Drinks, from Sedentary Games of Chance or Skill, and from connection with any Secret Society. No student is permitted to visit one of the other sex at a private room, except by special permission in case of severe sickness.

### WINTER SCHOOL.

During the Winter vacation a school is taught in the College building, under the superintendence of members of the Faculty, in which classes are formed in all the studies of the Preparatory Department, and in any College study when a sufficient number wish to pursue it to form a class. This school opens the week following the close of the Fall Term.

### LADIES' DEPARTMENT.

Ladies from abroad desiring admission to the Ladies' Hall, should make previous application in writing, certifying their age, state of health, character, present attainments, and the time they propose to continue here. Those who are admitted will be duly apprized of their admission.

Ladies are required to be in their rooms after eight o'clock in the evening during the Summer months, and after half-past seven during the Winter months.

Every lady is required to present, once in two weeks, a written report of her observance, and her failures in the observance, of the regulations of the Department, signed by the matron of the family in which she boards.

These reports, together with the marks of her recitation, are recorded by the Principal, and are open at all times for the inspection of the Faculty, the Ladies' Board, and all friends interested.

### ADMISSION AND EXPENSES.

Candidates for admission to any of the Departments must bring testimonials of good character; and those coming from other Institutions must bring a certificate of honorable dismissal.

## OBERLIN COLLEGE.

The student in every department pursues his studies in his private room, and meets with his class in the public room for recitation. No arrangement is made for those who have not sufficient maturity and self-control to study profitably under these conditions. It is not a school for children.

None are admitted to full membership until they have honorably passed a probation of six months. None will be received under sixteen years of age, unless committed to the care of some approved resident of the place; nor any under fourteen, except by special arrangement with the Faculty.

Room rent in the Ladies' Hall is \$10 a term for each occupant, including lights and the privileges of the house. Each room is intended for two ladies, and is provided with carpets and other necessary furniture, including straw bed. All other articles of bedding will be furnished by the occupants; also, lamps and table napkins. No room will be considered engaged for any term unless two dollars are paid on the rent, which sum will be forfeited if the room is not taken, unless written notice to that effect is given to the Treasurer at least one week before the opening of the term.

Fuel is furnished as required, the charge being according to the amount consumed.

Room rent in the other College buildings is \$2.50 per term; each room is furnished with a stove only.

The price of board will vary with the cost of provisions. At present, board in the Ladies' Hall is \$2.60 per week; in private families, including room furnished, is from \$3 to \$4 per week; fuel and lights extra.

The Treasurer's bills are payable at the beginning of each term; board in the Ladies' Hall, each half term in advance.

The following may be considered as a near estimate of the necessary expenses for a term of twelve weeks, in any department except the Theological, in which there is no charge for tuition, incidentals, room rent, or use of Library.

Tuition, or rent of Scholarship.....	\$ 3 00	\$ 3 00
Incidentals .....	2 65	2 65
Library Fee .....	35	35
Board, \$2 25 to \$3 00 per week .....	27 00 to 36 00	
Room Rent.....	2 50 to 10 00	
Lights and Washing .....	5 00 to 8 00	
Books and Stationery .....	4 50 to 7 00	
Fuel, Fall and Spring.....	3 00 to 6 00	
	\$48 00	\$73 00

### EXTRA CHARGES.

Piano, two lessons per week .....	\$12 00
Organ, two lessons per week .....	12 00
Harmony, two lessons per week .....	5 00
Cultivation of the Voice .....	12 00
Use of Instrument, one hour per day.....	2 00—3 00
Oil Painting, with use of Models, thirty lessons.....	10 00
Water Colors .....	6 00
Crayon Drawing, fifty Lessons.....	7 00
Perspective Drawing.....	6 00
Use of Musical Library.....	2 00

Thorough instruction in Vocal Music is FREE to all.

## OBERLIN COLLEGE.

### SITUATION.

Oberlin is easily accessible from all parts of the country, being situated on the Lake Shore and Michigan Southern Railway, an hour's ride from Cleveland. The village, of over three thousand inhabitants, has grown up with the College, and is singularly free from the temptations and dangers often surrounding colleges.

Letters of Inquiry may be addressed to the President, J. H. FAIRCHILD; to the Principal of the Preparatory Department, R. T. CROSS; to the Principal of the Ladies' Department, Mrs. A. A. F. JOHNSTON; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, GEORGE KINNEY.

### CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC.

Thorough and practical instruction in Cultivation of the Voice, Piano-Forte, Organ, Harmony, and Choral Singing, will be given, for all of which the services of experienced and able teachers have been secured.

The classes in Choral Singing are free to all members of the Institution.

Weekly rehearsals are given, at which pupils who are competent are expected to perform.

Pupils must furnish or rent their instruments for practice. Pianos can always be rented in the village at reasonable rates.

Students in other departments, taking lessons in music, are required to make their arrangements with the Professor of Music.

Catalogues, containing full particulars concerning this department, can be obtained by addressing CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, OBERLIN, OHIO.

# TABULAR VIEW

OF THE

## Exercises of College Classes for each Term.

### FALL TERM, 1872.

<b>MONDAY,</b>	} <i>Fresh.</i>	Rhetorical Exercises.... 9—11		} <i>Juniors.</i>	Rhetorical Exercises.... 2—4		
	} <i>Soph.</i>	Rhetorical Exercises.... 10—12		} <i>Seniors.</i>	Rhetorical Exercises.... 1—3		
	HOUR.	8—9	9—10	10—11	11—12		
<b>TUESDAY, WEDNES. THURS. FRIDAY,</b>	} <i>Fresh.</i>	.....	Mathematics .....	Latin .....	Greek .....		
		} <i>Soph.</i>	Mathematics .....	Latin .....	Greek .....	.....	
			} <i>Juniors</i>	.....	Ger. 6w. Lat. 6w.	Logic .....	Nat. Philosophy..
				} <i>Seniors</i>	.....	Greek .....	Physiology .....
} <i>Ladies.</i>	Physiology .....	Guizot German .....	.....		.....		
	<b>SATURDAY,</b>	} <i>Fresh.</i>	.....	Mathematics .....	Latin .....	Bible .....	
} <i>Soph.</i>			Bible Class .....	Latin .....	Greek .....	.....	
			} <i>Juniors</i>	Elocution .....	Germ. 6w. Latin.	Bible Class .....	Nat. Philosophy..
				} <i>Seniors</i>	Elocution, 4 P. M.	Greek .....	Bible Class .....
} <i>Ladies.</i>	Elocution .....	Guizot German .....	.....		.....		

### SPRING TERM, 1873.

<b>MONDAY,</b>	} <i>Fresh.</i>	Rhetorical Exercises.... 9—11		} <i>Juniors.</i>	Rhetorical Exercises.... 2—4		
	} <i>Soph.</i>	Rhetorical Exercises.... 10—12		} <i>Seniors.</i>	Rhetorical Exercises.... 1—3		
	HOUR.	8—9	9—10	10—11	11—12		
<b>TUESDAY, WEDNES. THURS. FRIDAY,</b>	} <i>Fresh.</i>	.....	Latin .....	Greek .....	Mathematics .....		
		} <i>Soph.</i>	.....	German .....	Mechanics .....	Greek 8w. Botany.	
			} <i>Juniors</i>	.....	Greek .....	Chemistry .....	Rhetor. 8w. Latin.
				} <i>Seniors</i>	Butler 9w. Pol. Ec.	.....	Men. Ph. 6w. E. Lit.
} <i>Ladies.</i>	.....	German. French .....	.....		.....		
	<b>SATURDAY,</b>	} <i>Fresh.</i>	.....	Bible Class .....	Greek .....	Mathematics .....	
} <i>Soph.</i>			.....	German .....	Mechanics .....	Bible Class .....	
			} <i>Juniors</i>	Elocut'n Fri. & Sat.	Bible Class .....	Chemistry .....	Rhetor. 8w. Latin.
				} <i>Seniors</i>	Bible Class .....	Eloc. Fri. & Sat.	Men. Ph. 6w. E. Lit.
} <i>Ladies.</i>	Elocution .....	.....	.....		.....		

### SUMMER TERM, 1873.

<b>MONDAY,</b>	} <i>Fresh.</i>	Rhetorical Exercises.... 9—11		} <i>Juniors.</i>	Rhetorical Exercises.... 2—4		
	} <i>Soph.</i>	Rhetorical Exercises.... 10—12					
	HOUR.	8—9	9—10	10—11	11—12		
<b>TUESDAY, WEDNES. THURS. FRIDAY,</b>	} <i>Fresh.</i>	Greek .....	Latin .....	Mathematics .....	.....		
		} <i>Soph.</i>	.....	Greek .....	German .....	Bot. 3w. Eviden's.	
			} <i>Juniors</i>	Astronomy .....	.....	Lat. 8w. Chemistry.	Natural Science ..
				} <i>Seniors</i>	.....	Moral Philos. ..	Political Economy ..
} <i>Ladies.</i>	French .....	.....	Paley 8w. Chemistry		.....		
	<b>SATURDAY,</b>	} <i>Fresh.</i>	Bible Class .....	Latin .....	Mathematics .....	.....	
} <i>Soph.</i>			.....	Greek .....	Bible Class .....	Bot. 3w. Eviden's.	
			} <i>Juniors</i>	Astronomy .....	Eloc. Fri. & Sat.	Lat. 8w. Chemistry.	Bible Class .....
				} <i>Seniors</i>	Elocut'n Fri. & Sat.	Bible Class .....	Political Economy ..
} <i>Ladies.</i>	Elocution .....	.....	Paley 8w. Chemistry		.....		

The members of the Scientific Department and of the Ladies' Department recite with the College Classes when their studies are the same.

Instead of the Monday Exercises in the Table, public Rhetorical Exercises, consisting of original Orations and Essays from the members of all the College Classes in turn, occur on the **FIRST MONDAY** of each month—during the Fall Term from 3 to 5 P. M., and during the Spring and Summer Terms from 4 to 6 P. M.

# Calendar.

## TERMS AND VACATIONS.

1872.

Fall Term begins .....	Tuesday, Sept. 3.
Winter Vacation begins .....	Saturday, Nov. 23.
Winter School begins .....	Tuesday, Dec. 3.

1873.

Spring Term begins .....	Tuesday, Feb. 18.
Spring Recess begins .....	Saturday, May 10.
Summer Term begins .....	Wednesday, May 14.
Summer Vacation begins .....	Thursday, Aug. 7.
Fall Term begins .....	Tuesday, Sept. 2.

## PUBLIC OCCASIONS.

1873.

Junior Exhibition .....	Wednesday, May 7.
Anniversary of the Theological Society .....	Thursday, May 8.
Union Exhibition of the College Societies .....	Friday, May 9.
Anniversary of the Ladies' Literary Society .....	Wednesday, July 16.
Anniversary of the Elioian Society .....	Wednesday, July 23.
Exhibition of the Senior Preparatory Class .....	Wednesday, July 30.
Exhibition of the Conservatory of Music .....	Thursday, July 31.
Anniversary of the Phi Delta Society .....	Friday, Aug. 1.
Anniversary of the Alpha Zeta Society .....	Saturday, Aug. 2.
Baccalaureate Sermon .....	Sunday, Aug. 3.
Address before the Missionary Society .....	Sunday, Aug. 3.
Anniversary of the Phi Kappa Pi Society .....	Monday, Aug. 4.
Address before the College Societies .....	Monday, Aug. 4.
Concio ad Clerum .....	Tuesday, Aug. 5.
Anniversary Exercises of the Ladies' Department .....	Tuesday, Aug. 5.
Address before the Society of Alumni .....	Tuesday, Aug. 5.
Commencement .....	Wednesday, Aug. 6.





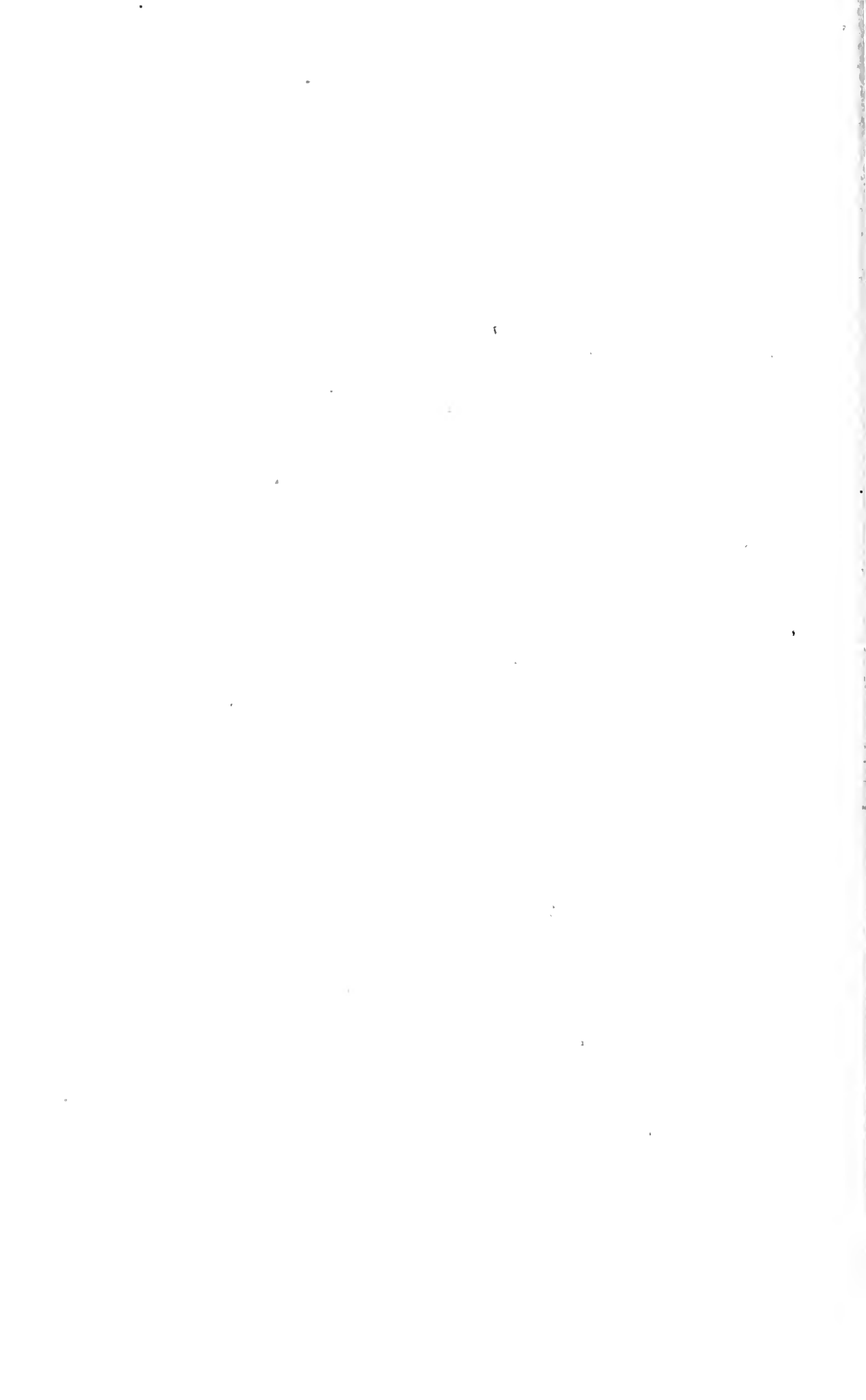




OBERLIN COLLEGE,

---

1873-74.



CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

**O**BERLIN **C**OLLEGE

FOR THE

COLLEGE YEAR 1873-'74.



CLEVELAND:

PRESS OF FAIRBANKS, BENEDICT & CO., HERALD OFFICE.

1873.



# BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

---

REV. JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT.

FRANCIS D. PARISH .....	SANDUSKY.
SAMUEL D. PORTER .....	ROCHESTER, N. Y.
REV. MICHAEL E. STRIEBY .....	NEWARK, N. J.
URIAH THOMPSON .....	OBERLIN.
REV. HENRY COWLES .....	OBERLIN.
JABEZ W. MERRILL .....	OBERLIN.
REV. WILLIAM B. BROWN .....	NEWARK, N. J.
REV. SAMUEL WOLCOTT .....	CLEVELAND.
A. B. NETTLETON .....	PHILADELPHIA, PA.
REV. E. B. FAIRFIELD .....	MANSFIELD.
REV. WOLCOTT B. WILLIAMS .....	CHARLOTTE, MICH.
SETH H. SHELDON .....	CLEVELAND.

---

## *Corresponding Members of the Alumni.*

REV. CALEB E. FISHER .....	LAWRENCE, MASS.
REV. WILLIAM KINCAID .....	LEAVENWORTH, KAN.
JAMES B. T. MARSH .....	CHICAGO, ILL.
HON. JAMES MONROE .....	OBERLIN.
LUCIAN C. WARNER, M. D. ....	NEW YORK CITY.

---

## *Prudential Committee*

PRES. J. H. FAIRCHILD.	REV. HENRY COWLES.	JABEZ W. MERRILL.
	PROF. JOHN M. ELLIS.	
URIAH THOMPSON.	GEORGE KINNEY.	HIRAM HULBURD.

---

GEORGE KINNEY, SECRETARY AND TREASURER.

PROF. G. W. SHURTLEFF, AGENT

# FACULTY.

REV. JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT,  
PROFESSOR OF THEOLOGY, AND AVERY PROFESSOR OF MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

REV. CHARLES G. FINNEY,  
PROFESSOR OF PASTORAL THEOLOGY.

REV. JOHN MORGAN,  
PROFESSOR OF NEW TESTAMENT LITERATURE AND BIBLICAL THEOLOGY.

JAMES DASCOMB, M. D.,  
PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY, BOTANY AND PHYSIOLOGY, AND LIBRARIAN.

REV. JOHN M. ELLIS,  
PROFESSOR OF MENTAL PHILOSOPHY AND RHETORIC.

REV. CHARLES H. CHURCHILL,  
PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS AND NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

REV. JUDSON SMITH,  
PROFESSOR OF CHURCH HISTORY, AND LECTURER ON GENERAL HISTORY.

GILES W. SHURTLEFF, A. M.,  
PROFESSOR OF THE LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

REV. ROSELLE T. CROSS,  
DIRECTIONAL OF THE PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

REV. HIRAM MEAD,  
PROFESSOR OF SACRED RHETORIC.

REV. WILLIAM H. RYDER,  
PROFESSOR OF THE GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

PROFESSOR OF GEOLOGY AND NATURAL HISTORY, AND LECTURER ON RELIGION AND SCIENCE.

FENELOX B. RICE,  
PROFESSOR OF MUSIC.

REV. ELIJAH P. BARROWS,  
PROFESSOR OF HEBREW AND OLD TESTAMENT LITERATURE.

REV. HENRY COWLES,  
LECTURER ON PROPHECY.

REV. A. HASTINGS ROSS,  
SPECIAL LECTURER ON CHURCH POLITY.

OBERLIN COLLEGE.

REV. WILLIAM W. PATTON,  
LECTURER ON MODERN SKEPTICISM.

ALMON W. BURR, A. M.,  
TUTOR IN LATIN.

JAMES R. SEVERANCE, A. M.,  
INSTRUCTOR IN ELOCUTION.

CHARLES N. JONES, A. B.,  
TUTOR IN MATHEMATICS.

THEODORE E. BURTON, A. B.,  
TUTOR IN GREEK.

JAMES K. NEWTON, A. M.,  
INSTRUCTOR IN GERMAN AND FRENCH.

SAMUEL S. CRYER, A. B.,  
TEACHER OF LATIN.

AUGUSTUS G. UPTON, A. B.,  
TEACHER OF GRAMMAR.

PROF. EDWARD E. KELSEY,  
TEACHER OF THE PIANO.

Mrs. A. A. F. JOHNSTON,  
PRINCIPAL OF THE LADIES' DEPARTMENT.

Miss HELEN E. MARTIN,  
ASSISTANT PRINCIPAL.

Mrs. HELEN M. RICE,  
TEACHER OF VOCAL MUSIC.

Miss L. CELESTIA WATTLES,  
TEACHER OF THE PIANO AND HARMONY.

Miss CAMILLA M. NETTLETON,  
TEACHER OF VOCAL CULTURE.

Miss ANNA M. WYETT,  
TEACHER OF DRAWING AND PAINTING.

---

*Ladies' Board of Managers.*

Mrs. A. A. F. JOHNSTON.

Mrs. MARIANNE P. DASCOMB.

Mrs. REBECCA FINNEY.

Mrs. SARAH D. PENFIELD.

Mrs. MARY L. P. KINNEY.

Mrs. MINERVA E. ELLIS.

Mrs. ELIZABETH S. MEAD.

Mrs. AUGUSTA B. SMITH.

Mrs. MARY B. SHURTLEFF.

# Theological Department.

## FACULTY.

JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT.

CHARLES G. FINNEY.                      JOHN MORGAN.                      HIRAM MEAD.

JUDSON SMITH.                              ELIJAH P. BARROWS.

HENRY COWLES.                      A. HASTINGS ROSS.                      WILLIAM W. PATTON.

JAMES R. SEVERANCE.

## STUDENTS.

### SENIOR CLASS.

NAME	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
JOHN WHITMAN COWAN .....	Wheaton, Ill. ....	78 East College st.
Oberlin College, 1871.		
MORITZ ERNST EVERSZ. ....	Pittsfield .....	Mr. Eversz's.
Ripon College, 1871.		
BARZILLAI MEDWAY LONG .....	Fremont .....	14 North Professor st.
EDWARD BYRON PAYNE .....	Wakeman .....	20 West College st.
Iowa College, -		
ARTHUR TAPPAN REED .....	Austinburg .....	16 Forest st.
Oberlin College, 1870.		
ANDREW JAMES HADLEY .....	Oberlin .....	Mr. Hadley's.
A. R. HARTEN HOHANNESIAN .....	Aintab, Turkey .....	83 Tappan Hall.
LEWIS THOMAS MASON .....	Oberlin .....	Mr. Mason's.
<b>Seniors</b> .....		<b>8</b>



## OBERLIN COLLEGE.

### MIDDLE CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
SAMUEL JACKSON BEACH .....	Pittsfield .....	37 West College st.
College of the City of New York, 1872.		
THEODORE ELIJAH BURTON.....	Oberlin .....	5 Elm st.
Oberlin College, 1872.		
JOHN MORGAN CUMINGS.....	Tabor, Iowa.....	8 Forest st.
Oberlin College, 1872.		
JOSEPH FRANKLIN GIBBS.....	Agawam, Mass.....	37 West College st.
Westfield Normal School, 1868.		
ALBERT LEVERETT GRIDLEY .....	Oberlin .....	19 East Lorain st.
Oberlin College, 1872.		
SIMEON SANDERSON HAINES .....	Marshfield, Ind.....	59 Tappan Hall.
Oberlin College, 1872.		
JONATHAN EDWARDS HIGGINS.....	Spencertown, N. Y.....	54 Tappan Hall.
EBEN LEANDER HILL .....	St. Clair, Mich.....	48 Tappan Hall.
Michigan University, 1872.		
BRAINERD TAYLOR McCLELLAND.....	Russia .....	50 Tappan Hall.
Oberlin College, 1869.		
STEPHEN DECATUR SMITH .....	Manchester, Mo.....	37 West College st.
Hillsdale College, 1872.		
WOODFORD DEMAREE SMOCK .....	Fairfield, Iowa .....	17 West College st.
Oberlin College, 1872.		
WILLIAM DRAKE WESTERVELT.....	Oberlin .....	3 South Professor st.
Oberlin College, 1871.		
JACOB WINSLOW.....	Henrietta, N. Y.....	50 North Professor st.
Oberlin College, 1872.		
—		
EUGENE FREDERICK ATWOOD.....	Oberlin .....	35 North Main st.
ABRAHAM AUGUSTINE CRESSMAN.....	Rochester, Mich.....	36 West Lorain st.
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN HERRICK.....	Saybrook .....	27 Tappan Hall.
OWEN JENKINS.....	Plainfield, N. Y.....	58 Tappan Hall.
LINDSEY ARNOLD ROBERTS .....	Knoxville, Tenn.....	20 North Main st.
DELOS ADELBERT STRONG .....	North Adams, Mich..	2 North West st.
Hillsdale College, —		
GEORGE JOHN WEBSTER.....	Grand Rapids, Wis...	14 North West st.

**Middles .....** **20**

# OBERLIN COLLEGE.

## JUNIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
JAMES GRIER BOWERSON..... Oberlin University, 1871.	Fitchville.....	39 North Main st.
ISRAEL BROWN..... Wheaton College, 1872.	Wedron, Ill.....	79 Tappan Hall.
CHARLES COLE CREEGAN..... Lebanon Normal School, 1860.	Lebanon.....	33 West College st.
SAMUEL SILONAS CRYER..... Oberlin College, 1873.	Maysville, Ky.....	1 South Professor st.
BERRITT HAMILTON FEE..... Berea College, 1873.	Berea, Ky.....	34 West College st.
NATHANIEL DEMSTER LANPHEAR..... Olivet College, 1873.	Olivet, Mich.....	39 North Main st.
RODOLPH MENK..... Melancthon Theological Seminary, 1871.	Casco, Mich.	
WILLIAM BREWSTER OLESON..... Maine Agricultural College, —	Portland, Me.....	8 West Lorain st.
MILAN PACKARD..... Oberlin College, 1872.	Covert, Mich.....	8 Forest st.
EDWARD ANSON PADDOCK..... Oberlin College, 1872.	Baraboo, Wis.....	9 Elm st.
JACOB P. RIEDINGER..... Oberlin College, 1872.	Randolph.....	8 Forest st.
AUGUSTUS GOODNOW UPTON..... Oberlin College, 1873.	Eaton Rapids, Mich..	1 South Professor st.
WILLIAM ROCKWELL WICKES..... Oberlin College, 1873.	Oberlin.....	10 South Professor st.
MELISSA W. CREEGAN..... Lebanon Normal School, 1871.	Lebanon.....	33 West College st.
ANNA OLIVER..... Rutgers Female College, 1860.	Cincinnati.....	44 North Main st.
—		
ORVILLE CARLTON CLARK.....	Oberlin.....	18 North Professor st.
ORADIAH HOBBS.....	Ypsilanti, Mich.....	36 West Lorain st.
THOMAS WILLIAM WILLIAMS.....	Hubbard.....	59 Tappan Hall.

**Juniors** ..... **18**

# College Department.

---

## FACULTY.

---

JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT.

JAMES DASCOMB.                      JOHN M. ELLIS.                      CHAS. H. CHURCHILL.  
JUDSON SMITH.                      GILES W. SHURTLEFF.                      WILLIAM H. RYDER.

---

JAMES R. SEVERANCE.                      JAMES K. NEWTON.

---

## STUDENTS.

---

### SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
DUDLEY PETER ALLEN .....	Oberlin .....	20 South Professor st.
MATTHEW ANDERSON .....	Greencastle, Pa. ....	61 East College st.
ROBERT BRUCE BAGBY .....	Oxford .....	5 Morgan st.
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN BELLOWS.....	Weeping Willow, Neb. ....	11 Forest st.
JOHN ADAMS EWALT .....	Howland .....	25 East College st.
FREDERICK JOHN THOMAS FISCHER	Elmhurst, Ill. ....	2 North Professor st.
RUPERT PRESTON HODGE.....	Janesville, Wis. ....	9 West College st.
CHARLES HOLWAY .....	Russia .....	Mr. Holway's.
GEORGE FRANKLIN HOUSLEY.....	Canal Fulton.....	25 Tappan Hall.
FRANK PIERCE JOHNSON .....	Oberlin .....	21 East College st.
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN KOONS .....	Sulphur Springs.....	10 Elm st.
FRANK THEODOCIUS LEE.....	Kenosha, Wis. ....	3 College Place.
THOMAS WENTWORTH LINCOLN.....	Antwerp.....	39 North Main st.
REUBEN HENRY MARKHAM .....	Albany, Oregon.....	23 North Professor st.
BENJAMIN MARSHALL.....	Sandusky .....	6 Forest st.
RAYMOND GREEN MCCLELLAND.....	Russia .....	50 Tappan Hall.
FRANK McCONAUGHY.....	Penfield .....	25 East College st.

## OBERLIN COLLEGE.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
ADEN MARSH McCONOUGHY .....	Oberlin .....	61 North Main st.
NICHOLAS MESSER .....	Parbassus, Pa. ....	85 Tappan Hall.
PERRY OLIVER PHILLIPS .....	Laporte, Ind. ....	4 East Lorain st.
ALBERT TEMPLE SWING .....	Bethel .....	3 College Place.
FRANK HUDSON TAYLOR .....	Oberlin .....	47 North Main st.
JAMES HARVLY TELLER .....	Morrison, Ill. ....	14 South Professor st.
WILLIAM EDGAR WOLCOTT .....	Cleveland .....	6 Forest st.
THOMAS STANLEY WOOD .....	Brownsville, Pa. ....	80 Tappan Hall.
FANNIE FORRESTER RICE .....	Hortonville, Vt. ....	Ladies' Hall.
ELLEN AMELIA SHERMAN .....	National, Iowa. ....	Ladies' Hall.
ISABEL WILLCOX .....	Clyde .....	Ladies' Hall.
<b>Seniors</b> .....		<b>28</b>

## JUNIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
DWIGHT BLACHLY BRADLEY .....	Bangkok, Siam .....	22 West Lorain st.
HARRY LEROY BRICKETT .....	E. Lake George, N. Y. ...	12 Elm st.
JAMES PERRY WERTZ BROWN .....	Carey .....	29 East College st.
ARTHUR TAPPAN BURNELL .....	Central City, Col. ....	27 West College st.
WILLIAM BENTON CHAMBERLAIN .....	East Springfield, Pa. ...	8 West Lorain st.
IZAAR WALTON FITCH .....	Rochester, Pa. ....	59 East College st.
DAVID HADLEY FLETT .....	Kenosha, Wis. ....	60 East College st.
HENNIS GOODSSELL .....	Nelson .....	21 Spring st.
HASTINGS HORNELL HART .....	Cleveland .....	16 Mechanic st.
AZEL HATCH .....	Chatham .....	66 North Main st.
JOHN JOHNSON, JR. ....	Akron .....	14 Elm st.
BYRON BURRETT LOUGHEAD .....	Windham .....	25 East College st.
THOMAS McCLELLAND .....	Mendon, Ill. ....	21 Spring st.
JEROME DOLSON MILLS .....	Canton, Ill. ....	6 Forest st.
LANMAN JAMES NETTLETON .....	Oberlin .....	39 Mechanic st.
GERSLY MAHAN ORVIS .....	Atlanta, Ill. ....	27 West Lorain st.
HOBART KINGSBURY PAINTER .....	Oberlin .....	22 Spring st.
JOHN FISHER PECK .....	Oberlin .....	8 West Lorain st.
HARLAN PAGE ROBERTS .....	Andover .....	16 Mechanic st.
FRANK ALBERT ROSE .....	Carlisle .....	53 South Professor st.

## OBERLIN COLLEGE.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
CHARLES JACKSON RYDER .....	Oberlin .....	33 North Main st.
WILLIAM SANDERS SCARBOROUGH .....	Macon, Ga. ....	61 East College st.
WILLIS PARSONS SPRING .....	Rosemond, Ill. ....	10 West Lorain st.
MERRITT STARR .....	Moline, Ill. ....	37 West College st.
HENRY STONE .....	Indianapolis, Ind. ....	30 East College st.
GEORGE RICHEY THOMPSON .....	Senecaaville .....	23 North Main st.
WILLIAM HUNTINGTON TIBBALS .....	North Royalton .....	19 West Lorain st.
FRED KIRTLAND TRACY .....	Mansfield .....	4 Elm st.
COLUMBUS VENNUM .....	Morrison, Ill. ....	9 Forest st.
JOHN ALLEN WINTERS .....	Clyde .....	60 East College st.
CALVIN STANLEY WOOD .....	Manchester, Iowa .....	30 East College st.
MARY EMMA BYRD .....	Leavenworth, Kan. ....	Ladies' Hall.
ALTHEA ROSINA SHERMAN .....	National, Iowa .....	Ladies' Hall.

**Juniors** ..... **33**

## SOPHOMORE CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
JOSEPH HIGGINS ADAMS .....	Perrysburg .....	27 West Lorain st.
ARTHUR CHASE ANDREWS .....	Oberlin .....	38 North Professor st.
CHARLES RICHARD ANDREWS .....	Oberlin .....	38 North Professor st.
HENRY LIBERTY BATES .....	Canton, Ill. ....	15 South Professor st
LYMAN WILLARD BURR .....	Oberlin .....	40 West Lorain st.
CHARLES SIDNEY BURWELL .....	Mercer, Pa.	
HENRY NORTHRUP CASTLE .....	North Topeka, Kan. ....	61 East College st.
CLARENCE JOHN CHASE .....	Whittlesey .....	15 South Professor st.
DARIUS DANIEL CLAYTON .....	Little Sandusky .....	61 East College st.
ELIJAH COOKE .....	Otto, N.Y. ....	9 East College st.
HENRY FRANCIS DERR .....	Montville .....	26 Elm st.
BURT ERASTUS DE YO .....	Oberlin .....	14 Mill st.
EINION CRANOGVAB EVANS .....	Potsdam, N. Y. ....	15 South Professor st.
EDWIN KELLOGG FAIRCHILD .....	Keokuk, Iowa .....	10 West Lorain st.
FREDERIC ALDEN FIELD .....	Oberlin .....	2 East Lorain st.
WILLIAM GOODELL FROST .....	Pecatonica, Ill. . . . .	24 Tappan Hall.
JOHN HANSHUE .....	Western Star .....	75 Tappan Hall.
WILLIAM ANDREW HOBBS .....	Elsie, Mich. ....	19 West Lorain st.

## OBERLIN COLLEGE.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
SYLVANUS CONVERSE HUNTINGTON, Jr.	Pulaski, N. Y.	15 South Professor st.
ORION JOHN JOLLIFFE	Cobourg, Ontario	20 North Main st.
FRANK GARDNER LEE	Baraboo, Wis.	
EDWARD JOSEPH MALLE	Bedford	19 West Lorain st.
CHARLES BEFBE MARTIN	Oberlin	69 East College st.
FREDERICK WILLIAM MEADOWS	Elyria.	
JAMES EDWARD MORTON	Brownsville	48 West College st.
JULIUS SINCLAIR ORGAN	Columbus Grove	9 East College st.
WILLIAM OTTERBEIN PRINGLE	Fremont	35 North Main st.
GEORGE THOMPSON REEVES	Newark, N. V.	27 West Lorain st.
DAN RICHARDS	Oberlin	59 East College st.
CLAYTON BROWN ROCKHILL	Oakland	25 North Professor st.
ROVILL'S ROLLIN ROGERS	Alden, Iowa	48 West College st.
JOHN OGILVIE STEVENSON	New Haven, Ct.	3 South Professor st.
GEORGE LEVIFRETT THOMPSON	Paysod, Ill.	25 North Main st.
ROBERT JOHN WHITE	Henrietta	25 West College st.
ELLEN CLORISSA AKERS	Oberlin	11 Spring st.
CLARA EVANGELINE BABCOCK	Oberlin	35 West Lorain st.
METELLIL HANNAD HUNTINGTON	Pulaski, N. Y.	Ladies' Hall.
AGNES FITZHENRY WILLIAMS	Providence, R. I.	Ladies' Hall.
LUCY ELLA WRIGHT	Oberlin	35 West Lorain st.

**Sophomores** ..... **39**

## FRESHMAN CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
MALCOMÉ GRAEME ALEXANDER	Clyde	35 South Main st.
CHARLES WHITEFIELD ALLEN	Oberlin	68 South Main st.
WILLIAM CAPELL CAVELAND	Summerfield	60 North Main st.
FREDERIC ARTHUR CHURCHILL	Oberlin	26 West College st.
ADELBERT BENJAMIN COON	Marengo, Ill.	23 North Professor st.
AMPLIAS MILTON COUNTRYMAN	Hastings, Minn.	37 North Professor st.
GEORGE EDWARD CRANE	Oberlin	38 South Main st.
ALEXANDER SYLVANUS EATON	Alamo, Mich.	35 Tappan Hall.
ALBERT JOHN GILCHRIST	Oberlin	37 North Main st.
HERBERT DELOS GOODENOUGH	Barton, Wis.	53 Tappan Hall.
EVANDER JOSEPH GOODSSELL	Nelson	21 Spring st.

## OBERLIN COLLEGE.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
ARCHIBALD HADDEN .....	Euclid .....	6 Forest st.
JOHN COLUMBUS HARRIS .....	Antwerp .....	18 North Main st.
BENJAMIN ALBERT IMES.....	Van Wert, Pa. ....	17 West College st.
GEORGE ONSLOW KINSMAN.....	Thetford, Vt. ....	12 East Lorain st.
ARTHUR DESALINE LANGSTON .....	Washington, D. C. ....	20 North Main st.
JUDSON ONCKEN LESLIE.....	Princeton, Ill. ....	14 South Professor st.
JAMES ROBERT LOGUE.....	Northfield .....	25 North Professor st.
CHARLES ALBERT MARSH .....	Pontiac, Mich. ....	73 Tappan Hall.
ROBINSON MARTIN .....	Youngsville .....	77 Tappan Hall.
CHARLES EDWIN MONROE.....	Oberlin .....	4 College Place.
WINTHROP DOWNES PAINTER.....	Oberlin .....	22 Spring st.
ERWIN HART RICHARDS.....	Mecca.....	First Church.
JOSHUA WELLS RICHEY .....	Senecaville .....	Society Hall.
ADELBERT SELDERS .....	Lodi .....	13 Elm st.
GEORGE ALBERT SES-IONS .....	Cleveland .....	8 West Lorain st.
SANFORD ELIHU SHUTT.....	Middleport .....	38 South Main st.
JAMES WILLIAM SIBLEY.....	Grafton.....	73 Tappan Hall.
FREDERICK SHELTON SMEDLEY .....	Berea .....	19 West Lorain st.
HENRY HERBERT SMYTHE.....	Columbus .....	50 West College st.
MERTON MORRIS SQUIRE .....	Oberlin .....	3 College Place.
FRANCIS MARION WANSER.....	Wakeman .....	25 North Professor st.
ALBERT MARION WHEELER .....	Shelby .....	60 North Professor st.
WILLIAM DYVANWAL WILLIAMS .....	Pontypool, Wales .....	55 North Main st.
ALICE LEE ARMSBY.....	Council Grove, Kan. ....	2 East Lorain st.
MARY LOUISA DRAKE.....	Oskaloosa, Iowa .....	19 East Lorain st.
CAROLINE T. STOLP.....	Aurora, Ill. ....	10 Forest st.
ELLA JANE STRONG.....	Oskaloosa, Iowa.....	19 East Lorain st.
CAROLINE WICKES .....	Oberlin .....	10 South Professor st.

**Freshmen** ..... **39**

# Scientific Department.

---

## FACULTY.

---

JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT.

JAMES DASCOMB.            JOHN M. ELLIS.            CHARLES H. CHURCHILL.  
GILES W. SHURTLEFF.            ROSELLE T. CROSS.

---

ALMON W. BERR.            JAMES R. SEVERANCE.            JAMES K. NEWTON.

---

## STUDENTS.

---

### SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
EDWARD A. LEEPER .....	Atlanta, Ill.
WILLIAM J. SMITH .....	Elyria.
HOWARD J. WOOD .....	Madison.

**Seniors** ..... 3

---

### JUNIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
J. MONROE MARKS .....	Marengo, Ill.
EDWIN C. SLESBY .....	Selma, Ala.
HORACE SMITH .....	Patmos.
HENRY ERNEST THAYER .....	Fredonia.
HARRY M. WHEDON .....	Hinckley.

**Juniors** ..... 5



OBERLIN COLLEGE.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
GEORGE S. CANFIELD.....	Scotch Ridge.
EDWIN W. COIT.....	North Fairfield.
IRVING W. METCALF.....	Elyria.
ALBERT C. ROSS.....	South Bend, Ind.
FRANK E. SHEPHERD.....	Clayton, Mich.
CLEMON SNOW.....	Avon.
HENRY E. THAYER.....	Freedom.
NEWTON WYETH.....	Newway.

Sophomores ..... 8

FRESHMAN CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
ALBERT W. ALGER.....	West Richfield.
JOHN C. APPLGATE.....	Oberlin.
JAMES S. BAILEY.....	Benzonia, Mich.
JULIUS J. BLISS.....	Bissell's P. O.
ADELBERT E. BOLTON.....	Oberlin.
CARLOS BROWN.....	Sacramento, Cal.
JOHN D. BROWNING.....	Belpre.
HOWARD H. CARTER.....	Talmadge.
LORIN H. COWLES.....	Baraboo, Wis.
CLARENCE CRANSTON.....	Milford Center.
DE WITT C. EGGLESTON.....	Aurora.
FRANK O. EGGLESTON.....	Aurora.
WILLIAM T. FEE.....	Franklin, Pa.
WINFIELD FLAGLER.....	Armada, Mich.
DYER FORD.....	Galva, Ill.
MARK A. GREEN.....	Geneseo, Ill.
FRANK W. HARRINGTON.....	Warren.
HOMER B. HOLCOMB.....	Milo, Ill.
JAMES W. HOLTON.....	Oberlin.
ELISHA M. HULBURD.....	Brownsville, Neb.
JOHN KLINE.....	Rensselaerville, N. Y.

## OBERLIN COLLEGE.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
HERRBERT D. LAFFERTY .....	Toledo.
LAUREN M. LINDENBERG .....	Kingston Center.
GEORGE B. LYON .....	Maquoketa, Iowa.
JOSIAH J. NUNN .....	Norwalk.
ORVILLE F. RANDOLPH .....	Dundee, N. Y.
GEORGE M. REWELL .....	Cleveland.
EDWIN B. RUNNELS .....	Newway.
WILLIAM L. STEELE .....	Galva, Ill.
HENRY W. THOMPSON .....	Payson, Ill.
MAURICE M. WARNER .....	Plainfield, Ill.
FRED WEBSTER .....	Rawsonville.

**Freshmen** ..... 32

# Preparatory Department.

---

## INSTRUCTORS.

ROSELLE T. CROSS, PRINCIPAL.

ALMON W. BURR.      CHARLES N. JONES.      THEODORE E. BURTON.  
SAMUEL S. CRYER.      AUGUSTUS G. UPTON.

*Assisted by Students in the Seminary and higher classes of the College and Ladies' Department.*

---

## STUDENTS.

### *Classical Course.*

#### SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
BELA B. ADAMS.....	Copopa.
MADISON W. BEACON.....	Mt. Union.
BURTON L. BOSTWICK.....	Edinburg.
WILLIAM A. BOWEN.....	Oberlin.
CHARLES S. BROWN.....	Oberlin.
THOMAS CASHMAN.....	Wakeman.
JAMIE B. CASTLE.....	Honolulu, Sandwich Is.
GILBERT J. CLARK.....	Wellington.
HENRY CONNER.....	Burton, Ill.
MARION F. COWAN.....	Hardin.
CLARENCE A. CRIST.....	Western Star.
WALTER DEAN.....	Kelley's Island.
WILLIAM DAGGETT.....	Niagara Falls, N. Y.
CHARLES R. FORREST.....	Sauk City, Wis.

## OBERLIN COLLEGE.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
LUCIUS B. FULLER .....	Nelson.
MARCUS B. FULLER .....	Nelson.
HENRY O. GARDNER .....	Richville, N. Y.
SAMUEL GRANT .....	Oberlin.
WILLIAM H. GRAY .....	Oberlin.
JOHN H. GROSE .....	Des Moines, Iowa.
EDWIN A. HAZELTINE .....	Busti, N. Y.
WILLIAM N. JOHNSON .....	Oberlin.
OLIVER H. KOONS .....	Sulphur Springs.
JAMES H. KYLE .....	Urbana, Ill.
ORAMEL W. LUCAS .....	Carson City, Col.
LUCIUS C. MARKHAM .....	Oberlin.
JOHN MARSLAND .....	Chester, Ct.
SOLOM F. MASSEY .....	Sandusky.
WILLIAM B. MCINTYRE .....	DeKalb.
CHRISTOPHER C. MCKINNEY .....	Columbia, S. C.
WILDER S. METCALF .....	Elyria.
JAMES D. MONROE .....	Town Line, N. Y.
LINDLEY W. MORRIS .....	New Lisbon.
CHARLES E. MORSE .....	Newburg.
ARTHUR W. NICHOLS .....	North Eaton.
MILEY C. RATHBUN .....	Newberry.
CHARLES M. ROOT .....	Oberlin.
GEORGE H. ROWLAND .....	Clarksfield.
JOHN SCHNEIDER .....	West Bend, Wis.
ALBERTO C. SHATTUCK .....	Newton Falls.
OMER H. SHEPHERD .....	Georgetown, Col.
KARL A. SNYDER .....	Oberlin.
ROBERT S. SNYDER .....	Oberlin.
MILFORD H. SQUIRE .....	Oberlin.
WESLEY M. STOVER .....	Lisle, Ill.
HOWARD TRACY .....	Mansfield.
EGENE A. TUTTLE .....	North Amherst.
CHARLES S. VAILE .....	Kokomo, Ind.
SOLOMON WATKINS .....	Lawrence, Kan.
JOHN W. WELSH .....	Elyria.
GEORDIE Z. WHITNEY .....	Oberlin.
MELVILLE C. WHITNEY .....	Oberlin.
FRANK A. WILCOX .....	Richfield.
WILLIAM C. WILCOX .....	Richfield.
SAMUEL C. WINDSOR .....	Beaufort, N. C.

## OBERLIN COLLEGE.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
EXANA COCHRANE.....	Baraboo, Wis.
LUNETTE A. DREW.....	Oberlin.
GRACE A. FAIRCHILD.....	Oberlin.
ADRA HOLMES.....	Mt. Vernon.
EVA I. LAMB.....	Oberlin.
MAY RICHARDS.....	Oberlin.
LILLIE SCIDMORE.....	Washington, D. C.

**Seniors..... 62**

---

## MIDDLE CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
ELGIN P. ABBOTT.....	Lee, N. Y.
GEORGE C. BACON.....	Brownhelm.
JASON A. BARBER.....	Tontogany.
DAVID E. BARNEY.....	Laporte, Ind.
SAMUEL J. BASSFORD.....	East Toledo.
GEORGE W. BEATTIE.....	Oberlin.
FRED BELLOWS.....	Weeping Water, Neb.
DEXTER M. BILLINGS.....	North Royalton.
GEORGE BOONE, Jr.....	Mecca.
ARTHUR G. BROWN.....	Oberlin.
JAMES M. BURHAM.....	Oberlin.
WILLIAM H. BUSS.....	Creston, Ill.
HARRY CAKE.....	West Independence.
FRANK CANFIELD.....	Cleveland.
DWIGHT H. CLAPP.....	Kirtland.
BERIAH F. COCHRANE.....	Baraboo, Wis.
WILLIAM H. H. COLBY.....	Manchester, N. H.
JAMES A. COLEMAN.....	Oberlin.
JAMES H. CONDIT.....	Tontogany.
NELSON F. CORNISH.....	Manston, Wis.
EVERARD W. DASCOMB.....	Wilton, N. H.
LOUIS V. DENIS.....	Cleveland.
EDWARD W. DOANE.....	Honolulu, Sandwich Is.
DAVID H. DRAKE.....	Crawfordsville, Iowa.
RUSSEL B. DRAKE.....	Fostoria.
TROWBRIDGE C. EGGLESTON.....	Gaines, N. Y.
LOUIS P. ERNST.....	East Saginaw, Mich.

## OBERLIN COLLEGE.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
HENRY M. FAY .....	Prairie Depot.
WALTER V. GAGE .....	Olmstead.
BURTON F. HALES .....	Amherst.
MARVIN B. HARRISON .....	Chicago, Ill.
MILES W. HARRISON .....	Lagrange.
WILLARD A. HODGE .....	Janesville, Wis.
ELI M. HOOVER .....	Bennett's Switch, Ind.
OLIVER K. HOOVER .....	Cleveland.
D. WILLEY HULBURT .....	Seville.
HENRY J. HULL .....	Sandusky.
CHARLES H. JOHNSON .....	Nashville, Tenn.
WILLIAM P. JONES .....	Fulton, Tenn.
JAMES H. LEONARD .....	Bridgewater, Mass.
NESTOR LIGHT .....	Chicago, Ill.
MILAN D. LONG .....	Fremont.
JOHN McDOWELL .....	Chicago, Ill.
FRANK G. MEAD .....	Marengo.
WILLIAM M. MONROE .....	Oberlin.
JOHN S. NELSON .....	New Baltimore, N. Y.
FRED J. OWEN .....	New York City.
WILLIAM J. PADDOCK .....	Baraboo, Wis.
JAMES E. PEARSON .....	Mallet Creek.
WILLIAM H. PECK .....	Oberlin.
WILLIS H. POST .....	Springfield, Ill.
J. LEE RICHMOND .....	Berlin Heights.
HENRY RICKER .....	Kelley's Island.
CHARLES S. ROBERTS .....	North Chili, N. Y.
GEORGE M. SHERMAN .....	Henrietta.
CHARLES J. SIDDALL .....	Oberlin.
SAMUEL R. SINGER .....	Covington, Ky.
JOSEPH F. SMITH .....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
O. STILLMAN SNOW .....	Avon.
CHARLES S. STRONG .....	Seville.
CHARLES A. STUART .....	Washington, D. C.
WALTER S. SULLIVAN .....	West Liberty.
GEORGE W. SUTTON .....	Oberlin.
EDWARD H. TAYLOR .....	Summerfield.
BENJAMIN THOMPSON .....	Urbana.
HENRY F. TONSING .....	Bedford.
JOSEPH E. VAILE .....	Kokomo, Ind.
GEORGE B. VAN WATERS .....	Rensselaer Falls, N. Y.

## OBERLIN COLLEGE.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
CORWIN G. WARDEN .....	Oberlin.
WALTER R. WATKINS .....	Wytheville, Va.
WILLIAM WHITEHORN .....	Panama, S. A.
JENNIE BEBOUT .....	Savannah.
MITTIE BEBOUT .....	Savannah.
MYRA A. EDWARDS .....	Oberlin.
ESSIE E. JOHNSON .....	Fitchville.
CARRIE E. KINGSBURY .....	Oberlin.
ALICE E. MEAD .....	Oberlin.
ELLA C. THOMPSON .....	Geneva.

**Middles** ..... 78

## JUNIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
BENJAMIN F. ALDRIDGE .....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
R. EDWIN ALGER .....	West Richfield.
LYNN ARNOLD .....	Randolph, N. Y.
GEORGE A. ASHMAN .....	Weeping Water, Neb.
HEMAN O. AVERILL .....	New Preston, Ct.
BENJAMIN D. BAGBY .....	Oxford.
EDWIN R. BAGBY .....	Oxford.
ROBERT J. BAIRD .....	Martinsburg.
ROYCE A. BASS .....	West Randolph, Vt.
CHARLES W. BLACK .....	Reynoldsburg.
ISAAC BLACKWELL .....	Oberlin.
STEPHAN E. BOOTS .....	Neighborville, Ill.
SHADRACH B. BOWS .....	Oberlin.
CHARLES J. BUCKLIN .....	Grand Rapids.
FRANK A. BUNCE .....	Troy, N. Y.
WILLIAM C. BUNCE .....	Oberlin.
ALBERT BURNHAM .....	Milford Center.
ORIN B. CADY .....	Oberlin.
DANIEL D. CAMERON .....	West Bend, Wis.
EMMOR CAMPBELL .....	Salem.
FRANK C. CASE .....	West Bloomfield, Ct.
WILBUR F. CATTON .....	Rushfort, N. Y.

## OBERLIN COLLEGE.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
ALVA B. CHAFFEE .....	Windham.
ELIJAH P. CLEMONS .....	Dayton.
HERBERT W. COLE .....	Peninsula.
WALTER COLEMAN .....	Oberlin.
RANSOM B. COLLYER .....	North Fairfield.
BURTON D. CRANE .....	Oberlin.
GEORGE O. CROMWELL .....	Black River.
DELMAS B. DEWEY .....	Leroy, N. Y.
PETER F. DODD .....	Salt River, Mich.
MERRICK S. EMBREE .....	Malta.
ISAAC L. FREEMAN .....	Big Plain.
WILBUR G. FREESE .....	Brunswick.
GEORGE S. GRIFFITH .....	Castleton, N. Y.
CHARLES S. HACKETT .....	Avon.
BYRON B. HARRISON .....	LaGrange.
JAMES H. HELWIG .....	Gnadenhütten.
GEORGE C. HERKIMER .....	New York City.
ARTHUR E. HERSHIZER .....	Shelby.
CHAMPION R. HOATZ .....	Canal Fulton.
JOHN V. F. HOLTER .....	Cleveland.
CHARLES S. HOLYOKE .....	Chicago, Ill.
OLIVER E. HOTCHKISS .....	South Kirtland.
BAYARD T. HOUSTON .....	Frankfort, Ill.
FRED HOVEY .....	Munson.
ARTHUR C. JONES .....	Galena.
JOSEPH A. JULIAN .....	Model City, Mich.
FRANCIS M. KOONS .....	Sulphur Springs.
WILLIAM H. LOGAN .....	Bourneville.
JULIAN W. LYON .....	Copley.
FRANK W. MAIN .....	Wilmington, Ill.
WILLIAM H. MASON .....	Nankin.
GEORGE A. MASTON .....	White Sulphur Springs, W. Va.
EDWIN H. MERRILL .....	Cleveland.
SAMUEL G. MESSER .....	Parnassus, Pa.
CHARLES D. MINER .....	Lima, N. Y.
GEORGE W. MOORE .....	Cleveland.
HENRY C. MUCKLEY .....	Pierce.
MARTIN D. M'GAN .....	Tilsonburg, C. W.
ANDREW H. NOAH .....	Peninsula.
DAVID D. OSBORN .....	North Dover.
JUDSON C. PADDOCK .....	Baraboo, Wis.



## OBERLIN COLLEGE.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
WILLIAM C. PARDEE .....	Windham.
FRANK O. PIERSON .....	Condit.
JESSE K. PIERSON .....	Goodrich, Mich.
HENRY K. POLK .....	Oberlin.
DELOS A. POPE .....	Bowling Green.
JOHN S. REYNOLDS .....	Pentwater, Mich.
ALBERT R. RHEA .....	Bristolville.
W. H. ROBISON .....	Stockton, Cal.
V. H. ROOD .....	Oberlin.
JACOB A. ROWE .....	Shelby.
ELBERT B. ROWLAND .....	Patchogue, N. Y.
AMOS T. RUSSELL .....	Wakeman.
CHARLES A. SEELEY .....	Bristol, Ind.
J. P. SEWARD .....	Norwalk.
CHARLES F. SLOAT .....	Sacramento, Cal.
THOMAS P. SMITH .....	Cairo, Ill.
ZERA M. SMITH .....	Guy's Mills, Pa.
JOHN R. SMITHEA .....	Oberlin.
FRANK H. SNOW .....	Parma.
JAMES W. STAR .....	Bryan.
WILLIAM V. STEVENS .....	Berea.
J. FRANK TAYLOR .....	Spiceland, Ind.
IRA THOMPSON .....	Freedom.
SUMNER C. THOMPSON .....	Ripley.
AMASA THORNTON .....	Depeyster, N. Y.
ALVIN B. TILLINGHAST .....	Berlin Heights.
WILLARD L. TORREY .....	Oberlin.
ERNEST V. UNDERHILL .....	Lagrange.
E. NEWTON VAN TASSEL .....	Milton Center.
HEBER S. VAN VALKENBERGH .....	Malden Bridge, N. Y.
GEORGE B. WALKER .....	Richville.
CHARLES E. WALTERS .....	Chagrin Falls.
GEORGE C. WESTERVELT .....	Oberlin.
HERBERT E. WESTERVELT .....	Oberlin.
WILLIAM J. WHEELER .....	Shelby.
CHARLES WILKINS .....	Cleveland.
ROYAL J. WILKINSON .....	Columbus.
JAMES P. WOODBURY .....	Bowling Green.
JAMES G. WOOLWORTH .....	Westfield, Mass.

**Juniors** ..... **102**

OBERLIN COLLEGE.

*English Course.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
BENJAMIN F. ADAIR.....	Oberlin.
CHARLES G. ADAMS.....	Perrysburg.
CHARLES T. ADAMS.....	Copley.
BURTON W. ALICE.....	Forrest.
PERRY B. ANDERSON.....	Penn Line, Pa.
EZRA A. ATWATER.....	Newburg.
GEORGE G. BAKER.....	North Fairfield.
ROBERT J. BALDERSON.....	Avon.
EBENEZER P. BARNES.....	Stony Creek, Ontario.
HOMER B. BARNEY.....	Jericho Center, Vt.
FRANK BARRITT.....	New London.
BOLIVER K. BEACH.....	Pittsfield.
L. CLIFTON BEARDSLEY.....	Mentor.
WILL C. BEARDSLEY.....	Huntsburg.
FREDERICK H. BEERS.....	Peninsula.
AUGUSTUS A. BELL.....	Oberlin.
H. EDWIN BELL.....	Hardin.
FRANK A. BEMAN.....	Antwerp, N. Y.
MELVIN R. BENNETT.....	Elyria.
WILLIS E. BIGGS.....	Sullivan.
CLINTON BLACK.....	West Liberty.
JAMES F. BODMAN.....	Suliny, Ill.
DELL BOICE.....	Rochester Center.
WILLIAM J. BONSOR.....	North Amherst.
CHARLES J. BOONE.....	East Mecca.
DAVID S. BOOTH.....	Corpus Christi, Texas.
ELMER D. BOSTWICK.....	Edinburg.
WILLIAM O. BOWLES.....	Xenia.
AUSTIN BRADLEY.....	Broad Ripple, Ind.
HARMON BREDBECK.....	Germanville.
EDWARD BROOKS.....	Quaker Bottom.
HAMILTON J. BROOKS.....	Newburg.
JOHN W. BROWN.....	Oberlin.
ROBERT B. BURLANS.....	Oberlin.
WILLIAM H. BURLANS.....	Oberlin.
CHARLES P. BURRAS.....	Fairfield.

## OBERLIN COLLEGE.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
ROBERT H. CALAWAY .....	Ironton.
WILLIAM C. CALLENDER .....	Dayton.
CLEON F. CARD .....	Vienna.
CHARLES M. CAREY .....	Salem.
CAIUS A. CHAPMAN .....	Huntington.
FLAVIUS M. CHAPMAN .....	Huntington.
ALPHEUS D. CHARLTON .....	Sulphur Springs.
EARL S. CLARK .....	West Richfield.
GEORGE CLARK .....	London, England.
LEONARD D. CLARK .....	Huntsburg.
FRANK B. COLE .....	Creston, Iowa.
JAMES H. COLE .....	Fulton, Mo.
JAMES M. COLWELL .....	Baton Rouge, La.
ANDREW G. COMINGS .....	Oberlin.
HOMER F. COMINGS .....	East Berkshire, Vt.
SETH COMSTOCK .....	Oberlin.
PHILIP M. CONDIT .....	Tontogany.
CHARLES J. COOPER .....	Mt. Vernon.
FRANK A. CORLETT .....	Cleveland.
WILLIAM L. COX .....	Fredericktown.
WALTER CRANSTON .....	Broadway.
WILLIAM R. CRARY .....	South Kirtland.
WILLIE O. CURTISS .....	Oberlin.
WALDO K. DANIELS .....	Waterville.
FRANK W. DAVIS .....	North Amherst.
HUGH L. DAVIS .....	West Winfield, N. Y.
ARTHUR W. DEAN .....	Kelley's Island.
GEORGE M. DERR .....	Sharon.
ELIJAH DODD .....	Waterville.
WALLACE C. DRAKE .....	Sullivan.
EDGAR DRAPER .....	Plainden.
RICHARD H. DUNSTON .....	South Salem.
CHARLES L. EAGER .....	Cleveland.
JAMES S. EDMONDS .....	Avon.
DARIUS L. EDWARDS .....	Huntington.
ALDEN C. ELDRIDGE .....	Rochester.
EMMER P. ELLETT .....	Bedford.
JAMES ELLIS .....	Portland, Wis.
JUDSON T. ELTON .....	Lordstown.
JOHN E. ENGLAND .....	Fostoria.
WILLIAM W. EPPS .....	Tampico.

## OBERLIN COLLEGE.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
CHARLES A. FAVEL .....	Oberlin.
CHARLES FENTON .....	Newton Falls.
DAVID C. FISHER .....	Romney, W. Va.
FAY C. FOLLETT .....	Oberlin.
THOMAS S. FORREST .....	Scotch Ridge.
MERRITT FOSTER .....	Lagrange.
CHARLES F. FOWLER .....	Batavia, Ill.
EDWARD W. FRAZER .....	Ravenna.
WILLIAM A. FROST .....	Litchfield, Mich.
ZACHARIAH GARS .....	Fremont.
CHARLES H. GATES .....	East Rockport.
GEORGE L. GILL .....	Oberlin.
JOSEPH B. GLOVER .....	Oberlin.
CHARLES S. GOODENOUGH .....	Baraboo, Wis.
FRANK W. GORDON .....	Oberlin.
CHARLES W. GOTT .....	Lagrange.
LOBERDO T. GOTT .....	Lagrange.
GEORGE T. GREELEY .....	Nashua, Iowa.
WILLIAM M. GREGORY .....	Berea.
JAMES HAMILTON .....	Kelley's Island.
KARL J. HAMMOND .....	East Richfield.
JAMES HANDYSIDE .....	Lagrange.
ERNEST G. HANSCHER .....	East Cleveland.
GEORGE F. HARPSTER .....	Bellevue.
JOSEPH J. HARRIS .....	Copley.
FRANK R. HAVEN .....	North Eaton.
JAMES R. HAWKINS .....	Oberlin.
WILLIAM HENRY .....	Oberlin.
ARTHUR HERBERT .....	Macedonia.
GEORGE HILL .....	Vinton.
HENRY A. HILL .....	.....
ADDISON L. HINKLEY .....	New London.
HENRY G. HITCHCOCK .....	Painesville.
WILLIAM H. HODGE .....	Oberlin.
CHARLES H. HOPKINS .....	West Bloomfield, N. Y.
EDWIN F. HOPKINS .....	Oberlin.
DAVID A. HOSSLER .....	Greenwich.
CHARLES D. HUGHES .....	Edinburg.
HARMON S. HUNGERFORD .....	Oberlin.
CHARLES E. INGRAHAM .....	Sullivan.
CHARLES W. ISHAM .....	Waterville.

## OBERLIN COLLEGE.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
JOSEPH JACKSON.....	Mason, Mich.
ARTHUR C. JOHNSON.....	Cleveland.
CHARLES S. JOHNSON.....	Oberlin.
LYMAN KELLOGG.....	Lapeer, Mich.
WILL S. KELLOGG.....	Ashland.
IRA A. KENT.....	Genoa.
ARTHUR P. KIMBALL.....	Oberlin.
HENRY F. KIMBALL.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
MYRON A. KIRKLAND.....	Ligonier, Ind.
FRANK KNIGHT.....	Blissfield, Mich.
CHARLES W. KNOWLES.....	Lagrange.
ANSON C. LAMB.....	Oberlin.
VIRGIL D. LANE.....	Holly Springs, Miss.
WILLIAM E. LANGDON.....	Avon.
EDWARD W. LEE.....	Randolph, N. Y.
DAVID L. LESLIE.....	Burrell, Pa.
FRANK F. LIPPETT.....	Grey's Mills, Pa.
BURT S. LOOMIS.....	Huntsburg.
ALBERT E. LORING.....	Berlin Heights.
FRANK W. LUTZ.....	Elmore.
ELMER M. LYMAN.....	Mulberry Corners.
ISHMAEL MANUEL.....	Olmstead Falls.
CHRISTIAN T. MARTIN.....	Vermillion.
GEORGE E. MARTINDALE.....	Oberlin.
ALFRED S. McCASKEY.....	Sulphur Springs.
WILLIAM D. McCLEERY.....	West Alexander, Pa.
JAMES McCLEERY.....	West Alexander, Pa.
JOHN L. McCLELLAND.....	Mt. Jackson, Pa.
SAMUEL McCONAUGHY.....	Penfield.
CHARLES McDONALD.....	East Clarksfield.
WILLIAM McDOWELL.....	Henrietta.
CHARLES H. MELCHOIN.....	De Kalb.
CHARLES P. MINCH.....	Vermillion.
WILLIAM MITCHELL.....	St. Agnes, Eng.
HERBERT E. MOORE.....	Fulton, N. Y.
HARRY L. MOSES.....	Cleveland.
ORLANDO C. MOSS.....	Eaton.
JOHN S. MOWRY.....	Milan.
JOSEPH MULL.....	Pittsfield.
F. C. MURRAY.....	Plainfield, Ill.
ORLO C. NELSON.....	Coe Ridge.

## OBERLIN COLLEGE.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
DANIEL NESBIT .....	Rawsonville.
JAMES J. NOBY .....	Lafayette, Ind.
WILLIAM H. OSBORNE .....	Hauulin.
SALMON A. PARDEE .....	Windham.
ALISON A. PARKER .....	Euclid.
DWIGHT A. PARMELEE .....	Liverpool.
FRANK D. PARSONS .....	Oberlin.
CHARLES R. PECK .....	Wakeman.
ERNEST S. PECK .....	Brecksville.
VERGIL C. PECK .....	Wakeman.
SETH PECK .....	Berlin Heights.
HOWARD S. PENFIELD .....	Penfield.
WILLIAM H. PENN .....	Burlington.
ISLAM PETERSON .....	Oberlin.
ALVAH B. PIERCE .....	Medina.
LAFAYETTE PIERSON .....	Goodrich, Mich.
THOMAS H. PITTENGER .....	Shelby, Mich.
JAMES K. POLK .....	Chicago, Ill.
HARLAN POMEROY .....	Strongsville.
WILLIAM S. PROSSER .....	New London.
CHARLES J. RANSOM .....	New London.
JOHN F. RANSOM .....	Columbus.
ALBERT H. RATHBUN .....	Oberlin.
FRANK E. RATHBUN .....	Oberlin.
BENJAMIN F. REES .....	Smiley, Pa.
WILLIAM H. REEVE .....	Brooklyn.
JOSEPH S. RICH .....	Elyria.
FRANK G. ROBB .....	Oberlin.
BIRD RICHMOND .....	North Amherst.
ROSSEL B. ROE .....	Norwalk.
FRANKLIN J. ROLLIN .....	Ridgeville.
AVERY S. ROOT .....	Millville, N. Y.
OLIN ROSE .....	Camden.
JASPER A. ROUSE .....	High Gate Springs, Vt.
ELMER E. ROWLAND .....	Clarksville.
THADDEUS H. ROWLAND .....	Oberlin.
E. CHILD RYDER .....	Weybridge, Vt.
LUCIUS H. SANFORD .....	Gaines, N. Y.
FRANK E. SAWYER .....	Newburg.
CHARLES C. SHEPHERD .....	Coshocton.
ALBERT J. SHERMAN .....	Henrietta.

## OBERLIN COLLEGE.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
BYRON B. SHERMAN.....	Henrietta.
ANDREW F. SLADE.....	Lake Village, Ark.
JAMES N. SMALL.....	Aurora.
HENRY F. SMITH.....	Bellevue.
LUCIUS S. SMITH.....	Cumberland.
WILLIAM G. SMITH.....	Oberlin.
WILLIAM SPENCER.....	Columbus.
GEORGE P. SPERRY.....	Talmadge.
ALFRED L. SQUIRE.....	Oberlin.
MILTON G. STARR.....	Penfield.
JOHN W. STEVENS.....	Greenville, Ala.
JAY H. STEWART.....	Cleveland.
JAMES B. STOCKING.....	Elyria.
WARREN T. STONE.....	Worthington, Ind.
LESLIE L. STREETER.....	Freedom.
WILLIAM H. STRONG.....	Oberlin.
JOHN B. STUART.....	Washington, D. C.
EDWARD M. STURGES.....	Mansfield.
WILLIAM C. STURTEVANT.....	Ruggles.
HENRY L. SUMMER.....	Leetonia.
CHARLES A. TAYLOR.....	Elyria.
LAFAYETTE TAYLOR.....	Smiley, Pa.
GEORGE W. TENNANT.....	Camden Center.
GEORGE F. THAYER.....	Penn Line, Pa.
GEORGE T. THOMAS.....	Greenwich Station.
JAMES A. THOMPSON.....	Veron.
ALBERT J. THRASHER.....	Burton.
JAMES C. TOBIAS.....	Bucyrus.
EDWIN J. TOM.....	Columbus.
CHARLES VAN WAGNER.....	North Eaton.
EDWIN E. WAIT.....	Oberlin.
LEONARD C. WALLACE.....	Macedonia.
EDWARD WARD.....	Kelley's Island.
FLETCHER WARD.....	Huntington.
JAMES A. WARING.....	Oberlin.
ELI E. WARNER.....	Oberlin.
ROBERT L. WEBBER.....	Atwater.
IRA E. WELCH.....	Lodi.
FRED L. WENHAM.....	Cleveland.
CHARLES L. WHEELER.....	Columbia Station.
MORRIS L. WHEELER.....	Shelby.

## OBERLIN COLLEGE.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
WILLIAM W. WHEELOCK .....	Oberlin.
JAMES M. WHITE .....	Atwater.
O. A. WHITNEY .....	Oberlin.
WILLIAM WIGHT .....	Oberlin.
WILLIAM H. WILKES .....	Perry, N. Y.
CHARLES A. WILCOX .....	Brecksville.
AUGUSTUS WILDMAN .....	Sandusky.
JOHN O. WILLARD .....	Cleveland.
CHARLES S. WILLIAMS .....	Oberlin.
SENECA B. WILLIAMS .....	Gustavus.
RUFUS N. WILSON .....	Penfield.
WILLIAM W. WOODSIDE .....	Osceola, Ind.
EDWIN J. WORCESTER .....	Oberlin.
AMBROSE J. YOUNG .....	Four Corners.
JACOB R. YOUNG .....	Mt. Vernon.
JAMES A. YOUNG .....	Gustavus.

**English Course .....257.**



# Ladies' Department.

---

## FACULTY.

JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT.

MRS. A. A. F. JOHNSTON, PRINCIPAL.

Miss HELEN E. MARTIN, ASSISTANT.

JAMES DASCOMB.                      JOHN M. ELLIS.                      CHARLES H. CHURCHILL.  
JUDSON SMITH.    GILES W. SHURTLEFF.

---

ALMON W. BURR.    CHARLES N. JONES.  
JAMES K. NEWTON.

---

## LADIES' BOARD OF MANAGERS.

---

MRS. A. A. F. JOHNSTON.    MRS. MARY L. P. KINNEY.  
MRS. MARIANNE P. DASCOMB.    MRS. MINERVA E. ELLIS.  
MRS. REBECCA FINNEY.    MRS. ELIZABETH S. MEAD.  
MRS. SARAH D. PENFIELD.    MRS. AUGUSTA B. SMITH.  
Mrs. MARY B. SHURTLEFF.

---

## STUDENTS.

---

### FOURTH YEAR.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
MARY JANE ALVORD .....	Bolton, Ct.
CATHERINE GOODWIN CLAPP.....	Kirtland.
EDITH DICKSON.....	Wellington.
CELIA ROSETT DOOLITTLE.....	Ontario, Ind.
LUCY ELLEN DUNLAVY .....	Hennepin, Ill.

## OBERLIN COLLEGE.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
AMELIA LODEMA FERRIS .....	Oneida, Ill.
MARGARET FLACK .....	Canfield.
ELIZABETH PATTERSON GRAHAM .....	Lexington.
MARY ELLEN KENNEDY .....	Brunswick.
LUCETTA MELESCENT KING .....	Lenox.
REBECCA CATHERINE KOONS .....	Sulphur Springs.
MARTHA JANE MALBY .....	Bristolville.
GEORGIETTA THOMPSON McCLELLAND .....	Oberlin.
EMMA ANN McCORMICK .....	Hartland.
ORRIE LOUISA WARNER .....	Wellington.
MARY BELL WELLS .....	Huntington.
ELIZABETH WHITNEY .....	Oberlin.

**Fourth Year.....17**

---

## THIRD YEAR.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
CARRIE N. ALLEN .....	Oberlin.
MATHILDA W. ANDREWS .....	Hudson, N. Y.
ELLEN J. BRICKETT .....	East Lake George, N. Y.
EMMA I. CRUMRINE .....	Nova.
LUNA B. EASTMAN .....	Royalton, Wis.
FLORENCE A. GILCHRIST .....	Oberlin.
ELLEN J. HALL .....	Oberlin.
ANGELINE K. HATCH .....	Lisle, Ill.
MARGARET A. HINE .....	Berlin Heights.
MATTIE R. JACKSON .....	Oberlin.
ANNA H. JONES .....	Oberlin.
MARY E. KENNEY .....	Oberlin.
M. OLIVE McKINNEY .....	Stirling, Ill.
MARTHA J. NICHOLS .....	Oberlin.
FLORENCE C. NICHOLS .....	Oberlin.
MARY A. PENFIELD .....	Oberlin.
MARY A. PROSSER .....	New London.
FANNIE A. STEVENS .....	River Falls, Wis.
EMMA D. TENNANT .....	Camden.
LIZZIE C. WALKER .....	Champion.
ELLA WHITE .....	Clyde.

## OBERLIN COLLEGE.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
FANNIE L. WILCOX.....	Twinsburg.
AMY E. WILCUTT.....	Oberlin.
ALICE WRIGHT.....	Marblehead.
MYRA WRIGHT.....	Oberlin.

**Third Year.....25**

---

## SECOND YEAR.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
SARAH R. ALLEN.....	Brecksville.
CHARLOTTE E. ANDREWS.....	Little Rock, Ark.
EUGENIA S. BEACH.....	Perrysburg.
IDA CASSELL.....	Fredericktown.
HENRIETTA M. CLAPP.....	Huntsburg.
LOUISA H. CLARK.....	Huntington.
BELLE DE VENY.....	Cleveland.
EMILY EWING.....	Randolph, N. Y.
ABBY M. FIELD.....	Oberlin.
MARY FRAYER.....	Carson.
INEZ GRIDLEY.....	Clarksfield.
MARY M. HUNT.....	Otto, N. Y.
LILLIE JACKSON.....	Oberlin.
MARY E. LANE.....	Wellington.
CLARA E. LEONARD.....	Willoughby.
HENRIETTA M. LORING.....	Berlin Heights.
MARY E. MCCLELLAND.....	Des Moines, Iowa.
ELLA A. MCCONOUGHNEY.....	Oberlin.
JULIA OSBORN.....	Bainbridge.
MAY RACE.....	North Ridgeville.
JENNIE M. SOURS.....	Findley.
SARAH E. STRONG.....	Seville.
SARAH C. THOMPSON.....	Kensington, Mich.
VIVA F. THOMPSON.....	Denver, Col.
MARY M. TIBBALS.....	North Royalton.
ETTA M. WEBSTER.....	Red Wing, Minn.
HELEN C. WHEELER.....	Butler, Mo.
SARAH J. ZURMEHLY.....	Yellow Bud.

**Second Year.....28**

OBERLIN COLLEGE.

FIRST YEAR.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
METTA V. ALDRICH.....	Dover.
ELIZABETH W. ANDERTON.....	Bedford.
MARY E. ANDRIS.....	Oberlin.
ESTHER A. BARNES.....	Talmadge.
JOSEPHINE B. BATEDAM.....	Painesville.
HELEN BELL.....	Orangeville, Mich.
SARAH I. BELL.....	Seville.
ALICE C. BISBEE.....	Ashton, R. I.
CORA E. BROUGHTON.....	Peninsula.
LOTTIE A. BURR.....	Morrison, Ill.
NETTIE I. BURR.....	Oberlin.
AGNES CALDWELL.....	Erie, Pa.
LULLA CASSELL.....	Fredericktown.
ELLA L. CHAMBERS.....	Bucyrus.
MINNIE L. CHESTER.....	Oberlin.
ALTA M. CLEMANS.....	Dover.
CLARA S. CLISBEE.....	Oberlin.
JENNIE J. COLTON.....	Orange, Conn.
MARY COLVIN.....	Clyde.
CAROLINE P. CORNELL.....	Sharonville.
GERTRUDE CRAPSER.....	Lyons, Iowa.
HARRIET A. DUNHAM.....	Bennington, Vt.
CLARA M. EATON.....	Oberlin.
AMANDA FROW.....	Winchester.
FANNIE A. GARDNER.....	Mallet Creek.
MARY E. GASTON.....	Sterling, Ill.
FLORENCE HARRIS.....	Oberlin.
JOSIE JENNY.....	Greenwich.
MARY C. JOHNSON.....	Oberlin.
LORETTA KENNEDY.....	Brunswick.
CARRIE L. LEONARD.....	Scotland, Mass.
ANNA W. MARTIN.....	Oberlin.
LOTTIE M. MARTLING.....	St. Louis, Mo.
ANNA J. MEAD.....	Cornwall, Vt.
LIZZIE A. MEADOWS.....	Elyria.
HELEN MILLESPAUGH.....	Clinton, Mich.
SYLVIA W. MOUNT.....	Fredericktown.

## OBERLIN COLLEGE.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
HATTIE M. MUNGER .....	Chicago, Ill.
MARY S. MYERS.....	Mansfield.
MATTIE A. PARKER .....	Chagrin Falls.
LETTIE A. PARSONS .....	La Grange.
ELLA M. PAYNE.....	Oberlin.
CARRIE C. PHELPS .....	Russia.
ELLA PIERCE .....	Champion.
JENNIE F. RIDLON .....	Lawrence, Mich.
MINNIE ROBB .....	Oberlin.
EMMA J. SAFFORD .....	Madison.
LIDA R. SEYMOUR.....	Oberlin.
SARAH M. SHSBY .....	Selma, Ala.
EMMA J. SMITH.....	Pittsfield.
FLORA H. SNOW.....	Avon.
EUNICE D. SOUTHWORTH .....	Sargent's Bluffs, Iowa.
JENNIE STRONG .....	Huntsburg.
EFFLEDA V. THOMPSON .....	Medina.
MAY THORNTON .....	Michigan City, Ind.
GRACE E. TUCKER.....	Plymouth.
SARAH C. TUCKER.....	Plymouth.
ANNA C. WASHBURN .....	Medway, Mass.
MARIA WEMPLE .....	Collamer.
LEILA WHELOCK.....	Oberlin.
GEORGIA H. WHYTE .....	Jerome.
SADIE J. WOODSON .....	Berlin.
JOSEPHINE WOODWORTH.....	West Andover.

**First Year.....63**

OBERLIN COLLEGE.

*Select Course.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
CALISTA ANDREWS .....	River Falls, Wis.
EMMA E. BARBER .....	Amherst.
SARAH A. BRADLEY .....	Bangkok, Siam.
SARAH A. BENSON .....	Beloit, Wis.
HARRIET L. COOPER .....	Fredericktown.
ADDIE M. CROWLEY .....	Randolph, N. Y.
ELAENE CURTIS .....	Columbus, Pa.
MARY A. CURTISS .....	Medina.
ABBIE E. CUSHMAN .....	Mattoon, Ill.
MARY A. DEAN .....	Milan.
ANNIS B. FORD .....	Peoria, Ill.
FANNIE F. FORD .....	Peoria, Ill.
ENRIE J. HAMILTON .....	Clarksburg, Ind.
ELLEN A. HAYES .....	Hanover.
MARY J. LANDEN .....	Erie, Pa.
HARRIET LEE .....	Kenosha, Wis.
JULIA LEWIS .....	Pleasanton, Mich.
CAROLINE E. MASTICK .....	Rockport.
ESTELLE McCLEUM .....	Ravenna.
ERNESTINE MERGLER .....	Wheeling, Ill.
LUCY H. METCALF .....	Elyria.
SYLVIA W. MOUNT .....	Fredericktown.
MARY C. MOSROE .....	Oberlin.
ANNA C. POWERS .....	Oberlin.
NORA REED .....	Plymouth.
MARY K. RICH .....	Elyria.
FANNIE ROSECRANS .....	Henrietta.
ELLEN C. SHAW .....	Covert, Mich.
MARY STRIEBY .....	Newark, N. J.
JENNIE SUTTON .....	Lapeer, Mich.
LOTTIE J. VIETS .....	Oberlin.
EMILY E. WAIT .....	Ravenna.
LEONORA WHEELLOCK .....	Oberlin.

Select Course ..... 33

OBERLIN COLLEGE.

*Preparatory Course.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
HATTIE ABBOTT .....	Huntington, W. Va.
JENNIE D. ACKELSON .....	Oberlin.
ADDIE E. ADAIR .....	Osawottomie, Kan.
MATTIE M. ADAMS .....	Clarksfield.
ALICE ALEXANDER .....	Oberlin.
LILLIE L. ALLEN .....	Cleveland.
MARIA ALLEN .....	Rockport, N. Y.
M. KATE ALLEN .....	Middleport.
ANANDA AMES .....	Mantua.
SADIE A. ANDERTON .....	Bedford.
FLORA ANDREWS .....	Camden.
EASTER ARMSTRONG .....	New Haven, Ct.
EMILY L. BACON .....	Burlington, Ct.
EDNA C. BAILEY .....	Amherst.
ELLA M. BAILEY .....	Oberlin.
ORA O. BAKER .....	Lucas.
MINNIE A. BARLOW .....	Cleveland.
JULIA BARNARD .....	Oberlin.
ALICE BARNES .....	Townsend.
EMMA M. BARNES .....	Hardwick, Mass.
HATTIE A. BARNES .....	Four Corners.
LURA L. BARNES .....	Hardwick, Mass.
MARY E. BARNES .....	Fitchville.
SARAH BARRETT .....	Marion.
MANDA D. BEACH .....	Ruggles.
MARY BEACH .....	Ruggles.
MARY C. BELL .....	Henrietta.
WILLIANA H. BENCHLEY .....	Houston, Texas.
MINNIE M. BENTLY .....	Bedford.
CLARA J. BIDDLE .....	Bucyrus.
LOTTIE E. BINGHAM .....	Cleveland.
JULIA M. BISHOP .....	Laporte.
MARY E. BLANCHARD .....	Birmingham.
ROSA M. BLOUNT .....	Evansville, Ind.

## OBERLIN COLLEGE.

NAME	RESIDENCES.
MARIA BRATHWAITE .....	Pittsfield.
MARCIA A. BRAY .....	Rollersville.
LIBBIE A. BREWSTER .....	Oberlin.
FANNIE BRIGGS .....	Honeoye, N. Y.
ALICE R. BROWN .....	Oberlin.
CLARA BROWN .....	Chagrin Falls.
EMMA BROWN .....	Oberlin.
HATTIE BRYANT .....	Vermillion.
MINNIE BURSLEY .....	Wakeman.
SADIE BUTSON .....	Oberlin.
SUSAN A. CAHOON .....	Avon.
JESSIE CAMERON .....	Kelley's Island.
EMMA M. CARVER .....	Manchester, Vt.
EVA J. CEASE .....	Amherst.
IDA CEASE .....	Amherst.
JOSIE CHAPMAN .....	Huntington.
LIZZIE C. CHASE .....	Edinburg.
IDA A. CHILDS .....	Chagrin Falls.
MINNIE A. CHUBB .....	Dover.
CARRIE A. CLAPP .....	Huntsburg.
ALICE CLARK .....	Twinsburg.
E. LEMIRA CLARK .....	Ravenna.
HATTIE S. CLARK .....	Huntington.
LEILA E. CLARK .....	Hudson.
MARY D. CLARK .....	Ravenna.
MINNIE A. CLARK .....	Huntington.
JULIA M. CLAY .....	Fairview, Idaho.
LIZZIE A. COCHRAN .....	Twinsburg.
IDA COMSTOCK .....	Oberlin.
ZEPHYR COMSTOCK .....	Oberlin.
JESSIE CORP .....	Dexter City.
MARIA CROSBY .....	Nelson.
ALICE CRUMRINE .....	Troy.
JULIA E. CURRY .....	Cross Creek, Pa.
IDA CYKENDALL .....	Bucyrus.
LENA S. DAVIS .....	Galena, Ill.
CARRIE E. DAY .....	Sheffield.
LILLIE S. DAY .....	Sheffield.
ELFIE DEAN .....	Oberlin.
ROXANA DEREEMER .....	Wakeman.
HATTIE DERR .....	Sharon.



## OBERLIN COLLEGE.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
MATTIE F. DODGE .....	Ravenna.
CLARA DONNELL .....	Greensburg, Ind.
S. LOUISE DOTY .....	East Springfield, Pa.
ETTIE L. DOUGLAS .....	Berlin Heights.
LETITIA DOUGLAS .....	Berlin Heights.
NELLIE DOUGLAS .....	Berlin Heights.
MAY R. DRAKE .....	Marion.
ELLA J. DWYER .....	West Berkshire, Vt.
ALICE L. EAMES .....	Chicago, Ill.
NORA E. EARL .....	Plymouth.
JULIA EDWARDS .....	Warren.
NELLIE A. EGGLESTON .....	Aurora.
KATE L. ELLETT .....	Bedford.
LILLIE M. ELLIS .....	Oberlin.
FLORENCE EWALT .....	Howland.
ELLA J. FARRAR .....	Oberlin.
LUCY M. FELLOWS .....	Cleveland.
ANNA L. FERGUSON .....	Henrietta.
HELEN L. FERGUSON .....	Henrietta.
ELLA FITZGERALD .....	Painesville.
MAME FITZPATRICK .....	Columbiana.
MAY FLETCHER .....	Ravenna.
JENNIE FREEMAN .....	Oberlin.
FLORENCE E. GAGE .....	Olmstead.
EVA A. GARDNER .....	Mallet Creek.
ELLA E. GATES .....	New London.
PEARLY GATES .....	Perrysburg.
NETTIE J. GAWN .....	Amherst.
JENNIE L. GOTT .....	La Grange.
MAGGIE GRAHAM .....	Carlisle.
IDA M. HADDEN .....	Euclid.
EMMA C. HALL .....	Hudson.
JULIA HAMMOND .....	Detroit, Mich.
MARTHA R. HANCHETT .....	Twinsburg.
MARY C. HARRISON .....	Granville, Ill.
ANNIE E. HARTER .....	Crawfordsville.
JESSIE HARTSHORN .....	Marblehead.
ANNIE E. HATCH .....	Worcester, Mass.
CALLIE P. HAYES .....	Middlefield.
EMMA E. HEALEY .....	Brooklyn.
FLORA A. HEATH .....	Florence.

## OBERLIN COLLEGE.

NAME	RESIDENCES.
ALICE HENRY .....	Oberlin.
DELLA J. HICKOK .....	Mecca.
MARIA HICKS .....	Danville.
MATTIE HIGBEE .....	Cleveland.
IDA A. HIGGINS .....	Hearietta.
ALICE HENMAN .....	Edinburg.
ARETHUSA HOBBS .....	Elsie, Mich.
SUSIE E. HOBBS .....	Elsie, Mich.
LILLIEN HOLBROOK .....	Cleveland.
FRANCES J. HOLLIDAY .....	Springfield.
L. ADA HOLLIDAY .....	Springfield.
ADA HOLMAN .....	Fort Wayne, Ind.
MARY HOLMDEN .....	Cleveland.
ADAH V. HERR .....	Ravenna.
EVIE HOWE .....	Hillsborough.
CARRIE HUBBARD .....	Cincinnati.
E. J. HUBBARD .....	Oberlin.
DIANA A. HULL .....	Russia.
ANNA HURLBURT .....	Chicago.
SALLIE A. HUTCHINSON .....	Nevada.
MAGGIE M. HUTCHINSON .....	Nevada.
CARRIE IMES .....	Benzonia, Mich.
BETSEY A. JACKSON .....	Pittsburgh.
ALICE JACOBS .....	Lafayette.
CARRIE E. JEWETT .....	Newburg.
ANNA M. JOHNSON .....	Burton.
ELLA JOHNSON .....	Huntington.
LOVISA A. JOHNSTON .....	Johnson.
BELLE JORDAN .....	Greencastle, Ind.
MARY J. KELSEY .....	Brownsburg.
SUSIE KENDALL .....	Cavendish, Vt.
ESTHER KENDEIGH .....	Amherst.
RACHEL KERN .....	Lodi.
SARAH M. KIMBALL .....	Green Bay, Wis.
ADELA KING .....	Oberlin.
LOTTIE A. KINGSBURY .....	Detroit, Mich.
LINNIE LA DOW .....	Oberlin.
MARIA L. LAMB .....	Oberlin.
LILLIE M. LAMSON .....	Cleveland.
ELLA A. LANE .....	Twinsburg.
EMMA LEACH .....	Traverse City, Mich.

## OBERLIN COLLEGE.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
HATTIE LEACH.....	Traverse City, Mich.
VICTORIA E. LEAVELL.....	Cincinnati.
MARY T. LEONARD.....	Oberlin.
ELIZA J. LESTER.....	Avon.
NELLIE LEWIS.....	Oberlin.
LIZZIE H. LINCOLN.....	Antwerp.
GERTIE LONG.....	Marion.
MARY C. LONGBON.....	Eaton.
MARIA H. LOOMIS.....	Charleston.
MARY F. LOOMIS.....	Huntsburg.
FLORA LOVELAND.....	New Haven.
CLARA E. LUELLAN.....	Westfield.
STELLA E. MADISON.....	Rome, Ind.
HATTIE MALLORY.....	South Haven, Mich.
AUGUSTA MARSHALL.....	Rochester.
HATTIE E. MARTLING.....	St. Louis, Mo.
MARY MAWHIR.....	Westfield, N. Y.
HATTIE L. MCDOWELL.....	Oberlin.
EVA M. MCINTYRE.....	De Kalb.
DELLA MCLEOD.....	Oberlin.
ANNIE MEAD.....	Hartland.
KITTIE I. MEYERS.....	Janesville, Mich.
LIBBIE S. MILLS.....	Elyria.
ALICE J. MINTON.....	Tontogany.
HETTIE C. MINTON.....	Tontogany.
LILLIE C. MINTON.....	Tontogany.
ADA E. MITCHELL.....	Ridgeville.
LIBBIE MOLES.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
MARY MOLES.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
MARY MONTGOMERY.....	Hurricane, Miss.
REBECCA MONTGOMERY.....	Hurricane, Miss.
EMMA MOORE.....	Galesburg, Ill.
LOTTIE MOORE.....	Galesburg, Ill.
MARY A. MOORE.....	Martin.
EMMA MOREHEAD.....	Benton Ridge.
FRANKIE MORSE.....	Oberlin.
KITTIE MORSE.....	Oberlin.
LAURA MOSHER.....	Brighton.
CARRIE L. MUNGER.....	Jonesville, Mich.
FANNIE M. NELSON.....	Olmstead.
EVA M. NETTLETON.....	Medina.

## OBERLIN COLLEGE.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
EMMA A. OPFORD.....	Oberlin.
CARRIE M. PAIGE.....	Russia.
JULIA M. PAIGE.....	Russia.
ANNA PARKER.....	Altamont, Tenn.
CHLOE PARKS.....	West Farmington.
MAY G. PARKS.....	Huntington.
ELLA PEAR.....	Berlin Heights.
HATTIE A. PEETS.....	Mesopotamia.
ELLA G. PELTON.....	Vermillion.
MARY C. PENFIELD.....	Oberlin.
EDITH PETTBONE.....	Germanville.
ENMA E. PHILIPS.....	East Cleveland.
HELEN L. POE.....	Ravenna.
ALICE R. PORTER.....	Nova.
SARAH A. PORTER.....	Catawba Island.
LIBBIE PROSSER.....	Hartland.
NEBRASKA QUIGLEY.....	Vermillion.
ANNA E. RAMSDELL.....	Marblehead.
MAY REED.....	Monroe.
ELSIE REYNOLDS.....	Painesville.
LECRETIA RICE.....	Ripley.
FLORA RICHARDSON.....	Westfield.
IDA ROLLIN.....	North Eaton.
PIEBE M. ROLLINSON.....	Pittsfield.
H. LIZZIE ROOD.....	Oberlin.
MARY L. RUSSELL.....	Rootstown.
FLORENCE K. RYAN.....	Grafton.
ELIZA K. SANDERLIN.....	Portsmouth.
S. BELLE SAYRE.....	West Liberty.
ALICE SEARLE.....	Berkshire.
FANNIE A. SESSIONS.....	Cleveland.
LAURA E. SHARPE.....	Waltham, Mass.
FANNIE A. SHELDON.....	Adrian, Mich.
ADDIE SHERMAN.....	Marengo.
JESSIE S. SIMMONS.....	Grafton.
LOUISE M. SINGER.....	Waterville.
CORA K. SLEMONS.....	Corydon, Ind.
MARCIA A. SLEMONS.....	Corydon, Ind.
ELLA A. SMITH.....	Olmstead.
LAURA C. SMITH.....	Adams Mills.
LEPHA SMITH.....	Huntington.

## OBERLIN COLLEGE.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
MATILDA SMITH.....	Boswell.
MARY E. SMITHEY.....	St. Louis, Mo.
LUCY L. SNOW.....	Avon.
LYDIA E. SPAULDING.....	Henrietta.
MATTIE E. SPENSLEY.....	Galena, Ill.
FRANKIE SPITZER.....	Medina.
ELIZA E. STEELE.....	Melmore.
ADELLA P. STEVENS.....	Oneida, Ill.
MAGGIE E. STEVENS.....	West Jefferson.
FANNIE P. STONE.....	Tallmadge.
NELLIE SUTLIFF.....	Carlisle.
ASENA I. TANNER.....	St. Louis, Mo.
URSULA L. TAYLOR.....	Allegan, Mich.
CLARA M. TENNANT.....	Camden.
DORA E. THOMAS.....	Greenwich.
ADA A. THOMPSON.....	Hudson.
EMMA THOMPSON.....	Syracuse, N. Y.
MARY G. THOMPSON.....	Kensington, Mich.
MARY TOWNSEND.....	Sheffield.
CARRIE L. TOWSON.....	Cleveland.
LUELLA S. TROWBRIDGE.....	Russia.
LAURA E. TRUESDALE.....	Four Corners.
HATTIE E. VAN OSTRAND.....	Neenah, Wis.
NELLIE VAN TYNE.....	Cincinnati.
BERTHA E. WAITE.....	Batavia, N. Y.
LOTTIE B. WALKER.....	Amherst.
LIZZIE M. WARNER.....	Oberlin.
BELLA L. WATERS.....	Bristol, Pa.
EMMA S. WEBSTER.....	Four Corners.
MATILDA B. WEHRMEISTER.....	Oberlin.
DELLA J. WELLS.....	Claridon.
MARY A. WHEDON.....	Hinkley.
AGGIE WHITNEY.....	Pittsfield.
MARY B. WILCOX.....	Russia.
ELLA WILLARD.....	Baraboo, Wis.
FLORENCE C. WILLIAMS.....	Lafayette.
SARAH A. WILLIAMS.....	Westfield.
VIOLA WILSON.....	Wakeman.
ETTIE WINCHELL.....	Kingsbury, Ind.
CARRIE H. WITHAM.....	Dover.
DELLA WOOD.....	Carlisle.

OBERLIN COLLEGE.

NAME.

RESIDENCES.

EFFIE W. WOOD..... Carlisle.  
LIDA A. WOODFORD..... Hartford.  
JULIA A. WOODSON..... Berlin Heights.  
LILLIE WYANDT..... Wilmot.

**Preparatory..... 281**

# Conservatory of Music.

---

## FACULTY.

---

JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT.

FENELON B. RICE, DIRECTOR.

EDWARD E. KELSEY.          HELEN M. RICE.          L. CELESTIA WATTLES.  
LOUISE S. PARKER.          CAMILLA M. NETTLETON.

---

## STUDENTS.

---

### GENTLEMEN.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
GEORGE W. ANDREWS.....	Oberlin.
ERNEST F. APPY.....	Rochester, N. Y.
JAMES S. BAILEY.....	Benzonia, Mich.
BOLIVAR K. BEACH.....	Pittsfield.
AUGUSTUS G. BELL.....	Oberlin.
EDWARD W. BLAKE.....	Amherst.
J. WILLIE BRINDLE.....	North Springfield, Pa.
CHARLES S. BROWN.....	Oberlin.
LYMAN W. BURR.....	Oberlin.
ORIN B. CADY.....	Oberlin.
HARRY CAKE.....	West Independence.
HOWARD H. CARTER.....	Tallmadge.
HENRY L. CASTLE.....	North Eaton.
WILLIAM B. CHAMBERLAIN.....	North Springfield, Pa.
HARRY A. COOK.....	New Oberlin.
WILLIAM DOGGETT.....	Niagara Falls, N. Y.

## OBERLIN COLLEGE.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
FRANCIS H. GEER.....	Oberlin.
EZRA B. GLER.....	Tabor, Iowa.
WILLIAM R. GRANNIS.....	Oberlin.
GEORGE S. GRIFFITH.....	Castleton, N. Y.
FRANK W. HARRINGTON.....	Warren.
HOMER B. HOLCOMB.....	Milo, Ill.
JAMES W. HOLTON.....	Oberlin.
DORSEY W. HYDE.....	Titusville, Pa.
THOMAS B. JEWELL.....	Oberlin.
ALEXANDER JOHNSTON.....	Pittsburg, Pa.
FRANK A. KELLEY.....	Milan.
WILLARD KIMBALL.....	Oberlin.
HERBERT D. LAFFERTY.....	Toledo.
GEORGE B. LYON.....	Maquoketa, Iowa.
SOLOM F. MASSEY.....	Sandusky.
CHARLES E. MONROE.....	Oberlin.
FRANK MOWRY.....	Milan.
MARTIN D. MUGAN.....	London, Ontario.
HENRY OREWYLER.....	New Washington.
WILLIAM H. OSBORN.....	Hamden.
WILLIAM J. PADDOCK.....	Baraboo, Wis.
HARLAN POMEROY.....	Strongsville.
CHARLES B. RICE.....	Greensburg.
HERBERT W. ROLLIN.....	Eaton.
LECIUS S. SMITH.....	Cumberland.
STEPHEN D. SMITH.....	Manchester, Mo.
JAMES W. STARR.....	Wellington.
NATHAN C. UNDERHILL.....	New London.
GEORGE C. WESTERVELT.....	Oberlin.
GEORGE F. WILLIS.....	Corinth, Miss.
WILLIAM C. WOODS.....	Greenwood, Ind.

**Gentlemen.....47.**



## OBERLIN COLLEGE.

### LADIES.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
CARRIE N. ALLEN.....	Oberlin.
M. KATE ALLEN.....	Middleport.
H. LILLIE ANDERSON.....	Oberlin.
ANNA M. ANDREWS.....	East Clarksfield.
LOTTIE E. ANDREWS.....	Little Rock, Ark.
BESSIE P. APPLGATE.....	Oberlin.
S. FRANCES ASPER.....	Chillicothe, Mo.
ADDIE M. BACKUS.....	Oberlin.
EMMA L. BACON.....	Burlington, Conn.
ESTELLE A. BAILEY.....	Oberlin.
M. ANNA BAKER.....	Oberlin.
ORA O. BAKER.....	Mansfield.
ESTHER A. BARNES.....	Tallmadge.
MAGGIE E. BARNES.....	Cumberland.
BETSEY BARRETT.....	Clarksville.
SARAH BARRETT.....	Marion.
SALLIE M. BARROWS.....	Oberlin.
ALICE E. BARTELLE.....	Oberlin.
NELLIE A. BARTELLE.....	Oberlin.
MARY A. BEACH.....	Ruggles.
MARY R. BEACH.....	Ruggles.
WANDA D. BEACH.....	Ruggles.
WILLIANA BENCHLEY.....	Houston, Texas.
DELLA BENHAM.....	Norwalk.
CLARA M. BENN.....	Oil City, Pa.
SARAH A. BENSON.....	Beloit, Wis.
CLARA J. BIDDLE.....	Bucyrus.
ALICE D. BIERCE.....	Tallmadge.
LOTTIE E. BINGHAM.....	Cleveland.
ELLA R. BISHOP.....	Oberlin.
JULIA M. BISHOP.....	Laporte.
LILIAN E. BLACHLY.....	Cameron, Mo.
CASSIE R. BONEWITZ.....	Van Wert.
FRANKIE E. BOSWORTH.....	Oberlin.
SARAH A. BRADLEY.....	Bangkok, Siam.
LIBBIE A. BREWSTER.....	Sandusky.
FANNIE E. BRIGGS.....	Honeoye, N. Y.
EMMA G. BROWN.....	Oberlin.

## OBERLIN COLLEGE.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
MAGGIE J. CALLAHAN .....	Brantford, Ontario.
M. JENNIE CANNAN .....	Camden.
ELLA CAPPER .....	Fremont.
ALICE CARLETON .....	St. Clair, Mich.
CELESTIA A. CARPENTER .....	Mount Gilead.
NETTIE CARPENTER .....	Eaton.
LIZZIE R. CASE .....	West Bloomfield, N. Y.
ELLA L. CHAMBERS .....	Bucyrus.
MARY J. CHAMBERS .....	Seville.
MATTIE M. CHASE .....	Buel, N. Y.
IDA A. CHILDS .....	Chagrin Falls.
LYDIA L. CHRYST .....	Lordstown.
CARRIE A. CLAPP .....	Huntsburg.
L. EDITH CLARK .....	Oberlin.
ETTA J. CLARK .....	Huntsburg.
E. LEMIRA CLARK .....	Ravenna.
MARY D. CLARK .....	Ravenna.
MARY E. COATES .....	Benzonia, Mich.
JENNIE E. COBURN .....	Oberlin.
ANNIE E. COLE .....	Randolph.
CLARA J. COMINGS .....	Oberlin.
CORA B. COOLEY .....	Wakeman.
MARY D. CON .....	Salineville.
HARRIET S. COOPER .....	Fredericktown, Pa.
LILLIE COOPER .....	Brownhelm.
GERTIE CRAPSER .....	Lyons, Iowa.
ORICY V. CROCKER .....	Galesburg, Ill.
TILLIE M. CROUSE .....	De Kalb.
ADDIE M. CROWLEY .....	Randolph, N. Y.
DOLLIE L. CULP .....	Oberlin.
MARY S. CUMMINGS .....	Clifton, Ill.
HATTIE CURRY .....	Cross Creek, Pa.
CLARA S. CURTIS .....	Medina.
AMY M. CURTISS .....	Oberlin.
IDA M. CUYKENDALL .....	Bucyrus.
MARY J. DAVIS .....	Sandy Creek, N. Y.
MARY A. DEAN .....	Milan.
FANNIE L. DEERING .....	Buchanan, Mich.
CLARA C. DEMING .....	Oberlin.
HELEN G. DE VOE .....	Newcastle, Pa.
ROSE B. DICKSON .....	Independence, Iowa.

## OBERLIN COLLEGE.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
MATTIE F. DODGE .....	Ravenna.
CLARA DONNELL .....	Greensburg, Ind.
MARY M. DRAKE .....	Le Sueur, Minn.
MAY R. DRAKE .....	Marion.
MAME C. EATON .....	Norwalk.
CARRIE C. EKERT .....	Millbury.
HATTIE C. ELDRED .....	Elyria.
RETTIE ELTON .....	Lordstown.
SUSAN B. ESHBAUGH .....	Tama City.
MARY E. FELTON .....	Oberlin.
MAME FITZPATRICK .....	Columbiana.
MARY L. FOBES .....	Oberlin.
FANNIE F. FORD .....	Peoria, Ill.
IDA E. FORD .....	Ruggles.
FRANCES A. FRENCH .....	Oberlin.
ETHIE E. FRY .....	Kenton.
MATTIE B. FRY .....	Kenton.
LUCY FULLER .....	Oberlin.
ALICE GAGER .....	Oberlin.
EVA A. GARDNER .....	York.
PEARLY GATES .....	Perrysburg.
ALLIE H. GEER .....	Oberlin.
JULIA D. GEER .....	Edinburg.
IDA A. GIBBS .....	Oberlin.
ELLA J. GILCHRIST .....	Oberlin.
EDITH A. GIPSON .....	Plymouth.
JESSIE B. GODDARD .....	Elk Rapids, Mich.
ALICE HADDEN .....	Euclid.
MYRA A. HALE .....	Oberlin.
ENRIE J. HAMILTON .....	Clarksburg, Ind.
ELLA A. HARDY .....	East Clarksfield.
MARY C. HARRISON .....	Granville, Ill.
CORA C. HART .....	Sandusky.
MARY L. HART .....	Edinburg.
ANGIE K. HATCH .....	Lisle, Ill.
FLORA E. HEATH .....	Florence.
LORETTA B. HEDDEN .....	De Witt, Iowa.
JENNIE HENRY .....	Oberlin.
FLOY C. HINCKLEY .....	Waukegan, Ill.
MAGGIE A. HINE .....	Berlin Heights.
ADA E. HITCHCOCK .....	Perrysburg.

## OBERLIN COLLEGE.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
LILLIAN E. HOLBROOK .....	Cleveland.
ROSA P. HOLBROOK .....	Pittsfield.
EMMA L. HOLM .....	Cleveland.
CARRIE A. HOWARD .....	Cincinnati.
EMMA HOWARD .....	Newton Falls.
GEORGIA A. HOWE .....	Elyria.
DIANA A. HULL .....	Oberlin.
MARY M. HUNT .....	Otto, N. Y.
NORA HUNTER .....	Clyde.
JENNIE L. HUNTLEY .....	Oberlin.
EVA LILLIAN HUTCHINGS .....	Oberlin.
LUCY ADLAIIDE HUTCHINGS .....	Oberlin.
EMMA W. JACKSON .....	Oberlin.
JENNIE R. JACKSON .....	Oberlin.
CARRIE E. JEWETT .....	Newburg.
ELLA A. JEWETT .....	Laporte.
ANNA M. JOHNSON .....	Burton.
IDA J. JONES .....	Lagrange.
HEIDA KAUFFELT .....	Mount Sterling, Ill.
FANNIE M. KEEP .....	Oberlin.
MARY KELLEY .....	Marblehead.
EMMA KELLOGG .....	Ashland.
LEPHA A. KELSEY .....	Brighton.
SARAH M. KILGORE .....	Polk.
SARAH M. KIMBALL .....	Green Bay, Wis.
JENNIE R. KING .....	Savannah.
LILLIAN M. LAMSON .....	Cleveland.
IDA A. LANPHEAR .....	Oberlin.
VICTORIA E. LEAVELL .....	Cincinnati.
CARRIE LEE .....	Clyde.
CLARA E. LEONARD .....	Willoughby.
NELLIE M. LEWIS .....	Oberlin.
SARAH LINDSAY .....	Perrysburg.
MARY A. LIPSCOMB .....	Oberlin.
HELEN F. LOVELL .....	Oberlin.
CLARA S. LEDLOW .....	Knoxville, Tenn.
CLARA ESTELLE LUELLEN .....	Westfield.
HATTIE J. LYMAN .....	Tallmadge.
HATTIE M. MALLORY .....	South Haven, Mich.
ADELLA E. MANN .....	Oberlin.
CARRIE E. MASTICK .....	Rockport.

## OBERLIN COLLEGE.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
ESTELLA A. MCCLUN.....	Ravenna.
MARY E. McDOWELL.....	Oberlin.
ADELA McLEOD.....	Oberlin.
LAURA E. McMULL.....	Coshocton.
ADDIE A. MEAD.....	Oberlin.
ALICE E. MEAD.....	Oberlin.
NELLIE A. MERRIAM.....	Lagrange.
LUCY H. METCALF.....	Elyria.
KITTE I. MEYERS.....	Jamesville, Wis.
LIBBIE S. MILLS.....	Elyria.
MARY C. MONROE.....	Oberlin.
A. JENNIE MONTGOMERY.....	Oberlin.
REBECCA C. MONTGOMERY.....	Hurricane, Miss.
A. MOON.....	Oberlin.
SAREPTA L. MOON.....	Avon.
SUE E. MOREHOUSE.....	Norwalk.
LOTTIE E. MORISON.....	Oberlin.
MATTIE L. MORISON.....	Oberlin.
FRANKIE M. MORSE.....	Oberlin.
KITTIE MORSE.....	Oberlin.
HATTIE A. MUNGER.....	Chicago.
MARY S. MYERS.....	Mansfield.
OLEATHA G. NEELEY.....	Findlay.
CAMILLA M. NETTLETON.....	Oberlin.
MINNIE J. NETTLETON.....	Oberlin.
MAY NEWKIRK.....	Ashland.
ROSA L. OWEN.....	Townsend.
LURA E. PALMER.....	Willoughby.
ADA M. PARKER.....	Liverpool.
LOUISE S. PARKER.....	Lindenville.
MATTIE A. PARKER.....	Chagrin Falls.
MAY G. PARKS.....	Huntington.
KITIE F. PATTERSON.....	Oberlin.
EMILY E. PECK.....	Oberlin.
JENNIE M. PECK.....	Oberlin.
ANNA J. PENFIELD.....	Oberlin.
MARY C. PENFIELD.....	Oberlin.
EMMA E. PHILLIPS.....	East Cleveland.
DORA D. PHIPPS.....	Elyria.
SARAH A. PORTER.....	Catawba Island.
ANNA C. PRETISS.....	Monroeville.

## OBERLIN COLLEGE.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
EMMA PRICE.....	Steamburg, N. Y.
MARY A. PROSSER.....	New London.
RACHEL C. PURDY.....	Antwerp.
MARY READ.....	Monroe.
EVA L. REDINGTON.....	Oberlin.
NORA REED.....	Plymouth.
ELSIE J. REYNOLDS.....	Painesville.
CLARA L. RICE.....	Greensburg.
LUCRETIA H. RICE.....	Ripley.
FLORA RICHARDSON.....	Westfield.
EDNICE C. RIDER.....	Cleveland.
JENNIE F. RIDLON.....	Lawrence, Mich.
FLORENCE K. RYAN.....	Grafton.
ELIZA K. SANDERLIN.....	Portsmouth.
CLARA A. SAXTON.....	Lagrange.
MARION J. SAYLES.....	Antwerp.
LAURA A. SHARPE.....	Waltham, Mass.
ALLIE B. SHERMAN.....	Wakeman.
LIZZIE H. SHERMAN.....	Elyria.
CARRIE E. SLAYTON.....	Coshocton.
RUTH G. SLAYTON.....	Coshocton.
MARCIA A. SLEMONS.....	Corydon, Ind.
LAURA C. SMITH.....	Adams' Mills.
MARY S. SMITH.....	Alden, Iowa.
MARY SNYDER.....	Oberlin.
ELEANORA O. STEELE.....	Nashville, Tenn.
MAGGIE E. STEVENS.....	West Jefferson.
LOUISE M. STRECK.....	Milan.
MARY STRIEBY.....	Newark, N. J.
JENNIE M. SUTTON.....	Lapeer, Mich.
FANNIE E. TALKES.....	Pittsfield.
KATE I. TAYLOR.....	Williamsburg, Ind.
FRSULA L. TAYLOR.....	Allegan, Mich.
EDITH M. THOMAS.....	Geneva.
SALLIE J. THOMPSON.....	Brazil, Ind.
MAY THORNTON.....	Michigan City, Ind.
HELEN H. TINKER.....	Oberlin.
EDITH M. TREAT.....	Cleveland.
BERTHA E. WAITE.....	Batavia, N. Y.
FLORENCE WALLACE.....	Northfield.
BELLA L. WATERS.....	Bristol.

## OBERLIN COLLEGE.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
CARRIE E. WATKINS .....	Morgan.
THEANO WATTLES .....	Oberlin.
ETTA M. WEBSTER .....	Red Wing, Minn.
NELLIE C. WHEELER .....	Cleveland.
AMELIA WHITE .....	Cincinnati.
L. LOTTIE WILBUR .....	Oberlin.
AMY E. WILLCUTT .....	Oberlin
ETTA E. WILLCUTT .....	Oberlin.
FLORENCE J. WILLIAMS .....	Whittlesey.
SARAH A. WILLIAMS .....	Westfield.
VIOLA A. WILSON .....	Wakeman.
HATTIE E. WOOD .....	Eagle Mills.
ANNA R. WOODS .....	Gardner, Ill.
TENA C. WOODWORTH .....	West Williamsfield.
URSULA WOODWORTH .....	New Haven.
SARAH A. WORCESTER .....	Oberlin.
LIZZIE P. WRIGHT .....	Oberlin.

**Ladies** ..... **260.**

# Summary.

## THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

SENIORS .....	8		
MIDDLES .....	20	Gentlemen .....	44
JUNIORS .....	18	Ladies .....	2
			<u>46</u>

## COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

SENIORS .....	28		
JUNIORS .....	33		
SOPHOMORES .....	39	Gentlemen .....	124
FRESHMEN .....	39	Ladies .....	15
			<u>139</u>

## SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT.

SENIORS .....	3		
JUNIORS .....	5		
SOPHOMORES .....	8		
FRESHMEN .....	32		
			<u>48</u>

## LADIES' DEPARTMENT.

FOURTH YEAR .....	17		
THIRD YEAR .....	25		
SECOND YEAR .....	28		
FIRST YEAR .....	63		
SELECT COURSE .....	33		
			<u>166</u>

## PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

### CLASSICAL COURSE.

SENIORS .....	62		
MIDDLES .....	78	Gentlemen .....	228
JUNIORS .....	102	Ladies .....	11
			<u>242</u>

### ENGLISH COURSE.

Gentlemen .....	257
Ladies .....	284
	<u>541</u>
	<u>783</u>

## CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC.

Gentlemen .....	47
Ladies .....	260
	<u>307</u>

TOTAL.....1489

*Deducting those reckoned twice..... 118*

WHOLE NUMBER OF GENTLEMEN.....723

WHOLE NUMBER OF LADIES.....648

CORRECTED TOTAL.....1371



# Courses of Study.

---

## THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

---

THE THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT is designed primarily to prepare young men for the Christian ministry. But since some who are qualifying themselves for chairs of instruction, or for Sabbath School or lay missionary work, desire the advantages of theological study, such persons also are received to its classes on the same general terms as others.

The conditions of admission to this Department are hopeful piety and a Collegiate education, or its equivalent. Applicants are expected to bring a certificate of membership in some evangelical church. Students from other Theological Seminaries are admitted *ad eundem* on presenting a regular dismissal; and persons may be admitted to advanced standing in any of the classes on satisfactory examination in the studies already pursued.

The Terms and Vacations are the same in all Departments of the Institution, and will be found in the Calendar.

Students in Theology incur no expense for tuition, for the use of the library, or of public rooms, or for any incidental purposes. Other expenses will vary according to the personal habits and tastes of each Student.

Aid is afforded by the American and the Ohio Education Societies to such Students as are preparing for the ministry. The Seminary has also a special fund for the aid of Students, from which several may receive a partial support.

The Preparatory Department furnishes opportunity for teaching, at reasonable compensation. Assistance may also be derived to some extent from the supply of vacant pulpits in the vicinity. With reasonable prudence and economy, any Student may pursue his course without serious interruption or embarrassment.

The Regular Course in this Seminary occupies three years, and the subjects of instruction are distributed as follows:

### JUNIOR YEAR.

Hebrew—Elements and Exegesis; Greek Harmony of the Gospels; Natural Theology; History; Homiletics; Elocution; especial prominence being given to the departments of Greek and Hebrew Exegesis.

### MIDDLE YEAR.

Revealed Theology; Homiletics; History; Exegesis of Selections from the New Testament with Lectures in Biblical Theology; Exegesis of Selections from the Old Testament with Lectures on the Messianic Prophecies and Biblical Introduction; Elocution; especial prominence being given to the department of Systematic Theology.

## OBERLIN COLLEGE.

### SENIOR YEAR.

History and Positive Institutions; Homiletics and Pastoral Theology; Exegesis of Selections from the New Testament with Lectures; Exegesis of Selections from the Old Testament with Lectures; Elocution; especial prominence being given to the departments of Homiletics and History.

### LECTURES.

Special courses of Lectures are provided for upon Prophecy, Modern Scepticism, and Church Polity.

RHETORICAL EXERCISES, consisting of the reading of original essays, the delivery of original addresses, written and unwritten, and the extemporaneous discussion of questions, occur weekly, in which the members of all the classes participate in succession. Special prominence is given to extemporaneous speaking, or the delivery of thoughts *prepared* but not written and committed to memory. In addition to this, the several classes receive special training in Elocution, including lessons in the Development of the Voice and in expression.

### SPECIAL COURSES.

These are designed for such as have not had the advantage of a classical education, and for good reasons cannot acquire it, and yet are plainly called to the work of the ministry. For this class of Students, various as they always will be in the character of their previous preparation, it is evident that no single course can be definitely shaped. Each candidate for this department of study is examined with reference to his past acquisitions and present needs, and such a course is prescribed as best meets his particular case. Branches which he needs to pursue, belonging to the College courses, he is permitted to pursue with College classes and under the care of the College Professors. Every recitation room in the entire Institution is open, without charge for tuition, to such Students, and any branch of study in which they need instruction may be pursued—not by themselves with occasional assistance from a Professor, but in stimulating contact with large and enthusiastic classes. Thus they have the best possible advantages without adding to the burdens of the Theological Faculty. They may profitably attend all the lectures of the Seminary except those in Hebrew and Greek Exegesis. Those whose previous education qualifies them to pursue with profit and success the Regular Course, with the above exception, after devoting *three full years to Theological Studies*, will be permitted to graduate with the Students of the Regular Course. While pursuing their studies they will be regarded as members of the classes with which they meet in the Lecture Room, being designated only by the separate position of their names in the annual catalogue. Those who pursue *two full years* of Theological study will be entitled to a certificate which designates them as Special Course Graduates.

## OBERLIN COLLEGE.

### COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

CANDIDATES for admission to the Freshman Class are examined in the common English Branches; the Grammar of the Latin and Greek Languages; Cæsar, one Book; Sallust's Catiline; four of Cicero's Select Orations; Virgil's Æneid, five Books; Harkness' Latin Prose Composition, Parts First and Second; Xenophon's Anabasis, three Books; Homer's Iliad, two Books; Olney's School Algebra, or an equivalent; Plane Geometry; Ancient History; English Analysis; History of the United States; and Alden's Science of Government.

Candidates for a higher standing are examined in the same, and also in the studies previously pursued by the class to which they desire admission.

No admission to the Senior Class is allowed later than the beginning of the second term.

The Annual Examination for admission to College will occur on Tuesday, September 1st, at 9 o'clock.

#### FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.....	Algebra, . . . . .	Olney.
	Memorabilia, . . . . .	Robbins.
	Livy, . . . . .	Chase and Stuart.
SECOND TERM....	Geometry, . . . . .	Olney.
	Conic Sections, . . . . .	Olney.
	Greek Prose Composition, . . . . .	Arnold.
	Horace, . . . . .	Chase and Stuart.
THIRD TERM.....	Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, . . . . .	Loomis.
	Thucydides, . . . . .	Teubner.
	Juvenal.	
	Roman Antiquities, . . . . .	Smith.

#### SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.....	Odyssey, . . . . .	Owen.
	Cicero's Philosophical Works.	
	Analytical Geometry, . . . . .	Loomis.
	Calculus, . . . . .	Loomis.
SECOND TERM....	Mechanics and Hydrostatics, . . . . .	Olmsted.
	Herodotus, . . . . .	Mather.
	Botany, . . . . .	Gray.
	German, . . . . .	Whitney.
THIRD TERM.....	Sophocles—Electra, . . . . .	Jebb.
	Botany, . . . . .	Gray.
	Evidences of Christianity, . . . . .	Hopkins.
	German, . . . . .	Whitney.

## OBERLIN COLLEGE.

### JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.....	Natural Philosophy, . . . . .	Olmsted.
	Logic, . . . . .	Jevon.
	German, Schiller's Thirty Years' War.	
	Pliny the Younger, or Plautus.	
	Elocution.	
SECOND TERM....	Demosthenes, . . . . .	Champlin.
	Chemistry—Lectures.	
	Art of Discourse, . . . . .	Day.
	Tacitus, . . . . .	Tyler.
	Roman Literature.	
THIRD TERM....	Zoology—Lectures.	
	Astronomy, . . . . .	Olmsted.
	Chemistry—Review.	
	Tacitus, . . . . .	Tyler.
	Roman Literature.	

### SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.....	Mental Philosophy, . . . . .	Porter.
	Plato, . . . . .	Wagner.
	Greek Testament, . . . . .	Tischendorf.
	Physiology—Lectures.	
	Elocution.	
SECOND TERM....	Mental Philosophy—Lectures.	
	English Literature, . . . . .	Shaw.
	Moral Philosophy, . . . . .	Fairchild.
	Butler's Analogy.	
	Political Economy, . . . . .	Mill.
THIRD TERM....	Geology—Lectures.	
	History—Lectures.	
	Lectures on Art.	
	Political Economy, . . . . .	Mill.
	Elocution.	

Lessons in the English Bible, Compositions, Declamations and Extemporaneous Discussions, weekly, and public original Declamations monthly, throughout the Course.

# OBERLIN COLLEGE.

## SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT.

CANDIDATES for admission to the Freshman Class are examined in English Grammar and Analysis; Arithmetic; Olney's School Algebra, or an equivalent; Plane Geometry; Latin Grammar and Latin Reader through Fables; History of the United States, and Geography.

Candidates for a higher standing are examined in the same, and also in the studies previously pursued by the class to which they desire admission.

### FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.....	Algebra, . . . . .	Olney.
	Latin Reader completed, . . . . .	Harkness.
	Latin Prose Composition to Part II, . . . . .	Harkness.
	Book-Keeping.	
SECOND TERM....	Cæsar, . . . . .	Chase and Stuart.
	Latin Prose Composition to Lesson 54, . . . . .	Harkness.
	Geometry—Conic Sections, . . . . .	Olney.
	Physical Geography.	
THIRD TERM.....	History of Rome, . . . . .	Smith.
	Cicero's Orations, . . . . .	Chase and Stuart.
	Latin Prose Composition to Lesson 68, . . . . .	Harkness.
	Plane and Spherical Trigonometry and Surveying, . . . . .	Loomis.

### SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.....	Analytical Geometry and Calculus, . . . . .	Loomis.
	Virgil, . . . . .	Chase and Stuart.
	History of Greece, . . . . .	Smith.
SECOND TERM....	Mechanics and Hydrostatics, . . . . .	Olmsted.
	Science of Government, . . . . .	Alden.
	Botany, . . . . .	Gray.
	French, . . . . .	Robertson.
THIRD TERM.....	Evidences of Christianity, . . . . .	Hopkins.
	Botany, . . . . .	Gray.
	Civil Engineering and Navigation.	
	French.	

### JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.....	Natural Philosophy, . . . . .	Olmsted.
	Logic, . . . . .	Jevon.
	German, . . . . .	Whitney.
	Elocution.	

## OBERLIN COLLEGE.

SECOND TERM....	Chemistry—Lectures.	
	Art of Discourse, . . . . .	Day.
	German, . . . . .	Whitney.
	Analysis of English Classics.	
THIRD TERM.....	Zoology Lectures.	
	Astronomy, . . . . .	Olmsted.
	Paley's Theology.	
	Chemistry—Review.	

### SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.....	Mental Philosophy, . . . . .	Porter.
	History of Civilization, . . . . .	Guizot.
	Physiology—Lectures.	
	Elocution.	
SECOND TERM....	Mental Philosophy—Lectures.	
	Butler's Analogy.	
	Moral Philosophy, . . . . .	Fairchild.
	English Literature. . . . .	Shaw.
	Political Economy, . . . . .	Mill.
THIRD TERM.....	History—Lectures.	
	Lectures on Art.	
	Geology—Lectures.	
	Political Economy, . . . . .	Mill.
	Elocution.	

Lessons in the English Bible, Compositions, Declamations and Extemporaneous Discussions, weekly, throughout the Course, and public original Declamations monthly, during the last two years.

## OBERLIN COLLEGE.

### PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

THE PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT is under the same general supervision with the other Departments, and under the immediate direction and management of the Principal. The members of this Department are subject to the same regulations as the students in the College. It is especially designed to prepare students for the College or Scientific Department; but it is also adapted to meet the wants of those who require a good English education, for teaching Common Schools, or for general business. All the branches are taught in this Department, usually taught in High Schools and Academies. No students are admitted who have not advanced as far as Fractions in Arithmetic.

The Senior Preparatory Class is taught by members of the Faculty; the other classes by teachers selected from the Theological and higher College Classes.

A large portion of the Preparatory students are school teachers, or preparing to teach. The average age of the students in the Department is between nineteen and twenty years.

### CLASSICAL COURSE.

To enter on this course, students will be examined in English Grammar through Syntax, Arithmetic through Percentage, and the Elements of Geography. Candidates for a higher standing will be examined in the studies previously pursued by the class to which they desire admission.

#### JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.....	Latin Grammar and Reader commenced,	. Harkness.
	English Grammar, . . . . .	Harvey.
	Geography, . . . . .	Guyot.
SECOND TERM.....	Latin Reader, . . . . .	Harkness.
	English Analysis, . . . . .	Greene.
	Arithmetic, . . . . .	Ray or White.
THIRD TERM.....	Latin Reader completed. . . . .	Harkness.
	Latin Prose Composition to Part II, . . . . .	Harkness.
	United States History, . . . . .	Anderson.
	Elocution, . . . . .	National Fifth Reader.

#### MIDDLE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.....	Cæsar, one Book . . . . .	Chase and Stuart.
	Latin Prose Composition to Lesson 54, . . . . .	Harkness.
	Greek Grammar, . . . . .	Hadley.
	Science of Government, . . . . .	Alden.

## OBERLIN COLLEGE.

SECOND TERM	Cicero, two Orations, . . . . .	Chase and Stuart.
	Latin Prose Composition to Lesson 68, . . . . .	Harkness.
	Greek, Grammar and Anabasis, . . . . .	Boise.
	History of Rome, . . . . .	Smith.
THIRD TERM	Cicero, two Orations, . . . . .	Chase and Stuart.
	Latin Prose Composition to Part III, . . . . .	Harkness.
	Anabasis, . . . . .	Boise.
	History of Greece, . . . . .	Smith.

### SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM	Virgil, two Books, . . . . .	Chase and Stuart.
	Anabasis, . . . . .	Boise.
	Algebra, . . . . .	Olney.
SECOND TERM	Virgil, three Books, . . . . .	Chase and Stuart.
	Anabasis, completed, . . . . .	Boise.
	Algebra, . . . . .	Olney.
THIRD TERM	Sallust—Conspiracy of Cataline, . . . . .	Chase and Stuart.
	Homer—Iliad, two Books, . . . . .	Boise.
	Plane Geometry, . . . . .	Olney.

Other text books than those specified are not allowed in the recitation room.

## ENGLISH COURSE.

Classes are organized in the following studies:

- ARITHMETIC—Ray's, Third Part, two classes; Ray's Higher, two classes; White's, complete.
- GRAMMAR—Harvey's, three classes; Greene's Analysis.
- GEOGRAPHY—Guyot's, two classes.
- EDUCATION AND READING—National Fifth Reader, two classes.
- ORTHOGRAPHY AND SPELLING.
- ALGEBRA—Olney's School, three classes.
- GEOMETRY—Olney's, two classes.
- QUAKERBLOSS' NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.
- DAVISON'S PHYSIOLOGY.

The following classes are organized in the Terms named:

- Abley's Science of Government, . . . . . Fall and Spring.
- Smith's History of Rome, . . . . . Spring and Summer.
- Smith's History of Greece, . . . . . Fall and Summer.
- Anderson's History of the United States, . . . . . Spring and Summer.
- Elements of Book-Keeping, . . . . . Fall.
- Physical Geography, . . . . . Spring.
- Trigonometry and Surveying, . . . . . Summer.
- Biblical Antiquities, . . . . . Fall.

Lessons in the English Bible and Rhetorical Exercises weekly for all the students in the Preparatory Department.



## OBERLIN COLLEGE.

### LADIES' DEPARTMENT.

THE LADIES' DEPARTMENT is under the immediate direction of the Principal and the Assistant Principal, and the general supervision of the Ladies' Board of Managers and Faculty.

The Course of Study is designed to give ladies facilities for thorough mental discipline, and the special training which will qualify them for teaching and the other duties of their sphere. The advanced classes are taught by the Professors, and recite with the College classes where their studies are the same. The lower classes are taught as the classes in the Preparatory Department, with which they usually recite.

Ladies who apply for admission to the First year are examined in English Grammar and Analysis; Arithmetic; Olney's School Algebra, or an equivalent; Latin Grammar and Latin Reader through the Fables; History of the United States, and Geography.

Ladies wishing to enter advanced classes will be examined in the previous studies of the Course, or present other evidence to the teacher of each study that they have pursued it elsewhere.

#### FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.....	Algebra completed, . . . . .	Olney.
	Latin Reader completed, . . . . .	Harkness.
	Latin Prose Composition to Part II, . . . . .	Harkness.
	Biblical Antiquities, . . . . .	Nevin.
	Linear Drawing.	
SECOND TERM....	Plane Geometry, . . . . .	Olney.
	Cæsar, . . . . .	Chase and Stuart.
	Latin Prose Composition to Lesson 54, . . . . .	Harkness.
	Physical Geography.	
THIRD TERM.....	Geometry completed—Conic Sections, . . . . .	Olney.
	Cicero's Orations, . . . . .	Chase and Stuart.
	Latin Prose Composition to Lesson 68, . . . . .	Harkness.
	History of Rome, . . . . .	Smith.

#### SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.....	Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, . . . . .	Olney.
	Sallust, . . . . .	Chase and Stuart.
	History of Greece, . . . . .	Smith.
SECOND TERM....	Botany, . . . . .	Gray.
	Science of Government, . . . . .	Alden.
	Mechanics and Hydrostatics, . . . . .	Olmsted.
	French, . . . . .	Robertson.

## OBERLIN COLLEGE.

THIRD TERM.....	Botany, . . . . .	Gray.
	Evidences of Christianity, . . . . .	Hopkins.
	Virgil, . . . . .	Chase and Stuart.
	French.	

### THIRD YEAR.

FIRST TERM.....	Natural Philosophy, . . . . .	Olmsted.
	Logic, . . . . .	Jevon.
	German, . . . . .	Whitney.
SECOND TERM....	Chemistry—Lectures.	
	Art of Discourse, . . . . .	Day.
	German, . . . . .	Whitney.
THIRD TERM....	Zoology—Lectures.	
	Astronomy, . . . . .	Olmsted.
	Paley's Natural Theology.	
	Chemistry—Review.	

### FOURTH YEAR.

FIRST TERM.....	Mental Philosophy, . . . . .	Porter.
	Physiology—Lectures.	
	History of Civilization, . . . . .	Guizot.
SECOND TERM....	Mental Philosophy—Lectures.	
	English Literature, . . . . .	Shaw.
	Butler's Analogy.	
	Political Economy, . . . . .	Mill.
	Moral Philosophy, . . . . .	Fairchild.
THIRD TERM....	Political Economy, . . . . .	Mill.
	Geology—Lectures.	
	History—Lectures.	
	Lectures on Art.	

Lessons in the English Bible, and Exercises in Reading and Composition,  
weekly throughout the Course.

### PREPARATORY COURSE.

Ray's and White's Arithmetic.	Orthography.
English Grammar.	Reading.
Elocution.	Harkness' Latin Grammar.
Modern Geography.	Algebra.
History of the United States.	

# Lectures.

---

In the THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT Lectures are given on the subjects of the Course to all the classes throughout the year, and on special subjects during the second and third terms.

In the COLLEGE, SCIENTIFIC and LADIES' DEPARTMENTS as follows:

FIRST TERM.—Physiology; the Theory and Practice of Teaching; Natural Philosophy—Pneumatics, Acoustics, Electricity, Magnetism and Optics, and Meteorology.

SECOND TERM.—Moral Philosophy; Mental Philosophy; Butler's Analogy; Chemistry; Zoology; Geology; Natural Philosophy—Mechanics and Hydrostatics.

THIRD TERM.—Geology; Zoology; Political Economy; History; Ancient Literature: Fine Arts.

Practical Lectures on General Habits, Methods of Study, and other important subjects, are delivered once in two weeks to the ladies, by the Principal of the Ladies' Department, and to the young men of the Preparatory Department by the Principal of that Department..

# General Information.

---

## DEGREES AND DIPLOMAS.

The Degree of BACHELOR OF DIVINITY is conferred upon the graduates of the Theological Department, that of BACHELOR OF ARTS upon the graduates of the College Department, and that of BACHELOR OF SCIENCE upon the graduates of the Scientific Department.

The Degree of MASTER OF ARTS, or MASTER OF SCIENCE, is conferred upon any BACHELOR of three or more years' standing, who has been engaged in literary or scientific pursuits, and has sustained a good moral character.

A Diploma, certifying the successful completion of the prescribed Course of Study, is given to each graduate of the Ladies' Department, and to each graduate of the Conservatory of Music.

## EXAMINATIONS.

At the close of each term the classes are examined in the studies of that term; and at the end of the year there are general examinations in all Departments.

Every recitation and examination is marked, and a record is kept by the Faculty of the attainments of each student, and also of his delinquencies. Information concerning his progress and deportment is, when requested, communicated to the parent or guardian.

## RELIGIOUS EXERCISES.

All students are required to attend Church twice on the Sabbath, and the weekly religious lecture on Thursday.

They are also required to attend daily prayers in the evening at the Chapel, and in the morning in the families in which they board. Every class has a weekly exercise in the English Bible, which all are required to attend.

There is a weekly prayer meeting on Monday evening, for all young people, conducted by the students; and a weekly prayer meeting for each class, conducted by one of the teachers.

## LIBRARY, APPARATUS AND CABINET.

The Libraries connected with the College number eleven thousand volumes.

The Apparatus, in the Departments of Natural Philosophy and Chemistry, is sufficient for all reasonable demands; and the Cabinets in Geology and Natural History are well supplied.

## OBERLIN COLLEGE.

### FACILITIES FOR SELF-SUPPORT.

The College does not pledge itself to furnish manual labor to the students. Diligent and faithful young men can find employment, with satisfactory compensation, in the village. A few are employed in the care of the College buildings, preparing fuel, etc. About forty students in the higher classes, gentlemen and ladies, are employed as assistant teachers.

The long Winter vacation affords opportunity, to those who are qualified, to engage in teaching schools abroad. The call for teachers is equal to the supply.

### REGULATIONS.

The Regulations of the Institution are few and simple, appealing to the student's self-respect and personal responsibility. He is required to abstain from the use of Tobacco and Intoxicating Drinks, and from connection with any Secret Society. No student is permitted to visit one of the other sex at a private room, except by special permission in case of severe sickness.

### WINTER SCHOOL.

During the Winter vacation a school is taught in the College buildings, under the superintendence of members of the Faculty, in which classes are formed in all the studies of the Preparatory Department, and in any College study when a sufficient number wish to pursue it to form a class. This school opens the week following the close of the Fall Term.

### LADIES' DEPARTMENT.

Ladies from abroad desiring admission to the Ladies' Hall, should make previous application in writing, certifying their age, state of health, character, present attainments, and the time they propose to continue here. Those who are admitted will be duly apprized of their admission. All ladies are expected to consult the Principal before selecting their boarding places.

Ladies are required to be in their rooms after eight o'clock in the evening during the Summer months, and after half past seven during the Winter months.

Every lady is required to present, once in two weeks, a written report of her observance, and her failures in the observance, of the regulations of the Department, signed by the matron of the family in which she boards.

These reports, together with the marks of her recitations, are recorded by the Principal, and are open at all times for the inspection of the Faculty, the Ladies' Board, and all friends interested.

### ADMISSION AND EXPENSES.

Candidates for admission to any of the Departments must bring testimonials of good character; and those coming from other institutions must bring a certificate of honorable dismissal.

The student in every department pursues his studies in his private room, and meets with his class in the public room for recitation. No arrangement is made for those who have not sufficient maturity and self-control to study profitably under these conditions.

## OBERLIN COLLEGE.

None are admitted to full membership until they have honorably passed a probation of six months. None will be received under sixteen years of age, and is admitted to the care of some approved resident of the place; nor any under fourteen, except by special arrangement with the Faculty.

Re-entment in the Ladies' Hall is \$10.50 a term for each occupant, including lights, the privileges of the house and care in ordinary sickness. Each room is furnished for two ladies, and is provided with carpets and other necessary furniture, including screw bed. All other articles of bedding will be furnished by the occupants; also, lamps and table napkins. No room will be considered engaged for any term unless two dollars are paid on the rent, which sum will be forfeited if the room is not taken, unless written notice to that effect is given to the Treasurer at least one week before the opening of the term.

Fuel is furnished as required, the charge being according to the amount consumed.

Room rent in the other College buildings is \$2.50 per term; each room is furnished with a stove only.

The price of board will vary with the cost of provisions. At present, board in the Ladies' Hall is \$2.60 per week; in private families, including room furnished, from \$3.10 to \$4 per week; fuel and lights extra.

The Treasurer's bills are payable at the beginning of each term; board in the Ladies' Hall, each half term in advance.

The following may be considered as a near estimate of the necessary expenses for a term of twelve weeks, in any department except the Theological, in which there is no charge for tuition, incidentals, room rent, or use of Library.

Tuition, or rent of Scholarship .....	\$ 3 00	\$ 3 00
Incidentals .....	2 65	2 65
Library Fee .....	35	35
Board, \$2.25 to \$3.00 per week .....	27 00 to 36 00	
Room Rent .....	2 50 to 10 00	
Lights and Washing .....	5 00 to 8 00	
Books and Stationery .....	4 50 to 7 00	
Fuel, Fall and Spring .....	3 00 to 6 00	
	\$48 00	\$53 00

### EXTRA CHARGES.

Piano, two lessons per week .....	\$12 00
Clarin, two lessons per week .....	12 00
Horn, two lessons per week .....	5 00
Cultivation of the Voice .....	12 00
Use of Instrument, one hour per day .....	2 00-3 00
Oil Painting, with use of Models, thirty lessons .....	10 00
Water Color .....	6 00
Clay or Drawing, fifty lessons .....	7 00
Books for Drawing .....	6 00
Use of Musical Library .....	2 00

French and German except in the regular courses.

Thorough instruction in Vocal Music is FREE to all.

## OBERLIN COLLEGE.

### SITUATION.

Oberlin is easily accessible from all parts of the country, being situated on the Lake Shore and Michigan Southern Railway, an hour's ride from Cleveland. The village, of over three thousand inhabitants, has grown up with the College, and is singularly free from the temptations and dangers often surrounding colleges.

Letters of inquiry may be addressed to the President, J. H. FAIRCHILD; to the Principal of the Preparatory Department, R. T. CROSS; to the Principal of the Ladies' Department, Mrs. A. A. F. JOHNSTON; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, GEORGE KINNEY.

### CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC.

Thorough and practical instruction in Cultivation of the Voice, Piano-Forte, Organ, Harmony, and Choral Singing, will be given, for all of which the services of experienced and able teachers have been secured.

The classes in Choral Singing are free to all members of the Institution.

Weekly rehearsals are given, at which pupils who are competent are expected to perform.

Pupils must furnish or rent their instruments for practice. Pianos can always be rented in the village at reasonable rates.

Students in other departments, taking lessons in music, are required to make their arrangements with the Professor of Music.

Catalogues, containing full particulars concerning this department, can be obtained by addressing CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, OBERLIN, OHIO.

# TABULAR VIEW

OF THE

## Exercises of College Classes for each Term.

### FALL TERM, 1873.

<b>MONDAY,</b>	<i>Fresh.</i> ..	Rhetorical Exercises.... 9-11	<i>Juniors.</i> ..	Rhetorical Exercises... 2-4	
	<i>Soph.</i> ..	Rhetorical Exercises.... 10-12	<i>Seniors</i> ..	Rhetorical Exercises.... 1-3	
	<b>HOUR.</b>	<b>8-9</b>	<b>9-10</b>	<b>10-11</b>	
<b>TUESDAY, WEDNES. THURS. FRIDAY,</b>	<i>Fresh.</i> ..	.....	Mathematics ..	Latin ..	Greek.....
	<i>Soph.</i> ..	Mathematics ..	.....	Greek ..	.....
	<i>Juniors</i> ..	.....	Ger. 6w. Lat. 6w.	Logic ..	Nat. Philosophy...
	<i>Seniors</i> ..	.....	Greek ..	Physiology ..	Men. Philosophy..
	<i>Ladies.</i> ..	Physiol. German.	Guizot ..	.....	.....
<b>SATURDAY,</b>	<i>Fresh.</i> ..	.....	Mathematics ..	Latin ..	Bible Class.....
	<i>Soph.</i> ..	Bible Cl. s.	.....	Greek ..	.....
	<i>Juniors</i> ..	Elocution ..	Germ. 6w. Latin.	Bible Class ..	Nat. Philosophy...
	<i>Seniors</i> ..	Elocution ..	Greek ..	Bible Class ..	Men. Philosophy..
	<i>Ladies.</i> ..	German ..	Elocution ..	.....	.....

### SPRING TERM, 1874.

<b>MONDAY,</b>	<i>Fresh.</i> ..	Rhetorical Exercises.... 9-11	<i>Juniors.</i> ..	Rhetorical Exercises... 2-4	
	<i>Soph.</i> ..	Rhetorical Exercises.... 10-12	<i>Seniors</i> ..	Rhetorical Exercises.... 1-3	
	<b>HOUR.</b>	<b>8-9</b>	<b>9-10</b>	<b>10-11</b>	
<b>TUESDAY, WEDNES. THURS. FRIDAY,</b>	<i>Fresh.</i> ..	.....	Latin ..	Greek ..	Mathematics ..
	<i>Soph.</i> ..	.....	German ..	Mechanics ..	Greek 8w. Botany.
	<i>Juniors</i> ..	.....	Greek ..	Chemistry ..	Rhetor. 8w. Latin.
	<i>Seniors</i> ..	Butler 9w. Pol. Ec.	.....	Men. Ph. 6w. E. Lit.	Moral Philosophy.
	<i>Ladies.</i> ..	German ..	.....	.....	French ..
<b>SATURDAY,</b>	<i>Fresh.</i> ..	.....	Bible Class ..	Greek ..	Mathematics ..
	<i>Soph.</i> ..	.....	German ..	Mechanics ..	Bible Class ..
	<i>Juniors</i> ..	Elocut'n Fri. & Sat.	Bible Class ..	Chemistry ..	Rhetor. 8w. Latin.
	<i>Seniors</i> ..	.....	.....	Men. Ph. 6w. E. Lit.	Bible Class ..
	<i>Ladies.</i> ..	German ..	.....	.....	Bible Class ..

### SUMMER TERM, 1874.

<b>MONDAY,</b>	<i>Fresh.</i> ..	Rhetorical Exercises.... 9-11	<i>Juniors.</i> ..	Rhetorical Exercises.... 2-4	
	<i>Soph.</i> ..	Rhetorical Exercises.... 10-12	<i>Seniors</i> ..	Rhetorical Exercises.... 1-3	
	<b>HOUR.</b>	<b>8-9</b>	<b>9-10</b>	<b>10-11</b>	
<b>TUESDAY, WEDNES. THURS. FRIDAY,</b>	<i>Fresh.</i> ..	Greek ..	Latin ..	Mathematics ..	.....
	<i>Soph.</i> ..	.....	Greek ..	German ..	Bot. 3w. Evidenc's.
	<i>Juniors</i> ..	Astronomy ..	.....	Lat. 8w. Chemistry.	Natural Science.
	<i>Seniors</i> ..	.....	History. Art...	Political Economy..	Natural Science..
	<i>Ladies.</i> ..	French ..	.....	Paley 8w. Chemistry	.....
<b>SATURDAY,</b>	<i>Fresh.</i> ..	Bible Class ..	Latin ..	Mathematics ..	.....
	<i>Soph.</i> ..	.....	Greek ..	Bible Class ..	Bot. 3w. Evidenc's.
	<i>Juniors</i> ..	Astronomy ..	Eloc. Fri. & Sat.	Lat. 8w. Chemistry.	Bible Class ..
	<i>Seniors</i> ..	Elocut'n Fri. & Sat.	Bible Class ..	Political Economy..	Natural Science..
	<i>Ladies.</i> ..	Elocution ..	.....	Paley 8w. Chemistry	.....

The members of the Scientific Department and of the Ladies' Department recite with the College Classes when their studies are the same.

Instead of the Monday Exercises in the Table, public Rhetorical Exercises, consisting of original Oration and Essays from the members of all the College Classes in turn, occur on the **FIRST MONDAY** of each month—during the Fall Term from 3 to 5 p. m., and during the Spring and Summer Terms from 4 to 6 p. m.



# Calendar.

## TERMS AND VACATIONS.

1873.

Fall Term begins .....	Tuesday, Sept. 2.
Winter Vacation begins .....	Saturday, Nov. 22.
Winter School begins .....	Tuesday, Dec. 2.

1874.

Spring Term begins .....	Tuesday, Feb. 17.
Spring Recess begins .....	Saturday, May 9.
Summer Term begins .....	Wednesday, May 13.
Summer Vacation begins .....	Thursday, Aug. 6.
Fall Term begins .....	Tuesday, Sept. 1.

## PUBLIC OCCASIONS.

1874.

Junior Exhibition .....	Wednesday, May 6.
Anniversary of the Theological Society .....	Thursday, May 7.
Union Exhibition of the College Societies .....	Friday, May 8.
Anniversary of the Helioian Society .....	Wednesday, July 15.
Anniversary of the Ladies' Literary Society .....	Wednesday, July 22.
Exhibition of the Senior Preparatory Class .....	Wednesday, July 29.
Exhibition of the Conservatory of Music .....	Thursday, July 30.
Anniversary of the Phi Kappa Pi Society .....	Friday, July 31.
Anniversary of the Phi Delta Society .....	Saturday, Aug. 1.
Baccalaureate Sermon .....	Sunday, Aug. 2.
Address before the Missionary Society .....	Sunday, Aug. 2.
Anniversary of the Alpha Zeta Society .....	Monday, Aug. 3.
Address before the College Societies .....	Monday, Aug. 3.
Concio ad Clerum .....	Tuesday, Aug. 4.
Anniversary Exercises of the Ladies' Department .....	Tuesday, Aug. 4.
Address before the Society of Alumni .....	Tuesday, Aug. 4.
Commencement .....	Wednesday, Aug. 5.









OBERLIN COLLEGE.

1874 - 75.



# CATALOGUE

OF THE

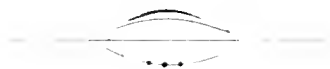
OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

**O**BERLIN **C**OLLEGE,

FOR THE

COLLEGE YEAR 1874-75.



OBERLIN :

PRATT & BATTLE, PUBLISHERS.

1874.

# BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Rev. JAMES. H. FAIRCHILD, President.

FRANCIS D. PARISH,	SANDUSKY.
SAMUEL D. PORTER,	ROCHESTER, N. Y.
REV. MICHAEL E. STRIEBY,	NEWARK, N. J.
URIAH THOMPSON,	OBERLIN.
REV. HENRY COWLES,	OBERLIN.
JABEZ W. MERRILL,	OBERLIN.
REV. WILLIAM B. BROWN,	NEWARK, N. J.
REV. SAMUEL WOLCOTT,	CLEVELAND.
A. B. NETTLETON,	PHILADELPHIA, PA.
REV. E. B. FAIRFIELD,	MANSFIELD.
REV. WOLCOTT B. WILLIAMS,	CHARLOTTE, MICH.
SETH H. SHELDON,	CLEVELAND.
REV. J. G. W. COWLES,	CLEVELAND.
GEORGE B. DELAMATER,	MEADVILLE, PA.
STEPHEN B. STURGIS,	MANSFIELD.
WILLIAM SUMNER,	CINCINNATI.
HORATIO C. FORD,	CLEVELAND.



### *Corresponding Members of the Alumni.*

---

REV. CALEB E. FISHER, . . . . . SPRINGFIELD, I. I.  
REV. WILLIAM KINCAID, . . . . . LEAVENWORTH, KAN.  
JAMES B. T. MARSH, . . . . . CHICAGO, ILL.  
HON. JAMES MONROE, . . . . . OBERLIN.  
LUCIAN C. WARNER, M. D., . . . . . NEW YORK CITY.

---

### *Prudential Committee.*

---

PRES. J. H. FAIRCHILD.      REV. HENRY COWLES.  
JABEZ W. MERRILL.              PROF. JOHN M. ELLIS.  
URIAH THOMPSON.      GEORGE KINNEY.      HIRAM HULBURD.

---

GEORGE KINNEY, SECRETARY AND TREASURER.  
REV. CALEB E. FISHER, AGENT.

---

### *Ladies' Board of Managers.*

---

MRS. A. A. F. JOHNSTON.              MRS. MARY L. P. KINNEY.  
MRS. MARIANNE P. DASCOMB.      MRS. MINERVA E. ELLIS.  
MRS. REBECCA FINNEY.              MRS. ELIZABETH S. MEAD.  
MRS. SARAH D. PENFIELD.          MRS. AUGUSTA B. SMITH.  
MRS. MARY B. SHURTLEFF.

# FACULTY.

REV. JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT,  
PROFESSOR OF THEOLOGY, AND AVERY PROFESSOR OF MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

REV. CHARLES G. FINNEY,  
PROFESSOR OF PASTORAL THEOLOGY.

REV. JOHN MORGAN,  
PROFESSOR OF NEW TESTAMENT LITERATURE AND BIBLICAL THEOLOGY.

JAMES DASCOMB, M. D.,  
PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY, BOTANY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

REV. JOHN M. ELLIS,  
PROFESSOR OF MENTAL PHILOSOPHY AND RHETORIC.

REV. CHARLES H. CHURCHILL,  
PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS AND NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

REV. JUDSON SMITH,  
PROFESSOR OF CHURCH HISTORY, AND LECTURER ON GENERAL HISTORY.

GILES W. SHURTLEFF, A. M.,  
PROFESSOR OF THE LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

REV. HIRAM MEAD,  
PROFESSOR OF SACRED RHETORIC.

REV. WILLIAM H. RYDER,  
PROFESSOR OF THE GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

FENELON B. RICE,  
PROFESSOR OF MUSIC.

REV. ELIJAH P. BARROWS,  
PROFESSOR OF HEBREW AND OLD TESTAMENT LITERATURE.

REV. JAMES H. LAIRD,  
PRINCIPAL OF THE ENGLISH PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

ALBERT A. WRIGHT, A. M.,  
PROFESSOR OF GEOLOGY AND NATURAL HISTORY, AND LECTURER ON RELIGION AND SCIENCE.

REV. HENRY COWLES,  
LECTURER ON PROPHECY.

REV. A. HASTINGS ROSS,  
SPECIAL LECTURER ON CHURCH POLITY.

REV. WILLIAM W. PATTON,  
LECTURER ON MODERN SCEPTICISM.

OBERLIN COLLEGE.

---

JAMES R. SEVERANCE, A. M.,  
INSTRUCTOR IN ELOCUTION.

JAMES K. NEWTON, A. M.,  
INSTRUCTOR IN GERMAN AND FRENCH.

HENRY F. CLARK, A. M.,  
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR OF LATIN AND GREEK.

AUGUSTUS G. UPTON, A. B.,  
TUTOR IN LATIN.

MISS KATE A. BUSHNELL,  
TUTOR IN MATHEMATICS.

REV. HENRY MATSON,  
LIBRARIAN.

CALVIN B. CADY,  
TEACHER OF PIANO AND COMPOSITION.

FRANCIS SCHWINGER,  
TEACHER OF PIANO, VIOLIN AND ORCHESTRAL INSTRUMENTS.

MICHAELIS GOLDBERG,  
TEACHER OF PIANO.

WILLIAM B. CHAMBERLAIN,  
TEACHER OF VOCAL MUSIC.

MRS. A. A. F. JOHNSTON,  
PRINCIPAL OF THE LADIES' DEPARTMENT.

---

ASSISTANT PRINCIPAL.

MISS MARY M. KINNEY,  
ASSISTANT.

MISS L. CELESTIA WATTLES,  
TEACHER OF PIANO AND HARMONY.

MISS ROSA D. ALLEN,  
TEACHER OF VOCAL MUSIC.

MISS CAMILLA M. NETTLETON,  
TEACHER OF VOCAL CULTURE.

MISS ANNA M. WYETT,  
TEACHER OF DRAWING AND PAINTING.

# Theological Department.

## FACULTY.

JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT.

CHARLES G. FINNEY.      JOHN MORGAN.      HIRAM MEAD.  
 JUDSON SMITH.      ELIJAH P. BARROWS.

HENRY COWLES.      A. HASTINGS ROSS.      WILLIAM W. PATTON.  
 ALBERT A. WRIGHT.      JAMES R. SEVERANCE.

## STUDENTS.

### RESIDENT GRADUATE.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
BENJAMIN B. MERRILL. Bangor Seminary, 1874.	Bangor, Me.,	23 Council Hall.

### SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
SAMUEL JACKSON BEACH. College of the City of New York, 1872.	Pittsfield, . . .	11 Council Hall.
JAMES GRIER BOWENOX, Oberlin University, 1872.	Fitchville, . . .	7 Council Hall.
RICHARD MARIS BURGESS, . . .	East Tilbury, Can.,	22 Council Hall.
ALBERT LEVERETT GRIDLEY, . . . Oberlin College, 1872.	Oberlin, . . .	19 East Lorain st.
SIMEON SANDERSON HAINES, . . . Oberlin College, 1872.	Marshfield, Ind.,	4 Council Hall.
JONATHAN EDWARDS HIGGINS, . . .	Spencertown, N. Y.,	11 Council Hall.
GEORGE HINDLEY, . . . . .	Oustie, Ontario, . . .	22 Council Hall.
STEPHEN DECATUR SMITH, . . . Hillsdale College, 1872.	Manchester, Mo.,	25 Council Hall.
GEORGE JOHN WEBSTER, . . . . .	Grand Rapids, Wis.,	14 North West st.
JACOB WINSLOW, . . . . . Oberlin College, 1872.	Henrietta, N. Y., . . .	8 Council Hall.

EUGENE FREDERICK ATWOOD, . . . Oberlin, . . . . .	18 Council Hall.
Seniors . . . . .	11

OBERLIN COLLEGE.

---

MIDDLE CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES,	ROOMS.
ISRAEL BROWN, . . . . Wheaton College, 1872.	Wedron, Ill., . . . .	27 Council Hall.
CHARLES COLE CREEGAN, . . . . Lebanon Normal School, 1869.	Mantua, . . . .	14 Council Hall.
ABRAHAM AUGUSTINE CRESSMAN, . . . .	Rochester, Mich., . . . .	21 Council Hall.
SAMUEL SILONAS CRYER, . . . . Oberlin College, 1873.	Maysville, Ky., . . . .	1 South Professor st.
BURRITT HAMILTON FEE, . . . . Berea College, 1873.	Berea, Ky., . . . .	39 Council Hall.
MICHAELIS GOLDBERG, . . . . Hebrew Theological Seminary, Munster.	Oberlin, . . . .	12 Council Hall.
EBEN LEANDER HILL, . . . . Michigan University, 1872.	St. Clair, Mich., . . . .	5 Council Hall.
OWEN JENKINS, . . . .	Oberlin, . . . .	26 Council Hall.
NATHANIEL DEMSTER LANPHEAR, . . . . Olivet College, 1873.	Olivet, Mich., . . . .	7 Council Hall.
WILLIAM BREWSTER OLESON, . . . . Maine Agricultural College, —	Portland, Me., . . . .	1 Council Hall.
MILAN PACKARD, . . . . Oberlin College, 1872.	Covert, Mich., . . . .	8 Forest st.
JACOB P. RIEDINGER, . . . . Oberlin College, 1872.	Randolph, . . . .	6 Council Hall.
DELOS ADELBERT STRONG, . . . . Hillsdale College, —	North Adams, Mich., . . . .	9 Council Hall.
AUGUSTUS GOODNOW UPTON, . . . . Oberlin College, 1873.	Eaton Rapids, Mich., . . . .	1 Elm st.
WILLIAM ROCKWELL WICKES, . . . . Oberlin College, 1873.	Oberlin, . . . .	10 South Professor st.
—		
ORVILLE CARLTON CLARK, . . . .	Oberlin, . . . .	18 North Professor st.
Middles . . . . .		16

OBERLIN COLLEGE.

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
MOULTON NEEDHAM CLARK, Tabor College, —	Seward, Neb.,	3 Council Hall.
THOMAS WESTON DELONG, Tabor College, 1873.	Tabor, Iowa,	36 West College st.
EDWARD ALLAN LEEPER, Oberlin College, —	Atlanta, Ill.,	13 Council Hall.
RAYMOND GREEN McCLELLAND, Oberlin College, 1874.	Oberlin,	24 Council Hall.
FRANK McCONAUGHY, Oberlin College, 1874.	Penfield,	24 Council Hall.
DAVID C. McNAIR, Mt. Union College, 1873.	Clark, Pa.,	10 Council Hall.
CHARLES DEFOREST PATTERSON, Ohio Wesleyan University, —	Laporte,	18 West Lorain st.
ORTHELLO VERMILLEN RICE, Tabor College, 1874.	Tabor, Iowa,	36 West College st.
THEODORE FRANK SHOTWELL, Oberlin College, 1872.	Oramel, N. Y.,	14 Council Hall.
EDWARD STRIEBY STEEL, Oberlin College, 1872.	Oberlin,	1 Council Hall.
WILLIAM DYVANWAL WILLIAMS, Western Reserve College, —	Oberlin,	5 Council Hall.

Juniors ..... 11

# College Department.

---

## FACULTY.

---

JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT.

JAMES DASCOMB.                      JOHN M. ELLIS.                      CHAS. H. CHURCHILL.  
JUDSON SMITH.      GILES W. SHURTLEFF.      WILLIAM H. RYDER.  
ALBERT A. WRIGHT.

---

JAMES R. SEVERANCE.                      JAMES K. NEWTON.

---

## STUDENTS.

---

### SENIOR CLASS.

---

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
DUDLEY PETER ALLEN, . . .	Oberlin, . . .	20 South Professor st.
KERSEY SMITH BLAKE, . . .	Philadelphia, Pa., . . .	Gymnasium.
DWIGHT BLACHLY BRADLEY, . . .	Bangkok, Siam. . .	18 West College st.
HARRY LEROY BRICKETT, . . .	E. Lake George, N. Y.,	12 Elm st.
JAMES PERRY WERTZ BROWN, . . .	Carey, . . .	Gymnasium.
ARTHUR TAPPAN BURNELL, . . .	Central City, Col., . . .	27 West College st.
WILLIAM BENTON CHAMBERLAIN,	East Springfield, Pa.,	8 West Lorain st.
IZAACK WALTON FITCH, . . .	Rochester, Pa., . . .	59 East College st.
DAVID HADLEY FLETT, . . .	Kenosha, Wis., . . .	60 East College st.
DENNIS GOODSSELL, . . .	Nelson, . . .	35 North Professor st.
HASTINGS HORNELL HART, . . .	Cleveland, . . .	23 North Main st.
AZEL HATCH, . . .	Chatham, . . .	59 East College st.
JOHN JOHNSTON, JR., . . .	Akron, . . .	9 East College st.
BYRON BURRETT LOUGHEAD, . . .	Windham, . . .	16 Elm st.
THOMAS McCLELLAND, . . .	Mendon, Ill., . . .	16 Elm st.
JEROME DOLSON MILLS, . . .	Canton, Ill., . . .	16 Elm st.
LANMAN JAMES NETTLETON, . . .	Oberlin, . . .	20 North Main st.

*OBERLIN COLLEGE.*

GURNEY MAHAN ORVIS, . . . . .	Atlanta, Ill., . . . . .	27 West Lorain st.
HOBART KINGSBURY PAINTER, . . . . .	Oberlin, . . . . .	22 Spring st.
JOHN FISHER PECK, . . . . .	Oberlin, . . . . .	8 West Lorain st.
HARLAN PAGE ROBERTS, . . . . .	Oberlin, . . . . .	46 North Main st.
JOHN RAPHAEL ROGERS, . . . . .	Berea, Ky., . . . . .	9 Forest st.
FRANK ALBERT ROSE, . . . . .	Carlisle, . . . . .	53 South Professor st.
CHARLES JACKSON RYDER, . . . . .	Oberlin, . . . . .	33 North Main st.
WILLIAM SANDERS SCARBOROUGH, . . . . .	Macon, Ga., . . . . .	61 East College st.
WILLIS PARSONS SPRING, . . . . .	Rosemond, Ill., . . . . .	8 Elm St.
MERRITT STARR, . . . . .	Moline, Ill., . . . . .	37 West College st.
HENRY STONE, . . . . .	Indianapolis, Ind., . . . . .	27 East College st.
GEORGE RICHEY THOMPSON, . . . . .	Senecaville, . . . . .	23 North Main st.
WILLIAM HUNTINGTON TIBBALS, . . . . .	North Royalton, . . . . .	19 West Lorain st.
FRED KIRTLAND TRACY, . . . . .	Mansfield, . . . . .	4 Elm st.
COLUMBUS VENNUM, . . . . .	Morrison, Ill., . . . . .	12 Elm st.
JOHN ALLEN WINTERS, . . . . .	Rolla, Mo., . . . . .	60 East College st.
CALVIN STANLEY WOOD, . . . . .	Manchester, Iowa, . . . . .	9 East College st.
ALTHEA ROSINA SHERMAN, . . . . .	National, Iowa, . . . . .	Ladies' Hall.

Seniors . . . . . 35

♦ ♦ ♦

## JUNIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
ARTHUR CHASE ANDREWS, . . . . .	Oberlin, . . . . .	38 North Professor st.
CHARLES RICHARD ANDREWS, . . . . .	Oberlin, . . . . .	38 North Professor st.
HENRY LIBERTY BATES, . . . . .	Plymouth, Neb., . . . . .	15 South Professor st.
LYMAN WILLARD BURR, . . . . .	Oberlin, . . . . .	40 West Lorain st.
CONGER R. CAMPBELL, . . . . .	Keeler, Mich., . . . . .	31 North Pleasant st.
HENRY NORTHRUP CASTLE, . . . . .	North Topeka, Kan., . . . . .	61 East College st.
CLARENCE JOHN CHASE, . . . . .	Whittlesey, . . . . .	15 South Professor st.
DARUS DANIEL CLAYTON, . . . . .	Little Sandusky, . . . . .	11 West st.
ELIAH COOKE, . . . . .	Otto, N. Y., . . . . .	15 South Professor st.
HENRY FRANCIS DERR, . . . . .	Montville, . . . . .	11 West st.
BURT ERASTUS DE YO, . . . . .	Oberlin, . . . . .	14 East Mill st.
EDWIN KELLOGG FAIRCHILD, . . . . .	Keokuk, Iowa, . . . . .	8 Elm st.
FREDERIC ALDEN FIELD, . . . . .	Oberlin, . . . . .	2 East Lorain st.
WILLIAM GOODELL FROST, . . . . .	Raymond, Wis., . . . . .	24 Tappan Hall.
JOHN HANSIUE, . . . . .	Western Star, . . . . .	24 Tappan Hall.
JOHN COLUMB'S HARRIS, . . . . .	Antwerp, . . . . .	30 East College st.
WILLIAM ANDREW HOBBS, . . . . .	Lebanon, Mo., . . . . .	19 West Lorain st.
SYLVANUS CONVERSE HUNTINGTON, Jr., . . . . .	Pulaski, N. Y., . . . . .	15 South Professor st.



OBERLIN COLLEGE.

FRANK GARDINER LEE, . . . .	Baraboo, Wis., . . . .	46 West College st.
CHARLES LUNDY LEWIS, . . . .	Ottawa, Ill., . . . .	3 College Place.
EDWARD JOSEPH MALLE, . . . .	Bedford, . . . .	19 West Lorain st.
CHARLES BEEBE MARTIN, . . . .	Oberlin, . . . .	69 East College st.
FREDERICK WILLIAM MEADOWS, . . . .	Elyria, . . . .	6 South Pleasant st.
JULIUS SINCLAIR OGAN, . . . .	Columbus Grove, . . . .	30 East College st.
WILLIAM OTTERBEIN PRINGLE, . . . .	Fremont, . . . .	2 College Place.
GEORGE THOMPSON REEVES, . . . .	Newark, N. Y., . . . .	3 College Place.
DAN RICHARDS, . . . .	Oberlin, . . . .	59 East College st.
CLAYTON BROWN ROCKHILL, . . . .	Oakland, . . . .	25 North Professor st.
ROVILLUS ROLLIN ROGERS, . . . .	Alden, Iowa, . . . .	46 West College st.
FREDERICK SHELTON SMEDLEY, . . . .	Berea, . . . .	19 West Lorain st.
JOHN OGILVIE STEVENSON, . . . .	New Haven, Ct., . . . .	3 South Professor st.
ROBERT JOHN WHITE, . . . .	Henrietta, . . . .	12 West st.
ELLEN CLORISSA AKERS, . . . .	Oberlin, . . . .	11 Spring st.
ALICE LEE ARMSBY, . . . .	Council Grove, Kan., . . . .	32 East College st.
CLARA EVANGELINE BARCOCK, . . . .	Wayne, . . . .	35 West Lorain st.
LUCY ELLA WRIGHT, . . . .	Oberlin, . . . .	35 West Lorain st.

Juniors..... 36

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
JOSEPH HIGGINS ADAMS, . . . .	Perrysburg, . . . .	
MALCOLM GREME ALEXANDER, . . . .	Clyde, . . . .	35 South Main st.
WILLIAM FREMONT BLACKMAN, . . . .	Kirksville, Mo., . . . .	9 Forest st.
CHAUNCEY MARION CADY, . . . .	Oberlin, . . . .	22 Forest st.
WILLIAM CAPELL CALLAND, . . . .	Summerfield, . . . .	60 North Main st.
FREDERIC ARTHUR CHURCHILL, . . . .	Oberlin, . . . .	26 West College st.
ADELBERT BENJAMIN COON, . . . .	Marengo, Ill., . . . .	35 North Professor st.
GEORGE EDWARD CRANE, . . . .	Oberlin, . . . .	38 South Main st.
ALEXANDER SYLVANUS EATON, . . . .	Alamo, Mich., . . . .	35 Tappan Hall.
ALBERT JOHN GILCHRIST, . . . .	Oberlin, . . . .	34 North Professor st.
HERBERT DELOS GOODENOUGH, . . . .	Barton, Wis., . . . .	79 Tappan Hall.
EVANDER JOSEPH GOODSSELL, . . . .	Nelson, . . . .	30 West College st.
ARCHIBALD HADDEN, . . . .	Cleveland, . . . .	10 Elm st.
BENJAMIN ALBERT IMES, . . . .	Van Wert, Pa., . . . .	51 Tappan Hall.
ARTHUR DESALINE LANGSTON, . . . .	Washington, D. C., . . . .	23 North Professor st.
JUDSON ONCKEN LESLIE, . . . .	Princeton, Ill., . . . .	30 West College st.
JAMES ROBERT LOGUE, . . . .	Northfield, . . . .	35 North Professor st.
CHARLES ALBERT MARSH, . . . .	Pontiac, Mich., . . . .	73 Tappan Hall.

OBERLIN COLLEGE.

CHARLES EDWIN MONROE, . . . .	Oberlin, . . . .	4 College Place.
JAMES EDWARD MORTON, . . . .	Brownsville, . . . .	
WINTHROP DOWNES PAINTER, . . . .	Oberlin, . . . .	22 Spring st.
ERWIN HART RICHARDS, . . . .	Mecca, . . . .	First Church.
ADELBERT SELDERS, . . . .	Lodi, . . . .	2 North Pleasant st.
GEORGE ALBERT SESSIONS, . . . .	Cleveland, . . . .	8 West Lorain st.
SANFORD ELIHU SHUTT, . . . .	Middleport, . . . .	4 East Lorain st.
MERTON MORRIS SQUIRE, . . . .	Oberlin, . . . .	3 College Place.
FRANCIS MARION WANSER, . . . .	Wakeman, . . . .	25 North Professor st.
ALBERT MARION WHEELER, . . . .	Shelby, . . . .	60 North Professor st.
MARY LOUISA DRAKE, . . . .	Oskaloosa, Iowa, . . . .	78 West Lorain st.
ELLA JANE STRONG, . . . .	Oskaloosa, Iowa, . . . .	78 West Lorain st.
CAROLINE WICKES, . . . .	Oberlin, . . . .	10 South Professor st.

Sophomores . . . . . 31

FRESHMAN CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
BELA BENONI ADAMS, . . . .	Columbia, . . . .	18 West College st.
CHARLES WHITFIELD ALLEN, . . . .	Oberlin, . . . .	68 South Main st.
WILBERT LEE ANDERSON, . . . .	East Berkshire, Vt., . . . .	11 South Professor st.
WILLIAM ALFRED BOWEN, . . . .	Oberlin, . . . .	41 West College st.
CHARLES SHERMAN BROWN, . . . .	Oberlin, . . . .	27 North Main st.
FRANK CANFIELD, . . . .	Cleveland, . . . .	10 Elm st.
JAMES BICKNELL CASTLE, . . . .	Honolulu, Haw. Is., . . . .	31 West College st.
AMPLIAS MILTON COUNTRYMAN, . . . .	Hastings, Minn., . . . .	27 North Main st.
MARION FINLEY COWAN, . . . .	Hardin, . . . .	9 Elm st.
CLARENCE AYLETT CRIST, . . . .	Burlington, Iowa, . . . .	7 South Professor st.
WILLIAM DORGETT, JR., . . . .	Niagara Falls, N. Y., . . . .	26 East Lorain st.
FRANK PARISH FAVEL, . . . .	Oberlin, . . . .	14 North Main st.
CHARLES ROBERT FORREST, . . . .	Sank City, Wis., . . . .	Chapel.
LUCIUS BIERCE FULLER, . . . .	Nelson, . . . .	34 West College st.
MARCELL BELL FULLER, . . . .	Nelson, . . . .	17 West College st.
HENRY ORLANDO GARDNER, . . . .	Richville, N. Y., . . . .	Second Church.
WAKENE ALMOT GATES, . . . .	Middlefield, . . . .	74 East College st.
JOHN HENRY GROSE, . . . .	Des Moines, Iowa, . . . .	35 South Main st.
EDWIN ABBOTT HAZELTINE, . . . .	Busti, N. Y., . . . .	49 Tappan Hall.
WILLIAM NORMAN JOHNSON, . . . .	Oberlin, . . . .	51 East College st.
OLIVER HOWARD KOONS, . . . .	Sulphur Springs, . . . .	60 Tappan Hall.
JAMES HENDERSON KYLE, . . . .	Urbana, Ill., . . . .	15 West Lorain st.
JAMES HENRY LEONARD, . . . .	Bridgewater, Mass., . . . .	23 West College st.

OBERLIN COLLEGE.

ORAMEL WILLIAM LUCAS, . . .	Canon City, Col., . . .	6 West Lorain st.
LUCIUS MARKHAM, . . . . .	Guy's Mills, Pa., . . .	23 North Professor st.
WILLIAM BEECHER MCINTYRE, . . .	DeKalb, . . . . .	74 Tappan Hall.
WILDER STEVENS METCALF, . . . .	Elyria, . . . . .	18 West College st.
LINDLEY WARREN MORRIS, . . . . .	Alliance, . . . . .	47 West College st.
CHARLES EDWARD MORSE, . . . . .	Bedford, . . . . .	74 East College st.
EDWARD WATEROUS PECK, . . . . .	Oberlin, . . . . .	8 West Lorain st.
ALBERT CLIFFORD PENFIELD, . . . .	Oberlin, . . . . .	83 South Main st.
CHARLES MILTON RICE, . . . . .	Russia, . . . . .	Mr. Rice's.
JOHN SCHNEIDER, . . . . .	West Bend, Wis., . . .	57 Tappan Hall.
ALBERTO CALVIN SHATTICK, . . . . .	Tontogany, . . . . .	30 West College st.
KARL ANDREW SNYDER, . . . . .	Oberlin, . . . . .	11 Elm st.
DAVID BRAINERD SPENCER, . . . . .	Benzononia, Mich., . . .	35 West Lorain st.
MILFORD HERBERT SQUIRE, . . . . .	Oberlin, . . . . .	3 College Place.
WESLEY MEYERS STOVER, . . . . .	Lisle, Ill., . . . . .	12 West st.
LOUIS RICHARD SWIFT, . . . . .	Russia, . . . . .	Mr. Swift's.
HENRY ERNEST THAYER, . . . . .	Freedom, . . . . .	37 West College st.
JAMES ALPHEUS THOMAS, . . . . .	Oberlin, . . . . .	7 North Water st.
HARRY DWIGHT THOMPSON, . . . . .	Denver, Col., . . . . .	79 North Main st.
HOWARD TRACY, . . . . .	Mansfield, . . . . .	4 Elm st.
EUGENE ALBERT TUTTLE, . . . . .	North Amherst, . . . . .	47 West College st.
CHARLES SELDEN VAILE, . . . . .	Kokomo, Ind., . . . . .	9 Elm st.
SOLOMON WATKINS, . . . . .	Lawrence, Kan., . . . . .	39 North Main st.
JOHN WILLIAM WELSH, . . . . .	Elyria, . . . . .	Second Church.
GEORDIE ZENO WHITNEY, . . . . .	Oberlin, . . . . .	26 South Professor st.
MELVILLE CLEMENT WHITNEY, . . . . .	Oberlin, . . . . .	26 South Professor st.
FRANCIS ALBERT WILCOX, . . . . .	Richfield, . . . . .	49 Tappan Hall.
WILLIAM CULLEN WILCOX, . . . . .	Richfield, . . . . .	49 Tappan Hall.
LUNETTE ANGELINA DREW, . . . . .	Oberlin, . . . . .	29 South Main st.
ELLEN ELECTA GRANNIS, . . . . .	Oberlin, . . . . .	71 North Main st.
ADRA HOLMES, . . . . .	Mt. Vernon, . . . . .	10 Forest st.
MAY RICHARDS, . . . . .	Oberlin, . . . . .	59 East College st.
LILLIE SCIDMORE, . . . . .	Washington, D. C., . . .	9 Forest st.
IDA ELFLEDA WILLCUTT, . . . . .	Oberlin, . . . . .	19 North Main st.

Freshmen . . . . . 57

# Scientific Department.

---

## FACULTY.

---

JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT.

JAMES DASCOMB.      JOHN M. ELLIS.      CHARLES H. CHURCHILL.  
GILES W. SHURTLEFF.      ALBERT A. WRIGHT.      JAMES H. LAIRD.

---

JAMES R. SEVERANCE.      JAMES K. NEWTON.      A. G. UPTON.

---

## STUDENTS.

---

### SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
J. MONROE MARKS, . . . . .	Marengo, Ill.
HARRY M. WHELDON, . . . . .	Hinckley.
Seniors.....	2

---

### JUNIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
EDWIN W. COIT, . . . . .	North Fairfield.
AUGUSTUS E. DUNLAP, . . . . .	Auroraville, Wis.
IRVING W. METCALE, . . . . .	Elyria.
Juniors.....	3

OBERLIN COLLEGE.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
BYRON DUTTON, . . . . .	Auburn.
JAMES W. HOLTON, . . . . .	Savannah.
MILLARD J. KING, . . . . .	Chardon.
HERBERT D. LAFFERTY, . . . . .	Oberlin.
CHARLES A. PHELPS, . . . . .	Oberlin.
JOHN F. RUNNELS, . . . . .	New Way.
LOUIS S THOMPSON, . . . . .	Denver, Col.
FRED. WEBSTER, . . . . .	Rawsonville.
Sophomores.....	3



FRESHMAN CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
J. C. APPLGATE, . . . . .	Pittsburg, Pa.
GEORGE C. BACON, . . . . .	Union Mills.
EDMUND G. BEACH, . . . . .	Perrysburg.
J. J. BLISS, . . . . .	Bainbridge.
LORENZO BENNETT, . . . . .	Sharon.
S. E. BOOTS, . . . . .	Plainfield Ill.
FRANK C. CASE, . . . . .	West Bloomfield.
G. J. CLARK, . . . . .	Oberlin.
L. D. CLARK, . . . . .	Huntsburg.
ELIJAH P. CLEMENS, . . . . .	Dayton.
CLARENCE W. COOK, . . . . .	Hawaii, Sandwich Is.
C. F. COOPER, . . . . .	Mt. Vernon.
C. CRANSTON, . . . . .	Milford Center.
R. B. DRAKE, . . . . .	Bloom.
F. O. EGGLESTON, . . . . .	Aurora.
CHARLES FENTON, . . . . .	Newton Falls.
THEODORE P. FERGUSON, . . . . .	Mansfield.
J. RUSSELL FINNEY, . . . . .	Flint, Mich.
FRANK S. GRAY, . . . . .	Oak Park, Ill.
J. H. HELWIG, . . . . .	Gnadenhuttten.
CHARLES S. HOLYOKE, . . . . .	Chicago, Ill.
L. S. HUBBARD, . . . . .	Sandusky.
A. C. JOHNSTON, . . . . .	Cleveland.
W. S. KELLOG, . . . . .	Ashland.
F. F. LIPPIT, . . . . .	Guy's Mills, Pa.
JAMES B. McDONALD, . . . . .	North Springfield, Pa.

OBERLIN COLLEGE.

JAMES McLEERY,	West Alexander, Pa.
W. D. McLEERY,	West Alexander, Pa.
EDWIN H. MERRELL, JR.,	Cleveland.
HARRY M. F. MORSE,	New York City.
HARLAN POMEROY,	Strongsville.
V. H. ROOD,	Oberlin.
EDWIN B. RUNNELS,	New Way.
WILLIAM C. SIMPSON,	Oswego, N. Y.
H. D. SMITH,	Greensburg.
GEORGE W. SPENSER,	Shalersville.
JAMES B. STOCKING,	Elyria.
M. M. WARNER,	Plainfield, Ill.
ORIN S. WELTY,	Wilmot.
MILLS WHITTLESEY,	Romeford, Conn.
J. G. WOOLWORTH,	Westfield, Mass.
EZRA H. YAGGY,	Plainfield, Ill.
JACOB R. YOUNG,	Mt. Vernon.
Freshmen.....	43

IN SELECT STUDIES.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
HOWARD H. CARTER,	Tallmadge
R. S. HULBERT,	West Winsted, Conn.
F. W. HULLINGER,	Granville, Ill.
JOHN F. HUMPHREYS,	Bethseda, N. Wales.
WILLIAM H. PECK,	Oberlin.
GEORGE B. WALKER,	Richville.
In Select Studies.....	6

# Classical Preparatory Department.

## INSTRUCTORS.

HENRY F. CLARK, PRINCIPAL.

JAMES H. LAIRD.

AUGUSTUS G. UPTON.

*Assisted by Students in the Seminary and in the higher College Classes.*

## STUDENTS.

### SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
JASON A. BARBER, . . . . .	Tontogany.
MADISON W. BEACOM, . . . . .	Mechanicstown.
FRED. BELLOWES, . . . . .	Weeping Water, Neb.
GEORGE BOON, . . . . .	Mecca.
ARTHUR G. BROWN, . . . . .	Oberlin.
WILLIAM H. BUSS, . . . . .	Creston, Ill.
HARRY M. CAKE, . . . . .	West Independence.
THOMAS CASHMAN, . . . . .	Wakeman.
DWIGHT H. CLAPP, . . . . .	Kirtland.
SERENO J. CLARK, . . . . .	Freedom.
HENRY CONNER, . . . . .	Burton, Ill.
EVERARD W. DASCOMB, . . . . .	Wilton, N. H.
WALTER DEAN, . . . . .	Kelley's Island.
WILBUR G. FREESE, . . . . .	Brunswick.
HERBERT F. GRANGER, . . . . .	Sandwich, Ill.
BURTON F. HALES, . . . . .	Amherst.
FRANK W. HARRINGTON, . . . . .	Warren.
MILES W. HARRISON, . . . . .	La Grange.
GEORGE A. B. HEAZLETON, . . . . .	Pittsburgh, Pa.
ROBERT C. HENDERSON, . . . . .	Zanesville.
OLIVER R. HOOVER, . . . . .	Cleveland.

OBERLIN COLLEGE

OLIVER E. HOTCHKISS,	South Kirtland.
CLIFTON D. HUBBELL,	Bedford.
D. WILLEY HILBERT,	Seville.
ARTHUR C. JONES,	Galena.
JOSEPH A. JULIAN,	Dowagiac, Mich.
CHARLES W. KIMBALL,	Maywood, Ill.
NESTOR LIGHT,	Chicago, Ill.
ROBERT MCKEE,	Merom, Ind.
CHRISTOPHER C. MCKINNEY,	Columbia, S. C.
GEORGE W. MOORE,	Cleveland.
WILLIAM C. PARDEE,	Windham.
JAMES E. PEARSON,	York.
ALFRED B. PENNIMAN,	Woodburn, Ill.
HENRY RICKER,	Kelley's Island.
GEORGE B. RIED,	Slieveroe, Ireland.
WILLIAM H. ROBISON,	Stockton, Cal.
GEORGE M. SHERMAN,	Henrietta.
CHARLES J. SIDDALL,	Oberlin.
SAMUEL R. SINGER,	Zanesville.
GEORGE W. STARRING,	Clarkston, Mich.
EDGAR G. SWEET,	Avon.
EDWARD H. TAYLOR,	Summerfield.
BENJAMIN THOMPSON,	Urbana.
HENRY F. TONING,	Bedford.
DWIGHT BALDWIN WARD,	Mattawan, Mich.
CORWIN G. WARDEN,	Oberlin.
WILLIAM A. WILLIAMSON,	Lincoln, Ill.
SAMUEL C. WINDSOR,	Beaufort, S. C.
NEWTON WYETH,	New Way.
JENNIE BEBOUT,	Savannah.
MATTIE L. BIGELOW,	Berea.
AGNES CALDWELL,	Erie, Pa.
EVA J. CEAS,	Oberlin.
EXANA COCHRANE,	Baraboo, Wis.
MYRA A. EDWARDS,	Oberlin.
ELLEN A. HAYES,	Hanover.
ESSIE E. JOHNSON,	Fitchville.
EVA I. LAMB,	Oberlin.
ALICE E. MEAD,	Oberlin.
EMMA E. MOREHEAD,	Finley.
EMMA J. SAFFORD,	Madison.



OBERLIN COLLEGE.

MIDDLE CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
L. J. ALDRICH, . . . . .	Conklingville, N. Y.
BENJAMIN F. ALDRIDGE, . . . . .	Brooklyn, N. Y.
ROYCE A. BASS, . . . . .	West Randolph, Vt.
DAVID S. BOOTH, . . . . .	Corpus Christi, Texas.
GEORGE L. BROWN, . . . . .	Mansfield.
ALBERT BURNHAM, . . . . .	Milford Centre.
WILBUR F. CATTON, . . . . .	Rushfort, N. Y.
BERIAH F. COCHRANE, . . . . .	Oberlin.
E. H. COLE, . . . . .	Litchfield.
HURLBURT E. COLE, . . . . .	Strongsville.
ANDREW J. COMINGS, . . . . .	Oberlin.
JAMES H. CONDIT, . . . . .	Tontogany.
NELSON F. CORNISH, . . . . .	Marston, Wis.
WALTER F. CRANSTON, . . . . .	Broadway.
EDWARD W. DOANE, . . . . .	Honolulu, Sandwich Isl.
JOHN S. EDMONDS, . . . . .	Avon, O.
D. S. EDWARDS, . . . . .	Oberlin.
TROWBRIDGE C. EGGLESTON, . . . . .	Gaines, N. Y.
WILL CARY ENDLEY, . . . . .	Mansfield.
LOUIS P. ERNST, . . . . .	East Saginaw, Mich.
T. W. FITZGERALD, . . . . .	Chicopee, Mass.
CHARLES S. GOODENOUGH, . . . . .	Baron, Wis.
SAMUEL GRANT, . . . . .	Oberlin.
WILLIAM W. HANNON, . . . . .	Dowagiac, Mich.
BYRON B. HARRISON, . . . . .	La Grange
ARTHUR E. HERSHIZER, . . . . .	Shelby.
WILLARD A. HODGE, . . . . .	Janesville, Wis.
BAYARD T. HOUSTON, . . . . .	Frankfort, Ill.
HENRY J. HULL, . . . . .	Oberlin.
FRANCIS M. KOONS, . . . . .	Sulphur Springs.
CHARLES W. LOOMIS, . . . . .	Charlestown.
OSCAR H. McCONOUGHNEY, . . . . .	Oberlin.
ALVIN A. MCGERRY, . . . . .	Colwell.
FRANK G. MEAD, . . . . .	Oberlin.
SAMUEL G. MESSER, . . . . .	Parnassus, Pa.
WILLIAM M. MONROE, . . . . .	Oberlin.
JAMES A. MOORS, . . . . .	West Winfield, N. Y.
ANDREW H. NOAH, . . . . .	Peninsula.
FRED. J. OWEN, . . . . .	New York City.
DELOS A. POPE, . . . . .	Bowling Green.

OBERLIN COLLEGE.

CAHNS F. PUGSLEY,	Chéster X Roads.
J. F. RAMSDALL,	Marblehead.
G. A. RAMSEY,	New Lisbon.
FINLEY B. RICHARDS,	Brimfield.
JAMES W. RICHARDS,	Rutland.
J. LEE RICHMOND,	Berlin Heights.
DEWITT N. ROSECRANS,	East Cleveland.
ELBERT B. ROWLAND,	Patchogue, N. Y.
C. M. SHEPARD,	Raleigh, Tenn.
O. S. SNOW,	Avon.
SAMUEL S. STOKES,	North Ridgeville.
HONNIE V. STONE,	Oswego, N. Y.
WARREN STONE,	Danville, Ill.
CHARLES S. STRONG,	Seville.
GEORGE L. SWINDT,	Clinton, Mich.
OWEN J. TURNER,	Putnam.
JOHN M. VINCENT,	Elyria.
F. S. WATERS,	Lenox.
R. S. WHEELER,	Shelby.
J. F. WHITELEATHER,	New Haven, Ind.
CHARLES WILKINS,	Cleveland.
ELLA M. BAILEY,	Russia,
MARY E. CASE,	Milan.
IDA M. HADDEX,	Cleveland.
MARY E. TEMPLE,	Birmingham.
SARAH C. TUCKER,	Plymouth.
Middles.....	66

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
JAMES D. BAGBY,	Oxford.
ERVIN R. BARNEY,	Maywood, Ill.
FRANK S. BARKER,	Newport, Ky.
HARRY W. BASCOM,	Greensburg.
S. J. BASSFORD,	Thomaston, Ct.
GEORGE W. BEDE,	Oberlin.
W. P. BEECHING,	Huntsburg, Ind.
J. H. BELLOWS,	Weeping Water, Neb.
LORENZO BENNETT,	Sharon.
CLINTON D. BLACK,	West Liberty.

OBERLIN COLLEGE.

C. W. BLACK,	Columbus.
E. D. BOSTWICK,	Edinburg.
JOHN S. BUTLER,	North Ridgeville.
EBER BYHAM,	Guy's Mills, Pa.
ORIN B. CADY,	Oberlin.
D. D. CAMERON,	West Bend, Wis.
HARRY A. CLARK,	Mt. Vernon.
HERBERT W. COLE,	Peninsula.
WALTER COLEMAN,	Oberlin.
HARRY W. COMPTON,	Roseoe.
GEORGE CROMWELL,	Black River.
G. F. DOUTHILL,	Atwater.
GEORGE B. DRENNAN,	Plymouth.
W. W. EPPS,	Tampico.
WILLIE J. FINLEY,	Oberlin.
J. S. FOWLER,	Belmont, N. Y.
J. O. GARRETT,	Palermo.
T. V. GIBBS,	Tallahassee, Fla.
PERRY H. GRIFFING,	Rodney, Miss.
L. E. HALL,	Chagrin Falls.
J. E. HARRISS,	Cato, Wis.
WILLIAM H. HART,	Milleville, N. Y.
ALLEN HARTZEL,	New Haven, Ind.
D. M. HAYDEN,	Bedford.
LYMAN W. HULL,	Sandusky.
BLAIR S. HUNT,	Memphis, Tenn.
JOSEPH JACKSON,	Mason, Mich.
CHARLES M. JERAULD,	Green.
J. W. JOHNSON,	Oberlin.
FRANK C. JONES,	Monroeville.
VIRGIL M. LAMB,	Oberlin.
CHARLES S. LEEPER,	Atlanta, Ill.
P. L. MALLE,	Bedford.
G. A. MASTON,	White Sulphur Springs, W. Va.
ALFRED McCASKEY,	Sulphur Springs.
J. L. McCLELLAND,	Mount Jackson, Pa.
CHARLES S. MCGILL,	Mercer, Pa.
W. CHARLES McINTYRE,	Royalton, Wis.
ORLANDO B. MCKINNEY,	Cerro Gordo, Ill.
LUTHER H. MEAD,	Greenwich.
J. W. MERROW,	East Thetford, Mich.
C. A. METCALF,	Oberlin.
A. F. R. MOORE,	Windham Station.

OBERLIN COLLEGE.

JAMES J. NUBY, . . . . .	Oberlin.
D. D. OSBORN, . . . . .	North Dover.
CASSIUS C. PARKER, . . . . .	Ripley.
MILTON C. PHILLIPS, . . . . .	Royalton, Wis.
ANGELO C. PICKETT, . . . . .	Ravenna.
J. A. PIERSON, . . . . .	Goodrich, Mich.
H. K. POLK, . . . . .	Milton, Ky.
W. H. PUGSLEY, . . . . .	Russell.
MILTON C. RATHBUN, . . . . .	Newburgh.
FRANK G. ROBB, . . . . .	Coe Ridge.
FULTON S. ROBINSON, . . . . .	Maysville.
WINNIE B. ROSS, . . . . .	Cambridge, Pa.
EDWARD A. SHYNEFELT, . . . . .	Cassopolis, Mich.
JAMES H. SANDERS, . . . . .	Madison, Ind.
CHARLES H. SAWYER, . . . . .	Kent.
FRANK E. SAWYER, . . . . .	Newburgh.
C. A. SEARLE, . . . . .	Berkshire.
J. A. SILAWAN, . . . . .	Urbana.
P. E. SHERMAN, . . . . .	Canaan.
EDWIN B. SMITH, . . . . .	Cerro Gordo, Ill.
THOMAS P. SMITH, . . . . .	Cairo, Ill.
F. H. SNOW, . . . . .	Avon.
J. H. STEWERT, . . . . .	Cleveland.
WILLIAM SUNDBECK, . . . . .	Manistee, Mich.
ALBERT THRASHER, . . . . .	Burton.
I. N. VANTASSEL, . . . . .	Milton Center.
C. E. WALTERS, . . . . .	Chagrin Falls.
HERBERT E. WESTERVELT, . . . . .	Oberlin.
F. N. WILCOX, . . . . .	Brecksville.
WILLIAM D. WILDER, . . . . .	Mulberry Corners.
R. J. WILKINSON, . . . . .	Columbus.
JOHN W. WORRELL, . . . . .	Brownsville, Pa.
CLINTON WYETH, . . . . .	New Way.
A. J. YOUNG, . . . . .	Four Corners.

Juniors.....87

# English Preparatory Department.

---

## INSTRUCTORS.

---

JAMES H. LAIRD, PRINCIPAL.

Miss KATE A. BUSHNELL.

AUGUSTUS G. UPTON.

*Assisted by students in the Seminary, and in the higher classes of the College and Ladies' Department.*

---

## STUDENTS.

---

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
ALFRED A. ALDRICH, . . . . .	Crystal, Ia.
EDWIN R. ALGER, . . . . .	West Richfield.
BURTON W. ALLIS, . . . . .	Forest.
CHARLES F. ANDERSON, . . . . .	Edwardsburg, Mich.
JOHN L. ANDERSON, . . . . .	Rossville, Ill.
W. L. ANDERSON, . . . . .	East Berkshire, Vt.
BENJAMIN F. ARMSTRONG, . . . . .	Hayesville.
ALFRED ARMY, . . . . .	Chicago, Ill.
L. ARNOLD, . . . . .	Randolph, N. Y.
J. H. ATWATER, . . . . .	Castalia.
ARTHUR BACON, . . . . .	Edwardsburg, Mich.
ANSON C. BARBER, . . . . .	Chester Cross Roads.
HENRY J. BARNABEE, . . . . .	York.
F. B. BARRETT, . . . . .	New London.
BOLIVAR K. BEACH, . . . . .	Pittsfield.
ALBERT BEECHER, . . . . .	Wakeman.
AUGUSTUS BELL, . . . . .	Oberlin.
WILLIAM R. BELL, . . . . .	Oberlin.

OBERLIN COLLEGE.

H. E. BELL,	Hardin.
CASSIMER D. BENNETT,	Elyria.
ARTHUR W. BREED,	Hampton, Ia.
CHESTER BONSTEL,	Oberlin.
S. E. BOOTS,	Plainfield, Ill.
C. B. BOSWELL,	New Hope, Va.
KIRBY BOTHWELL,	Cleveland.
MATRICE A. BRADLEY,	Cleveland.
SAMUEL R. BRADLEY,	Toledo.
FRANK R. BROWN,	Toledo.
JOHN E. BRYAN,	Solsburg, Ind.
R. H. CALAWAY,	Ironton.
JOHN CARPENTER,	North Eaton.
WILLIAM CAMPBELL,	Kenton.
DAVID W. CARTER,	Oberlin.
W. W. CARTER,	Dunkirk, N. Y.
EDWARD A. CARY,	Elyria.
A. CHAPMAN,	Sheffield Lake.
CAIUS A. CHAPMAN,	Huntington.
CHARLES E. CLARK,	Oberlin.
CASSIUS M. CLAY,	Spartansburg.
RANSOM B. COLLIER,	North Fairfield
GEORGE T. COOK,	Aberdeen, Miss.
JAMES COLWELL,	Baton Rouge, La.
J. W. COON,	Bridgewater.
WILLIAM H. CRAIG,	West Liberty.
BERTIE D. CRANE,	Oberlin.
C. H. CRANE,	Oberlin.
ISAAC B. CYPHER,	Saxon, Pa.
N. S. DANIELS,	Ruggles.
CASSIUS K. DAVIS,	Cleveland.
J. M. DAVIS,	Rockford, Ill.
JOHN F. DAY,	Elyria.
ARTHUR W. DEAN,	Kelley's Island.
L. B. DEMUTH,	Tuscarawas.
L. M. DE MASS,	Sullivan.
FRANK E. DENMAN,	Wakeman.
GEORGE M. DERR,	Sharon.
H. C. DILLINGHAM,	Arcade, N. Y.
DOLSEY DANIEL,	Baton Rouge, La.
WALLACE C. DRAKE,	Sullivan.
A. L. DUDLEY,	Henrietta.

OBERLIN COLLEGE.

ROBERT H. DUNSTON,	South Salem.
STEPHEN L. DUNHAM,	Collamer.
ARTHUR DUSENBERRY,	Chester Cross Roads.
JOSIAH A. EADE,	Elizabeth, Ill.
HARRY G. EDGERTON,	Fremont.
W. A. EISENHOUR,	Fremont.
ISAAC EVERSELE,	Basil.
CHARLES A. FAVEL,	Oberlin.
FRED. A. FIELDS,	Oberlin.
JOSEPH R. FINNEY,	Flint, Mich.
D. C. FISCHER,	Romney, W. Va.
URIAH FLETCHER,	Royalton, Wis.
THOMAS F. FLOWERS,	Oberlin.
E. W. FRAZER,	Ravenna.
D. C. FREEMAN,	La Grange.
EUGENE FROELICH,	Independence.
GEORGE L. GILL,	Oberlin.
JOHN A. GODLEY,	Oberlin.
A. H. GOTHAM,	White Sulphur Springs.
NATHAN A. GRAHAM,	Flushing, Mich.
ALBERT GREELEY,	Oberlin.
W. S. HACKNEY,	Aurora, Ill.
A. B. HANSHUE,	Mendon, Mich.
FRANK S. HARDER,	Castleton, N. Y.
LEWIS HARDICK,	Millville, N. Y.
C. F. HARPSTER,	Bellevue.
FRANK HAVEN,	North Eaton.
VERNON A. HERRICK,	Chester Cross Roads.
FRANK P. HILL,	Jackson, Miss.
T. P. HILL,	Mayfield.
H. A. HILLS,	Oberlin.
WILLIAM H. HODGE,	Oberlin.
IRA HOOPS,	New Paris, Ind.
EDWARD L. HOTCHKISS,	South Kirtland.
JOSEPH HOYLE,	Newton Falls.
CHARLES S. HUBBARD,	Pittsburg, Pa.
HERBERT G. HUSTED,	Greenwich.
CHARLES D. JONES,	Penfield.
LEONARD JONES,	Penfield.
LAFAYETTE JORDAN,	Little Rock, Ark.
L. W. JORDAN,	Bucyrus.
CHARLES C. KELLEY,	Fostoria.
A. P. KIMBALL,	Oberlin.

OBERLIN COLLEGE.

HENRY C. KIMBALL,	Tidioute, Pa.
HENRY F. KIMBALL,	Chicago, Ill.
L. F. KINGSBURY,	Pittsfield.
HENRY M. KINSMAN,	Potsdam Junction, N. Y.
CHARLES J. KIRK,	Crescent, Pa.
GEORGE E. KLINE,	Mercer, Pa.
F. ADON KRILL,	Tontogany.
STANLEY B. LAFIERTY,	Oberlin.
C. LAGORE,	Havanna.
ALPHONZO D. LINDSLEY,	Penfield.
HENRY F. LOW,	Albion, Ill.
ARNOLD LYNN,	Randolph, N. Y.
AMOS H. LYON,	Raymond.
JULIAN LYON,	Copley.
FRANK W. LETZ,	Elmore.
JAMES MANNY,	Royalton.
STEWART McCLELLAND,	Oberlin.
JOHN W. McCADOO,	Oberlin.
ISAAC N. McMORAN,	St. Paris.
SAMUEL MESSER,	Parnassus, Pa.
I. B. MILLS,	Nelson.
CHARLES MINCH,	Vermillion.
GEORGE C. MOORE,	Mercer, Pa.
GEORGE W. MORRIS,	Oberlin.
H. L. MOSES,	Cleveland.
J. H. MULL,	Oberlin.
ORLO C. NELSON,	Coe Ridge.
JOHN H. NICKEL,	Fremont.
SETH C. NIMAN,	Spring Mills.
JOHN ONNES,	Smith's Ferry, Pa.
GEORGE W. ORWIG,	Bellevue.
GEORGE A. OSWALD,	Tontogany.
CHARLES W. OVIATT,	Dunkirk, N. Y.
SALMON A. PARDEE,	Windham.
A. E. PEARSON,	London, Pa.
CHARLES B. PENFIELD,	Oberlin.
WILLIAM H. PENN.	Burlington.
WILLIS F. PERSONS,	Sullivan.
FRED D. PIERCE,	Wakeman.
ROBERT A. PENN.	Oberlin.
JAMES F. POWERS,	Perrysburg.
J. A. PRINCE,	Urbana.
WM. S. PROSSER,	New London.



OBERLIN COLLEGE.

JAMES K. POLK,	Chicago.
G. A. RAMSEY,	New Lisbon.
R. S. RAMSEY,	New Lisbon.
ALBERT H. RATHBUN,	Oberlin.
FRANK E. RATHBUN,	Oberlin.
GEORGE REBER,	Sandusky.
CHARLES T. REDFERN,	Bloom.
HORACE G. REDINGTON,	Amherst.
JOHN W. RICHARDS,	Rutland.
RANSOM B. RICHARDS,	Brimfield.
NORMAN S. ROBE,	Braceville.
THEODORE C. ROGERS,	New Fairfield, Ct.
GEORGE E. ROSE,	Elyria.
S. T. RUNNELLS,	New Way.
THOMAS C. SANDERS,	Vicksburg, Miss.
L. H. SANFORD,	Gaines' Mills, N. Y.
WILLARD A. SAWYER,	Painesville.
WILLIAM G. SAXTON,	Oberlin.
JOHN SCHMIDT,	Euclid Creek.
FREDERICK B. SCISSON,	East Cleveland.
JOHN SCOTT,	Port Burnell.
JOHN L. SCOTT,	Table Rock, W. Va.
LEWIS R. SCOTT,	Florence.
ARTHUR E. SEXTON,	Oberlin.
JAMES B. SHOLL,	Burlington, N. J.
HEZEKIAH SHORTER,	Lawrence, Kan.
JOHN W. SMALL,	Aurora, Ill.
JAMES P. SMEAD,	Madison.
ABRAM F. SMITH,	Jersey City.
CHARLES L. SMITH,	Millford, Mich.
F. M. SMITH,	Toledo.
WILLIAM G. SMITH,	Oberlin.
J. R. SMITHEA,	Richmond, Va.
ALFRED SQUIRE,	Elyria.
AMOS A. STARWALT,	Oberlin.
JOHN W. STEVENS,	Pensacola, Fla.
ALFRED STEWART,	Vicksburg, Miss.
ERNEST B. STREATOR,	Oberlin.
HALE STRICKLAND,	New Albany, Minn.
WILLIAM STRICKLAND,	Ravenna.
VERNON A. STRONG,	Huntsburg.
WILLIAM H. STRONG,	Oberlin.
JOHN H. STULL,	Fremont.

OBERLIN COLLEGE.

JAY H. STURGIS,	Steuben.
DAVID E. SWANK,	Delta.
JOHN W. TAYLOR,	Austin, Texas.
GEORGE W. TENNANT,	Kipton.
SELDEN D. TENNANT,	Kipton.
LEROY B. THOMPSON,	Norwalk.
PHILIP G. THOMPSON,	Kensington, Mich.
WILLARD L. TORREY,	Oberlin.
O. J. TURNER,	Zanesville.
LYMAN E. TUTTLE,	Decaulin, Mich.
BENJAMIN A. VAUGHN,	Peakesville, Mo.
EDWIN H. WAITE,	Oberlin.
RICHARD WALLACE,	Copper Falls, Mich.
MARTIN L. WALT,	Rolling Prairie, Ind.
FRANK WARNER,	Plainfield, Ill.
DAVID L. WATSON,	Oberlin.
F. EDWARD WEEKS,	Birmingham.
IRA E. WELCH,	Cleveland.
ANSON WEST,	Pittsfield.
FRED. WEST,	Pittsfield.
GEO. L. WEST,	Tontogany.
ASA L. WESTON,	Dover.
W. L. WETTER,	Atwater Center.
J. M. WHITE,	Atwater.
GEORGE E. WHITNEY,	Sandusky.
OMER A. WHITNEY,	Oberlin.
AVERY J. WIGHTMAN,	Cleveland.
CHARLES A. WILCOX,	Brecksville.
H. C. WILCOX,	Brecksville.
AUGUSTUS WILDMAN,	Sandusky.
MILTON WILLIAMS,	Milan.
SENACA B. WILLIAMS,	Gustavus.
CLARENCE C. WILMOT,	Claridon.
STANLEY E. WILMOT,	Claridon.
R. WILSON,	Penfield.
FRANK L. WINCHESTER,	Cambridge, Pa.
FREDERICK WRIGHT,	Wyanett, Ill.
GEORGE WRIGHT,	Oberlin.

English Preparatory .....227

# Ladies' Department.

## FACULTY.

JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT.  
Mrs A. A. F. JOHNSTON, PRINCIPAL.  
Miss MARY M. KINNEY, ASSISTANT.

JAMES DASCOMB.      JOHN M. ELLIS.      CHARLES H. CHURCHILL.  
JUDSON SMITH.      GILES W. SHURTLEFF.      ALBERT A. WRIGHT.

JAMES R. SEVERANCE.      JAMES K. NEWTON.      AUGUSTUS G. UPTON.  
Miss KATE A. BUSHNELL.

## LADIES' BOARD OF MANAGERS.

Mrs. A. A. F. JOHNSTON.      Mrs. MARY L. P. KINNEY.  
Mrs. MARIANNE P. DASCOMB.      Mrs. MINERVA E. ELLIS.  
Mrs. REBECCA FINNEY.      Mrs. ELIZABETH S. MEAD.  
Mrs. SARAH D. PENFIELD.      Mrs. AUGUSTA B. SMITH.  
Mrs. MARY B. SHURTLEFF.

## STUDENTS.

### FOURTH YEAR.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
CALISTA ANDREWS.	Fryeburg, Me.
ANNIE SARA BENSON,	Beloit, Wis
ELLEN JOSEPHINE BRICKETT,	East Lake George, N. Y
EMMA IRENE CRUMRINE,	Nova.

OBERLIN COLLEGE.

ELLA DOOLITTLE	Ontario, Ind.
ELIZABETH PATTERSON GRAHAM	Lexington.
ANNA HOLLAND JONES,	Oberlin.
MARY EDITH KENNEY,	Oberlin.
HENRIETTA MAY LORING,	Berlin Heights.
MARGARET OLIVE MCKINNEY,	Sterling, Ill.
ERNESTINE ANTONIA MERGLER,	Wheeling, Ill.
FLORENCE CORNELIA NICHOLS,	Oberlin.
MARTHA JENETTE NICHOLS,	Oberlin.
ADA OSBORN,	Austinburg.
MARY ALICE PENFIELD,	Cleveland.
MARY AMANDA PROSSER,	New London.
FRANCIS AMELIA STEVENS,	River Falls, Wis.
EMMA DORINDA TENNANT,	Camden.
FRANCES LEONORA WHEELOCK,	Oberlin.
FANNY LUCINA WILCOX,	Twinsburg.
AMY EVANGELINE WILLCUTT,	Oberlin.
ALICE WRIGHT,	Oberlin.
Fourth Year.....	22



THIRD YEAR.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
CARRIE NELSON ALLEN,	Cincinnati.
SARAH RUTH ALLEN,	Brecksville.
FRANCES AMELIA BASSETT,	Dundee, N. Y.
EUGENIE BEACH,	Perrysburg.
HELEN BELL,	Orangeville, Mich.
HENRIETTA MARIA CLAPP,	Huntsburg.
LOUISE HANNAH CLARK,	Huntington.
MARY ALTA CLEMANS,	Dover.
ABBIE ELAIRA CUSHMAN,	Mattoon, Ill.
ELLA MAY DAVIES,	West Unity.
ANNA JANE EVANS,	Oberlin.
EMILY EWING,	Randolph, N. Y.
ABBIE MANCHESTER FIELD,	Oberlin.
MARY ADELINE PRAYER,	Carson.
INEZ GRIDLEY,	Clarksfield.
MARGARET ADELLA HINE,	Berlin Heights.
MARY MINERVA HUNT,	Otto, N. Y.

OBERLIN COLLEGE.

MARTHA REBECCA JACKSON,	Oberlin.
MARY ELIZA LANE,	Wellington.
MARY ELTON MCCLELLAND,	Des Moines, Ia.
ELLA ARTHA MCCONOUGHNEY,	Oberlin.
CAROLINE VIRGINIA SCOTT,	Oberlin.
ELLEN SHAW,	Coverd, Mich.
SARAH MYRA SILSBY,	Selma, Ala.
SARAH ELIZA STRONG,	Seville.
SARAH CAROLINE THOMPSON,	Denver, Col.
LIZZIE C. WALKER,	Warren.
ETTA MARY WEBSTER,	Red Wing.
HELEN COWLES WHEFLER,	Butler, Mo.
MYRA REBECCA WRIGHT,	Oberlin.
SARAH ZURMEHLEY,	Yellow Bud.

Third Year.....31

• ◆ •

## SECOND YEAR.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
ADALIZA ADAIR,	Osawatomie, Kan.
METTA VICTORIA ALDRICH,	Dover.
MARGARET ELIZABETH ANDERSON,	Bedford.
ESTHER AMELIA BARNES,	Talmadge.
JOSEPHINE BOYD BALEHAM,	Painesville.
ARTEMISIA BEBOUT,	Savannah.
SARAH ISABEL BELL,	Anamosia.
ALICE CORNELIA BISBEE,	Ashton, R. I.
CHARLOTTE ANN BURR,	Morrison, Ill.
EMMA REBECCA CATCHNEY,	North Kingsville.
CLARA LYDIA CLISBEE,	Oberlin.
MARY LOVINA COLVIN,	Clyde.
HARRIET LEE COOPER,	Fredericktown.
AMANDA JANE FROW,	Winchester.
MARY ELLEN GASTON,	Sterling, Ill.
ELLA ELIZA GATES,	New London.
LAURA ARATHUSA HOBBS,	Elsie, Mich.
SUSANNA ELIZABETH HOBBS,	Lebanon, Mo.
SARAH M. KIMBALL,	Green Bay, Wis.
CAROLINE LOUISE LEONARD,	Scotland, Mass.
CLARA LEONARD,	Willoughby.
LENA LYON,	Elyria.

OBERLIN COLLEGE.

ANNA JANES MEAD,	Cornwall, Vt.
LIZZIE ANNA MEADOWS,	Elyria.
HANNAH HATTIE MEEKER,	Huron.
LUCY HAYWOOD METCALF,	Elyria.
HARRIET ALLEN MUNGER,	Chicago, Ill.
JUSTITIA AZALIA PARSONS,	La Grange.
ELLA AMELIA PIERCE,	Champion.
MARY PUTNAM POWELL,	Lake Forest, Ill.
MARY ALICE REED,	Clinton, Ia.
MINNIE ELIZABETH ROBB,	Oberlin.
ELIZA ROBERTSON SEYMOUR,	Oberlin.
EMMA JANE SMITH,	Pittsfield.
SARAH ALICE SHUTT,	Middleport.
MARY MARIA TIBBALS,	North Royalton.
EFFLEDA VERONICA THOMPSON,	Medina.
SARAH JANE WOODSON,	Berlin.
Second Year.....	38

FIRST YEAR.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
SARAH ANN ANDERTON,	Bedford.
JESSIE RHODA BILLINGS,	North Royalton.
ELIZABETH AURILLA BREWSTER,	Oberlin.
CORA E. BROUGHTON,	Peninsula.
HARRIET LORD BRYANT,	Vermillion.
ANNETTE ISADORE BURR,	Oberlin.
IDA ELLENORA CEAS,	Oberlin.
GERTRUDE CRAPSER,	Lyons, Ia.
LENA SPENSLEY DAVIS,	Galena, Ill.
MARY ELMINA DICKINSON,	Randolph.
ELLA JANES DWYER,	St. Armand, P. Q.
GRACE AUGUSTA FAIRCHILD,	Oberlin.
MARY FLETCHER,	Ravenna.
FLORENCE HARRIS,	Berlin Heights.
ANNA ELIZABETH HARTER,	Crawfordsville.
ANNA ELIZABETH HATCH,	Springfield, Mass.
FLORA PARNELL HIGGINS,	Waverly.
FRANCES JANE HOLLIDAY,	North Springfield, Pa.
LIZZIE ADA HOLLIDAY,	North Springfield, Pa.

OBERLIN COLLEGE.

CARRIE MAUDE HUBBARD,	Cincinnati.
ESTHER A. KENDEIGH,	South Amherst.
MARY TRYPHENA LEONARD,	Oberlin.
MARY FIDELIA LOOMIS,	Huntsburg.
STELLA ELDORADO MADISON,	Rome City, Ind.
CHARLOTTE M. MARTLING,	New Orleans, La.
MARY JANE MAWHIR,	Westfield, N. Y.
ESTELLA A. McCLURE,	Ravenna.
JANE A. MEAD,	Buchanan, Mich.
HELEN JOSEPHINE MILLSPAUGH,	Clinton, Mich.
CELIA ELIZABETH MOLES,	Pittsburg, Pa.
MARY MACILA MOLES,	Pittsburg, Pa.
ALMA Z. MUZZY,	Modena, Wis.
MARY SOPHRONIA MYERS,	Mansfield.
MATTIE A. PARKER,	Oberlin.
EMILY ANNE PARRY,	Lucas.
ELSIE JANE REYNOLDS,	Painesville.
SARAH HULDAH ROE,	Madison.
HELEN ELIZA ROOD,	Oberlin.
KATE ADELE ROSEBRUGH,	Auboy, Ill.
ANNA ROWLEY,	Fredericktown.
SARAH BELL SAYRE,	West Liberty.
LYDIA ROANA SHELDON,	Whittlesey.
LAURA CHARLOT SMITH,	Adam's Mills.
LUCIA LYDIA SNOW,	Avon.
JOSEPHINE FRANCELIA SPITZER,	Medina.
HARRIET BELLE STODART,	Oberlin.
LOU MASSA TRACY,	Mansfield.
HATTIE EARLE VAN OSTRAND,	Neenah, Wis.
BERTHA E. WAITE,	Batavia, N. Y.
EMELY E. WAITE,	Ravenna.
FANNY JULIA WEBSTER,	Oberlin.
EFFA MAY WOOD,	Carlisle.

First Year..... 52

OBERLIN COLLEGE.

IN SELECT STUDIES.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
LILLIAN E. ALLEN,	Linddale.
MATILDA ANDREWS,	Hudson, N. Y.
ALICE CARY,	Salem.
IDA CASSELL,	Fredericktown.
LUELLA CASSELL,	Fredericktown.
EVA JOSEPHINE CEAS,	Oberlin.
SARA E. CHAMBERLIN,	Grand Isle, Vt.
LUCY ELLA CHAMBERS,	Bucyrus.
MARY D. CLARK,	Ravenna.
NELLIE COMINGS,	St. Joseph, Mich.
CAROLINE P. CORNELL,	Sharonville.
FLORINCE A. GILBOUSE,	Oberlin.
EMMA G. GRABER,	Findley.
DELLEN JANE HALL,	Oberlin.
ANGIE K. HITCH,	Lisle, Ill.
ANNA R. HAYES,	Hanover.
EMMA LEACH,	Traverse City, Mich.
JULIA H. LEWIS,	Pleasanton, Mich.
ALFA LAMERBY,	Oberlin.
ELIZABETH LAIRD MCCREFFAND,	Des Moines, Ia.
SYLVIA W. MOUNT,	Fredericktown.
KILLIE M. PARMLEY,	Dayton.
ANNA C. POWLES,	Oberlin.
FANNY M. FOULDE,	Elyria.
ELLA F. WEBSTER,	Red Wing, Minn.
ELLA WELCH,	Thorntown, Ind.
JOSEPHINE WOODWORTH,	Williamsfield.

In Select Studies ..... 27



OBERLIN COLLEGE.

PREPARATORY COURSE,

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
JEANNETTE A. ADAMS,	Huron.
MARTHA ANDERSON,	Edwardsburgh.
AMANDA S. AUSTIN,	North Eaton.
MARY M. AUSTIN,	North Eaton.
EMMA M. BAILEY,	Russia.
JULIA M. BARNARD,	Oberlin.
HARRIET A. BARNES,	Four Corners.
MATILDA C. BARNES,	St. Louis, Mo.
CATHERINE BAUN,	New Philadelphia.
AUGUSTA C. BELL,	Henrietta
WILLIANN BEUCHELEY,	Houston, Texas.
CLARA J. BIDDLE,	Bucyrus.
JESSIE R. BILLINGS,	Royalton.
MARY E. BLANCHARD,	Birmingham.
ROSA M. BLOUNT,	Evansville, Ind.
ANNA BOND,	Springfield, Tenn.
JULIA C. BOOTH,	Corpus Christi, Texas.
RACHEL L. BOWMAN,	Massillon.
MARIA E. BRAITHWAITE,	Pittsfield.
ELIZABETH BREWSTER,	Oberlin.
NELLIE A. BRICE,	Russia.
LAURA C. BROOKS,	Knoxville, Tenn.
ALICE A. BROWN,	Chesterville.
CARRIE M. BROWN,	Chagrin Falls.
EMMA G. BROWN,	Oberlin.
KATE L. BROWN,	Cleveland.
CLARISSA BRYAN,	Solsbury, Ind.
CALISTA E. BUTLER,	Spring Valley.
SARAH E. CALDWELL,	Tippecanoe.
ANNETTA CAMERON,	Kelley's Island.
JENNETTE CAMERON,	Kelley's Island.
ALIDA D. CANFIELD,	East Cleveland.
ELLEN M. CARPENTER,	Guy's Mills, Pa.
EMMA E. CARPENTER,	Painesville.
NETTIE A. CARPENTER,	Eaton.
CARRIE C. CARTER,	Sheffield.
NETTIE CHAFFEE,	Tippecanoe City.
JOSEPHINE CHAPMAN,	Huntington.
IDA A. CHILDS,	Chagrin Falls.

OBERLIN COLLEGE.

CELIA E. CHRISTIE,	Penfield.
EVA L. CHURCH,	La Grange.
CARRIE A. CLAPP,	Huntsburg.
ALICE H. CLARK,	Twinsburg.
HATTIE S. CLARK,	Huntington.
MINERVA A. CLARK,	Huntington.
JULIA M. CLAY,	
EMMA A. CLEMANS,	Dover.
JULIA M. COATES,	Brecksville.
CARRIE C. COFFIN,	Fort Dodge, Ia.
MARTHA CONDIT,	Tontogany.
CORA A. COOK,	Woodville.
JENNIE O. CORP,	Dexter City.
KATE B. COWLES,	Jefferson.
ALICE C. CRUMBINE,	Nova.
MARTHA J. CULTER,	Florida.
JULIA M. CURRY,	Oberlin.
ADA A. CURTIS,	Farmington.
EMMA M. DANLEY,	Freedom.
LENA S. DAVIS,	Galena, Ill.
MARY E. DAVIS,	Dublin.
HARRIET A. DENMAN,	Wakeman.
ANNA M. DEMUTH,	Frenton.
RONANA DESEMER,	Wakeman.
SARAH M. D'ISAY,	Toledo.
NELLIE E. DICKEY,	Bedford.
HARRIET S. DOANE,	East Cleveland.
CLARA R. DONNELL,	Greensburg, Ind.
HARRIET DURK,	Sharon.
NORA E. EARL,	Plymouth.
CLARA EATON,	Oberlin.
JULIA A. EDWARDS,	Warren.
MARTHA F. EDWARDS,	East Rockport.
JOSEPHINE ELDEN,	Jefferson, Ia.
MARY ELLIS,	Ceylon.
HARRIET N. ELLSWORTH,	Hudson.
HARRIET M. EMMONS,	Eaton.
FLORENCE EWALT,	Howland.
MYRA FELLOWS,	Chagrin Falls.
SARAH E. FENN,	Tallmadge.
IDA L. FILD,	Russia.
EVELINA A. FITTS,	Philadelphia, Pa.
MARY FRANCES,	Traverse City, Mich.

OBERLIN COLLEGE.

LINA FRAYER,	Carson.
JENNIE E. FREEMAN,	Oberlin.
OLIVE M. FREEMAN,	Penfield.
JENNIE M. FRENCH,	Sullivan.
MARGARET E. FROW,	Winchester.
FLORENCE E. GAGE,	Olmstead.
MARY P. GIDDINGS,	West Brookfield, Mass.
JOSEPHINE F. GILSON,	Garrettsville.
MARY E. GREENE,	Ashville N. Y.
MARY J. GREENE,	New London.
FLORA B. GRIFFITH,	Rolling Prairie, Ind.
MYRA A. HALE,	Oberlin.
FANNIE S. HALL,	Oberlin.
JULIA A. HALLOCK,	North Bass Island.
EVA HAMLIN,	Elyria.
JULIA C. HAMMOND,	Detroit, Mich.
MARTHA R. HANCHETT,	Oberlin.
EMMA HAND,	Albany, N. Y.
JESSIE HARTSHORN,	Marblehead.
FLORA E. HEATH,	Florence.
SARAH HICKERSON,	Dayton.
DELLA J. HICKOK,	Mecca.
HARRIET L. HINMAN,	Ravenna.
FLORENCE P. HIGGINS,	Waverly.
LILLIAN E. HOLBROOK,	Cleveland.
FLORENCE A. HOLMES,	Kenton.
ADA V. HORR,	Ravenna.
JENNIE HOSLER,	Greenwich.
BESSIE A. HUBBARD,	Amherst.
EMMA J. HUBBARD,	Avon.
EVA L. HEUSNER,	Henrietta.
ANNA HURLBUT,	Chicago, Ill.
DIANA A. HULL,	Russia.
IDA M. HULL,	Sandusky.
SOPHIA HUNGERFORD,	West Brome, Ca.
JENNIE L. HUNTER,	Charlestown.
CORA HUSTED,	Berlin Heights.
MARY J. HUTCHINS,	Tipecanoe City.
ALICE V. HYDE,	Wells Corners
BETSEY JACKSON,	Pittsfield.
IDA B. JOHNSON,	Ripley.
LUTITIA J. JOHNSON,	Cambridge.
HULDAH KAUFFELT,	Mont Sterling.

OBERLIN COLLEGE

MINNIE L. KAUFMANN,	Mont Sterling.
LOUISE A. KINGSBURY,	Detroit, Mich.
CARRIE E. LADLOW,	Camden.
MARIA S. LAMB,	Oberlin.
MARY LAMBERT,	Chagrin Falls.
LILLIE M. LAMSON,	Cleveland.
ELLA A. LANE,	Twinsburg.
HATTIE LEACH,	Traverse City, Mich.
VICTORIA E. LEAVELL,	Cincinnati.
NELLIE M. LEWIS,	Oberlin.
MARIA LICKORISH,	North Ridgeville.
ELLA M. LINSLEY,	Millville, N. Y.
MARY C. LONGBOX,	North Eaton.
HELEN H. LORD,	Ravenna.
MARTHA A. LORE,	Fredericktown.
FLORA A. LOVELAND,	New Haven.
MARY LOOMIS,	Lodi.
CARRIE A. LUCAS,	Marion.
STELLA L. LYMAN,	Richfield.
MARY MADDOCK,	North Ridgeville.
MARY A. MARSHALL,	Rochester.
VIRGINIA M. MARTIN,	Mt. Vernon.
HARRIET E. MARTLING,	New Orleans, La.
LOU C. MATHER,	Steuben.
MABLE MAXWELL,	Boulder, Col.
ALIDA MCCASKY,	Sulphur Springs.
FANNY L. MCGOORKEY,	Venice.
MARY E. MCINTYRE,	De Kalb.
ETTA McMILLAN,	La Crosse, Wis.
ANNA M. MEAD,	Hartland.
LENA M. MEAD,	Olmsted Falls.
NELLIE A. MEAD,	Layetteville, N. Y.
HARRIET E. MESSENGER,	Windham.
EDITH ELY METCALF,	Elyria.
ELLA A. METCALF,	Warren.
ARIS MOON,	Oberlin.
CHARLOTT J. MOORE,	Galesburg, Ill.
EMMA G. MOORE,	Galesburg Ill.
JANE NEEDHAM,	Four Corners.
FANNIE M. NELSON,	Olmstead.
ANNA E. NETTLETON,	Lexington.
ELIZA G. NOTTINGHAM,	Eastfield, Va.

OBERLIN COLLEGE.

ELLA OAKES,	Guy's Mills, Pa.
ELLA OLIN,	Belleville.
EMMA A. OPIER,	La Grange.
ELLA PALMER,	Fitchville.
ANNA M. PARKER,	Tracy City, Tenn.
MARY G. PARKS,	Oberlin.
IDA M. PARMENTER,	Vermeantville, Mich.
MARY C. PENTFIELD,	Oberlin.
MARY M. PHILIPS,	Chardon.
EMMA E. PHILLIPS,	East Cleveland.
IDA A. PIERCE,	Wakeman.
EMIE L. PINNEY,	South Newbury.
HELEN L. POE,	Ravenna.
CORNELIA L. PORTER,	Le Mars, Ia.
CORA N. POUNDS,	Oberlin.
LAURA M. PRAIT	Johnstown.
JANE L. PROSSER,	Hartland.
NEBRASKA M. QUIGLEY,	Vermillion.
MARY S. QUIMPE,	Huron.
ANNA A. RANSOM,	Sandusky.
M. ALICE RANSOM,	Sandusky.
MARY E. RACHEL,	Elyria.
ELIZA L. REED,	Twinsburg.
ELLA A. REED,	Greensburg.
HARRIET E. REED,	Strongsville.
MAY REED,	Munroe.
L. LOUIS ROBBINS,	La Grange.
ANNA ROBERTS,	Waverly.
FLORETTA E. ROBINSON,	Ridgeville.
IDA ROLLIN,	North Eaton.
PREBA M. ROLLINSON,	Oberlin.
EMMA J. ROSECRANS,	Henrietta.
MARY M. ROWE,	Toledo.
ALICE E. ROWELL,	Pittsfield.
NELLIE ROWLEY,	Lorain.
FRANC E. ROY,	Oak Park, Ill.
ELIZA R. SANDERLIN,	Portsmouth.
HELEN C. SANDERS,	Garrettsville.
VICTORIA SAWYER,	Sandusky.
KATE SCHEUM,	Bourbon, Ind.
ALICE SEARIE,	Berkshire.
DOTHA C. SEYMOUR,	Rootstown.

OBERLIN COLLEGE.

LOUISE M. SHAEFFER,	Bazetta.
ALICE S. SHELDON,	Whittlesey.
ADA L. SHERMAN,	Marengo.
ELLA A. SMITH,	Olmstead.
MARY D. SMITH,	New York City.
MATTIE SMITH,	Copley.
LEREDA M. SOWELL,	Aberdeen, Miss.
LYDIA E. SPAULDING,	Henrietta.
LOUISE M. SINGER,	Waterville.
FRANCES E. STILL,	Philadelphia, Pa.
SARAH A. STEVENSON,	Mayfield.
ABBIE M. STONE,	Oberlin.
AUGUSTA STRAUN,	Odell.
ZENY STRONG,	Akron, Ind.
ELLEN S. SUTLIFF,	Carlisle.
ANNA I. TANNER,	St. Louis, Mo.
CHLOE M. TAYLOR,	Elyria.
MARY E. TEMPLE,	Birmingham.
ADA A. THOMPSON,	Hudson.
MARY G. THOMPSON,	Kensington.
MARY J. THOMPSON,	Middlefield.
ROSA R. THOMPSON,	Middlefield.
IDA E. TOMPKINS,	North Royalton.
MARY E. TOWNSEND,	Avon.
IRENE M. TRACY,	Middlefield.
LAURA E. TRUESDALE,	Four Corners.
HELEN M. VAN TINE,	Cincinnati.
LOTTIE B. WALKER,	Oberlin.
EVA E. WALLICE,	Black River.
HANNAH R. WARREN,	Tontogany, Ill.
ALICE R. WARNER,	East Springfield, Pa.
DELLA J. WELLS,	Claridon.
MARGARET D. WELLS,	Claridon.
ALICE C. WEST,	Russia.
FLORA E. WHEDON,	Hinckley.
MARY A. WHEDON,	Hinckley.
WINIFRED M. WHEELER,	Shelby.
ETTA A. WHITE,	Henrietta.
JULIA M. WHITE,	Mesopotamia.
CARRIE WHITMORE,	Wakeman.
MARY B. WILCOX,	Russia.
STELLA H. WILCOX,	Richfield.

OBERLIN COLLEGE.

---

ELLA WILLARD,	Baraboo, Wis.
ALICE M. WILMOT,	Claridon.
LIDA A. WOODFORD,	Burgh Hill
JULIA A. WOODSON,	Berlin.
MARY J. WOODWORTH,	Townsend.
STELLA S. WRIGHT,	Oberlin.
JENNIE M. WYETH,	New Way.

Preparatory.....258

# Conservatory of Music.

## FACULTY.

JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT.

FENELON B. RICE, DIRECTOR.

CALVIN B. CADY.      L. CELESTIA WATTLES.      ROSA D. ALLEN.  
CAMILLA M. NETTLETON.      FRANCIS SCHWINGER.  
MICHAELIS GOLDBERG.      WILLIAM B. CHAMBERLAIN.

## STUDENTS.

### GENTLEMEN.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
GEORGE W. ANDREWS,	Oberlin.
NEWTON E. BACON,	Colebrook.
OVID P. BARBOUR,	Traer, Ia.
BOLIVAR K. BEACH,	Pittsfield.
CLINTON D. BLACK,	West Liberty.
ERNEST W. BLAKE,	Amherst.
HERMAN B. BREDBECK,	Germanville.
LYMAN W. BURR,	Oberlin.
ORIN B. CADY,	Oberlin.
HOWARD H. CARTER,	Tallmadge.
EDWARD A. CARY,	Elyria.
JOSEPH M. COCHRAN,	Brookville.
HARRY A. COOK,	Oberlin.
MARION F. COWAN,	Hardin.
CHARLES E. DAVIS,	Dublin.
ALVAH FRENCH,	Wakeman.



OBERLIN COLLEGE.

EDWARD W. FRAZER,	Ravenna.
EZRA B. GEER,	Tabor, Ia.
EZRA GESAMAN,	North Lawrence.
GEORGE GESAMAN,	North Lawrence.
WILLIAM R. GRANNIS,	Oberlin.
CHARLES K. GREGORY,	Millville, N. Y.
GEORGE S. GRIFFITH,	Castleton, N. Y.
JOHN GROFF,	Massillon.
FRANK S. HARDER,	Castleton, N. Y.
ANDREW L. HOWARD,	Kingsville.
DORSEY W. HYDE,	Plainfield, N. J.
FRANK A. KELLEY,	Milan.
S. EDWARD KINDIG,	Elkhart, Ind.
HERBERT M. KING,	Lenox.
OLIVER H. KOONS,	Sulphur Springs.
HERBERT D. LAFFERTY,	Oberlin.
STANLEY B. LAFFERTY,	Oberlin.
AMOS H. LYON,	Raymond.
GEORGE B. LYON,	Maquoketa, Ia.
WILLIAM D. MCCLEERY,	West Alexander, Pa.
OSCAR B. MILLER,	Germano.
ANGELO C. PICKETT,	Ravenna.
HARLAN POMEROY,	Strongsville.
ANDREW J. RABER,	Wolcottville, Ind.
JOHN C. SCHEFFLER,	Wolcottville, Ind.
LEWIS R. SCOTT,	Florence.
ALBERTO C. SHATTUCK,	Newton Falls.
THEODORE F. SHOTWELL,	Oramel, N. Y.
JOHN WEST,	Southington.
GEORGE C. WESTERVELT,	Oberlin.
WASHINGTON C. WHITEHILL,	Brookville.
MILLS WHITTLESEY,	Romeford, Ct.
HERBERT F. WILBUR,	Oberlin.
CHARLES C. WILLIAMS,	Gustavus.
LUCIUS A. WRIGHT,	Toledo.
Gentlemen.....	51

OBERLIN COLLEGE.

LADIES.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
JENNIE D. ACKELSON,	Oberlin.
JENNIE A. ADAMS,	Huron.
ALICE W. ALLEN,	Cincinnati.
CARRIE N. ALLEN,	Cincinnati.
JETTIE W. ALLEN,	Ellsworth.
H. LILLIE ANDERSON,	Oberlin.
BESSIE P. APPLGATE,	Oberlin.
ELLA A. ARMSTRONG,	Galion.
S. FRANCES ASPER,	Chillicothe, Mo.
ADDIE M. BACKUS,	Oberlin.
FLORENCE E. BACON,	Buchanan, Mich.
EMMA E. BAEBER,	Chagrin Falls.
ESTHER A. BARNES,	Tallmadge.
SALLIE M. BARROWS,	Oberlin.
MARY E. BASCOM,	Ashtabula.
ORA A. BEARDSLEY,	Ellsworth.
MITTIE BEBOUT,	Savannah.
RETTA E. BEECHER,	Winona, Ill.
KATIE M. BELDEN,	Oberlin.
INDIA E. BELL,	Oberlin.
WILLIANN A. BEUCHLEY,	Houston, Texas.
EMMA K. BENNETT,	Wellington.
SARA A. BENSON,	Beloit, Wis.
ALICE BENTLEY,	Marietta.
CLARA J. BIDDLE,	Bucyrus.
MARY E. BIGELOW,	Berea.
MATTIE M. BIGHAM,	Seville.
LOTTIE E. BINGHAM,	Cleveland.
ELLA R. BISHOP,	Oberlin.
LILLIAN E. BLACHLY,	Cameron, Mo.
LOU E. BLACKMARR,	Parkman.
MARY E. BLANCHARD,	Birmingham.
LEVIA E. BOND,	Lyonsville, Pa.
FRANKIE E. BOSWORTH,	Oberlin.
SARAH A. BRADLEY,	Bangkok, Siam.
LIBBIE BREWSTER,	Oberlin.
CARRIE BROWN,	Oberlin.
EMMA G. BROWN,	Oberlin.
JENNIE M. BRUCE,	Wooster.

OBERLIN COLLEGE.

CLARIS BRYAN,	Solsbury, Ind.
CHARLOTTE A. BURR,	Morrison, Ill.
MARY C. BUSHNELL,	Oberlin.
MARY E. BUSS,	Creston.
CALISTA E. BUTLER,	Oberlin.
MAGGIE J. CALLAHAN,	Brantford, Ont.
MARY E. CAMPBELL,	Oberlin.
♦ ALICE CARLETON,	St. Clair, Mich.
MARY B. CARTER,	Columbus.
IDA E. CEAS,	Oberlin.
NELLIE J. CHAFFEE,	Tippecanoe City.
EMMA CHAMBERLAIN,	Kenton.
SARAH E. CHAMBERLAIN,	Grand Isle, Vt.
ELLA CHATFIELD,	Oberlin.
OLIVE CHATFIELD,	Oberlin.
FRANKIE A. CHEESMAN,	Oberlin.
IDA A. CHILDS,	Chagrin Falls.
NORA T. CHURCH,	Elyria.
ELLA D. CHURCHILL,	Oberlin.
E. LEMIRA CLARK,	Ravenna.
MARY D. CLARK,	Ravenna.
KITTIE S. CLISBEE,	Oberlin.
JULIA M. COATES,	Brecksville.
MARY E. COATES,	Benzonia, Mich.
MARY E. COCHRANE,	Ripley, N. Y.
HATTIE A. COLE,	Copopa.
MINNIE B. COLLINS,	Shannon, Ill.
ZELLA COLEMAN,	West Williamfield.
HATTIE A. COMINGS,	Oberlin.
ZEPHYR H. COMSTOCK,	Oberlin.
KITTIE M. COOLEY,	Cleveland.
HARRIET L. COOPER,	Fredericktown.
GRACE CORNWELL,	Poland.
GERTIE CRAPSER,	Lyons, Ia.
SARAH A. CROSBY,	Ashtabula.
MARY E. CROSIER,	Wellington.
FANNIE M. CROUCH,	Galway, N. Y.
MINNIE E. CROUCH,	Galway, N. Y.
MARTHA J. CULTER,	Floral, Ill.
MARY S. CUMMINGS,	Clifton, Ill.
HATTIE CURRY,	Cross Creek Village, Pa.
MARY E. CURTIS,	Ashland.

OBERLIN COLLEGE.

MAME E. DAVIS,	Dublin.
HATTIE DAYOCK,	Cleveland
FANNIE L. DEERING,	Toledo.
CLARA C. DEMING,	Oberlin.
ANNA DEMUTH,	Trenton.
KATE DEMUTH,	Trenton.
HELEN G. DE VOE,	Newcastle, Pa.
ROSE B. DICKSON,	Independence, Ia. ♀
JULIA DOLE,	Bellevue.
CLARA DONNELL,	Greensburg, Ind.
ALLIE C. DRAKE,	Atkinson, Ill.
BELLE DUGOT,	Oberlin.
LEN EATON,	Oberlin.
MAME C. EATON,	Norwalk.
MARTHA F. EDWARDS,	East Reekport.
JOSEPHINE P. ELDEN,	Jefferson, Iowa.
HATTIE C. ELDRED,	Elyria.
HATTIE ELLIOTT,	La Grange.
JULIA I. ELMORE,	Lenox.
EVA A. EMMONS,	Eaton.
SUSAN B. ESHBAUGH,	Tama City, Ia.
ELLA J. FARRAR,	Oberlin.
NETTIE FENSTEMAKER,	Warren.
SOPHRONIA FERRELL,	Shiloh.
MARY E. FISHER,	Grafton.
SARAH C. FISHER,	St. Clair, Mich.
MARY L. FOBES,	Oberlin.
E. IDA FORD,	Ruggles.
MATTIE B. FRY,	Kenton.
ROSE E. FULLER,	Bloomfield.
NELLIE B. GATES,	Elyria.
PEARLY GATES,	Perrysburg.
ALLIE H. GEER,	Oberlin.
JULIA D. GEER,	Edinburg.
IDA A. GIBBS,	Oberlin.
ELLA J. GILCHRIST,	Oberlin.
FLORENCE N. GILLET,	Oberlin.
JENNIE L. GOULD,	Owasso, Mich.
EMMA G. GRABER,	Findlay.
HELEN GRAVES,	Florence.
JESSIE A. GRAVES,	Florence.
MARY E. GRIFFIN,	Henrietta.

OBERLIN COLLEGE.

KATE I. GULE,	Owasso, Mich.
ELLEN J. HALL,	Oberlin.
MARY C. HALL,	Charlestown.
ANNA M. HOPPER,	Grand Blanc, Mich.
ANGIE K. HATCH,	Lisle, Ill.
KATE H. HATHAWAY,	Chardon.
ANNA R. HAYES,	Hanover.
LORETTA B. HEDDEN,	Dewitt, Ia.
JENNIE HENRY,	Oberlin.
FLORA P. HIGGINS,	Waverly.
EVA HILL,	Windsor,
FLOY C. HINCKLEY,	Waukegan, Ill.
LILLIAN E. HOLBROOK,	Cleveland.
MAY H. HOLMBEN,	Cleveland.
ANNA B. HOWARD,	Chicago, Ill.
CARRIE A. HOWARD,	Cincinnati.
EMMA HOWARD,	New Falls.
LOUIE E. HOWS,	Mesopotamia.
ADDAM V. HERR,	Ravenna.
LIZZIE C. HUGHES,	Clyde.
NORA HUNTER,	Clyde.
JENNIE L. HUNTLEY,	Oberlin.
MOLLIE J. HUTCHINS,	Tippecanoe City.
EFFIE J. IRWIN,	Greenfield.
JENNIE R. JACKSON,	Avon.
RUTH M. JEFFERSON,	Fredericktown.
CARRIE E. JEWETT,	Newburgh.
ELLA A. JEWETT,	Oberlin.
ANNA M. JOHNSON,	Barton.
MARY C. JOHNSON,	Oberlin.
CARRIE L. JONES,	Grinnell, Ia.
IDA J. JONES,	La Grange.
IVAH L. JONES,	Orangeville.
HULDA KAUFFELT,	Mt. Sterling.
MINNIE KAUFFELT,	Mt. Sterling.
EMMA KELLOGG,	Ashland.
LEPHA A. KELSEY,	Oberlin.
MATILDA KILE,	Andover.
SARA M. KIMBALL,	Green Bay, Wis.
LINA KINSINGER,	Oberlin.
MINNIE KINSINGER,	Oberlin.
EVA L. KIRKTON,	Ruggles.
JENNIE KOCH,	Oberlin.

OBERLIN COLLEGE.

ALFA M. LAFFERTY,	Oberlin.
LILLIE M. LAMSON,	Cleveland.
HATTIE LEACH,	Traverse City, Mich.
BLANCHE LEE,	Poland.
VICTORIA E. LEAVELL,	Cincinnati.
CLARA A. LEWIS,	Owasso, Mich.
NELLIE M. LEWIS,	Oberlin.
MARY A. LIPSCOMB,	Oberlin.
MARTHA LOVE,	Fredericktown.
HELEN F. LOVELAND,	Oberlin.
ELLA M. MANLEY,	Oberlin.
ADELLA E. MANN,	Oberlin.
FANNIE L. MANN,	Sullivan.
HATTIE B. MARKHAM,	Oberlin.
MARY MARVIN,	Andover.
ALIDA McCASKLY,	Sulphur Springs.
LIZZIE L. McCLELLAND,	Des Moines, Iowa.
ESTELLA A. McCLUNN,	Ravenna.
LORETTA A. McCRAY,	Linesville, Pa.
FANNIE L. McGOOKKY,	Venice.
LAURA E. McMANN,	Coshocton.
LILLIE E. McSIMON,	Zanesville.
ALICE E. MEAD,	Oberlin.
BELLE D. MEAD,	Olmstead Falls.
LOU METCALF,	Elyria.
CORNELIA MEYER,	Newton, Ia.
MARY S. MEYERS,	Mansfield.
ARIS MOON,	Oberlin.
JESSIE MOON,	Oberlin.
MARY C. MONROE,	Oberlin.
A. JENNIE MONTGOMERY,	Oberlin.
LLOYD C. MORISON,	Oberlin.
MATTIE L. MORISON,	Oberlin.
FRANKIE M. MORSE,	Oberlin.
MINNIE M. MOSIER,	Brighton.
HATTIE A. MÜNGER,	Chicago, Ill.
HATTIE E. NAILOR,	Seville.
FANNIE N. NELSON,	Olmstead.
CAMILLA M. NETTLETON,	Oberlin.
MINNIE J. NETTLETON,	Oberlin.
ELAIRA L. NICHOLS,	Florence.
CECILIA L. NOBLE,	Wellington.
CORA NORRIS,	Nankin.

OBERLIN COLLEGE.

ELLA OAKES,	Guy's Mills, Pa.
ADDIE A. OSBORNE,	Bainbridge.
CARRIE M. PAIGE,	Oberlin.
MATTIE A. PARKER,	Oberlin.
MAY G. PARKS,	Oberlin.
KITTIE M. PARMELY,	Dayton.
EMMA O. PATTERSON,	Cleveland.
MARY C. PENFIELD,	Oberlin.
EMILY J. PINN,	Oberlin.
HELEN L. POE,	Ravenna.
LAURA M. PRATT,	Johnstown.
ELLA C. PRINGLE,	Cleveland.
ALICE RANSOM,	Sandusky.
ANNA A. RANSOM,	Sandusky.
ELLA A. REED,	Greensburg, Ind.
MAY REED,	Oberlin.
MARY L. REGAL,	Oberlin.
ELSIE J. REYNOLDS,	Painesville.
LIZZIE REYNOLDS,	Olcott, N. Y.
ETTA RICHEY,	Sunville, Pa.
ANGIE E. ROBERTSON,	Greenville, Pa.
L. LOUISE ROBBINS,	La Grange.
H. LIZZIE ROOD,	Oberlin.
LOVEDA S. ROPER,	Chardon.
NELLIE M. ROWLEY,	Lorain.
FRANC E. ROY,	Oak Park, Ill.
EMILIE J. ROYCE,	Oberlin.
ANNA R. RUPP,	Bucyrus.
ELIZA K. SANDERLIN,	Portsmouth.
NELLIE C. SANDERS,	Garrettsville.
SUSIE K. SAVAGE,	Springfield, Pa.
JULIA A. SAWYER,	Bellevue.
CLARA A. SAXTON,	Russia.
IDA M. SHATTUCK,	Linesville, Pa.
ADDIE L. SHEARMAN,	Oberlin.
ALLIE B. SHERMAN,	Wakeman.
CORA SHRIVER,	De Graff.
SARAH A. SHUTT,	Middleport.
EDNA SMITH,	Toledo.
LAURA C. SMITH,	Adams' Mills.
LILLIA J. SMITH,	Lancaster, Ky.
MARY H. SMITH,	Elyria.
FANNIE L. SNOW,	West Andover.

OBERLIN COLLEGE.

MARY SNYDER,	Oberlin.
CORA M. SQUIRE,	Oberlin.
LORESTA STAMBAUGH,	Sharpsville, Pa.
LUCY P. STILES,	Warren.
CARRIE ST. JOHN,	Oberlin.
ALLIE A. STONE,	Oberlin.
EMILY C. TASSIUS,	Norwalk.
SADIE H. TENNEY,	Oberlin.
NELLIE L. THOMAS,	Oberlin.
SARAH J. THOMPSON,	Brazil, Ind.
VIVA F. THOMPSON,	Denver, Col.
HELEN H. TINKER,	Oberlin.
FANNIE M. TOPLIFF,	Elyria.
LOU M. TRACY,	Mansfield.
GRACE E. TUCKER,	Plymouth.
BELLE M. TULLIS,	Winona, Ill.
STELLA M. TUTTLE,	West Andover.
EMMA VAILE,	Kokomo, Ind.
LIZZIE C. VAILL,	Knoxville, Ill.
TETTIE J. VAUGHN,	Greenville, Pa.
JULIA F. VIALI,	Richfield.
LOTTIE J. VIETS,	Oberlin.
BERTHA E. WAITE,	Batavia, N. Y.
HATTIE E. WALDING,	Fostoria.
ETTA M. WEBSTER,	Red Wing, Minn.
DELLA J. WELLS,	Claridon.
ALICE E. WHEAT,	Oberlin.
CARRIE WHITE,	Cincinnati.
L. LOTTIE WILBUR,	Oberlin.
ANNA WILLIAMS,	Milan.
ARABEL WILLIAMS,	Lebanon.
ESTELLA H. WILCOX,	Richfield.
ETTA E. WILLCUTT,	Oberlin.
HATTIE E. WOOD,	Eagle Mills, N. Y.
JENNIE M. WOODWORTH,	Collins.
URSULA WOODWORTH,	New Haven.
FANNIE E. WRIGHT,	Granville.
LIZZIE WRIGHT,	Oberlin.
PIERRE E. WRIGHT,	Oberlin.
JENNIE M. WYETH,	New Way.
EDA M. YEATES,	West Andover.
EMMA M. YOST,	Saegertown, Pa.



OBERLIN COLLEGE.

---

SADA A. YOST . . . . . Saegertown, Pa.  
ROSA L. YOUNG, . . . . . New Haven.  
Ladies.....296

# Summary.

## THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

RESIDENT GRADUATE.....	1	
SENIORS.....	11	
MIDDLES.....	16	
JUNIORS.....	11	
		— 39

## COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

SENIORS.....	35	
JUNIORS.....	39	
SOPHOMORES.....	31	Gentlemen.....145
FRESHMEN.....	57	Ladies..... 14
		— 159

## SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT.

SENIORS.....	2
JUNIORS.....	3
SOPHOMORES.....	8
FRESHMEN.....	43
IN SELECT STUDIES.....	6
	— 62

## LADIES' DEPARTMENT.

FOURTH YEAR.....	22
THIRD YEAR.....	31
SECOND YEAR.....	38
FIRST YEAR.....	52
IN SELECT STUDIES.....	27
	— 170

## CLASSICAL PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

SENIORS.....	61	
MIDDLES.....	97	Gentlemen..... 193
JUNIORS.....	82	Ladies..... 17
		— 210

## ENGLISH PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

GENTLEMEN.....	227
LADIES.....	254
	— 481

## CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC.

GENTLEMEN.....	51
LADIES.....	200
	— 347

TOTAL.....1468

*Deducting those reckoned twice.....* 138

WHOLE NUMBER OF GENTLEMEN..... 1097

WHOLE NUMBER OF LADIES..... 033

CORRECTED TOTAL.....1330

# Courses of Study.

---

## THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

---

THE THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT is designed primarily to prepare young men for the Christian ministry. But since some who are qualifying themselves for chairs of instruction, or for Sabbath School or lay missionary work, desire the advantages of theological study, such persons also are received to its classes on the same general terms as others.

The conditions of admission to this Department are hopeful piety and a Collegiate education, or its equivalent. Applicants are expected to bring a certificate of membership in some evangelical church. Students from other Theological Seminaries are admitted *ad eandem* on presenting a regular dismissal; and persons may be admitted to advanced standing in any of the classes on satisfactory examination in the studies already pursued.

The Terms and Vacations are the same in all Departments of the Institution, and will be found in the Calendar.

COUNCIL HALL, the building just erected for the exclusive uses of the Seminary, provides completely furnished rooms for about sixty students, with no charge for room rent, and but a slight incidental fee. Students in Theology incur no expense for tuition, for the use of the library or of public rooms. Other expenses will vary according to the personal habits and tastes of each Student.

Aid is afforded by the American and the Ohio Education Societies to such Students as are preparing for the ministry. The Seminary has also a special fund for the aid of Students, from which several may receive a partial support.

The Preparatory Department furnishes opportunity for teaching, at reasonable compensation. Assistance may also be derived to some extent from the supply of vacant pulpits in the vicinity. With reasonable prudence and economy, any Student may pursue his course without interruption or embarrassment.

The Regular Course in this Seminary occupies three years, and the subjects of instruction are distributed as follows:

### JUNIOR YEAR.

Hebrew—Elements and Exegesis; Greek Harmony of the Gospels; Natural Theology; History; Homiletics; Elocution; especial prominence being given to the departments of Greek and Hebrew Exegesis.

### MIDDLE YEAR.

Revealed Theology; Homiletics; History; Exegesis of Selections from the New Testament with Lectures in Biblical Theology; Exegesis of Selections from the Old Testament with lectures on the Messianic Prophecies and Biblical Introduction; Elocution: especial prominence being given to the department of Systematic Theology.

## OBERLIN COLLEGE.

### SENIOR YEAR.

History and Positive Institutions; Homiletics and Pastoral Theology; Exegesis of selections from the New Testament with Lectures; Exegesis of Selections from the Old Testament with Lectures; Eloquence; especial prominence being given to the departments of Homiletics and History.

### LECTURES.

Special courses of Lectures are provided for upon Prophecy, Modern Scepticism, and Church Polity.

RHETORICAL EXERCISES, consisting of the reading of original essays, the delivery of original addresses, written and unwritten, and the extemporaneous discussion of questions, occur weekly, in which the members of all the classes participate in succession. Special prominence is given to extemporaneous speaking, or the delivery of thoughts *prepared* but not written and committed to memory.

---

### SPECIAL COURSES.

These are designed for such as have not had the advantage of a classical education, and for good reasons cannot acquire it, and yet are plainly called to the work of the ministry. For this class of Students, various as they always will be in the character of their previous preparation, it is evident that no single course can be definitely shaped. Each candidate for this department of study is examined with reference to his past acquisitions and present needs, and such a course is prescribed as best meets his particular case. Branches which he needs to pursue, belonging to the College courses, he is permitted to pursue with College classes and under the care of the College Professors. Every recitation room in the entire Institution is open, without charge for tuition, to such Students, and any branch of study in which they need instruction may be pursued—not by themselves with occasional assistance from a Professor, but in stimulating contact with large and enthusiastic classes. Thus they have the best possible advantages without adding to the burdens of the Theological Faculty. They may profitably attend all the lectures of the Seminary except those in Hebrew and Greek Exegesis. While pursuing their studies they will be regarded as members of the classes with which they meet in the Lecture Room, being designated only by the separate position of their names in the annual catalogue. After three years' residence in the Seminary they may at the discretion of the Faculty receive a certificate constituting them Special Course Graduates.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

CANDIDATES for admission to the Freshman Class are examined in the common English Branches; the Grammar of the Latin and Greek Languages; Caesar, one Book; Sallust's Cataline; four of Cicero's Select Orations; Virgil's *Aeneid*, five Books; Harkness' Latin Prose Composition, Parts First and Second; Xenophon's *Anabasis*, three Books; Homer's *Iliad*, two Books; Olney's School Algebra, or an equivalent; Plane Geometry; Ancient History; English Analysis; History of the United States; and Alden's Science of Government.

Candidates for a higher standing are examined in the same, and also in the studies previously pursued by the class to which they desire admission.

No admission to the Senior class is allowed later than the beginning of the second term.

The Annual Examinations for admission to College will occur July 26th, 27th and 28th; also August 31st, at 9 o'clock, in No. 18 Society Hall.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.....	Algebra, . . . . .	Olney.
	Memorabilia . . . . .	Robbins.
	Greek Prose Composition, . . . . .	Boise.
	Livy, . . . . .	Chase and Stuart.
SECOND TERM....	Solid and Spherical Geometry, . . . . .	Olney.
	Greek Prose Composition, . . . . .	Boise.
	Horace, . . . . .	Chase and Stuart.
THIRD TERM.....	Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, . . . . .	Olney.
	Thucydides, . . . . .	Teubner.
	De Senectute et De Amicitia, . . . . .	Chase and Stuart.
	Roman Antiquities, . . . . .	Smith.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM .....	Odyssey, . . . . .	Owen.
	Tacitus, . . . . .	Church & Brodrib.
	General Geometry, . . . . .	Olney.
	Calculus, . . . . .	Olney.
SECOND TERM ...	Mechanics, . . . . .	Olmsted.
	Herodotus, . . . . .	Mather.
	Botany, . . . . .	Gray.
	German, . . . . .	Whitney.
THIRD TERM ..	Sophocles— <i>Oedipus Tyrannus</i> , . . . . .	White.
	Botany, . . . . .	Gray.
	Evidences of Christianity, . . . . .	Hopkins.
	German, . . . . .	Whitney.

*OBERLIN COLLEGE.*

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.....	Natural Philosophy, . . . . .	Olmsted.
	Logic, . . . . .	Jevon.
	German,	
	Juvenal, . . . . .	Hart.
	Elocution,	
SECOND TERM.....	Demosthenes, De Corona, . . . . .	Holmes.
	Chemistry—Lectures.	
	Art of Discourse, . . . . .	Day.
	Plautus and Terence.	
	Roman Literature.	
THIRD TERM.....	Zoology—Lectures.	
	Astronomy, . . . . .	Olmsted.
	Chemistry—Review.	
	Plautus and Terence.	
	Roman Literature.	

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.....	Mental Philosophy, . . . . .	Porter.
	Plato's Phaedo, . . . . .	Wagner.
	Physiology—Lectures.	
	Elocution.	
SECOND TERM.....	Mental Philosophy--Lectures.	
	English Literature, . . . . .	Shaw.
	Moral Philosophy, . . . . .	Fairchild.
	Butler's Analogy.	
	Political Economy, . . . . .	Mill.
THIRD TERM.....	Geology—Lectures.	
	History--Lectures.	
	Lectures on Art.	
	Political Economy, . . . . .	Mill.
	Elocution.	

Lessons in the English Bible, Compositions, Declamations and Extemporaneous Discussions, weekly, and public original Declamations monthly, throughout the Course.

# SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT.

---

CANDIDATES for admission to the Freshman Class are examined in English Grammar and Analysis; Arithmetic; Olney's School Algebra, or an equivalent; Plane Geometry; Latin Grammar and Latin Reader through Fables; History of the United States, and Geography.

Candidates for a higher standing are examined in the same, and also in the studies previously pursued by the class to which they desire admission.

## FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.....	Algebra, . . . . .	Olney.
	Latin Reader completed, . . . . .	Harkness.
	Latin Prose Composition to Part II, . . . . .	Harkness.
	Book-Keeping.	
SECOND TERM.....	Cæsar, . . . . .	Chase and Stuart.
	Latin Prose Composition to Lesson 54, . . . . .	Harkness.
	Geometry--Conic Sections, . . . . .	Olney.
	Physical Geography.	
THIRD TERM.....	History of Rome, . . . . .	Smith.
	Cicero's Orations, . . . . .	Chase and Stuart.
	Latin Prose Composition to Lesson 68, . . . . .	Harkness.
	Plane and Spherical Trigonometry and Surveying.	Olney.

## SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.....	Analytical Geometry and Calculus, . . . . .	Olney.
	Virgil, . . . . .	Chase and Stuart.
	History of Greece, . . . . .	Smith.
SECOND TERM....	Mechanics and Hydrostatics, . . . . .	Olmsted.
	Science of Government, . . . . .	Alden.
	Botany, . . . . .	Gray.
	French, . . . . .	Robertson.
THIRD TERM.....	Evidences of Christianity, . . . . .	Hopkins.
	Botany, . . . . .	Gray.
	Civil Engineering and Navigation.	
	French.	

## JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.....	Natural Philosophy, . . . . .	Olmsted.
	Logic, . . . . .	Jevon.
	German, . . . . .	Whitney.
	Elocution.	
SECOND TERM.....	Chemistry--Lectures.	
	Art of Discourse, . . . . .	Day.
	German, . . . . .	Whitney.
	Analysis of English Classics.	
THIRD TERM..	Zoology--Lectures.	
	Astronomy, . . . . .	Olmsted.
	Paley's Theology.	
	Chemistry--Review.	

OBERLIN COLLEGE.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.	Mental Philosophy,	Porter.
	History of Civilization,	Guizot.
	Physiology—Lectures.	
	Elocution.	
SECOND TERM.	Mental Philosophy. Lectures,	
	Butler's Analogy.	
	Moral Philosophy,	Fairchild.
	English Literature,	Shaw.
	Political Economy,	Mill.
THIRD TERM.	History—Lectures.	
	Lectures on Art.	
	Geology—Lectures.	
	Political Economy,	Mill.
	Elocution.	

Lessons in the English Bible, Compositions, Declamations and Extemporaneous Discussions, weekly, throughout the Course, and public original Declamations monthly, during the last two years.



# CLASSICAL PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

---

THE CLASSICAL PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT is under the same general supervision with the other Departments, and under the immediate direction and management of the Principal. The members of this Department are subject to the same regulations as the students in the College. It is designed to prepare students for College.

The Senior and Middle Classes are taught by the Principal and Tutors; the Junior Class by teachers selected from the Theological and higher College Classes.

To enter the Junior Class, students will be examined in English Grammar through Syntax, Arithmetic through Percentage, and the Elements of Geography. Candidates for a higher standing will be examined in the studies previously pursued by the class to which they desire admission.

## JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.....	Latin Grammar and Reader commenced,	Harkness.
	English Grammar, . . . . .	Harvey.
	Geography, . . . . .	Colton.
SECOND TERM.....	Latin Reader, . . . . .	Harkness.
	English Analysis, . . . . .	Greene.
	Arithmetic, . . . . .	White.
THIRD TERM.....	Latin Reader completed, . . . . .	Harkness.
	Latin Prose Composition to Part II, . . . . .	Harkness.
	United States History, . . . . .	Anderson.
	Elocution, . . . . .	Nat'l Fifth Reader.

## MIDDLE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.....	Cæsar, one Book, . . . . .	Chase and Stuart.
	Latin Prose Composition to Lesson 54, . . . . .	Harkness.
	Greek Grammar, . . . . .	Hadley.
	Science of Government, . . . . .	Alden.
SECOND TERM.....	Cicero, two Orations, . . . . .	Chase and Stuart.
	Latin Prose Composition to Lesson 68, . . . . .	Harkness.
	Greek, Grammar and Anabasis, . . . . .	Boise.
	History of Rome, . . . . .	Smith.
THIRD TERM.....	Cicero, two Orations, . . . . .	Chase and Stuart.
	Latin Prose Composition to Part III, . . . . .	Harkness.
	Anabasis, . . . . .	Boise.
	History of Greece; . . . . .	Smith.

## SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.....	Virgil, two Books, . . . . .	Chase and Stuart.
	Anabasis, . . . . .	Boise.
	Algebra, . . . . .	Olney.
SECOND TERM.....	Virgil, three Books, . . . . .	Chase and Stuart.
	Anabasis completed, . . . . .	Boise.
	Algebra, . . . . .	Olney.

OBERLIN COLLEGE.

THIRD TERM.....Sallust—Conspiracy of Cataline, . . . . . Chase and Stuart.  
Homer—Iliad, two Books, . . . . . Boise.  
Plane Geometry, . . . . . Olney.

Other text books than those specified are not allowed in the recitation room.  
Lessons in the English Bible and Rhetorical Exercises weekly throughout the Course.

# ENGLISH PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

---

THE ENGLISH PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT is under the same general supervision with the other Departments, and under the immediate direction and management of the Principal. The members of this Department are subject to the same regulations as the students in the College. It is designed to prepare students for the Scientific Department; but it is also adapted to meet the wants of those who require a good elementary education, for teaching Common Schools, or for general business. All the English branches are usually taught in High Schools and Academies. No students are admitted who have not advanced as far as Fractions in Arithmetic.

The classes are taught by the Principal and Tutors and by teachers selected from the Theological and higher College Classes.

A large portion of the students are school teachers, or preparing to teach. The average age of the students in this Department is between nineteen and twenty years. Classes are organized each term in the following studies:

- ARITHMETIC—Ray's, Third Part, two classes;  
White's, complete, two classes.
- GRAMMAR—Harvey's, three classes; Greene's Analysis.
- GEOGRAPHY—Colton's, two classes.
- ELOCUTION AND READING—National Fifth Reader, two classes.
- ORTHOGRAPHY AND SPELLING.
- ALGEBRA—Olney's School, three classes.
- GEOMETRY—Olney's, two classes.
- QUACKENBOSCH'S NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.
- DALTON'S PHYSIOLOGY.

The following classes are organized in the Terms named:

Alden's Science of Government, . . . . .	Fall and Spring.
Smith's History of Rome, . . . . .	Spring and Summer.
Freeman's Outlines of History, . . . . .	Fall and Summer.
Anderson's History of the United States, . . . . .	Spring and Summer.
Elements of Book-Keeping, . . . . .	Fall.
Physical Geography, . . . . .	Spring.
Trigonometry and Surveying, . . . . .	Summer
Biblical Antiquities, . . . . .	Fall.

Lessons in the English Bible and Rhetorical Exercises weekly for all the students in the Department.

## LADIES' DEPARTMENT.

---

THE LADIES' DEPARTMENT is under the immediate direction of the Principal and the Assistant Principal, and the general supervision of the Ladies' Board of Managers and Faculty.

The Course of Study is designed to give ladies facilities for thorough mental discipline, and the special training which will qualify them for teaching and the other duties of their sphere. The advanced classes are taught by the Professors, and recite with the College classes where their studies are the same. The lower classes are taught as the classes in the Preparatory Department, with which they usually recite.

Ladies who apply for admission to the First year are examined in English Grammar and Analysis; Arithmetic; Olney's School Algebra, or an equivalent; Latin Grammar and Latin Reader through Fables; History of the United States and Geography.

Ladies wishing to enter advanced classes will be examined in the previous studies of the Course, or present other evidence to the teacher of each study that they have pursued it elsewhere.

### FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.....	Algebra completed, . . . . .	Olney.
	Latin Reader completed, . . . . .	Harkness.
	Latin Prose Composition to Part II, . . . . .	Harkness.
	Biblical Antiquities, . . . . .	Nevin.
	Linear Drawing,	
SECOND TERM.....	Plane Geometry, . . . . .	Olney.
	Caesar, . . . . .	Chase and Stuart.
	Latin Prose Composition to Lesson 54, . . . . .	Harkness.
	Physical Geography.	
THIRD TERM.....	Geometry completed—Conic Sections, . . . . .	Olney.
	Cicero's Orations, . . . . .	Chase and Stuart.
	Latin Prose Composition to Lesson 68, . . . . .	Harkness.
	History of Rome, . . . . .	Smith.

### SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.....	Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, . . . . .	Olney.
	Sallust, . . . . .	Chase and Stuart.
	Outlines of History, . . . . .	Freeman.
SECOND TERM.....	Botany, . . . . .	Gray.
	Science of Government, . . . . .	Alden.
	Mechanics and Hydrostatics, . . . . .	Olmsted.
	French, . . . . .	Robertson.
THIRD TERM.....	Botany, . . . . .	Gray.
	Evidences of Christianity, . . . . .	Hopkins.
	Virgil, . . . . .	Chase and Stuart.
	French.	

OBERLIN COLLEGE.

---

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST TERM.....	Natural Philosophy, . . . . .	Olmsted.
	Logic, . . . . .	Jevon.
	German, . . . . .	Whitney.
SECOND TERM.....	Chemistry—Lectures.	
	Art of Discourse, . . . . .	Day.
	German, . . . . .	Whitney.
THIRD TERM.....	Zoology—Lectures.	
	Astronomy, . . . . .	Olmsted.
	Paley's Natural Theology.	
	Chemistry—Review.	

FOURTH YEAR.

FIRST TERM.....	Mental Philosophy, . . . . .	Porter.
	Physiology—Lectures.	
	History of Civilization, . . . . .	Guizot.
SECOND TERM.....	Mental Philosophy--Lectures.	
	English Literature, . . . . .	Shaw.
	Butler's Analogy.	
	Political Economy, . . . . .	Mill.
	Moral Philosophy, . . . . .	Fairchild.
THIRD TERM.....	Geology—Lectures.	
	Political Economy, . . . . .	Mill.
	History--Lectures.	
	Lectures on Art.	

Lessons in the English Bible, and exercises in Reading and Composition weekly throughout the Course.

PREPARATORY COURSE.

Ray's and White's Arithmetic.	Orthography.
English Grammar.	Reading.
Elocution,	Harkness' Latin Grammar.
Modern Geography.	Algebra.
History of the United States.	

# CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC.

---

THIS DEPARTMENT is under the same general management as the other Departments, and under the special supervision of the Director.

Students in the Conservatory are subject to the regular College discipline.

---

## COURSE OF STUDY.

### HARMONY.

Scales, both Major and Minor, Intervals, and their inversions, Chords in their various relations, Part-writing, Modulation, Choral, Single and Double Counterpoint, Composition, and Analysis of musical works.

### PIANO FORTE.

Duvernoy's Etudes in Mechanism op. 120.

Czerny op. 030.

Krause op. 2.

Heller op. 10.

Spindler op. 141.

Czerny op. 200. (Studies in Velocity.)

Heller op. 15 and 10.

Jensen op. 32.

Cramer's Forty-two Studies.

Clementi's Gradus ad Parnassum

Czerny op. 740

Mayer op. 305.

Moscheles op. 70.

Sonatas by Kuhlau, Clementi, Haydn, Mozart, Beethoven; and selections from Bach, Schumann, Mendelssohn, Chopin and others.

### CULTIVATION OF THE VOICE.

Careful instruction is given in the use of the voice, and the correct manner of producing a good tone; thorough drill in Technical Exercises, Solfeggios, Vocalises, etc., to give control over and flexibility to the voice; and practice in singing the best English, German, Italian and French songs, Operatic Arias, and Solos from the Oratorios for expression and the development of a pure style.

### ORGAN.

Selections from Rink's and Ritter's organ schools.

Pedal Technics.—Thayer.

Pedal Studies.—Volkmar.

Studies in Pedal Phrasing.—Buck.

Trios op. 20 Richter, and op. 30 Merkel.

Fugues from the Well-tempered Clavier, arr. by Van Eyken,—Bach.

Selections from Mendelssohn's Six Sonatas, Three Preludes and Fugues, Ritter's Sonatas, Bach's Organ Exercises.

Miscellaneous selections from the works of Buck, Smart, G. Ad. Thomas, Best, Freyer, Richter, Hesse, Ritter, and others.

Exercises in playing Church Music, Voluntaries, accompanying Choirs, Registration, etc., including all that is necessary to give one a thorough mastery over the organ, for Church or Concert use.

*OBERLIN COLLEGE.*

---

The length of time necessary for the completion of this Course cannot be stated definitely, but will generally be from two to four years.

No pupil is allowed to enter upon the studies of the last year in any department of Music who has not presented to the director satisfactory evidence of proficiency in the fundamental branches of an English education.

All students completing this course are awarded diplomas.

The classes in Choral Singing are free to all members of the Institution.

Weekly rehearsals are given, at which pupils who are competent are expected to perform.

Pupils must furnish or rent their instruments for practice. Pianos can always be rented in the village at reasonable rates.

Students in other departments, taking lessons in music, are required to make their arrangements with the Director of the Conservatory.

Catalogues, containing full particulars concerning this department, can be obtained by addressing CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, OBERLIN, OHIO.

## Lectures.

---

In the THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT Lectures are given on the subjects of the Course to all the classes throughout the year, and on special subjects during the second and third terms.

In the COLLEGE, SCIENTIFIC and LADIES' DEPARTMENTS as follows:

FIRST TERM.—Physiology; the Theory and Practice of Teaching; Natural Philosophy—Pneumatics, Acoustics, Electricity, Magnetism and Optics, and Meteorology.

SECOND TERM.—Moral Philosophy; Mental Philosophy; Butler's Analogy; Chemistry; Zoology; Geology; Natural Philosophy—Mechanics and Hydrostatics.

THIRD TERM.—Geology; Zoology; Political Economy; History; Ancient Literature; Fine Arts.

Practical Lectures on General Habits, Methods of Study, and other important subjects, are delivered once in two weeks to the ladies, by the Principal of the Ladies' Department, and to the young men of the Preparatory Departments by the Principals of those Departments.



# General Information.

---

## DEGREES AND DIPLOMAS.

The Degree of BACHELOR OF DIVINITY is conferred upon the graduates of the Theological Department, that of BACHELOR OF ARTS upon the graduates of the College Department, and that of BACHELOR OF SCIENCE upon the graduates of the Scientific Department.

The Degree of MASTER OF ARTS, or MASTER OF SCIENCE, is conferred upon any BACHELOR of three or more years' standing, who has been engaged in literary or scientific pursuits, and has sustained a good moral character.

A Diploma, certifying the successful completion of the prescribed Course of Study, is given to each graduate of the Ladies' Department, and to each graduate of the Conservatory of Music.

## EXAMINATIONS.

At the close of each term the classes are examined in the studies of that term; and at the end of the year there are general examinations in all Departments.

Every recitation and examination is marked, and a record is kept by the Faculty of the attainments of each student, and also of his delinquencies. Information concerning his progress and deportment is, when requested, communicated to the parent or guardian.

## RELIGIOUS EXERCISES.

All students are required to attend Church twice on the Sabbath, and the weekly lecture on Thursday.

They are also required to attend daily prayers in the evening at the Chapel, and in the morning in the families in which they board. Every class has a weekly exercise in the English Bible, which all are required to attend.

There is a weekly prayer meeting on Monday evening for all young people, conducted by the students; and a weekly prayer meeting for each class, conducted by one of the teachers.

## LIBRARY, APPARATUS AND CABINET.

The Libraries connected with the College number about twelve thousand volumes.

The Apparatus, in the Departments of Natural Philosophy and Chemistry, is sufficient for all reasonable demands; and the Cabinets in Geology and Natural History are well supplied.

## FACILITIES FOR SELF-SUPPORT.

The College does not furnish manual labor to the students. Diligent and faithful young men can find employment, with satisfactory compensation, in the village. A few are employed in the care of the College buildings. About forty students in the higher classes, gentlemen and ladies, are employed as assistant teachers.

The long Winter vacation affords opportunity, to those who are qualified, to engage in teaching schools abroad. The call for teachers is equal to the supply.

## OBERLIN COLLEGE.

### REGULATIONS.

The Regulations of the Institution are few and simple, appealing to the student's self-respect and personal responsibility. He is required to abstain from the use of Tobacco and Intoxicating Drinks, and from connection with any Secret Society. No student is permitted to visit one of the other sex at a private room, except by special permission in case of severe sickness.

### WINTER SCHOOL.

During the Winter vacation a school is taught in the College buildings, under the superintendance of members of the Faculty, in which classes are formed in all the studies of the Preparatory Department, and in any College study when a sufficient number wish to pursue it to form a class. This school opens the week following the close of the Fall Term.

### LADIES' DEPARTMENT.

Ladies in all the Departments of Study are under the supervision of the Principal of the Ladies' Department and the arrangement of the Ladies' Board.

Ladies from abroad desiring admission to the Ladies' Hall, should make previous application in writing, certifying their age, state of health, character, previous attainments, and the time they propose to continue here. Those who are admitted will be duly apprized of their admission. All ladies are expected to consult the Principal before selecting their boarding places.

Ladies are required to be in their rooms after eight o'clock in the evening during the Summer months, and after half-past seven during the Winter months.

Every lady is required to present, once in two weeks, a written report of her observance, and her failures in the observance of the regulations of the Department, signed by the matron of the family in which she boards.

These reports, together with the marks of her recitation, are recorded by the Principal, and are open at all times for the inspection of the Faculty, the Ladies' Board, and all friends interested.

### ADMISSION AND EXPENSES.

Candidates for admission to any of the Departments must bring testimonials of good character; and those coming from other institutions must bring a certificate of honorable dismissal.

The student in every department pursues his studies in his private room, and meets with his class in the public room for recitation. No arrangement is made for those who have not sufficient maturity and self-control to study profitably under these conditions.

None are admitted to full membership until they have honorably passed a probation of six months. None will be received under sixteen years of age, unless committed to the care of some approved resident of the place; nor any under fourteen, except by special arrangement with the Faculty.

Room rent in the Ladies' Hall is \$10.50 a term for each occupant, including lights, the privileges of the house and care in ordinary sickness. Each room is intended for two ladies, and is provided with carpets and other necessary furniture, including husk bed. All other articles of bedding will be furnished by the occupants; also, lamps and table napkins. No room will be considered engaged for any term unless two dollars is paid on the rent, which sum will be forfeited if the room is not taken, unless written notice to that effect is given to the Treasurer at least one week before the opening of the term. Fuel is furnished as required, the charge being according to the amount consumed.

## OBERLIN COLLEGE.

Room rent in Council Hall is free, and the rooms are completely furnished; the incidental fee is \$2.50 a term; in the other College buildings rent is \$2.50 per term, and each room is furnished with a stove only.

The price of board will vary with the cost of provisions. At present, board in the Ladies' Hall is \$2.80 per week; in private families, including rooms furnished, from \$3 to \$4 per week; fuel and lights extra.

The Treasurer's bills are payable at the beginning of each term; board in the Ladies' Hall, each half term in advance.

The following may be considered as a near estimate of the necessary expenses for a term of twelve weeks, in any department except the Theological, in which there is no charge for tuition, room rent, or use of Library.

Tuition, or rent of Scholarship.....	\$ 3 00	\$ 3 00
Incidentals.....	2 65	2 65
Library Fee.....	35	35
Board, \$2.25 to \$3.00 per week.....	27 00 to	36 00
Room Rent.....	2 50 to	10 00
Lights and Washing.....	5 00 to	8 00
Books and Stationery.....	4 50 to	7 00
Fuel, Fall and Spring.....	3 00 to	6 00
	\$48 00	\$73 00

### EXTRA CHARGES.

Piano, twenty lessons .....	\$12 00
Organ, twenty lessons.....	12 00
Harmony, twenty lessons.....	5 00
Cultivation of the Voice.....	12 00
Use of Instrument, one hour per day.....	\$2 00—3 00
Oil Painting, with use of Models, thirty lessons.....	10 00
Water Colors.....	6 00
Crayon Drawing, fifty lessons.....	7 00
Perspective Drawing.....	6 00
Use of Musical Library.....	2 00
French and German except in the regular courses.....	5 00

Thorough instruction in Vocal Music is FREE to all.

### SITUATION.

Oberlin is easily accessible from all parts of the country, being situated on the Lake Shore and Michigan Southern Railway, an hour's ride from Cleveland. The village of thirty-five hundred inhabitants, has grown up with the College, and is singularly free from the temptations and dangers often surrounding colleges.

Letters of inquiry may be addressed to the President, J. H. FAIRCHILD; to the Principals of the Preparatory Departments, J. H. LAIRD and H. F. CLARK; to the Principal of the Ladies' Department, Mrs. A. A. F. JOHNSTON; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, GEORGE KINNEY.

## TABULAR VIEW

OF THE

# Exercises of the College Classes for Each Term.

### FALL TERM, 1874.

	Fresh		Juniors		Seniors	
	8-9	9-10	10-11	11-12	10-11	11-12
<b>Monday.</b>	Rhetorical Exercises, 2-11	Rhetorical Exercises, 10-12	Rhetorical Exercises, 2-4	Rhetorical Exercises, 1-3		
<b>Tuesday.</b>	Mathematics.	Mathematics.	Latin.	Latin.	Greek.	
<b>Wednesday.</b>	Mathematics.	Latin.	German 6w.	Lat. 6w	Logic.	Nat. Philosophy.
<b>Thursday.</b>	Seniors	Seniors	Greek.	Physiology.		Men. Philosophy.
<b>Friday.</b>	Ladies	Physiol. German.	Guizot.			
<b>Saturday.</b>	Bible Class.	Mathematics	Latin.	Bible Class.	Greek.	Greek.
	Elocution.	Latin.	German 6w.	Latin	Bible Class.	Nat. Philosophy.
	Seniors	Elocution.	Greek.	Bible Class.		Men. Philosophy.
	Ladies	German.	Elocution.			

### SPRING TERM, 1875.

	Fresh		Juniors		Seniors	
	8-9	9-11	10-11	11-12	10-11	11-12
<b>Monday.</b>	Rhetorical Exercises, 9-11	Rhetorical Exercises, 10-12	Rhetorical Exercises, 2-4	Rhetorical Exercises, 1-3		
<b>Tuesday.</b>	Mathematics.	Latin.	Greek.			
<b>Wednesday.</b>	Seniors	German.	Mechanics.			Greek 8w. Botany.
<b>Thursday.</b>	Seniors	Butler 9w. Pol. Ec	Greek.	Chemistry.		Rhet'c 8w. Latin.
<b>Friday.</b>	Ladies	German.		Men. Ph. 6w. E. Lit		Moral Philosophy
<b>Saturday.</b>	Mathematics.	Latin.	Bible Class.			French.
	Seniors	German.	Mechanics.			
	Ladies	Eloc'n Fri. & Sat.	Chemistry.			Bible Class.
		German.	Men. Ph. 6w. E. Lit			Rhet'c 8w. Latin.
						Bible Class.
						Bible Class.

### SUMMER TERM, 1875.

	Fresh		Juniors		Seniors	
	8-9	9-11	10-11	11-12	10-11	11-12
<b>Monday.</b>	Rhetorical Exercises, 9-11	Rhetorical Exercises, 10-12	Rhetorical Exercises, 2-4			
<b>Tuesday.</b>	Greek.	Latin.	Mathematics.			
<b>Wednesday.</b>	Seniors	German.	Greek.			Bot. 3w. Eviden's.
<b>Thursday.</b>	Seniors	Astronomy.	History. Art.	Lat. 8w. Chemis'y		Natural Science.
<b>Friday.</b>	Ladies	English		Political Econo'y.		Natural Science.
<b>Saturday.</b>	Bible Class.	Latin.	Mathematics.			
	Seniors	Bible Class.	Greek.			Bot. 3w. Eviden's.
	Ladies	Astronomy.	Eloc'n Fri. & Sat.	Lat. 8w. Chemis'y		Bible Class.
		Elocution.	Bible Class.	Political Econo'y.		Natural Science.
				Pat'ry 8w. Chemis'y		

The members of the Scientific Department and of the Ladies' Department recite with the College Classes when their studies are the same.

Instead of the Monday Exercises in the Table, public Rhetorical Exercise, consisting of original Orations and Essays from the members of all the College Classes and from the Juniors and Seniors in the Scientific Department in turn, occur on the **FIRST MONDAY** of each month—during the Fall Term from 3 to 5 P. M., and during the Spring and Summer Terms from 4 to 6 P. M.

# Calendar.

## TERMS AND VACATIONS.

1874.

Fall Term begins.....Tuesday, Sept. 1.  
Winter Vacation begins.....Saturday, Nov. 21.  
Winter School begins.....Tuesday, Dec. 1.

1875.

Spring Term begins.....Tuesday, Feb. 16.  
Spring Recess begins.....Saturday, May 8.  
Summer Term begins.....Wednesday, May 12.  
Summer Vacation begins.....Friday, Aug. 6.  
Fall Term begins.....Tuesday, Aug. 31.

## PUBLIC OCCASIONS.

1875.

Junior Exhibition.....Wednesday, May 5.  
Anniversary of the Theological Society.....Thursday, May 6.  
Union Exhibition of the College Societies.....Friday, May 7.  
Anniversary of the Ladies' Literary Society.....Wednesday, July 14.  
Anniversary of the Elioian Society.....Wednesday, July 21.  
Exhibition of the Senior Preparatory Class.....Wednesday, July 28.  
Exhibition of the Conservatory of Music.....Thursday, July 29.  
Anniversary of the Alpha Zeta Society.....Friday, July 30.  
Concio ad Clerum.....Saturday, July 31.  
Anniversary of the Phi Kappa Pi Society.....Saturday, July 31.  
Baccalaureate Sermon.....Sunday, Aug. 1.  
Address before the Missionary Society.....Sunday, Aug. 1.  
Anniversary of the Phi Delta Society.....Monday, Aug. 2.  
Address before the College Societies.....Monday, Aug. 2.  
Anniversary Exercises of the Ladies' Department.....Tuesday, Aug. 3.  
Address before the Society of Alumni.....Tuesday, Aug. 3.  
Alumni Reunion.....Wednesday, Aug. 4.  
Commencement, College Department.....Thursday, Aug. 5.  
Commencement, Theological Department.....Thursday, Aug. 5.





## THE NORMAL

### *Institute of Spencerian Penmanship*

was organized Aug. 19, 1873, and connected with Oberlin College Nov. 20, 1874.

Its purpose is to give to the students of the College an opportunity to improve their hand-writing while pursuing a course of study, and to afford superior advantages to all who may wish to prepare themselves to teach "The Art" in public, private, or normal schools, or to acquire an elegant and easy business hand.

A pleasant and commodious room has been fitted up in one of the College buildings for the use of this department.

### T E R M S.

#### TUITION PAYABLE IN ADVANCE.

Twelve weeks, one hour each day,	\$5.00
Six weeks, one hour each day,	3.00
One week, one hour each day,	.50
One month, constant practice,	6.00
Full course, in Practical,	20.00
Full course, in Ornamental,	20.00
Full course, in Practical and Ornamental,	30.00

For specimens of penmanship, address with stamp,

W. F. LYON,  
PRINCIPAL.







*Albert A. Wright*

OBERLIN COLLEGE.

1875-76.



# CATALOGUE

OF THE

## OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

# OBERLIN COLLEGE,

FOR THE

## COLLEGE YEAR



---

CLEVELAND, O. :

FAIRBANKS, BENEDICT & CO., PRINTERS, CLEVELAND HERALD.

1875.

# BOARD OF TRUSTEES

---

REV. JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT.

FRANCIS D. PARISH.....	SANDUSKY.
SAMUEL D. PORTER.....	ROCHESTER, N. Y.
REV. MICHAEL E. STRIEBY.....	NEWARK, N. J.
URIAH THOMPSON.....	OBERLIN.
REV. HENRY COWLES.....	OBERLIN.
JABEZ W. MERRILL.....	OBERLIN.
REV. WILLIAM B. BROWN.....	NEWARK, N. J.
REV. SAMUEL WOLCOTT.....	CLEVELAND.
A. B. NETTLETON.....	PHILADELPHIA, PA.
REV. E. B. FAIRFIELD.....	INDIANA, PA.
REV. WOLCOTT B. WILLIAMS.....	CHARLOTTE, MICH.
SETH H. SHELDON.....	CLEVELAND.
REV. J. G. W. COWLES.....	CLEVELAND.
GEORGE B. DELAMATER.....	MEADVILLE, PA.
WILLIAM SUMNER.....	CINCINNATI.
HORATIO C. FORD.....	CLEVELAND.
T. L. NELSON.....	ELYRIA.
HON. JAMES MONROE.....	OBERLIN.

*Corresponding Members from the Alumni.*

---

REV. CALEB E. FISHER.....APPLETON, WIS.  
REV. JOHN G. FRASER.....EAST TOLEDO.  
HON. J. D. COX.....TOLEDO.  
J. E. INGERSOLL.....CLEVELAND.  
P. H. KISER.....CLEVELAND.

---

*Prudential Committee.*

---

PRES. J. H. FAIRCHILD.  
JABEZ W. MERRILL.  
URIAH THOMPSON.  
REV. HENRY COWLES,  
PROF. JOHN M. ELLIS.  
HIRAM HULBURD.  
E. J. GOODRICH.

---

JAMES B. T. MARSH, SECRETARY AND TREASURER.

---

*Ladies' Board of Managers.*

---

MRS. A. A. F. JOHNSTON.  
MRS. MARIANNE P. DASCOMB.  
MRS. REBECCA FINNEY.  
MRS. MINERVA E. ELLIS.  
MRS. ELIZABETH S. MEAD.  
MRS AUGUSTA B. SMITH.  
MRS. MARY B. SHURTLEFF.

# FACULTY.

---

REV. JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT,  
PROFESSOR OF THEOLOGY, AND AVERY PROFESSOR OF MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

REV. JOHN MORGAN,  
PROFESSOR OF NEW TESTAMENT LITERATURE AND BIBLICAL THEOLOGY.

JAMES DASCOMB, M. D.,  
PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY, BOTANY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

REV. JOHN M. ELLIS,  
PROFESSOR OF MENTAL PHILOSOPHY AND RHETORIC.

REV. CHARLES H. CHURCHILL,  
PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS AND NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

REV. JUDSON SMITH,  
PROFESSOR OF CHURCH HISTORY, AND LECTURER ON MODERN HISTORY.

GILES W. SHURTLEFF, A. M.,  
PROFESSOR OF THE LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

REV. HIRAM MEAD,  
PROFESSOR OF SACRED RHETORIC AND PASTORAL THEOLOGY.

REV. WILLIAM H. RYDER,  
PROFESSOR OF THE GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

FENELON B. RICE,  
PROFESSOR OF MUSIC.

REV. ELIJAH P. BARROWS,  
PROFESSOR OF HEBREW AND OLD TESTAMENT LITERATURE.

REV. JAMES H. LAIRD,  
PRINCIPAL OF THE ENGLISH PREPARATORY SCHOOL.

ALBERT A. WRIGHT, A. M., PH. B.,  
PROFESSOR OF GEOLOGY AND NATURAL HISTORY.

JAMES K. NEWTON, A. M.,  
PROFESSOR OF THE GERMAN AND FRENCH LANGUAGES AND LITERATURES.

JAMES R. SEVERANCE, A. M.,  
INSTRUCTOR IN ELOCUTION.

REV. HENRY COWLES,  
LECTURER ON PROPHECY.



REV. A. HASTINGS ROSS,  
SPECIAL LECTURER ON CHURCH POLITY.

REV. WILLIAM W. PATTON,  
LECTURER ON MODERN SKEPTICISM.

REV. HENRY MATSON,  
LIBRARIAN.

HENRY F. CLARK, A. M.,  
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR OF LATIN AND GREEK.

AUGUSTUS G. UPTON, A. B.,  
TUTOR IN LATIN.

CHARLES J. RYDER, A. B.,  
TEACHER OF GREEK.

LANMAN J. NETTLETON, A. B.,  
TEACHER OF LATIN.

HOBART K. PAINTER, A. B.  
TEACHER OF GRAMMAR.

CALVIN B. CADY,  
INSTRUCTOR IN PIANO AND COMPOSITION.

FRANK M. DAVIS,  
INSTRUCTOR IN PIANO AND VIOLIN.

WILLIAM B. CHAMBERLAIN, A. B.,  
INSTRUCTOR IN VOCAL MUSIC.

W. F. LYON,  
INSTRUCTOR IN PENMANSHIP.

Mrs. A. A. F. JOHNSTON,  
PRINCIPAL OF THE LADIES' DEPARTMENT.

Miss HELEN E. MARTIN,  
ASSISTANT PRINCIPAL.

Miss CALISTA ANDREWS,  
TUTOR IN MATHEMATICS.

Miss L. CELESTIA WATTLES,  
INSTRUCTOR IN PIANO AND HARMONY.

Miss ROSA D. ALLEN,  
INSTRUCTOR IN VOCAL MUSIC.

Miss ANNA M. WYETT,  
INSTRUCTOR IN DRAWING AND PAINTING.

# Department of Theology.

## FACULTY.

---

JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT  
 JOHN MORGAN.                  HIRAM MEAD.                  JUDSON SMITH.  
    ELIJAH P. BARROWS.  
    JAMES R. SEVERANCE.

---

## STUDENTS.

### RESIDENT GRADUATE.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
ALEXANDER D. HAIL..... Oberlin Theological Seminary, 1872.	Berlin.

---

### SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
ISRAEL BROWN..... Wheaton College, 1872.	Wedron, Ill. ....	39 West Lorain st.
CHARLES COLE CREEGAN..... Lebanon Normal School, 1869.	Wakeman.....	21 North Water st.
JOHN MORGAN CUMINGS..... Oberlin college, 1872.	Tabor, Iowa.....	18 Council Hall.
EBEN LEANDER HULL..... Michigan University, 1872.	St. Clair, Mich.....	15 Council Hall.
OWEN JENKINS.....	Oberlin.....	27 Council Hall.
NATHANIEL DEMSTER LANPHEAR..... Olivet College, 1873.	Olivet, Mich.....	7 Council Hall.
WILLIAM BREWSTER OLESON..... Maine Agricultural College, —	Brighton.	
EDWARD ANSON PADDOCK..... Oberlin College, 1872.	Baraboo, Wis.....	3 Council Hall.
JACOB P. RIEDINGER..... Oberlin College, 1872.	Randolph.....	11 Council Hall.
ORVILLE CARLTON CLARK.....	Oberlin.....	West Lorain st.
DESEVIGNA FISK HARRIS.....	Columbus.....	4 Council Hall.
ABNER MAHLON PIPES.....	Tonica, Ill.....	5 Council Hall.
DELOS ADELBERT STRONG.....	North Adams, Mich.....	13 Council Hall.
WILLIS WILCOX WOODRUFF.....	Vienna.....	25 Council Hall.

SENIORS.....14

MIDDLE CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
THOMAS WESTON DELONG..... Tabor College, 1873.	Tabor, Iowa .....	36 West College st.
FELIX SHAW HAMEL..... Queen's College, —	Tamworth, Eng.....	28 Council Hall.
EDWARD ALLAN LEEPER..... Oberlin College, —	Atlanta, Ill.....	20 Council Hall.
DAVID C. MCNAIR..... Mt. Union College, 1873.	Clark, Pa.....	16 Council Hall.
CHARLES DEFOREST PATTERSON..... Ohio Wesleyan University, —	Laporte .....	18 West Lorain st.
ORTHELLO VERMILLEN RICE..... Tabor College, 1874.	Oberlin.....	60 West College st.
WILLIAM CLAYTON ROGERS..... Oberlin College, 1873.	Oberlin.....	24 Council Hall.
EDWARD STRIEBY STEELE..... Oberlin College, 1872.	Oberlin.....	2 Council Hall.
AUGUSTUS GOODNOW UPTON..... Oberlin College, 1873.	Elyria .....	10 Council Hall.
—		
JOHN MILTON MERRILL..... Oberlin College, 1873.	Collamer .....	11 Council Hall.
JAMES COURTLANDT PALMER.....	Bloomsburg, Pa.....	19 Council Hall.
JOHN SCOTT .....	Naugatuck, Ct.....	39 North Main st.
MIDDLES.....		12

## JUNIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
ALBERT WADE BISHOP..... Northwestern Normal, 1873.	Nova .....	17 Council Hall.
WILLIAM BENTON CHAMBERLAIN..... Oberlin College, 1875.	Oberlin.....	6 West st.
ISAAC LINNÆUS COREY..... Wabash College, —	Thorntown.....	8 Council Hall.
HARRY WILLIAM GEORGE..... Colby University, —	East Orrington, Me.....	6 Council Hall.
DENNIS GOODSSELL..... Oberlin College, 1875.	Nelson .....	26 Council Hall.
SYLVESTER S. GRINNELL..... Maryville College, 1874.	Maryville, Tenn.....	9 Council Hall.
JOHN WILLIAM HARGRAVE..... Ripon College, 1875.	Ripon, Wis.....	21 Council Hall.
AZEL HATCH..... Oberlin College, 1875.	Chatham .....	26 Council Hall.
ADDISON WILBUR HAYES..... Baldwin University, 1875.	Berea .....	1 Council Hall.
RUPERT PRESTON HODGE..... Oberlin College, 1874.	Janesville, Wis.....	14 Council Hall.
FRANCIS MARION KUMLER..... Otterbein University, 1872.	Westerville .....	8 Council Hall.
ELI ROBERTS LOOMIS.....	Pawlet, Vt.....	12 Council Hall.
HENRY FERRIS MARKHAM..... Oberlin College, 1873.	Oberlin.....	23 North Professor st.
THOMAS MCCLELLAND..... Oberlin College, 1875.	Mendon, Ill. ....	22 Council Hall.
JEROME DOLSON MILLS..... Oberlin College, 1875.	Canton, Ill.....	22 Council Hall.
JAMES DUNNING MONROE..... Mt. Union College, 1875.	Town Line, N. Y.....	14 Council Hall.
LANMAN JAMES NETTLETON..... Oberlin College, 1875.	Oberlin.....	15 Council Hall.
HOBART KINGSBURY PAINTER..... Oberlin College, 1875.	Oberlin.....	22 Spring st.
PEARSE PINCH..... Ripon College, 1875.	West Rosendale, Wis.....	21 Council Hall.
ALBERT AUGUSTUS ROBERTS..... Codrington College, 1871.	Monticello, Fla.....	36 North Main st.
HARLAN PAGE ROBERTS..... Oberlin College, 1875.	Oberlin.....	46 North Main st.
CHARLES JACKSON RYDER..... Oberlin College, 1875.	Oberlin.....	23 Council Hall.
WILLIAM DYVANWAL WILLIAMS..... Western Reserve College, —	Oberlin.....	
EDMUND CRESSMAN.....	Bethlehem, Pa.....	28 Council Hall.

JUNIORS.....24

# Department of Philosophy and the Arts.

## CLASSICAL AND SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

### FACULTY.

JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT.

JAMES DASCOMB.	JOHN M. ELLIS.	CHARLES H. CHURCHILL.
JUDSON SMITH.	GILES W. SHURTLEFF.	WILLIAM H. RYDER.
ALBERT A. WRIGHT.		JAMES K. NEWTON.

JAMES R. SEVERANCE.

### STUDENTS.

#### SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
ARTHUR CHASE ANDREWS.....	Oberlin.....	38 North Professor st.
HENRY LIBERTY BATES.....	Plymouth, Neb.....	12 Elm st.
LYMAN WILLARD BURR.....	Oberlin.....	40 West Lorain st.
HENRY NORTHRUP CASTLE.....	Newbury, Kan.....	61 East College st.
CLARENCE JOHN CHASE.....	Whittlesey.....	12 Elm st.
DARIUS DANIEL CLAYTON.....	Little Sandusky.....	11 West st.
ELIJAH COOKE.....	Otto, N. Y.....	10 Elm st.
HENRY FRANCIS DERR.....	Montville.....	11 West st.
BURT ERASTUS DE YO.....	Oberlin.....	14 East Mill st.
EDWIN KELLOGG FAIRCHILD.....	Keokuk, Iowa.....	10 Elm st.
WILLIAM GOODELL FROST.....	Raymond, Wls.....	24 Tappan Hall.
JOHN HANSHUE.....	Western Star.....	24 Tappan Hall.
WILLIAM ANDREW HOBBS.....	Lebanon, Mo.....	19 West Lorain st.
SYLVANUS CONVERSE HUNTINGTON, JR.....	Pulaski, N. Y.....	10 Elm st.
FRANK GARDINER LEE.....	Baraboo, Wls.....	10 West Lorain st.

10 Hansie-

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
CHARLES LUNDY LEWIS.....	Ottawa, Ill. ....	6 West Lorain st.
EDWARD JOSEPH MALLE.....	Bedford .....	13 East Lorain st.
CHARLES BEEBE MARTIN.....	Oberlin.....	69 East College st
FREDERICK WILLIAM MEADOWS.....	Elyria .....	27 East College st.
JULIUS SINCLAIR OGAN.....	Columbus Grove .....	9 Forest st.
WILLIAM OTTERBEIN PRINGLE.....	Fremont .....	2 College Place.
GEORGE THOMPSON REEVES.....	Newark, N. Y .....	6 West Lorain st.
DAN RICHARDS.....	Oberlin.....	59 East College st.
CLAYTON BROWN ROCKHILL.....	Oakland .....	19 West Lorain st.
ROVILLUS ROLLIN ROGERS.....	Alden, Iowa .....	10 West Lorain st.
FREDERICK SHELTON SMEDLEY.....	Berea.....	59 North Main st.
SETH SANFORD WHEELER.....	Cleveland ✓.....	11 East Lorain st.
ROBERT JOHN WHITE.....	Henrietta .....	Mr. White's.
ALICE LEE ARMSBY.....	Council Grove, Kan.....	Park House.
CLARA EVANGELINE BABCOCK.....	Wayne .....	35 West Lorain st.
LUCY ELLA WRIGHT .....	Oberlin.....	35 West Lorain st.

SENIORS.....31

## JUNIOR CLASS.

JOSEPH HIGGINS ADAMS.....	Perrysburg.....	27 West Lorain st.
MALCOLM GREME ALEXANDER.....	Clyde.....	35 South Main st.
SAMUEL DAVIS ALLEN.....	Newcastle, Pa.....	10 West Lorain st.
WILLIAM FREMONT BLACKMAN.....	Kirksville, Mo.....	15 Forest st.
FREDERICK ERWIN BRIGHAM.....	Trumbull.....	French Hall.
CHAUNCEY MARVIN CADY.....	Oberlin .....	12 South Professor st.
WILLIAM CAPELL CALLAND.....	Summerfield .....	60 North Main st.
FREDERIC ARTHUR CHURCHILL.....	Oberlin .....	26 West College st.
ADELBERT BENJAMIN COON.....	Marengo, Ill.....	35 North Professor st.
GEORGE EDWARD CRANE.....	Oberlin .....	38 South Main st.
ALEXANDER SYLVANUS EATON.....	Alamo, Mich. ....	35 Tappan Hall.
FREDERIC ALDEN FIELD.....	Oberlin.....	2 East Lorain st.
ALBERT JOHN GILCHRIST.....	Oberlin.....	34 North Professor st.
HERBERT DELOS GOODENOUGH.....	Barton, Wis.....	51 West College st.
EVANDER JOSEPH GOODSSELL.....	Nelson .....	30 West College st.
ARCHIBALD HADDEN.....	Cleveland .....	10 Elm st.
BENJAMIN ALBERT IMES.....	Van Wert, Pa.....	51 Tappan Hall.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
ARTHUR DESALINE LANGSTON.....	Washington, D. C.....	Park House.
/ JUDSON ONCKEN LESLIE.....	Princeton, Ill.....	30 West College st.
JAMES ROBERT LOGUE.....	Northfield.....	35 North Professor st.
CHARLES ALBERT MARSH.....	Pontlac, Mich.....	33 East College st.
/ CHARLES EDWIN MONROE.....	Oberlin.....	4 College Place.
WINTHROP DOWNES PAINTER.....	Oberlin.....	22 Spring st.
ERWIN HART RICHARDS.....	Mecca.....	First Church.
/ ADELBERT SELDERS.....	Lodi.....	37 North Pleasant st.
SANFORD ELIHU SHUTT.....	Middleport.....	2 East Lorain st.
MERTON MORRIS SQUIRE.....	Oberlin.....	6 West Lorain st.
/ JOHN OGILVIE STEVENSON.....	Ellsworth, Ct.....	3 South Professor st.
MARY LOUISA DRAKE.....	Oskaloosa, Iowa.....	51 West College st.
ELLA JANE STRONG.....	Oskaloosa, Iowa.....	51 West College st.
/ CAROLINE WICKES.....	Oberlin.....	2 North Professor st.
JUNIORS.....		31

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

BELA BENONI ADAMS.....	Copopa.....	6 South Professor st.
CHARLES WHITFIELD ALLEN.....	Oberlin.....	68 South Main st.
WILBERT LEE ANDERSON.....	East Berkshire, Vt.....	11 South Professor st.
WILLIAM ELLIOTT BARNHART.....	Seville.....	4 Elm st.
WILLIAM ALFRED BOWEN.....	San Bernardino, Cal.....	41 West College st.
CHARLES SHERMAN BROWN.....	Oberlin.....	27 North Main st.
HENRY CONNER.....	Burton, Ill.....	60 Tappan Hall.
AMPLIAS MILTON COUNTRYMAN.....	Hastings, Minn.....	27 West College st.
MARION FINLEY COWAN.....	Hardin.....	23 West College st.
FRANK PARISH FAVEL.....	Oberlin.....	14 North Main st.
LUCIUS BIERCE FULLER.....	Nelson.....	34 West College st.
MARCUS BELL FULLER.....	Nelson.....	17 West College st.
WAKENE ALMONT GATES.....	Middlefield.....	74 East College st.
CHARLES ROBERT HAGER.....	Sauk City, Wis.....	Chapel.
WILLIAM NORMAN JOHNSON.....	Oberlin.....	51 East College st.
OLIVER HALE KOONS.....	Sulphur Springs.....	12 East Lorain st.
JAMES HENDERSON KYLE.....	Urbana, Ill.....	41 West College st.
JAMES HENRY LEONARD.....	Bridgewater, Mass.....	37 West College st.
ORAMEL WILLIAM LUCAS.....	Canon City, Col.....	35 West Lorain st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
WILLIAM BEECHER MCINTYRE.....	Princeton, Ill. ....	12 East Lorain st.
WILDER STEVENS METCALF.....	Elyria .....	1 South Professor st.
LINDLEY WARREN MORRIS.....	Alliance .....	47 West College st.
CHARLES EDWARD MORSE.....	Bedford.....	2 East Lorain st.
ALBERT CLIFFORD PENFIELD.....	Oberlin.....	83 South Main st.
CHARLES MILTON RICE.....	Russia.....	Mr. Rice's.
ALBERTO CALVIN SHATTUCK.....	Tontogany.....	30 West College st.
KARL ANDREW SNYDER.....	Oberlin.....	11 Elm st.
DAVID BRAINERD SPENCER.....	Benzonia, Mich. ....	French Hall.
WESLEY MEYERS STOVER.....	Lisle, Ill. ....	74 East College st.
HENRY ERNEST THAYER.....	Freedom .....	37 West College st.
EUGENE ALBERT TITTLE.....	North Amherst.....	47 West College st.
CHARLES SELDEN VAILE .....	Kokomo, Ind. ....	9 Elm st.
SOLOMON WATKINS .....	Lawrence, Kan. ....	24 North Main st.
ALBERT MARION WHEELER.....	Shelby .....	37 West College st.
GEORDIE ZENO WHITNEY.....	Oberlin.....	26 South Professor st.
MELVILLE CLEMENT WHITNEY.....	Oberlin.....	26 South Professor st.
FRANCIS ALBERT WILCOX.....	Richfield .....	49 Tappan Hall.
WILLIAM CULLEN WILCOX.....	Richfield .....	49 Tappan Hall.
LUNETTE ANGELINA DREW.....	Oberlin.....	75 South Main st.
ELLEN ELECTA GRANNIS.....	Oberlin.....	71 North Main st.
MAY RICHARDS.....	Oberlin.....	59 East College st.
IDA ELFLEDA WILCUTT.....	Oberlin.....	19 North Main st.
SOPHOMORES.....		42

## FRESHMAN CLASS.

JASON ALONZO BARBER.....	Tontogany .....	24 North Main st.
HENRY ROYCE BASS.....	West Randolph .....	22 West Lorain st.
MADISON WILLIAM BEACOM.....	Mechanicstown.....	4 North Water st.
FRED BELLOWS .....	Weeping Water, Neb. ....	21 South Professor st.
GEORGE B. BOONE.....	Mecca .....	8 Forest st.
WILLIAM HENRY BUSS.....	Creston, Ill. ....	47 West College st.
DWIGHT HOWARD CLAPP.....	Kirtland.....	Society Hall.
EVERARD WILLIS DASCOMB.....	Wilton, N. H. ....	32 South Professor st.
OLIN LAREAU FOWLER .....	Lavonia, N. Y. ....	22 West Lorain st.
WILBER GERRY FREESE.....	Brunswick .....	14 East Lorain st.



NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
CLARENCE ROSS GALE.....	Jamestown, N. Y.....	2 North Professor st.
HENRY ORLANDO GARDNER.....	Richville, N. Y.....	Second Church.
WILLIAM RAYMOND GREENE.....	Malden, Ill. ....	31 West College st.
JOHN HENRY GROSE.....	Des Moines, Iowa.....	35 South Main st.
BURTON F. HALES.....	North Amherst.....	19 East Lorain st.
MILES WOODBURY HARRISON.....	Lagrange.....	48 South Main st.
GEORGE ANSHUTZ BERRY HEAZELTON.....	Pittsburg, Pa. ....	4 North Water st.
ROBERT CEHORN HENDERSON.....	Zanesville.....	5 South Professor st.
WILLIS ARTHUR HITCHCOCK.....	Owasso, Mich.....	35 North Main st.
OLIVER EARLE HOTCHKISS.....	South Kirtland.. ....	50 East Lorain st.
DAVID WILLEY HULBURT.....	Seville .....	30 North Pleasant st.
ARTHUR CLAYTON JONES.....	Galena.....	19 North Main st.
JOHN KLINE.....	Rensselaerville, N. Y.....	39 East College st.
NESTOR LIGHT.....	Milford, Ct.....	32 South Professor st.
THOMAS ALLEN MCNEAL.....	Iberia.....	53 East Lorain st.
ALFORD BROWN PENNIMAN.....	Woodburn, Ill.....	21 South Professor st.
EDWARD WATEROUS PECK.....	Oberlin.....	8 West Lorain st.
HENRY RICKER.....	Kelley's Island.....	35 West Lorain st.
GEORGE MARTIN SHERMAN.....	Henrietta.....	4 North Water st.
SAMUEL REYNOLDS SINGER.....	Zanesville .....	50 Tappan Hall.
EDGAR GEORGE SWEET.....	Avon.....	15 Forest st.
JAMES ALPHEUS THOMAS.....	Oberlin.....	7 North Water st.
BENJAMIN THOMPSON.....	Urbana.....	47 West College st.
DWIGHT BALDWIN WARD.....	Mattawan, Mich.....	Chapel.
NEWTON WYETH.....	New Way.....	6 North Water st.
SARAH JANE BEBOUT.....	Savannah.....	27 East College st
MARY EMILY CASE.....	Milan.....	8 Forest st.
EXANA EUDORA COCHRAN.....	Beaver Crossing, Neb.....	11 South Professor st.
ELLEN AMANDA HAYES.....	Oberlin.....	26 South Professor st.
ESSIE ELIZA JOHNSON.....	Fitchville .....	Ladies' Hall.
ALICE EDWARDS MEAD.....	Oberlin.....	9 Elm st.
MARY BRAMAN ROCKWOOD.....	Oberlin.....	18 North Main st.
EMMA JULIA SAFFORD.....	Madison.....	2 Elm st.
FRESHMEN.....		43

## LITERARY COURSE.

## FACULTY.

JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT.

JAMES DASCOMB.

JOHN M. ELLIS.

CHARLES H. CHURCHILL.

JUDSON SMITH.

ALBERT A. WRIGHT.

JAMES K. NEWTON.

MRS. A. A. F. JOHNSTON.

JAMES R. SEVERANCE.

AUGUSTUS G. UPTON.

MISS CALISTA ANDREWS.

## STUDENTS.

## FOURTH YEAR.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
SARAH RUTH ALLEN.....	Brecksville
FRANCES AMELIA BASSETT.....	Dundee, N. Y.
HELEN BELL.....	Orangeville, Mich.
HENRIETTA MARIA CLAPP.....	Huntsburg.
LOUISA HANNAH CLARK.....	Huntington.
MARY ALTA CLEMANS.....	North Dover.
EMILY EWING.....	Randolph, N. Y.
ARBIE MANCHESTER FIELD.....	Los Angeles, Cal.
MARY ADELINE FRAYER.....	Carson.
MARY MINERVA HUNT.....	Otto, N. Y.
MARTHA REBECCA JACKSON.....	Oberlin.
MARIE ELIZA LANE.....	Wellington.
MARY ELTON MCCLELLAND.....	Des Moines, Iowa.
ELLA ARTHA MCCONOUGHIE.....	Oberlin.
MARY AMELIA POOL.....	Sandusky.
VIRGINIA CARRIE SCOTT.....	Oberlin.
MARY HELEN SMITH.....	Elyria.
ALICE AMANDA STONE.....	Oberlin.
SARAH CAROLINE THOMPSON.....	Kensington, Mich.
ETTA MAY WEBSTER.....	Red Wing, Minn.
HELEN COWLES WHEELER.....	Butler, Mo.
SARAH JANE ZURMEHLEY.....	Yellow Bud.

THIRD YEAR.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
/ ADDIE ELIZA ADAIR.....	Osawattomie, Kan.
METTA VICTORIA ALDRICH.....	Oberlin.
ESTHER ANELIA BARNES.....	Tallmadge.
/ JOSEPHINE BOYD BATEHAM.....	Painesville.
MITTIE ARTEMICIA BEBOUT.....	Savannah.
ALICE CORNELIA BISBEE.....	Ashton, R. I.
/ CHARLOTTE ANN BURR.....	Morison, Ill.
MARY ELIZABETH BUSHNELL.....	Oberlin.
ANABELLE CAMPBELL.....	Oberlin.
/ LUCY ELLA CHAMBERS.....	Bucyrus.
CLARA LYDIA CLISBEE.....	Oberlin.
MARY LAVINIA COLVIN.....	Clyde.
/ LYDIA VIRGINIA CONE.....	Painesville.
HARRIET LEE COOPER.....	Fredericktown.
EMMA REBECCA COUGHY.....	North Kingsville.
/ AMANDA JANE FROW.....	Winchester.
MARY ELLEN GASTON.....	Sterling.
LORETA ELVIRA KENNEDY.....	Brunswick.
/ CAROLINE LOUISA LEONARD.....	Scotland, Mass.
MINERVA HUDSON LETCHER.....	Fayette.
LENA LYON.....	Elyria.
/ ELIZABETH LAIRD MCCLELLAND.....	Des Moines, Iowa.
ANNA JANES MEAD.....	West Cornwall, Vt.
LIZZIE ANN MEADOWS.....	Elyria.
/ HANNAH HATTIE MEEKER.....	Huron.
HARRIET ALLEN MUNGER.....	Galva, Ill.
JUSTITIA AZALIA PARSONS.....	Oberlin.
/ HELEN ABBIE PEPOON.....	Painesville.
MARY ALICE REED.....	Bellevue.
SARAH ALICE SHUTT.....	Middleport.
/ ELEANOR HATTIE SPENCELY.....	Galena, Ill.
EFFLEDA VERONICA THOMPSON.....	Medina.
FANNIE JULIA WEBSTER.....	Oberlin.
/ ELLA LORISSA WELCH.....	Thornton, Ind.
SARAH JANE WOODSON.....	Berlin.

## SECOND YEAR.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
JULIA MAY ADAMS.....	Perrysburg.
ANNETTE ISADORE BURR.....	Oberlin.
CELIA EMMARILLA CHRISTIE.....	Penfield.
JULIA MARANA COATES.....	Brecksville.
MARY ELMINA DICKINSON.....	Randolph.
CLARA MAY EATON.....	Oberlin.
GRACE AUGUSTA FAIRCHILD.....	Oberlin.
CARRIE FRISBIE.....	Berlin Heights.
ELLA ELIZA GATES.....	New London.
ANNA ELIZABETH HARTER.....	Crawfordsville, Ind.
FLORA PARNELL HIGGINS.....	Waverly.
MARY PAMELA HILL.....	Flemington, N. J.
FRANCES J. HOLLIDAY.....	North Springfield, Pa.
LIZZIE A. HOLLIDAY.....	North Springfield, Pa.
FRANCES MARIA KEEP.....	Oberlin.
SUSAN KENDALL.....	Cavendish, Vt.
MARY TRYPHENA LEONARD.....	Oberlin.
MARY JANE MAWHIR.....	Westfield, N. Y.
MAHEL MAXWELL.....	Boulder, Col.
JENNIE ARABELLA MEAD.....	Buchanan.
ELLA ARNETTIA METCALF.....	Warren.
HELEN JOSEPHINE MILLSPAUGH.....	Clinton, Mich.
CHARLOTTE JANE MOORE.....	Galesburg, Ill.
EMMA HANNAH MOORE.....	Galesburg, Ill.
ELLA AMELIA PIERCE.....	Warren.
ELSIE JANE REYNOLDS.....	Painesville.
ANNA ROWLEY.....	Fredericktown.
SARAH BELLE SAYRE.....	West Liberty.
LYDIA ROANA SHELDON.....	Whittlesey.
FRANCES JOSEPHINE SPITZER.....	Medina.
MARCIA STEWART.....	Colorado Springs, Col.
ALICE MINERVA UDELL.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
EVA ELMINA WALLACE.....	Lorain.
MARY WHIEDON.....	Oberlin.
LYDIA CHARLOTTE WILBUR.....	Oberlin.
LAURA WILLIAMS.....	Oberlin.
EFFIE MAY WOOD.....	Elyria.

FIRST YEAR.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
MARGARET ELIZABETH ANDERTON.....	Bedford.
SARAH ANN ANDERTON .....	Bedford.
MARY EVA ANDRUS .....	Oberlin.
AMANDA SALOME AUSTIN.....	North Eaton.
WILLIANN BENCHLEY .....	Houston, Tex.
KATE LORETTA BROWN.....	Cleveland.
ALICE ESTELLE BURT.....	Jamestown, N. Y.
ALICE CAREY .....	Salem.
EVA EDWARDS.....	Oberlin.
ELSIE H. ELLIS.....	Blissfield, Mich.
HARRIET NEWELL ELLSWORTH.....	Hudson
MYRIA CELIA FELLOWS.....	Chagrin Falls.
MARY PAMELIA GIDDINGS.....	West Brookfield, Mass.
MARY ELLEN GUY.....	Harmer.
MARTHA MARIA HASKELL.....	North Bloomfield.
KATIE HAYDEN HATHAWAY.....	Chardon.
ANNA ELIZABETH HATCH.....	Springfield, Mass.
NELLIE ELMINA HAWLEY.....	Mankato, Minn.
MARAQUITA HAYES.....	Oberlin.
LOUISA FAUCETT HOGE.....	Oberlin.
CARRY MAUDE HUBBARD.....	Cincinnati.
IDA MAY HULL.....	Sandusky.
ALICE VIOLA HYDE.....	Hall's Corners, Ind.
ESTHER A. KENDEIGH.....	South Amherst.
LOIS EMMA LEACH.....	Traverse City, Mich.
ULALA GERALDINE LONG.....	Marion.
MARY CORRINNA LOOMIS.....	Lodi.
HELEN HENRIETTA LORD.....	Ravenna.
GERTRUDE NEWCOMER.....	Shannon, Ill.
SARAH NEWTON .....	Oberlin.
MARY GARFIELD PARKS.....	Oberlin.
IDA MELISSA PARMENTER.....	Vermontville, Mich.
EMILY ANNE PARRY.....	Lucas.
FRANCES MORGAN PARSONS.....	Chenango Bridge, N. Y.
HELEN ELIZA ROOD.....	Oberlin.
MATTIE LELA ROOD.....	Oberlin.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
MARIA LOUISE SINGER.....	Waterville.
HENRIETTA GRAVES SMITH.....	Worthington, Minn.
LAURA CHARLOTTE SMITH.....	Adams Mills.
HARRIET JEROME STARK.....	Worcester, Mass.
FRANCES ELLA STILL.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
HATTIE B. STODDART.....	Oberlin.
AUGUSTA STRAWN.....	Odell, Ill.
FLORENCE TYLER.....	Warren.
LOTTIE BELLE WALKER.....	Elyria.
DELLA JOSEPHINE WAITE.....	Eddytown, N. Y.
FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE WALLACE.....	Northfield.
MATTIE WINIFRED WHEELER.....	Shelby.
ELLA MAY WILLARD.....	Baraboo, Wis.
LYDIA ARABELLA WILLIAMS.....	Oberlin.
MATTIE MINERVA WINSLOW.....	Aurora, Ill.
<b>FIRST YEAR.....</b>	<b>51</b>

## IN SELECT STUDIES.

BERIAH FINNEY COCHRANE.....	Beaver Crossing, Neb.
EDWIN W. COIT.....	Steuben.
CLARENCE WAMER COOKE.....	Honolulu, S. I.
CHARLES F. COOPER.....	Mt. Vernon.
JAMES H. CROSSMAN.....	Falls Church.
LUCIEN EDMUND DANKS.....	Oberlin.
TROWBRIDGE C. EGGLESTON.....	Gaines, N. Y.
MON. GREENWOOD.....	Grandview.
JAMES EDWARD HENDERSON.....	Nashville, Tenn.
FRANK W. HULLINGER.....	Granville, Ill.
JOHN FRANCIS HUMPHREYS.....	Utica, N. Y.
LOREN WINSOR JORDAN.....	Bueyrus.
MILLARD J. KING.....	Chardon.
EDWIN HENRY MERRILL.....	Cleveland.
WASHINGTON IRVING METCALF.....	Elyria.
ALMON L. MINER.....	Cornwall, Ct.
HENRY MUCKLEY.....	Pierce.
SIDNEY JAMES PARSONS.....	Fairport, N. Y.
MILTON CUSHING PHILLIPS.....	Royalton, Wis.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
HARLAN POMEROY .....	Strongsville.
GEORGE B. REID.....	Monhan, Ireland.
FINLEY BOWERS RICHARDS.....	Brimfield.
HENRY A. ROBERTSON.....	Haskins.
CHARLES BYRON ROBINSON.....	Russell.
WILLIAM NORRIS ROGERS.....	Berea Ky.
WILLIS A. RUDD.....	Windham.
WILLIAM H. SIMPSON.....	Oswego, N. Y.
HENRY D. SMITH.....	Greensburg.
MARIUS GEORGE STEARNS.....	Pittsfield, Mass.
JAMES BRAINERD STOCKING.....	Elyria.
HOXIE VINCENT STONE.....	Sterling, N. Y.
ARTHUR VAUGHN SUNDERLIN.....	Oberlin.
GEORGE B. WALKER.....	Richville.
FRED WEBSTER.....	Rawsonville.
JOHN WILLIAMS WELSH.....	Elyria.
MILLS WHITTLESEY.....	New Preston, Ct.
LOUIS BARNEY WONSOR.....	Hillsdale, Mich.
MARY LAVINA ALTER.....	Camp Point, Ill.
ROSE McDONALD BLOUNT.....	Evansville, Ind.
HATTIE LORD BRYANT.....	Vermillion.
FLORENCE MULLIE BUCK.....	Sandusky.
PIEBE CAROLINE CORNELL.....	Sharonville.
FLORENCE ABBIE GILCHRIST.....	Oberlin.
EUGENIA MARIA GRIDLEY.....	Willoughby.
ELLEN JULIA HALL.....	Oberlin.
FANNIE TOWN HAMMOND.....	Andover, Mass.
MARGARET ADELLA HINE.....	Berlin Heights.
ELLA AUGUSTA JEWITT.....	Oberlin.
ALTA MATILDA LAFFERTY.....	Oberlin.
EDITH ELY METCALF.....	Elyria.
LUCY HEYWOOD METCALF.....	Elyria.
CAROLINE MARINA PARMELY.....	Dayton.
GRACE SISSON POMROY.....	Elyria.
CASSIE ALDA REAMER.....	Leavenworth, Kan.
SARAH HULDAH ROE.....	Madison.
VICTORIA LOUISE SAWYER.....	Sandusky.
EMMA JANE SMITH.....	Oberlin.
HENRIETTA GRAVES SMITH.....	Worthington, Minn.
FRANCES AMELIA STEWART.....	River Falls, Wis.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
ABBIE ARMILLE STONE.....	Oberlin.
NELLIE C. STONE .....	Sandusky.
LOU MASSA TRACY.....	Mansfield.
STELLA MARIA TUTTLE.....	West Andover.
ELLA FRANCES WEBSTER.....	Red Wing, Minn.
MARY ELIZABETH WHEATON.....	Barre, Vt.
PHEBE ELIZA WILLIAMS.....	Wauseon.

IN SELECT STUDIES.....66



# Department of Preparatory Instruction.

## CLASSICAL SCHOOL.

### INSTRUCTORS.

HENRY F. CLARK, PRINCIPAL.

AUGUSTUS G. UPTON.      CHARLES J. RYDER.      LANMAN J. NETTLETON.  
MISS CALISTA ANDREWS.

### STUDENTS.

#### SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
LEANDER JEFFERSON ALDRICH.....	Conklingville, N. Y.
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN ALDRIDGE.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
DAVID EDMUND BARNEY.....	Laporte, Ind.
ERVIN ROBERT BARNEY.....	Maywood, Ill.
OSCAR BASS.....	Malden, Ill.
JOHN HENRY BEACOM.....	Mechanicstown.
LEE BENTON BEVINGTON.....	Mansfield.
CHARLES WILLIAM BLACK.....	Columbus.
WATSON ELIOT BOISE.....	Bellevue.
GEORGE LYMAN BROWN.....	Mansfield.
HARRY CAKE.....	West Independence.
DANIEL DUNCAN CAMERON.....	West Bend, Wis.
OLIVER HOBART CHAPIN.....	Spartansburg, Pa.
ALLAN MONROE CLARK.....	Cleveland.
SERENO JAY CLARK.....	Freedom.
HURLBURT ERASTUS COLE.....	Strongsville.
EDWARD WILBUR DOANE.....	Oberlin.
JOHN SUMNER EDMONDS.....	Avon.
DARIUS LYMAN EDWARDS.....	Oberlin.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
WILL CARY ENDLEY .....	Mansfield.
WILLIAM McLEAN GRAHAM .....	Oshkosh, Wis.
HERBERT THORNTON GRANGER .....	Sandwich, Ill.
WILLIAM WASHINGTON HANNAN .....	Dowagiac, Mich.
FRANK HARRINGTON .....	Warren.
BYRON BEMEN HARRISON .....	La Grange.
DAVID ALEXANDER HAYLOR .....	Oberlin.
HORACE APOLLON HOLCOMB .....	Romeo, Mich.
CLIFTON DURHAM HUBBELL .....	Bedford.
JOHN HENRY HULL .....	Oberlin.
LYNN WALTER HULL .....	Sandusky.
WILLIAM KAISER .....	Gnadenhutten.
JOHN MILTON KILLITS .....	Bryan.
CHARLES SEMNER LEPPER .....	Oberlin.
FRANK MAURICE LILLIE .....	Willoughby.
CHARLES LOOMIS .....	Charlestown.
EDWIN BENEDICT LOVELAND .....	Oberlin.
ARTHUR WILLIAM LYON .....	Wauseon.
OSCAR HOMER McCONOUGHNEY .....	Oberlin.
CHARLES WILLIAM McINTYRE .....	Royalton, Wis.
WILLIAM MAXWELL MONROE .....	Oberlin.
JULIAN COATS MOORE .....	South Toledo.
JOHN RICHARD NICHOLS .....	Reading, N. Y.
ANDREW HALE NOAH .....	Peninsula.
FRED J. OWEN .....	New York City.
WILLIS JOHN PADDOCK .....	B raboo, Wis.
WILLIAM CLARE PARDEE .....	Windham.
JAMES EDWARD PEARSON .....	York.
CAIUS F. PUGSLEY .....	Chester X Roads.
WILLIAM HENRY PUGSLEY .....	Russell.
GEORGE ANDREWS RAMSAY .....	New Lisbon.
ALLINGTON GEORGE REYNOLDS .....	Oberlin.
J. LEE RICHMOND .....	Berlin Heights.
WILLIAM CLYDE RIGDON .....	Rigdon, Ind.
GEORGE CHELVER ROBERTS .....	Oberlin.
DEWITT NATHAN ROSECRANS .....	Oberlin.
JACOB ALBRIGHT SHAWAN .....	Urbana.
GEORGE BROWN VAN WATERS .....	Renss-laer Falls, N. Y.
ELLA MARIA BAILY .....	Russia.
AGNES CALDWELL .....	Erie, Pa.
EVA J. S. PHIN, CEAS .....	Oberlin.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
IDA ELEANORA CEAS.....	Oberlin.
EVANGELINE LAMB.....	Oberlin
MARIA SARAH LAMB.....	Oberlin.
MARY ELVIRA TEMPLE.....	Birmingham.
ABBIE KRUM TUTTLE.....	West Andover.
<b>SENIORS</b> .....	<b>65</b>

MIDDLE CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
JOSEPH BACON.....	Oberlin.
VISSCHER VERE BARNES.....	Kenosha, Wis.
R. EVANS BARRETT.....	Spring Valley.
DAVID JULIAN BATES.....	Avon.
JOSIAH HARLOW BELLOWS.....	Weeping Water, Neb.
SAMUEL ASHLEY BLAKE.....	Euclid.
JULIUS JACOB BLISS.....	Bissell's P. O.
ELMER DELAZON BOSTWICK.....	Edinburgh.
CHARLES HENRY BRETT.....	Geneva.
HARRY WILSON COMPTON.....	Coshocton.
JAMES HENRY CONDIT.....	Tontogany.
CHARLES NORTON COX.....	Toledo.
JOSIAH W. CRAIG.....	Leavittsburg.
WALTER FRENCH CRANSTON.....	Broadway.
GEORGE M. DERR.....	Sharon.
WILLIAM W. EPPS.....	Tampico, Ill.
THOMAS W. FITZGERALD.....	Chicopee, Mass
NOEL GALE.....	Madison.
GEORGE FENN GREELEY.....	Nashua, Iowa.
PERRY HENRY GRIFFING.....	Oberlin.
WILLIAM HENRY HANCHETT.....	Mulberry Corners.
CHARLES R. HANNAN.....	Dowagiac, Mich.
JOHN EARL HARRIS.....	Oberlin.
CHARLES DE ARMOND HARRISON.....	Granville, Ill.
WILLIAM EDWARD HARRISON.....	Van Couver's Island, Brit. Col.
CHARLES WILLARD HAYES.....	Oberlin.
ARTHUR ERNEST HERSHIZER.....	Shelby.
HOWARD THOMAS HICKS.....	Oberlin.
THOMAS HILL.....	Mayfield.
MARTIN FRENCH HOLBROOK.....	Otto, N. Y.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
THOMAS R. JONES.....	Richville, N. Y.
JOHN WILLIAM KIRK.....	Canal Fulton.
FRANCIS MILLS KOONS.....	Sulphur Springs.
VERGIL LAMB.....	Oberlin.
JOHN MILLARD LANEHART.....	Belleville.
DANIEL MAGNUS.....	Oberlin.
GEORGE A. MASTON.....	White Sulphur Springs, W. Va.
SAMUEL GOTTLIEB MESSER.....	Parnassus, Pa.
JAMES A. MOORS.....	West Winfield, N. Y.
GEORGE WASHINGTON MOORE.....	Cleveland.
JUDSON CONRAD PADDOCK.....	Oberlin.
EDWIN BLANCHARD PATTERSON.....	Laporte.
HOWARD EVERETT PERRY.....	Cleveland.
HORACE GREELEY REDINGTON.....	Oberlin.
JAMES W. RICHARDS.....	Rutland.
JAMES HENRY SANDERS.....	Madison, Ind.
CHARLES HOWARD SAWYER.....	Kent.
JOHN JOSEPH SCHMIDT.....	Euclid.
WASHINGTON SIMMS.....	Greenville, Mich.
GEORGE WARREN SPENCER.....	Shalersville.
JAMES WELLINGTON STARR.....	Bryan.
ALFRED LEE STEWART.....	Olivet, Kan.
WARREN STONE.....	Danville, Ill.
SIDNEY DIX STRONG.....	Seville.
EBEN BUCKINGHAM STURGES.....	Mansfield.
ARCHIBALD EUGENE THOMPSON.....	Medina.
DANIEL LATHROP TRACY.....	Mansfield.
HERVEY DAVIS TRAVIS.....	West Point.
ANDREW ROLLIN TRESSLER.....	Bryan.
LEWIS HENRY TURNER.....	Faribault, Minn.
OWEN J. TURNER.....	Putnam.
MAURICE MELVILLE WARNER.....	Plainfield, Ill.
CHARLES MYRON WEBSTER.....	Red Wing, Minn.
THADDEUS LOREN WILSON.....	DePuyster, N. Y.
IDA BEAGLE.....	Blissfield, Mich.
COROLYN ELIZABETH ELDRED.....	Olmstead.
EVA LUCINDA EMORY.....	Prophetstown, Ill.
NETTIE LUANNA MUNSON.....	Oberlin.
GLORINDA MARGARET SPEAR.....	Aurora, Ill.

## JUNIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
BURTON ASHLEY.....	Marengo.
JAMES BAGLEY.....	Oxford.
GAYLORD CASE BAILEY.....	Cleveland.
HARRY WALES BASCOM.....	Greensburg.
HORACE EDWIN BELL.....	Hardin.
EUGENE BODEL.....	Fayette.
WILLIAM TELL BOOTH.....	Pueblo, Cal.
ALFRED DAVID BRAY.....	Mandon, Ill.
GEORGE HENRY BREDBECK.....	Germanville.
EDWARD BROOKS.....	Quaker Bottom.
JAMES BUTLER.....	North Ridgeville.
HOWARD CARTER.....	Tallmadge.
ALPHA WRIGHT CARTER.....	Tallmadge.
PLIPTON CHASE.....	Sparta.
CLARENCE OSCAR CLARK.....	Springville, N. Y.
ROBERT COLLISTER.....	St. Johns, Isle of Man.
PHILIP MARTIN CONDIT.....	Tontogany.
ALONZO COOPER.....	Sheffield.
WILLIAM MELZAR COULTER.....	Atwood, Mich.
ISAAC CYPHER.....	Saxton, Pa.
IRVING EDWARD DALE.....	Oberlin.
WILLIAM PRATT DANA.....	Oberlin.
JOHN FERGUSON DAY.....	Oberlin.
RALPH BLYMER DAY.....	Oberlin.
WILLIS FRANKLIN DAY.....	Oberlin.
ANDREW STRONG DEACON.....	Harrisonville, Mo.
CHARLES HENRY DURAND.....	Cleveland.
GEORGE CHARLES EHRHARD.....	North Amherst.
JACOB BUDMAN FLEMING.....	Cooperstown, Pa.
EDWARD LUTHER FREEMAN.....	Otisville, Mich.
DAVID EDGAR FRENCH.....	Granville, Ill.
FRED E. FULLER.....	Oneida, Ill.
LEROY J. GILSON.....	Middlefield.
EDWIN WARNER GORDON.....	Lordstown.
CHARLES GRAEFE.....	Sandusky.
DANIEL MERRITT GUY.....	Zanesville.
ENSIGN HAMMOND.....	Lighthouse, Ill.
S. C. HAMON.....	Bucyrus.
FRANK SUTHERLAND HARDER.....	Castleton, N. Y.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
CHARLES D. HARRISON.....	Granville, Ill.
JAMES MONROE HENDERSON.....	Evansville, Ind.
WEBSTER LYNDE HENDRICK.....	Richville.
WILLIS PHELPS HENDRICK.....	Richville.
CHARLES HERSHISER.....	New Washington.
FRANK P. HULL.....	Holly Springs, Miss.
CHARLES S. HOLYOKE.....	Chicago, Ill.
IRA C. HOOPS.....	Rolling Prairie, Ind.
CHARLES JOEL HUBBARD.....	Bedford.
THOMAS ANTHONY HUMPHREYS.....	Delphos.
ASA JAQUES.....	Oberlin.
JAMES WILLIAM JOHNSON.....	Washington
JOHN DAVID JONES.....	Richville, N. Y.
SIDNEY FRANKLIN JONES.....	Frankfort.
WILLIAM OWEN JONES.....	Richville, N. Y.
HERBERT DOUGLAS KELLOGG.....	Laurel, Md.
DAVID LABANNA LESLIE.....	Burrell, Pa.
SAMUEL MORRIS LEWIS.....	Ottawa.
ROBERT LILES.....	Bloomington.
FRANK HENRY LOWE.....	Albion, Ill.
JOSEPH MCD. MATTHEWS.....	Hillsboro.
ALFRED McCASKEY.....	Sulphur Springs.
JAMES STEWART McCLELLAND.....	Oberlin.
WILLIAM NELSON McCLENNAN.....	Salineville.
JOHN C. McLAUGHLIN.....	Bolton, P. Q.
GEORGE HERBERT MEAD.....	Oberlin.
LUTHER HERBERT MEAD.....	Greenwich.
CHARLES NELSON MEECH.....	North Ridgeville.
WILLIAM MILLER.....	Port Clinton
ALLEN F. MOORE.....	Warren.
JOSEPH HENRY MULL.....	Oberlin.
HORACE GREELY MURDOCK.....	Rensselaer Falls, N. Y.
EDWARD MYERS.....	Warren.
GEORGE WASHINGTON ORWIG.....	Bellevue.
JESSE K. PEARSON.....	Goodrich, Mich.
HOWARD PENFIELD.....	Penfield.
JAMES FREELAND POWERS.....	Perrysville.
CHARLES BAKER REID.....	Van Wert.
FRANK GORDON ROBB.....	Oberlin.
GEORGE E. ROSE.....	Elyria.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
ARTHUR E. SEXTON.....	Oberlin.
EDWARD ADELBERT SHANNEFELT.....	Cassopolis, Mich.
LEONARD SHAW.....	Waterford, Pa.
CHARLES W. SHELDON.....	Euclid.
ARTHUR LEON SHUMWAY.....	Madison.
CHARLES J. SIDDALL.....	Oberlin
ABRAHAM FRANKLIN SMITH.....	Jerry City.
CHARLES LEVERETT SMITH.....	Millford, Mich.
EDWIN BURRITT SMITH.....	Cerro Gordo, Ill.
FRANK EMMERSON SMITH.....	Richville, N. Y.
GEORGE SMITH.....	New London.
JOHN JACOB SMITH.....	Prophetstown, Ill.
THOMAS SMITH.....	Cairo, Ill.
GEORGE HENRY SONDER.....	Shelby.
JAMES FRANK SPENCE.....	New Lisbon.
WILLIS PECK SPERRY.....	Tallmadge.
GEORGE HENRY STARRING.....	Clarkston, Mich.
SAMUEL STEVENS.....	Windham.
JOHN WILMOT TAYLOR.....	Austin, Texas.
WILLIAM L. THOMAS.....	Little Prairie Ronde, Mich.
JOHN G. THOMAS.....	Brew-ster, N. Y.
WALTER SCOTT THOMAS.....	Delaware.
JOHN CALDWELL THOMPSON.....	Urbana.
MERTON EDWARD THOMPSON.....	New Oberlin.
ROBERT THOMPSON.....	Springfield, Ont.
WILLIAM AVE MON THOMPSON.....	Chicago.
DAVID LATHROP TRACY.....	Mansfield.
ISAAC NEWTON VAN TASSEL.....	Milton Center.
GEORGE CLARENCE WESTERVELT.....	Oberlin.
WILLIAM JOSEPH WHEELER.....	Shelby.
RALPH WHEELOCK.....	Oberlin.
AVERY J. WIGHTMAN.....	Cleveland.
SENECA BEACH WILLIAMS.....	Gustavus.
WILLIAM MORE WILSON.....	Mohawk Valley.
CHARLES EDWARD WINSLOW.....	Aurora, Ills.
JAMES MARTIN WISMAN.....	Bryan.
ABNER MACK WOOSTER.....	Paw Paw, Mich.

---

# ENGLISH SCHOOL.

---

## INSTRUCTORS.

---

JAMES H. LAIRD, PRINCIPAL.

HOBART K. PAINTER.

MISS CALISTA ANDREWS.

---

## STUDENTS.

---

### GENTLEMEN.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
ALFRED ALLEN ALDRICH .....	Chrystel, Iowa.
JOHN LAWRENCE ANDERSON .....	Rossville, Ill.
BURTON WILBUR ALLIS .....	Forest.
ALFRED FOREST ARMY .....	Chicago, Ill.
HEMAN OTIS AVERILL .....	New Preston, Ct.
CHARLES DEXTER BACON .....	Wakeman.
LORENZO THOMAS BADIES .....	Gambier.
JOHN REED BAKER .....	North Fairfield.
JOHN HOYT BARNES .....	Four Corners.
SELOY ANDREW BASS .....	West Randolph, Vt.
WALTER LEWIS BATES .....	Topeka, Kan.
JAMES ALBERT BEDE .....	Oberlin.
HORACE EDWIN BELL .....	Shelby.
JAMES ELBERT BLAIR .....	Cortland.
LAFAYETTE BLAIR .....	Cortland.
CHARLES CHESTER BONSTEL .....	Oberlin.
WALTER ARTHUR BONSOR .....	Oberlin.
CYRUS BOSWELL .....	Hope, Va.
HERBERT BOUGHTON .....	Oberlin.
HEZEKIAH FLETCHER BOYD .....	Jellonay.
WILLIAM HENRY BREGENZER .....	Warrensville.
JOHN EDWIN BRYAN .....	Solsbury, Ind.
JOHN CHARLES BUCKLIN .....	Grand Rapids.
CHARLES WILLIAM BUNCE .....	Oberlin.



NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
FRANK ELLSWORTH BURKED.....	Potterville, Mich.
CHARLES SUMNER CAHOON .....	Avon.
ROBERT H. CALLAWAY.....	Ironton.
SIMEON PITT CARPENTER.....	Vermillion.
DAVID WILLIAM CARTER.....	Oberlin.
WALLACE EUGENE CARTER .....	Weston.
EDWARD A. CARY .....	Elyria.
ALONZO W. CHAPMAN.....	Sheffield.
CAIUS A. CHAPMAN .....	Huntington.
LOREN PRENTISS CHAPMAN.....	Sheffield.
CHARLES CHASE.....	Buel, N. Y.
GEORGE EMERY CHURCH.....	Dover, Mich.
JOHN JONES CLEAVER.....	Reeseville, Pa.
CHARLES FREDERICK COOPER.....	Mt. Vernon.
TRUE L. CRAGIN.....	La Grange.
SYLVESTER DUSTIN CUSHMAN .....	Thompson, Ill.
ANDREW STRAY DEACON.....	Harrisonville, Mo.
MILTON HENRY DELONG.....	Copley.
CHARLES WELLS DENISON .....	Greensburg.
DELLORAINE DEFOREST DENMAN .....	Sandusky.
WILLIAM F. DENMAN .....	Wakeman.
WILLIAM OSWALD DIPMAN.....	Fremont.
DANIEL DOLSEY .....	Baton Rouge, La.
WALLACE CLINTON DRAKE.....	Sullivan.
ARTHUR LOOMER DUDLEY .....	Oberlin.
LOUIS DUNHAM.....	Collamer.
WILLIAM EZRA DUNNING .....	Corry, Pa.
BYRON GEORGE DUTTON.....	Auburn.
JOSIAH A. EADE.....	Elizabeth, Ill.
FREDERICK SEARS EATON .....	Oberlin.
JESSE EDWARD EDDY.....	Richville, N. Y.
HARRY GILBERT EDGERTON.....	Fremont.
WILLIAM ALLEN EISENHOUR.....	Fremont.
WILLIAM J. ELLIOTT.....	West Unity.
ARTHUR HERBERT ELLIS.....	Elliston
ANDREW J. FARRAR.....	Oberlin.
DAVID CROCKETT FISHER.....	Oberlin.
ELBERT FISHER.....	Four Corners.
THOMAS FRANK FLOWERS.....	Oberlin.
WILLIAM ROBERT FORT.....	Burlington, N. Y.
JAMES HENRY GARNETT.....	Oberlin.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
DONALD FRANCIS GIBBS.....	Oberlin.
GEORGE LAVERNON GILL.....	Oberlin.
FRANK REMELY GRANNIS.....	Oberlin.
ARTHUR HILL GRIFFITH.....	Richville.
ELBERT GREELY.....	Oberlin
ARTHUR HALL.....	Selma, Ala.
ANDREW F. HARRIS.....	Bloomington.
JOHN HAUGHEY.....	Aledo, Ill.
WILLIAM H. HIGHWARDEN.....	Columbus.
HARRY ALEXANDER HILL.....	Middlebury, N. J.
FRANK ISAAC HINMAN.....	Berea.
CHARLES HARPHAM HOFFNER.....	Havanna, Ill.
TRUMAN TENNANT HOLCOMB.....	Oberlin.
EDWARD L. HOTCHKISS.....	Oberlin.
BAYARD TAYLOR HOUSTON.....	Oberlin.
CHARLES FREMONT HOYT.....	Four Corners.
HUBBARD MCKEE HOYT.....	Four Corners.
WILLIAM HENRY INGERSOLL.....	North Evans, N. Y.
HARRISON ISON.....	Massillon.
FRANCIS JOSEPH JACKSON.....	Laporte.
FREDERICK HENRY JACKSON.....	Laporte.
LEWIS HENRY JANSEN.....	Galway, N. Y.
WILLIAM REUBEN JOHNSON.....	Avondale.
LEONARD BISHOP JONES.....	Penfield.
AMOS MARVELL KENT.....	Genoa.
ANDREW JONES KIMBROUGH.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
STANLEY B. LAFFERTY.....	Oberlin.
WILLIAM HENRY LANDON.....	Richmond.
FREDERICK LEE.....	Birmingham.
JEROME NAPOLEON LEE.....	Florence.
JAMES OLIVER LINDSLEY.....	Richmond.
EDMUND LORAIN LOOMIS.....	Scotch Ridge.
WILLIAM R. LORD.....	Oberlin.
FRANK WILBUR LUTZ.....	Elmore.
WALTER SNOW MARBLE.....	South Cleveland.
ARTHUR FESTUS MARSH.....	Allegan, Mich.
SAMUEL ALLEN MCALWEE.....	Brownsville, Tenn.
CHARLES McDONALD.....	East Cleveland.
FRANK ELWOOD MCKELLOGG.....	North Fairfield
GEORGE WASHINGTON MCKINNEY.....	Grenada, Miss.
DUDLEY ALLEN MEACHAM.....	Clay, Iowa

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
BENJAMIN WOODBURY MINTON.....	Tontogany.
THOMAS CHALMERS MORISON.....	Oberlin.
RICHARD MOUNT.....	Alexander.
HENRY MUCKLEY.....	Pierce.
FRED MUNGER.....	Wakeman.
JOHN HENRY NICKEL.....	Fremont.
SETH COURTLEY NIMAN.....	Spring Mills.
HENRY MONROE NORTON.....	Elyria.
JAMES NUBY.....	Oberlin.
MYROM DALE OSBORN.....	Sandusky.
JOHN CONRAD PADDOCK.....	Oberlin.
SALMON PARDEE.....	Windham.
CHARLES E. PARK.....	Oberlin.
CASSIUS CLAY PARKER.....	Ripley.
JOHN FRANKLIN PARKER.....	
JOSEPH BARTIL PATRICK.....	North Solon.
CHARLES BENNETT PENFIELD.....	Oberlin.
WILLIAM HENRY PENN.....	Burlington.
MILTON C. PHILLIPS.....	Royalton, Wis
ROBERT ALEXANDER PINN.....	Massillon.
GEORGE F PIPER.....	Warren.
FRANK HOWARD PLUMMER.....	Highland Park, Ill.
JAMES K. POLK.....	Chicago, Ill.
JOHN F. RAKER.....	Delta.
GEORGE REBER.....	Sandusky.
ALTO P REED.....	North Fairfield.
CALVIN REED.....	Wakeman.
GEORGE BILLSON REEVES.....	Cleveland.
BERT W. RICHARDSON.....	Cleveland.
GEORGE ALLEN ROWE.....	Circleville.
JAMES W. SANDERS.....	Madison.
WILLIAM F. SATER.....	Preston.
WILLIS JOHN SAXTON.....	Oberlin.
PETER WILLIAM SCHADEN.....	Elyria.
LEWIS SCHEIER.....	Cleveland.
JEREMIAH SCHRIVER.....	Leitersburg.
LEWIS ROGERS SCOTT.....	Wakeman.
PERRY SHERMAN.....	Canaan.
JAMES BEDFORD SHOLL.....	Burlington, N. J.
HEZEKIAH SHORTER.....	Lawrence, Kan.
SHERMAN E. SIMMONS.....	Steuben.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
JAMES PORTER SMEAD.....	Madison.
JOSEPH CYRUS SMITH.....	Fremont.
LAUREN SMITH.....	Nora.
MICHAEL BROOKS SMITH.....	Elyria.
CALVIN SOLETHIER.....	Jerry City.
WILSON SOLETHIER.....	Jerry City.
GEORGE HENRY SOUDER.....	Shelby.
ALFRED LORENZO SQUIRES.....	Oberlin.
MILTON GAYLORD STARR.....	Penfield.
JOHN WALLACE STEVENS.....	Pensacola, Fla.
WILLIAM HARVEY STRONG.....	Oberlin.
JOHN WILBUR SWARTZ.....	Beaver Falls, Pa.
EUGENE MERRIFIELD SWEET.....	Avon.
WALTER R. TALBOT.....	Westville.
GEORGE WASHINGTON TAYLOR.....	New Alexander, Pa.
GEORGE WILLIAM TENNANT.....	Kipton.
SELDEN DAVID TENNANT.....	Kipton.
IRVING TERRELL.....	North Eaton.
ALBERT WALLACE TERRY.....	Wakeman.
ALBERT JOSEPH THRASHER.....	Burton.
JOHN HINMAN TRUESDALE.....	Pottsville, N. Y.
JOHN HENRY TUTTLE.....	North Amherst.
GEORGE WILLIAM VAN BLARCUM.....	Tontogany.
JOHN JAY VAUGHAN.....	Litchfield.
LEWIS WENDELL VAUGHN.....	Oberlin.
JAMES BUCHANAN WACK.....	Oberlin.
RICHLAND WALLACE.....	Copper Falls, Mich.
CHAMPION JAMES WARING.....	Post Mills.
DAVID LUCAS WATSON.....	Detroit, Mich.
AVERNON LESTER WHEELER.....	Shelby.
FRANK EVERETT WHITE.....	Wickliffe.
JOHN OSCAR WHITE.....	Oberlin.
CHARLES WILLIAM WHITMORE.....	Tontogany.
EDMUND MOULD WHITNEY.....	Pittsfield.
FRED CLARK WHITNEY.....	Chicago.
ROBERT SANFORD WHITNEY.....	Oberlin.
FRANK NELSON WILCOX.....	Brecksville.
FRANK WILLIAMS.....	Oberlin.
WILLIAM A. WILLIAMSON.....	Lincoln, Ill.
DON BERTRAND WILMOT.....	St. Paul, Minn.
RUFUS NATHANIEL WILSON.....	Oberlin.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
FRANK LESLIE WINCHESTER .....	Cambridge, Pa.
LOUIS B. WINSOR.....	Hillsdale, Mich.
ANDREW WITHERUP.....	Richville, N. Y.
FRED WOOD .....	Florence.
DAVID T. WYATT.....	Mount Pleasant.
HARLAN PAGE ZIMMERMAN.....	Cherubusco, Ind.
GENTLEMEN.....	194

LADIES.

JENNIE AUGUSTA ADAMS.....	Huron.
EMMA VINCENT ALEXANDER.....	Grand Haven, Mich.
SARAH EMMA ATWATER.....	South Cleveland.
ALICE BACON.....	Huron.
MARGARET BACON.....	Oberlin.
JULIA MAY BARNARD.....	Oberlin.
CORA BARNEY.....	Wakeman.
KATIE BAUM.....	New Philadelphia.
LOUISE BAZIN.....	Oberlin.
EVA ARABELLE BEEBE.....	Point Marble Head
ADA SOPHIA BILL.....	Worth, Pa.
MARY HENRIETTA BOHN.....	Warrensville.
LUCINDA MELVINA BOLES.....	Brecksville.
JULIA CATHERINE BOOTH.....	Corpus Christi, Tex.
RACHEL LUCINDA BOWMAN.....	Massillon.
ANNIE M. BOWSER.....	Kansas City, Mo.
JENNIE BOYD.....	Jelloway.
MARY ADELLA BRADLEY.....	Bangkok, Siam.
ELIZA MARIA BRECK.....	Brecksville.
LAURA CURRY BROOKS.....	Knoxville, Tenn.
EMMA GEORGETTA BROWN.....	Oberlin.
CLARIS BRYAN.....	Salsberry, Ind.
CALISTA EMILY BUTLER.....	Spring Valley.
SARAH ANNA BUTSON.....	Oberlin
ALIDA DEET CANFIELD.....	Cleveland
CARRIE ELIZA CARLE.....	Greenwich.
NETTIE AMELIA CARPENTER.....	La Porte.
HATTIE INEZ CHADWICK.....	Fairport, N. Y.
BELLE ESTHER CHAMBERLAIN.....	Chicago, Ill.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
MARY ADELL CHUBB.....	Dover.
CARRIE ANN CLAPP.....	Huntsburg.
ELLA ELIZA CLARK.....	Berea.
EMMA AMELIA CLEMANS.....	North Dover.
ELLA CLINE.....	Greenwich.
ELIZABETH ANN COCHRAN.....	Twinsburg.
HELEN LOUISE COLE.....	Sparta, Wis.
MARY ALICE COLLIER.....	Owasso, Mich.
FANNIE MARIA COMPTON.....	Collamer.
HANNAH ELIZABETH CONDIT.....	Deerfield, Mich.
MARTHA CONDIT.....	Tontogany.
MARGARETT BURTON COWLES.....	Jefferson.
ELLA PLATT COXHEAD.....	Oakland, Cal.
MINNIE GRAY COXHEAD.....	Oakland, Cal.
LAURA FIFIELD COZENS.....	C neaut.
MARY CAROLINE CREEGAN.....	Lincoln, Neb.
MARGARET ANNA CROWLEY.....	Romeo, Mich.
MARY EDITH DAVIS.....	Dublin.
EDITH MAY DAYTON.....	Penfield.
NETTIE HELEN DRAKE.....	Sulliv. n.
ADELINE MINERVA DRESSER.....	Schuyler, Neb.
ANNA ISABEL DUGOT.....	Oberlin.
DEETA CHARLOTTE EDWARDS.....	Hornellsville, N. Y.
JULIA ANNA EDWARDS.....	Hornellsville, N. Y.
MARY ELLIS.....	Ceylon.
EMMA IRENE ERNSBERGER.....	Watervlite.
ANNA LUELLE FERGUSON.....	Oberlin.
HELEN LORETTA FERGUSON.....	Oberlin.
IDA LURANIA FIELD.....	Oberlin.
JENNIE FINNEY.....	Peoria, Ill.
LAURA SUSAN FORD.....	Dover.
EMMA OHMSBY FORMAN.....	Braceville.
JENNIE EDITH FREEMAN.....	Oberlin.
FLORENCE EUGENIA GAGE.....	Olmstead.
INEZ ISORA GATES.....	Middlefield.
MARTHA WASHINGTON GIFFORD.....	Wellington.
AGNES CLYSSIA GOSS.....	Oberlin.
LIZZIE GURNEY.....	Chester.
MYRA ADELL HALE.....	Oberlin.
EMMA HAND.....	Albany, N. Y.
EMMA FRANCES HART.....	Brighton.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
ELLEN SERENA HASKINS.....	Canaan.
JULIA EMMA HAYCOX.....	East Cleveland.
MARY ROSE HELLER.....	Marion.
LIDA ANN HILTON.....	Sandusky.
SARAH HATTIE HINE.....	Berlin Heights.
HARRIET LOUISE HINMAN.....	Ravenna.
HARRIET ELDRADA HOFFNER.....	Vermillion.
ERIE A. HOGG.....	Reno, Pa.
LIZZIE F. HOLLAND.....	Chicago, Ill.
EMMA ADELL HOLMAN.....	Toledo.
FLORENCE ARVILLIA HOLMES.....	Kenton.
JENNIE HOSSLER.....	Greenwich.
CORA LILLIAN HOWARD.....	
EVA KIPP HOWE.....	Hillsboro.
ELIZA JULIA HUBBARD.....	Avon.
JENNIE LIND HUNTER.....	Charlestown.
SARAH ANN JACKSON.....	Eaton.
IDA BELLE JOHNSON.....	Ripley.
EMMA JUDD.....	Oberlin.
IDA MAY KELLEY.....	Crawfordsville, Ind.
CARRIE EARL KINGSBURY.....	Oberlin.
MINNIE KINSINGER.....	Oberlin.
JENNIE KOCH.....	Oberlin.
EVELINE S. LAMPSON.....	Jasper, N. Y.
HATTIE LEACH.....	Traverse City, Mich.
ANNA DELIGHT LINTON.....	Nelson.
LIZZIE AUGUSTA LOOMIS.....	Syracuse, N. Y.
CARRIE AMANDA LUCAS.....	Marion.
STELLA LUELLA LYMAN.....	Richfield.
ETTA MANDEVILLE.....	Camden.
AGNES MARY McLAIN.....	Chicago, Ill.
MARY McCLELLAND.....	Russia.
CHARLOTTE ALICE MEAD.....	Greenwich.
NELLIE ANNA MEAD.....	Fayetteville, N. Y.
ELLA IRENE MERWIN.....	Oberlin.
IDA LOUISE MILLER.....	Grant City, Iowa.
OLIVE PHELPS MILLER.....	Grant City, Iowa.
LAURA M. MINIER.....	Oberlin.
ELIZABETH CELIA MOLES.....	Pittsburg, Pa.
MARY MARCELLA MOLES.....	Pittsburg, Pa.
CORA BELLE MOON.....	Avon.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
FRANKIE MORSE.....	Oberlin.
LAURA ELNORA MOSUER.....	Brighton.
FRANCES FREDERICA MUNSON.....	Reno, Pa.
LAURA ELLEN MYERS.....	Elmore.
KATIE ANN NICHOLS.....	Twinsburg.
ELIZA GERTRUDE NOTTINGHAM.....	Eastville, Va.
MARY MINA NOWLEN.....	Braceville.
EVA MAY OAKES.....	Brecksville.
JENNIE MARIE O'REILLEY.....	Marysville.
ELLA PALMER.....	Fitchville.
MARY HELEN PARKER.....	Marine City, Mich.
JENNIE PATON.....	Almont, Mich.
MARGARET PATON.....	Almont, Mich.
EDITH ROSABELL LEABODY.....	Henrietta.
MARY COWLES PENFIELD.....	Oberlin.
IDA AMELIA PIERCE.....	Wakeman
ALMA LOVINA RADCLIFFE.....	Brighton.
LOUISA FOULTS RANEY.....	Raymond, Wis.
ANNA M. REED.....	Vermillion.
ELIZA LAVINIA REED.....	Macedonia.
HARRIET ELIZABETH REED.....	Strongsville.
ELOISE ROBBINS.....	La Grange.
ANNA ROBERTS.....	Waverly.
ELLA ROE.....	Madison.
PHEBE MARY ROLLINSON.....	Oberlin.
JENNIE ROSEBOROUGH.....	Burlington.
MARY NORTHY ROWE.....	Lucha.
NELLIE MALVINA ROWLEY.....	Lorain.
EMMA J. SCHOFIELD.....	Waupello, Iowa.
HARRIET ELIZABETH SCHIRIVER.....	Merseilles.
ELIZA FRANCES SCOTT.....	Bloomfield, Mo.
EMMA SCOTT.....	Kossuth, Iowa.
MARY ELIZABETH SCOTT.....	Mansfield.
FLORENCE SEARLES.....	Kipton Station.
DOTHA CLARISSA SEYMOUR.....	Rootstown.
DENCY DIANA SHAW.....	Shawville.
ALICE SOPHRONIA SHELDON.....	Whittlesey.
DELLA SARAH SIBLEY.....	Napoli, N. Y.
IDA ELLEN SIBLEY.....	Napoli, N. Y.
MAGGIE SLAGLE.....	Kenton.
ELLA MAY SMITH.....	Garrettsville.



NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
IDA MAY SNOW.....	Brecksville.
ANNA HENRIETTA SPRINGBORN.....	Collamer.
CORA MARIA SQUIRE.....	Oberlin.
IDA HARRIET STOWE.....	Braceville.
MINNIE LOUISA STRATTON.....	New York City.
CHARLOTTE TAYLOR.....	Pleasantville.
CHLOE MARY TAYLOR.....	Elyria.
MINA MARY TENNANT.....	Kipton.
ADA ESTELLE THOMAS.....	Clarksfield.
MARY ELLA THOMPSON.....	Shawville.
CELIA ALLURA TITUS.....	Volney, Iowa.
LAURA EMMA TRUESDALL.....	Four Corners.
LOUISE EUGENIA TRUESDALL.....	Four Corners.
RACHAEL VANCE.....	Buffalo, N. Y.
NELLIE LOUISA VAN TYNE.....	Cincinnati.
HATTIE EDNA WARNER.....	Tontogany.
SOPHIA CORA WEHRMEISTER.....	Brownhelm.
MARGARET DIANTHA WELLS.....	Claidon
MINNIE WELSH.....	Elyria.
ALICE CAREY WEST.....	Oberlin.
FLORA ELIZABETH WHEDON.....	Oberlin.
AGNES WHITE.....	Willoughby.
HENRIETTA AMELIA WHITE.....	Henrietta.
IDA JENNIE WHITE.....	Wellington.
LILLIE WHITE.....	Willoughby.
FRANKIE ADELIA WHITNEY.....	Pittsfield.
SARAH ANN WILCOX.....	Oberlin.
BLANCHE DELLZETTA WILLIAMS.....	Corry, Pa.
LIZZIE WOOD.....	Brownhelm.
JULIA ANN WOODSON.....	Berlin.
STELLA SUSAN WRIGHT.....	Oberlin.
JENNIE MATILDA WYETH.....	New Way.
AMANDA JANE YOUNG.....	Independence, Mo.

LADIES.....185

# Conservatory of Music.

## FACULTY.

JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT.

FENELON B. RICE, DIRECTOR.

CALVIN B. CADY.      WILLIAM B. CHAMBERLAIN.      FRANK M. DAVIS.  
L. CELESTIA WATTLES.      ROSA D. ALLEN.

## STUDENTS.

### GENTLEMEN.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
GEORGE W. ANDREWS .....	Oberlin.
NEWTON E BACON.....	Colebrook.
OVIATT P. BARBOUR.....	Traer, Iowa
ORIN BARNETT .....	Leroy, Ill.
BOLIVAR K. BEACH.....	Pittsfield.
ERNEST W. BLAKE.....	North Amherst.
LYMAN W. BURR.....	Oberlin.
ORIN B. CADY.....	Oberlin.
EDWARD A. CARV.....	Elyria.
CLARENCE W COOK.....	Sandwich Islands.
GEORGE M COOK.....	Oberlin.
WALTER F. CRANSTON.....	Broadway.
CHARLES E. DAVIS.....	Dublin.
S. LEWIS DUNHAM.....	Collamer.
GEORGE DURAND.....	Rochester, Minn.
LORING L. GEER.....	East Springfield, Pa.
EZRA GESAMAN.....	North Lawrence.
GEORGE GESAMAN.....	North Lawrence.
GEORGE S. GRIFFETH.....	Castleton, N. Y.
CHARLES M. HALL.....	Oberlin.
FRANK S. HARDER.....	Castleton, N. Y.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
EVERTON R. HOUSTON.....	Olivesburg.
ANDREW L. HOWARD.....	Kingsville.
OWEN JENKINS .....	Oberlin.
HERBERT D. LAFFERTY.....	Oberlin.
STANLEY B. LAFFERTY.....	Oberlin.
RUDOLPH LEUTZINGER.....	Pleasantville, Iowa.
CHARLES L. LEWIS.....	Ottawa, Ill.
FRANK C. LOWING.....	Centre Roads, Pa.
CHARLES B. MARTIN.....	Oberlin.
CHARLES L. MASSEY.....	Osborne.
FRANK W. MATTOON.....	Shelby.
WILDER S. METCALF.....	Elyria.
HARRY P. MEYERS.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
JULIAN C. MOORE.....	Toledo.
CHARLES W. MORRISON.....	Buena Vista.
GEORGE MORSE.....	Gasport, N. Y.
FRED J. OWEN.....	New York City.
HOBART K. PAINTER.....	Oberlin.
JOHN F. PECK.....	Oberlin.
EVAN J. PHILLIPS.....	Paris.
MILTON C. PHILLIPS.....	Royalton, Wis.
GEORGE F. PIPER.....	Warren.
ANDREW J. RABER.....	Wolcottville, Ind.
CHARLES B. REID.....	Van Wert.
CHARLES B. RICE.....	Greensburg.
WILLARD A. SAWYER.....	Mentor.
JOHN C. SCHEFFLER.....	Wolcottville, Ind.
RUSSELL D. SILVERTHORNE .....	Fairview, Pa.
JAMES W. SMALL.....	Aurora, Ill.
EUGENE M. SWEET.....	Avon.
LOUIS R. SWIFT.....	Russia.
NATHAN C. UNDERHILL.....	New London.
WASHINGTON C. WHITEHILL.....	Brookfield, Pa.
CHARLES W. WHITMORE.....	Tontogany.
MILLS WHITTLESEY.....	Romeford, Ct.

GENTLEMEN.....56

## LADIES.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
A. JENNIE ADAMS.....	Huron.
HATTIE I. ALEXANDER.....	Cleveland.
NETTIE S. ALLEN.....	Oberlin.
H. LILLIE ANDERSON.....	Oberlin.
MITTIE W. ANDREWS.....	Hudson, N. Y.
MARY E. AMES.....	Clyde.
FLORENCE E. BACON.....	Oberlin.
JESSIE L. BACON.....	Oberlin.
MAGGIE J. BACON.....	Oberlin.
NINA R. BACON.....	Oberlin.
ORA O. BAKER.....	Mansfield.
EMMA E. BARBER.....	Chagrin Falls.
JULIA M. BARNARD.....	Oberlin.
EVA K. BARNEY.....	Clyde.
SARAH M. BARROWS.....	Oberlin.
INDIA E. BELL.....	Oberlin.
WILLIAMA BENCHLEY.....	Houston, Tex.
FLORENCE M. BENSCHOTEN.....	Florence.
ALICE BENTLEY.....	Geneva.
MARY E. BIGELOW.....	Beuca.
MAUD M. BOISE.....	Leroy.
NELLIE L. BRANCH.....	Grand Ledge, Mich.
HATTIE A. BRIGHAM.....	Wauseon.
SARAH E. BROOKS.....	Dunkirk, N. Y.
CARRIE BROWN.....	Oberlin.
CLARIS BRYAN.....	Solsberry, Ind.
HATTIE L. BRYANT.....	Vermillion.
MARY E. BUSHNELL.....	Oberlin.
MARY E. BUSS.....	Creston, Ill.
CALISTA E. BUTLER.....	Oberlin.
MARY E. CAMPBELL.....	Kipton.
NERVA E. CARLIN.....	Findlay.
MARY B. CARTER.....	Columbus.
CARRIE L. CASE.....	Kingsville.
LAURA E. CASE.....	Plymouth.
EVA J. CEAS.....	Oberlin.
HATTIE I. CHADWICK.....	Fairport, N. Y.
JANETTE CHAFFEE.....	Tippecanoe.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
BELLE E. CHAMBERLAIN.....	Chicago, Ill.
EVA CHASE.....	Oberlin.
ELLA CHATFIELD.....	Oberlin.
NORA T. CHURCH.....	Elyria.
ELLA D. CHURCHILL.....	Oberlin.
ANNA M. CLARK.....	Berea, Ky.
MARY D. CLARK.....	Ravenna.
MATTIE L. CLARK.....	Oberlin.
MARY E. COCHRANE.....	Ripley, N. Y.
ZELLA COLEMAN.....	West Williamsfield
MARY A. COLLIER.....	Owasso, Mich.
MINNIE B. COLLINS.....	Shannon, Ill.
CORA B. COTTON.....	Sheffield.
MARY E. COX.....	Oberlin.
ELLA P. COXHEAD.....	Oakland, Cal.
FANNIE M. CROUCH.....	Galway, N. Y.
MINNIE E. CROUCH.....	Galway, N. Y.
MARY E. CROZIER.....	Wellington.
DOLLIE L. CULP.....	Oberlin.
MARTHA J. CUTTER.....	Hennepin, Ill.
MARY E. CURTIS.....	Ashland.
ANNA DASCOMB.....	Oberlin.
MAME E. DAVIS.....	Dublin.
BELLE S. DE YO.....	Oberlin.
ROSA B. DICKSON.....	Independence, Iowa
ADALINE M. DRESSER.....	Schuyler, Neb.
MAME C. EATON.....	Norwalk.
NELLIE A. EDDY.....	North Canton.
MARTHA F. EDWARDS.....	East Rockport.
COROLYN E. ELDRED.....	Olmsted.
HATTIE ELLIOTT.....	Le Grange.
LILLIE M. ELLIS.....	Oberlin.
KITTIE EWING.....	Randolph, N. Y.
HORTENSE J. FARRAR.....	London.
JESSIE E. FAY.....	New London.
ABBIE M. FIELD.....	Oberlin.
SARAH C. FISHER.....	St. Clair, Mich.
JENNIE M. FRINK.....	Sullivan.
IDA A. GIBBS.....	Oberlin.
ELLA J. GILCHRIST.....	Oberlin.
EDITH A. GIPSON.....	Plymouth.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
JENNIE L. GREEN.....	North Bloomfield.
KITTIE I. GUILLE.....	Owasso, Mich.
IDA M. HADDEN.....	Cleveland.
EMMA B. HALL.....	Oberlin.
JULIA B. HALL.....	Oberlin.
MAY C. HALL.....	Freedom Station.
FANNIE S. HAMMOND.....	Andover, Mass.
DELIA E. HARRIS.....	Evansville, Wis.
ANNIE E. HARTER.....	Crawfordsville, Ind.
GEORGIE HARVEY.....	Merom, Ind.
KATE H. HATHAWAY.....	Chardon.
NELLIE E. HAWLEY.....	Mankato, Minn.
JULIA E. HAYCOX.....	East Cleveland.
MARY R. HELLER.....	Marion.
JENNIE HENRY.....	Oberlin.
ELLA HERSHEY.....	Doylestown.
IDELLA V. HIGGINS.....	Oberlin.
EVA HILL.....	Windsor.
LUELLA HILL.....	Silver Creek, N. Y.
SARAH H. HINE.....	Berlin Heights.
MARY E. HOLMAN.....	St. Louis, Mo.
MARY H. HOLMDEN.....	Cleveland.
ANNA M. HOPPER.....	Grand Blanc, Mich.
ALICE M. HOPPIN.....	South Haven, Mich.
AGNES HOWARD.....	Wauseon.
CORA L. HOWARD.....	Faribault, Minn.
EMMA HOWARD.....	Newton Falls.
IDA R. HOWE.....	Elyria.
IDA M. HULL.....	Sandusky.
LAURA C. HUMPHREY.....	Braceville.
ELLA A. JEWETT.....	Oberlin.
BELLE I. JOHNSON.....	Ripley.
MARY C. JOHNSON.....	Oberlin.
ULIE B. JOHNSON.....	Elyria.
GENEVRA E. JOHNSTON.....	Marion.
IDA J. JONES.....	La Grange.
IVAH L. JONES.....	Orangeville.
IDA M. KELLEY.....	Crawfordsville, Ind.
EMMA J. KELLOGG.....	Ashland.
LEPHA A. KELSEY.....	Oberlin.
LINA KINSINGER.....	Oberlin.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
MINNIE KINSINGER.....	Oberlin.
JOANNA B. KLING.....	Plymouth.
JENNIE L. KOCH.....	Oberlin.
EMMA E. LAYCOX.....	Chesterville.
ALTA M. LAFFERTY.....	Oberlin.
SADIE LAUBIE.....	Salem.
HATTIE LEACH.....	Traverse City, Mich.
BLANCHE LEE.....	Poland.
JOSIE A. LEE.....	New London.
CLARA A. LEWIS.....	Owasso, Mich.
MARY L. LOCKERMAN.....	Mayfield.
MAY C. LOWING.....	Summit, Pa.
CARRIE A. LUCAS.....	Marion.
HATTIE S. LYON.....	Salem.
ETTA F. MCCLELLAND.....	Oberlin.
CORA MCCOMBS.....	New Lyme.
LOA B. MCCrackEN.....	Chesterville.
ELLA C. McDONALD.....	Salem.
GRACE G. MCKINLEY.....	Jamestown, Pa.
ELLA M. MANLEY.....	Oberlin.
DELLA E. MANN.....	Oberlin.
LIZZIE P. MATTISON.....	Oberlin.
NELLIE A. MEAD.....	Fayetteville, N. Y.
ORICY V. MEAD.....	Medina.
EMMA V. METCALF.....	Springfield, Mo.
IDA L. MILLER.....	Grant City, Iowa.
OLIVE P. MILLER.....	Grant City, Iowa.
ALICE J. MINTON.....	Tontogany.
MARY C. MONROE.....	Oberlin.
ARIS MOON.....	Oberlin.
JESSIE MOON.....	Oberlin.
CELIA MORFOOT.....	Oberlin.
LAURA E. MYERS.....	Elmore.
ELLA PALMER.....	Fitchville.
EVA M. PARK.....	Oberlin.
ADA M. PARKER.....	Liverpool.
MARY H. PARKER.....	Marine City, Mich.
KITTIE M. PARMELY.....	Dayton.
IDA PARMENTER.....	Vermontville, Mich.
MAGGIE A. PATON.....	Almont, Mich.
EMMA O. PATTERSON.....	Cleveland.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
MARY C. PENFIELD.....	Oberlin.
CORNELIA B. PHELPS.....	Lodi.
ESTELLE E. PHELPS.....	Clyde.
JULIA E. PLACE.....	North Fairfield.
HELEN L. POE.....	Ravenna.
KATE E. RATHMELL.....	De Graff.
ELLA A. REED.....	Greensburg, Ind.
AMELIA N. REED.....	Oberlin.
MARY L. REGAL.....	Oberlin.
HATTIE P. REYNOLDS.....	Oberlin.
IDA M. RIDDLE.....	Wauseon.
ELOISE ROBBINS.....	La Grange.
ANGIE E. ROBERTSON.....	Greenville, Pa.
ELLA L. ROE.....	Madison.
II. LIZZIE ROOD.....	Oberlin.
KATE A. ROSEBRUGH.....	Amboy, Ill.
ANNIE R. RUPP.....	Bucyrus.
CARRIE G. ST. JOHN.....	Oberlin.
ZATELLA M. ST. JOHN.....	Morgan.
A. FRANKIE SAMPSON.....	Penfield.
BERTHA SCHEIDLER.....	Cleveland.
EMMA L. SCHOFIELD.....	Wapello, Iowa.
EMMA SCOTT.....	Kossuth, Iowa.
LAURA E. SEAVER.....	Ashtabula.
CLARA F. SHERMAN.....	Elyria.
CORA SHRIVER.....	De Graff.
EDNA A. SMITH.....	Toledo.
FANNIE L. SMITH.....	Romeo, Mich.
HENRIETTA J. SMITH.....	Worthington, Minn.
LAURA C. SMITH.....	Adams' Mills.
MARY E. SMITH.....	Romeo, Mich.
CLORINDA M. SPEAR.....	Aurora, Ill.
CORA M. SQUIRE.....	Oberlin.
LORESTA STAMBAUGH.....	Sharpsville, Pa.
EMMA E. STARR.....	Bryan.
MARCIA STEWART.....	Colorado Springs, Col.
LUCY P. STILES.....	Warren.
MARY F. STONE.....	Hillsdale, Mich.
NELLIE C. STONE.....	Sandusky.
IDA H. STOWE.....	Braceville.
LOTTIE B. TAYLOR.....	Pleasantville, Pa.



NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
ADA E. THOMAS.....	Hartland.
HELEN H. TINKER.....	Oberlin.
LOU M. TRACY.....	Mansfield.
CORINNE M. TUCKERMANN.....	Austinburg.
FLORENCE S. TUCKERMANN.....	Austinburg.
LILLIAN A. TUCKERMANN.....	Austinburg.
L. SENORA TWICHELL.....	Pulaski, N. Y.
EMMA VAILE.....	Kokomo, Ind.
LILLIE A. VANGORDER.....	New London.
LOTTIE J. VIETS.....	Oberlin.
BERTHA E. WAITE.....	Marseilles, Ill.
DELLA WAITE.....	Eddytown.
ELLA F. WEBSTER.....	Red Wing, Minn.
ETTA M. WEBSTER.....	Red Wing, Minn.
DELLA J. WELLS.....	Claridon.
NELLIE C. WHEELER.....	Butler, Mo.
IDA L. WHITNEY.....	Oberlin.
L. LOTTIE WILBOR.....	Oberlin.
STELLA H. WILCOX.....	Richfield.
PANOLA A. WILCUTT.....	Oberlin.
BLANCHE D. WILLIAMS.....	Corry, Pa.
CARRIE WILSON.....	Centreville, Pa.
IDA A. WILSON.....	Milan.
JENNIE M. WOODWORTH.....	Collins.
JOSIE L. WOODWORTH.....	Williamsfield.
ABBIE B. WOOLWORTH.....	Sandusky.
ALICE L. WOOSTER.....	Wellington.
CARRIE E. WRIGHT.....	Oberlin.
SADA A. YOST.....	Saegerstown, Pa.
AMANDA J. YOUNG.....	Independence, Mo.

LADIES.....232

# Summary.

## I. DEPARTMENT OF THEOLOGY.

Resident Graduates.....	1	
Seniors .....	14	
Middles.....	12	
Juniors .....	24	
		<b>51</b>

## II. DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY AND THE ARTS.

### 1. CLASSICAL AND SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

Seniors.....	31		
Juniors .....	31		
Sophomores.....	42	Gentlemen.....	129
Freshmen.....	43	Ladies .....	18
			<b>147</b>

### 2. LITERARY COURSE.

Fourth Year.....	22	
Third Year.....	35	
Second Year.....	37	
First Year.....	51	
		<b>145</b>

### 3. IN SELECT STUDIES.

Gentlemen.....	37	
Ladies .....	29	
		<b>66</b>

## III. DEPARTMENT OF PREPARATORY INSTRUCTION.

### 1. CLASSICAL SCHOOL.

Seniors.....	65		
Middles .....	69	Gentlemen.....	237
Juniors.....	116	Ladies.....	13
			<b>250</b>

### 2. ENGLISH SCHOOL.

Gentlemen.....	194	
Ladies.....	185	
		<b>379</b>

## IV. CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC.

Gentlemen.....	56	
Ladies.....	232	
		<b>288</b>

Total..... **1326**

*Deducting those reckoned twice.....* **110**

Whole Number of Gentlemen..... 648

Whole Number of Ladies..... 568

Corrected Total..... **1216**

# Courses of Study.

---

## DEPARTMENT OF THEOLOGY.

---

THE DEPARTMENT OF THEOLOGY is designed, primarily, to prepare young men for the Christian ministry. Any others who desire the advantages of theological study are received to its classes on such terms as the Faculty may prescribe.

Applicants for admission to the Regular Course are expected to furnish satisfactory evidence of moral character, and of such scholarship as will enable them successfully to pursue this course. Students from other Theological Seminaries are admitted, *ad eundem*, on presenting a regular dismissal; and persons may be admitted to advanced standing in any of the classes on satisfactory examination in the studies already pursued by those classes.

The Terms and Vacations are the same in all Departments of the College, and will be found in the Calendar.

Council Hall, the building devoted to the exclusive uses of this Department, provides completely furnished rooms for about fifty students, with no charge for room rent, and but a small incidental fee. In assigning these rooms the preference will always be given to those who have the work of the ministry in view. Students in Theology incur no expense for tuition, for the use of the Library or of public rooms. Other expenses will vary according to the personal habits and tastes of each student.

Aid is afforded by the American and the Ohio Education Societies to such students as are preparing for the ministry. The Seminary has also a special fund for the aid of students, from which several may receive a partial support.

The Classical and English Schools furnish employment for experienced teachers, at reasonable compensation. After the completion of the first term of the middle year students are permitted to supply vacant pulpits in the vicinity, as the opportunity may offer. During the Winter Vacation all the students may engage in preaching or other religious work, as Churches or Home Missionary Societies may call for their services. With reasonable prudence and economy any student may pursue his course without interruption or embarrassment.

Candidates for admission to the Junior Class must present evidence of graduation from some College, or of such scholarship as will enable them

to enter upon the course with profit. Those who do not bring a Diploma will be specially examined in Greek, English and Rhetoric, Modern History, Mental and Moral Philosophy.

#### JUNIOR YEAR.

Hebrew—Elements and Exegesis; Greek—Harmony of the Gospels; Natural Theology; History; Homiletics; Elocution; especial prominence being given to the Departments of Greek and Hebrew Exegesis.

#### MIDDLE YEAR.

Revealed Theology; Homiletics; History; Exegesis of Selections from the New Testament, with Lectures in Biblical Theology; Exegesis of Selections from the Old Testament, with Lectures on the Messianic Prophecies and Biblical Introduction; Elocution; especial prominence being given to the Department of Systematic Theology.

#### SENIOR YEAR.

History and Positive Institutions; Homiletics and Pastoral Theology; Exegesis of Selections from the New Testament, with Lectures; Exegesis of Selections from the Old Testament, with Lectures; Elocution; especial prominence being given to the Departments of Homiletics and History.

#### LECTURES.

Special Courses of Lectures are provided for upon Modern Skepticism, Church Polity, Prophecy and other subjects.

RHETORICAL EXERCISES, consisting of the reading of original essays, the delivery of original addresses, written and unwritten, and the extemporaneous discussion of questions occur weekly, in which the members of all the classes participate in succession. Special prominence is given to extemporaneous speaking, or the delivery of thoughts *prepared* but not written and committed to memory.

Some are plainly called to the work of the ministry who have not had the advantage of a classical education, and for special reasons are not able to acquire it. These will be admitted to the Department and permitted to take the Regular Course, with the exception of the Hebrew and Greek Exegesis, provided they are found, on examination, to be capable of doing so with profit. The same general preparation is expected of this class of students as is required of those who enter the Regular Course, Greek excepted.

Instruction in Biblical Exegesis as a substitute for the Hebrew and Greek of the Regular Course will be provided.

Upon the completion of the course thus modified, students will receive the usual Diploma of the Department, without a Degree.

DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY AND THE ARTS.

CLASSICAL AND SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

CANDIDATES for admission to the Freshman Class are examined in the common English Branches: the Grammar of the Latin and Greek Languages; Cæsar, one Book; Sallust's Catiline; four of Cicero's Select Orations; Virgil's Æneid, five Books; Harkness' Latin Prose Composition, Parts First and Second; Xenophon's Anabasis, three Books; Homer's Iliad, two Books; Olney's School Algebra, or an equivalent; Plane Geometry; Ancient History; English Analysis; History of the United States; and Alden's Science of Government.

Candidates for a higher standing are examined in the same, and also in the studies previously pursued by the class to which they desire admission.

No admission to the Senior class is allowed later than the beginning of the second term.

ELECTIVE STUDIES.—During the Sophomore and Junior and the first term of the Senior years, four studies are assigned to each term. Each student is required to elect three of these.

The Annual Examinations for admission to College for 1876, will occur July 24th, 25th and 26th; also September 5th, at 9 o'clock, in No. 18 Society Hall.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.....	Livy.....	Stuart.
	Xenophon's Memorabilia.....	Robbins.
	Greek Prose Composition.	
	Algebra.....	Olney.
SECOND TERM.....	Horace.....	Chase.
	Thucydides.	
	Greek Prose Composition.	
	Solid and Spherical Geometry.....	Olney.
THIRD TERM.....	Cicero's De Senectute.....	Crowell.
	Herodotus.....	Mather.
	German.....	Whitney.
	Plane and Spherical Trigonometry.....	Olney.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.....	Cicero and Tacitus.	
	Homer's Odyssey.....	Merry.
	German.....	Whitney.
	General Geometry and Calculus.....	Olney.

SECOND TERM.....	Euripides' Medea.....	Allen.
	French.....	Robertson.
	Mechanics.....	Olmsted.
	Evidences of Christianity—Rhetoric.	
THIRD TERM.....	Sophocles' Œdipus Tyrannus.....	White.
	German.	
	Natural Philosophy.....	Olmsted.
	Botany.....	Gray.

#### JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.....	Juvenal and Plautus.	
	German.	
	Astronomy.....	Olmsted.
	Logic.....	Jevon.
SECOND TERM.....	Demosthenes' De Corona.....	Holmes.
	Descriptive Geometry and Mechanical Drawing.	
	Chemistry—Lectures.	
	Zoology.....	Nicholson.
THIRD TERM.....	Tacitus' History.	
	Civil Engineering and Navigation.	
	Butler's Analogy—Lectures on Modern History.	
	Chemistry—Lectures.	

#### SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.....	Plato's Phædo.....	Wagner.
	Mental Philosophy.....	Porter.
	Mineralogy and Blowpipe Analysis—Lectures and Laboratory Practice.	
	Physiology—Lectures.	
SECOND TERM.....	Geology.....	Dana.
	Mental Philosophy—Lectures.	
	English Literature.....	Bascom.
	Moral Philosophy.....	Fairchild.
THIRD TERM.....	English Literature—Rhetoric.....	Bascom.
	Political Economy.....	Mill.
	Lectures on Art.	

#### LITERARY COURSE.

Candidates for admission to the First year are examined in English Grammar and Analysis; Arithmetic; Olney's School Algebra, or an equivalent; Latin Grammar and Latin Reader; Harkness' Latin Prose Composition, Part First; History of the United States and Geography; Biblical Antiquities.

Candidates for advanced classes will be examined in the previous studies of the course.

#### FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.....	Algebra.....	Olney.
	Cæsar.....	Stuart.
	Physical Geography.	
	Linear Drawing.	

SECOND TERM.....	Geometry .....	Olney.
	Cicero's Orations.....	Stuart.
	History of Rome.....	Smith.
THIRD TERM.....	Geometry.....	Olney.
	Cicero's Orations.....	Stuart.
	Science of Government.....	Alden.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.....	Plane and Spherical Trigonometry.....	Olney.
	Virgil.....	Chase.
	Outlines of History.....	Freeman.
SECOND TERM.....	Mechanics.....	Olmsted.
	French or Virgil.	
	Evidences of Christianity—Rhetoric.	
THIRD TERM.....	Potany .....	Gray.
	French or Sallust.	
	Natural Philosophy.....	Olmsted.

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST TERM.....	Astronomy.....	Olmsted.
	German.....	Whitney.
	Logic.....	Jevon.
SECOND TERM.....	Chemistry—Lectures.	
	Zoology.....	Nicholson.
	German.....	Whitney.
THIRD TERM.....	Butler's Analogy—Lectures on Modern History.	
	German.	
	Analysis of English Classics.	

FOURTH YEAR.

FIRST TERM.....	Mental Philosophy.....	Porter.
	Physiology—Lectures.	
	History of Civilization.....	Guizot.
SECOND TERM.....	Mental Philosophy—English Literature.	
	Moral Philosophy.....	Fairchild.
	Geology.....	Dana.
THIRD TERM.....	Political Economy.....	Mill.
	Lectures on Art.	
	English Literature—Rhetoric.	

## DEPARTMENT OF PREPARATORY INSTRUCTION.

## CLASSICAL SCHOOL.

THE CLASSICAL PREPARATORY SCHOOL is under the same general supervision with the other Departments, and under the immediate direction and management of the Principal. The members of this School are subject to the same regulations as other students in the College. It is designed to prepare students for the Classical and Scientific Course in the Department of Philosophy and the Arts.

The Senior and Middle Classes are taught by the Principal and Tutors; the Junior Class by teachers selected from the students in Theology and the higher Classes in Philosophy and the Arts.

To enter the Junior Class, students will be examined in English Grammar through Syntax, Arithmetic through Percentage, and the Elements of Geography. Candidates for a higher standing will be examined in the studies previously pursued by the class to which they desire admission.

## JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.....	Latin Grammar and Reader commenced .....	Harkness.
	English Grammar.....	Harvey.
	Geography.....	Colton.
SECOND TERM.....	Latin Reader.....	Harkness.
	English Analysis.....	Greene.
	Arithmetic.....	White.
THIRD TERM.....	Latin Reader completed.....	Harkness.
	Latin Prose Composition to Part II.....	Harkness.
	United States History.....	Anderson.
	Elocution.....	Nat'l Fifth Reader.

## MIDDLE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.....	Cæsar, one Book .....	Stuart.
	Latin Prose Composition to Lesson 54.....	Harkness.
	Greek Grammar.....	Hadley.
	Science of Government.....	Alden.
SECOND TERM.....	Cicero, two Orations.....	Stuart.
	Latin Prose Composition to Lesson 68.....	Harkness.
	Greek, Grammar and Anabasis.....	Boise.
	History of Rome.....	Smith.
THIRD TERM.....	Cicero, two Orations .....	Stuart.
	Latin Prose Composition to Part III.....	Harkness.
	Anabasis.....	Boise.
	History of Greece.....	Smith.

## SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.....	Virgil, two Books.....	Chase.
	Anabasis.....	Boise.
	Algebra.....	Olney.



SECOND TERM	Virgil, three Books.....	Chase.
	Anabasis completed.....	Boise.
	Greek Prose Composition.....	Boise.
	Algebra.....	Olney.
THIRD TERM	Sallust's Conspiracy of Catiline.....	Chase and Stuart.
	Homer's Iliad, two Books.....	Boise.
	Plane Geometry.....	Olney.

Other text books than those specified are not allowed in the recitation room. Lessons in the English Bible and Rhetorical Exercises weekly, through the course.

ENGLISH SCHOOL.

THE ENGLISH PREPARATORY SCHOOL is under the same general supervision with the other Departments, and under the immediate direction and management of the Principal. The members of this School are subject to the same regulations as other students in the College. It is especially designed to prepare students for the Literary Course in the Department of Philosophy and the Arts. All the English branches are taught in this School usually taught in High Schools and Academies. No students are admitted who have not advanced as far as Fractions in Arithmetic.

The classes are taught by the Principal and Tutors, and by teachers selected from the students in Theology and the higher Classes in Philosophy and the Arts.

To enter the Senior Class, students will be examined in English Grammar through Syntax, Arithmetic and Geography.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM	Algebra.....	Olney.
	Latin Grammar commenced.....	Harkness.
	Latin Reader.....	Harkness.
	Biblical Antiquities.....	Nevin.
SECOND TERM	Algebra.....	Olney.
	Latin Reader.....	Harkness.
	English Analysis.....	Greene.
THIRD TERM	Algebra.....	Olney.
	Latin Reader completed.....	Harkness.
	Latin Prose Composition, to Part II.....	Harkness.
	United States History.....	Anderson.

Classes are organized each term in the following studies :

- ARITHMETIC—Ray's Third Part, two classes.  
White's, complete, two classes.
- GRAMMAR—Harvey's, three classes: Greene's Analysis.
- GEOGRAPHY—Colton's, two classes.
- ELOCUTION AND READING—National Fifth Reader, two classes
- ORTHOGRAPHY AND SPELLING.
- ALGEBRA—Olney's School, three classes.
- GEOMETRY—Olney's, two classes.
- NORTON'S NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.
- DALTON'S PHYSIOLOGY.

Lessons in the English Bible and Rhetorical Exercises weekly, for all the students in the School.

## CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC.

THIS DEPARTMENT is under the same general management as the other Departments, and under the special supervision of the Director.

Students in the Conservatory are subject to the regular College discipline.

### COURSE OF STUDY.

#### HARMONY.

Scales, both Major and Minor, Intervals and their inversions, Chords in their various relations, Part-writing, Modulation, Choral, Single and Double Counterpoint, Composition and Analysis of musical works.

#### PIANO FORTE.

Duvernoy's Etudes in Mechanism, op. 120.

Czerny, op. 636.

Krause, op. 2.

Heller, op. 46.

Spindler, op. 141.

Czerny, op. 299, (Studies in Velocity.)

Heller, op. 45 and 16.

Jensen, op. 32.

Cramer's Fifty Studies, (Von Bülow's Edition.)

Clementi's Gradus ad Parnassum, (Tausig's Edition.)

Czerny, op. 740.

Mayer, op. 305.

Moscheles, op. 70.

Sonatas by Kuhlau, Clementi, Haydn, Mozart, Beethoven; and selections from Bach, Schumann, Mendelssohn, Chopin and other standard authors.

#### CULTIVATION OF THE VOICE.

Careful instruction is given in the use of the voice, and the correct manner of producing a good tone; thorough drill in Technical Exercises, Solfeggios, Vocalises, etc., to give control over and flexibility to the voice; and practice in singing the best English, German, Italian and French songs, Operatic Arias and Solos from the Oratorios, for expression and the development of a pure style.

#### ORGAN.

Selections from Rink's and Ritter's Organ Schools.

Pedal Technics,—Thayer.

Pedal Studies,—Volkmar.

Studies in Pedal Phrasing,—Buck.

Trios, op. 20 Richter, and op. 39 Merkel.

Fugues from the Well-tempered Clavier, arr. by Van Eyken,—Bach.

Selections from Mendelssohn's Sonatas, Preludes and Fugues, Ritter's Sonatas, Bach's Organ Works.

Miscellaneous selections from the works of Buck, Smart, G. Ad. Thomas, Best, Freyer Richter, Hesse, Ritter and others.

Exercises in playing Church Music, Voluntaries, accompanying Choirs, Registration, etc., including all that is necessary to give one a thorough mastery over the organ, for Church or Concert use.

The length of time necessary for the completion of this Course cannot be stated definitely, but will be from two to four years.

No pupil is allowed to enter upon the studies of the last year in any department of Music who has not presented to the Director satisfactory evidence of proficiency in the fundamental branches of an English education.

All students completing this Course are awarded diplomas.

The classes in Choral Singing are free to all members of the College.

Weekly rehearsals are given, at which pupils who are competent are expected to perform.

Pupils must furnish or rent their instruments for practice. Pianos can always be rented in the village at reasonable rates.

Students in other Departments, taking lessons in music, are required to make their arrangements with the Director of the Conservatory.

Catalogues, containing full particulars concerning this Department, can be obtained by addressing CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, OBERLIN, OHIO.

---

## PENMANSHIP.

Arrangements have been made to furnish instruction in Penmanship, under a permanent and approved teacher: the students of the College may thus perfect themselves in this art and be especially prepared for business and teaching. A pleasant and commodious room in Tappan Hall is devoted to the classes in writing.

For terms see the table of extra charges, or address the Instructor in Penmanship.

---

## LECTURES.

In the DEPARTMENT OF THEOLOGY, lectures are given in the several branches of instruction to all classes throughout the year, and on special topics during the second and third terms.

In the DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY AND THE ARTS, to the several classes throughout the year, according to the announcement in the Courses of Study.

Practical Lectures on General Habits, Methods of Study and other important subjects, are delivered once in two weeks to the ladies, by the Principal of the Ladies' Department, and to the young men of the Preparatory Schools by the Principals of those Schools.

# General Information.

---

## DEGREES AND DIPLOMAS.

The Degree of BACHELOR OF DIVINITY is conferred upon the graduates of the Regular Course in the Department of Theology; that of BACHELOR OF ARTS upon the graduates of the Classical and Scientific Course in the Department of Philosophy and the Arts.

The Degree of MASTER OF ARTS is conferred upon any BACHELOR of three or more years' standing, who has been engaged in literary or scientific pursuits, and has sustained a good moral character.

A Diploma, certifying the successful completion of the prescribed Course of Study, is given to each graduate of the Literary Course in the Department of Philosophy and the Arts, and to each graduate of the Conservatory of Music.

## EXAMINATIONS.

At the close of each term the classes are examined in the studies of that term: and at the end of the year there are general examinations in all Departments.

Every recitation and examination is marked, and a record is kept by the Faculty of the attainments of each student, and also of his delinquencies. Information concerning his progress and deportment is, when requested, communicated to the parent or guardian.

## RELIGIOUS EXERCISES.

All students are required to attend Church twice on the Sabbath, and the weekly lecture on Thursday.

They are also required to attend daily prayers in the evening at the Chapel, and in the morning in the families in which they board. Every class has a weekly exercise in the English Bible, which all are required to attend.

There is a weekly prayer meeting on Monday evening for all young people, conducted by the students: and a weekly prayer meeting for each class, conducted by one of the teachers.

## LIBRARY, APPARATUS AND CABINET.

The Libraries connected with the College number about fourteen thousand volumes.

The Apparatus, in the Departments of Natural Philosophy and Chemistry, is sufficient for the varied illustrations of these sciences

The Cabinets in Geology and Natural History have been removed, during the past year, to much more commodious rooms in Cabinet Hall. The collections amply illustrate the branches of Mineralogy, Lithological Geology, Palaeontology, Archaeology, Radiate Life, American and Foreign Shells and Insects, and many branches of Vertebrate Life. Additions are constantly made to these collections.

#### FACILITIES FOR SELF-SUPPORT.

The College does not furnish manual labor to the students. Diligent and faithful young men can find employment, with satisfactory compensation, in the village. A few are employed in the care of the College buildings. About forty students in the higher classes, gentlemen and ladies, are employed as assistant teachers.

The long Winter vacation affords opportunity to those who are qualified, to engage in teaching schools abroad.

#### REGULATIONS.

The Regulations of the Institution are few and simple, appealing to the student's self-respect and personal responsibility. He is required to abstain from the use of Tobacco and Intoxicating Drinks, and from connection with any Secret Society. No student is permitted to visit one of the other sex at a private room, except by special permission in case of severe sickness.

#### WINTER SCHOOL.

During the Winter vacation a school is taught in the College buildings, under the superintendence of members of the Faculty, in which classes are formed in all the studies of the Preparatory Department, and in any College study, when a sufficient number wish to pursue it to form a class. This school opens the first Tuesday following Thanksgiving day.

#### LADIES' DEPARTMENT.

Ladies in all the Departments of Study are under the supervision of the Principal of the Ladies' Department and the management of the Ladies' Board.

Ladies from abroad desiring admission to the Ladies' Hall, should make previous application in writing, certifying their age, state of health, character, previous attainments, and the time they propose to continue here. Those who are admitted will be duly apprized of their admission. All ladies are expected to consult the Principal before selecting their boarding places.

Ladies are required to be in their rooms after eight o'clock in the evening during the Summer months, and after half past seven during the Winter months.

Every lady is required to present, once in two weeks, a written report of her observance, and her failures in the observance of the regulations of the Department, signed by the matron of the family in which she boards.

These reports together with the marks of her recitations, are recorded by

the Principal, and are open at all times for the inspection of the Faculty, the Ladies' Board, and all friends interested.

### ADMISSION AND EXPENSES.

Candidates for admission to any of the Departments must bring testimonials of good character; and those coming from other institutions must bring a certificate of honorable dismissal.

The student, in every department, pursues his studies in his private room, and meets with his class in the public room for recitation. No arrangement is made for those who have not sufficient maturity and self-control to study profitably under these conditions.

None are admitted to full membership until they have honorably passed a probation of six months. None will be received under sixteen years of age, unless committed to the care of some approved resident of the place; nor any under fourteen, except by special arrangement with the Faculty.

Room rent in the Ladies' Hall is \$10.50 a term for each occupant, including lights, the privileges of the house and care in ordinary sickness. Each room is intended for two ladies, and is provided with carpets and other necessary furniture, including husk bed. All other articles of bedding will be furnished by the occupants; also, lamps and table napkins. No room will be considered engaged for any term unless two dollars is paid on the rent, which sum will be forfeited if the room is not taken, unless written notice to that effect is given to the Treasurer, at least one week before the opening of the term. Fuel is furnished as required, the charge being according to the amount consumed.

Room rent in Council Hall is free, and the rooms are completely furnished; the incidental fee is \$2.50 a term; in the other College buildings rent is \$2.50 per term, and each room is furnished with a stove only.

The price of board will vary with the cost of provisions. At present, board in the Ladies' Hall is \$2.80 per week; in private families, including rooms furnished, from \$3 to \$4 per week; fuel and lights extra.

The Treasurer's bills are payable at the beginning of each term; board in the Ladies' Hall, each half term in advance.

The following may be considered as a near estimate of the necessary expenses for a term of twelve weeks, in any department except the Theological, in which there is no charge for tuition, room rent or use of Library.

Tuition, or rent of Scholarship.....	\$3 00	\$3 00
Incidentals .....	2 65	2 65
Library Fee.....	35	35
Board, \$2.25 to \$3.00 per week.....	27 00 to	36 00
Room Rent.....	2 50 to	10 00
Lights and Washing.....	5 00 to	8 00
Books and Stationery.....	4 50 to	7 00
Fuel, Fall and Spring.....	3 00 to	6 00
	<u>\$48 00</u>	<u>\$73 00</u>

EXTRA CHARGES.

Piano, twenty lessons.....	\$12 00
Organ, twenty lessons.....	12 00
Harmony, twenty lessons.....	5 00
Cultivation of the voice.....	12 00
Use of Instrument, one hour per day.....	\$2 00—3 00
Oil Painting, with use of Models, thirty lessons.....	10 00
Water Colors.....	6 00
Crayon Drawing, fifty lessons.....	7 00
Perspective Drawing.....	6 00
Use of Musical Library.....	1 00—3 00
French and German, except in the Regular Courses.....	5 00
Penmanship, one term, one hour a day.....	5 00
Penmanship, one month, constant practice.....	6 00
Full Course in Practical Penmanship.....	20 00
Full Course in Ornamental Penmanship.....	20 00
Full Course in both styles.....	30 00

Thorough instruction in Vocal Music is FREE to all.

SITUATION.

Oberlin is easily accessible from all parts of the country, being situated on the Lake Shore & Michigan Southern Railway, an hour's ride from Cleveland. The village of thirty-five hundred inhabitants, has grown up with the College, and is, to a large degree, free from the temptations and dangers often surrounding colleges.

Letters of inquiry may be addressed to the President, J. H. FAIRCHILD; to the Principals of the Preparatory Schools, J. H. LAIRD and H. F. CLARK; to the Principal of the Ladies' Department, Mrs. A. A. F. JOHNSTON; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, J. B. T. MARSH.

# Calendar.

## TERMS AND VACATIONS.

1875.

Fall Term begins.....Tuesday, Aug. 31.  
Winter Vacation begins.....Saturday, Nov. 20.  
Winter School begins.....Tuesday, Nov. 30.

1876.

Spring Term begins.....Tuesday, Feb. 15.  
Spring Recess begins .....Saturday, May 6.  
Summer term begins.....Wednesday, May 10.  
Summer Vacation begins.....Thursday, Aug. 3.  
Fall Term begins.....Tuesday, Sept. 5.

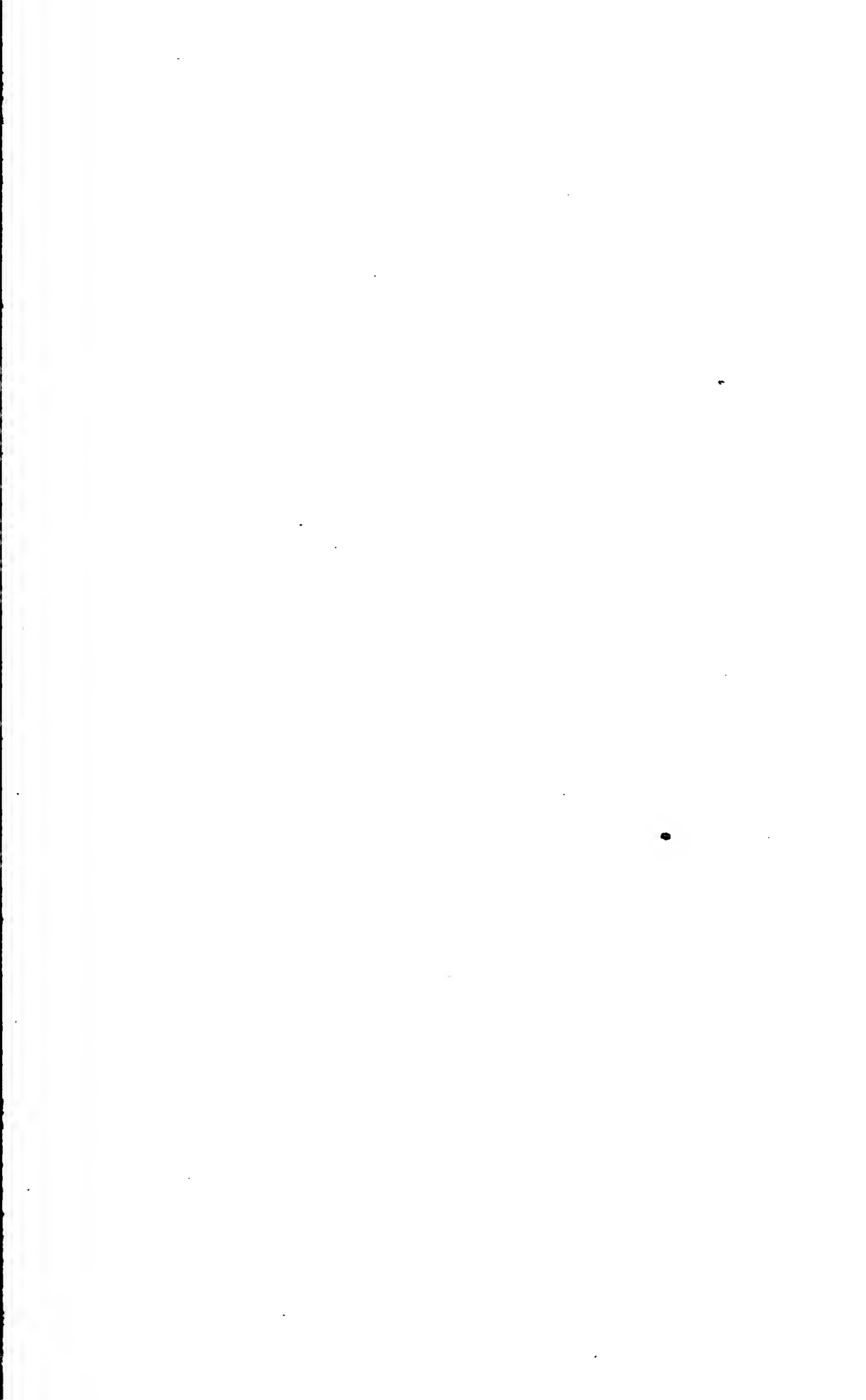
---

## PUBLIC OCCASIONS.

1876.

Junior Exhibition.....Wednesday, May 3.  
Anniversary of the Theological Society.....Thursday, May 4.  
Union Exhibition of the College Societies.....Friday, May 5.  
Anniversary of the Ælioian Society.....Wednesday, July 12.  
Anniversary of the Ladies' Literary Society. ....Wednesday, July 19.  
Exhibition of the Senior Preparatory Class.....Wednesday, July 26.  
Exhibition of the Conservatory of Music.....Thursday, July 27.  
Anniversary of the Phi Delta Society.....Friday, July 28.  
Address to the Theological Alumni.....Friday, July 28.  
Commencement, Department of Theology.....Saturday, July 29.  
Anniversary of the Alpha Zeta Society .....Saturday, July 29.  
Baccalaureate Sermon.....Sunday, July 30.  
Address before the Missionary Society.....Sunday, July 30.  
Anniversary of the Phi Kappa Pi Society.....Monday, July 31.  
Address before the Literary Societies.....Monday, July 31.  
Commencement, Literary Course.....Tuesday, Aug. 1.  
Address before the Society of Alumni.....Tuesday, Aug. 1.  
Commencement, Classical and Scientific Course....Wednesday, Aug. 2.







# CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

# OBERLIN COLLEGE,

FOR THE

COLLEGE YEAR

1876-77.

---

TOLEDO, O. :  
BLADE PRINTING & PAPER COMPANY, PRINTERS.  
1876.

# BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

---

## Rev. JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, President.

FRANCIS D. PARISH.....	OBERLIN.
REV. MICHAEL E. STRIEBY.....	NEWARK, N. J.
URIAH THOMPSON.....	OBERLIN.
REV. HENRY COWLES.....	OBERLIN.
JABEZ W. MERRILL.....	OBERLIN.
REV. WILLIAM B. BROWN.....	NEWARK, N. J.
REV. SAMUEL WOLCOTT.....	CLEVELAND.
A. B. NETTLETON.....	PHILADELPHIA, PA.
REV. WOLCOTT B. WILLIAMS.....	CHARLOTTE, MICH.
SETH H. SHELTON.....	CLEVELAND.
REV. J. G. W. COWLES.....	CLEVELAND.
GEORGE B. DELAMATER.....	MEADVILLE, PA.
WILLIAM SUMNER.....	CINCINNATI.
T. L. NELSON.....	ELYRIA.
HON. JAMES MONROE.....	OBERLIN.
J. E. INGERSOLL.....	CLEVELAND.
HON. J. D. COX.....	TOLEDO.
DAN P. EELLS.....	CLEVELAND.

---

## CORRESPONDING MEMBERS FROM THE ALUMNI.

REV. GEORGE F. WRIGHT.....	ANDOVER, MASS.
REV. JOHN G. FRASER.....	EAST TOLEDO.
P. H. KAISER.....	CLEVELAND.
JOHN M. LANGSTON.....	WASHINGTON, D. C.
H. H. CUMINGS.....	TIDIOUTE, PA.

## Prudential Committee.

---

PRES. J. H. FAIRCHILD.

REV. HENRY COWLES.

URIAH THOMPSON.

JABEZ W. MERRILL.

PROF. JOHN M. ELLIS.

HIRAM HULBURD.

E. J. GOODRICH.

J. B. T. MARSH.

FRANCIS D. PARISH.

---

J. B. T. MARSH, SECRETARY AND TREASURER.

---

## Ladies' Board of Managers.

---

MRS. A. A. F. JOHNSTON.

MRS. MARIANNE P. DASCOMB.

MRS. REBECCA FINNEY.

MRS. MINERVA E. ELLIS.

MRS. ELIZABETH S. MEAD.

MRS. AUGUSTA B. SMITH.

MRS. MARY B. SHURTLEFF.

MRS. HELEN M. RICE.

# FACULTY.

REV. JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT,  
PROFESSOR OF THEOLOGY AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.  
AVERY PROFESSORSHIP.

REV. JOHN MORGAN,  
PROFESSOR OF NEW TESTAMENT LITERATURE AND BIBLICAL THEOLOGY.

JAMES DASCOMB, M. D.,  
PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY, BOTANY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

REV. JOHN M. ELLIS,  
PROFESSOR OF MENTAL PHILOSOPHY AND RHETORIC.

REV. CHARLES H. CHURCHILL,  
PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS AND NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

REV. JUDSON SMITH,  
PROFESSOR OF CHURCH HISTORY, AND LECTURER ON MODERN HISTORY.

GILES W. SHURTLEFF, A. M.,  
PROFESSOR OF POLITICAL ECONOMY.

REV. HIRAM MEAD,  
PROFESSOR OF SACRED RHETORIC AND PASTORAL THEOLOGY.

REV. WILLIAM H. RYDER,  
PROFESSOR OF THE GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

FENELON B. RICE,  
PROFESSOR OF MUSIC.

REV. ELIJAH P. BARROWS,  
PROFESSOR OF HEBREW AND OLD TESTAMENT LITERATURE.

REV. JAMES H. LAIRD,  
PRINCIPAL OF THE ENGLISH PREPARATORY SCHOOL.

ALBERT A. WRIGHT, A. M. Ph. B.,  
PROFESSOR OF GEOLOGY AND NATURAL HISTORY.

JAMES K. NEWTON, A. M.,  
PROFESSOR OF THE GERMAN AND FRENCH LANGUAGES AND LITERATURES.  
FREDRIKA BREMER HULL PROFESSORSHIP.

JAMES R. SEVERANCE, A. M.,  
INSTRUCTOR IN ELOCUTION.

GEORGE H. WHITE, A. M.,  
PRINCIPAL OF THE CLASSICAL PREPARATORY SCHOOL, AND PROFESSOR OF ANCIENT LANGUAGES.

HENRY F. CLARK, A. M.,  
ACTING PROFESSOR OF THE LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

Rev. HENRY COWLES,  
LECTURER ON BIBLICAL INTRODUCTION.

Rev. A. HASTINGS ROSS,  
SPECIAL LECTURER ON CHURCH POLITY.

Rev. HENRY MATSON,  
LIBRARIAN.

HOBART K. PAINTER, A. B.,  
TEACHER OF GRAMMAR.

WILLIAM G. FROST, A. B.,  
TEACHER OF GREEK.

EINION C. EVANS, A. B.,  
TEACHER OF LATIN.

JEROME D. MILLS, A. B.,  
TEACHER OF LATIN.

CALVIN B. CADY,  
INSTRUCTOR IN PIANO AND COMPOSITION.

FRANK M. DAVIS,  
INSTRUCTOR IN PIANO AND VIOLIN.

W. F. LYON,  
INSTRUCTOR IN PENMANSHIP.

Mrs. A. A. F. JOHNSTON,  
PRINCIPAL OF THE LADIES' DEPARTMENT.

Miss CALISTA ANDREWS,  
TUTOR IN MATHEMATICS.

Miss L. CELESTIA WATTLES,  
INSTRUCTOR IN PIANO AND HARMONY.

Mrs. HELEN M. RICE,  
INSTRUCTOR IN VOCAL MUSIC.

Miss ANNA M. WYETT,  
INSTRUCTOR IN DRAWING AND PAINTING.

# Department of Theology.

## FACULTY.

JOHN MORGAN. JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT. JUDSON SMITH.  
HIRAM MEAD.  
ELIJAH P. BARROWS.  
JAMES R. SEVERANCE.

## STUDENTS.

### SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
CHARLES COLE CREEGAN..... Lebanon Normal School, 1869.	Wakeman .....	14 Council Hall.
THOMAS WESTON DELONG..... Tabor College, 1873.	Tabor, Iowa.....	36 West College st.
EDWARD ALLAN LEEPER..... Oberlin College, —	Oberlin .....	20 Council Hall.
FRANK McCONAUGHY..... Oberlin College, 1874.	Penfield .....	3 Council Hall.
DAVID C. MCNAIR .....	Clark, Pa.....	11 Council Hall.
WILLIAM BREWSTER OLESON..... Maine Agricultural College, —	Oberlin .....	10 West Lorain st.
CHARLES DEFOREST PATTERSON..... Ohio Wesleyan University, —	Vermillion.....	18 West Lorain st.
ORTHELLO VERNILLEN RICE..... Tabor College, 1874.	Oberlin .....	60 West College st.
ALBERT AUGUSTUS ROBERTS..... Codrington College, 1871.	Monticello, Fla.....	36 North Main st.
EDWARD STRIEBY STEELE..... Oberlin College, 1872.	Oberlin .....	4 Council Hall.
DAVID TALOG WILLIAMS.....	Bangor, Me.....	6 Council Hall.
ABNER MAILON PIPES.....	Unionville .....	14 Council Hall.
JOHN SCOTT.....	Naugatuck, Ct.....	39 North Main st.

*Seniors*.....**13.**



MIDDLE CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
WILLIAM BENTON CHAMBERLAIN..... Oberlin College, 1875.	Oberlin .....	6 West st.
ISAAC LINNÆUS CORY..... Wabash College, —	Thorntown .....	16 Council Hall.
HARRY WILLIAMS GEORGE..... Colby University, —	East Orrington, Me. ....	10 Council Hall.
SYLVESTER S. GRINNELL..... Maryville College, 1874.	Maryville, Tenn. ....	9 Council Hall.
JOHN WILLIAM HARGRAVE..... Ripon College, 1875.	Ripon, Wis. ....	1 North Professor st.
ADDISON WILBUR HAYES..... Baldwin University, 1875.	Berea .....	10 Council Hall.
ELI ROBERTS LOOMIS..... Oneida Institute, —	Pawlet, Vt. ....	18 Council Hall.
THOMAS MCCLELLAND..... Oberlin College, 1875.	Mendon, Ill. ....	23 Council Hall.
JEROME DOLSON MILLS..... Oberlin College, 1875.	Canton, Ill. ....	21 Council Hall.
JAMES DUNNING MONROE..... Mt. Union College, 1875.	Town Line, N. Y. ....	27 Council Hall.
HOBART KINGSBURY PAINTER..... Oberlin College, 1875.	Oberlin .....	22 Spring st.
THOMAS WORTHINGTON WALTERS.....	Parsons, Pa. ....	12 Council Hall.
—		
EDMUND CRESSMAN.....	Bethlehem, Pa. ....	26 Council Hall.

*Middles* ..... **13.**

JUNIOR CLASS.

REUBEN ALVIEW BEARD..... Ohio Wesleyan University, —	Columbus .....	25 Council Hall.
EINION CRANOGVAB EVANS..... Middlebury College, 1876.	Potsdam, N. Y. ....	2 Council Hall.
IZAACK WALTON FITCH..... Oberlin College, 1875.	Rochester, Pa. ....	8 Council Hall.
WILLIAM GOODELL FROST..... Oberlin College, 1876.	Oberlin .....	20 West Lorain st.
THOMAS F. HICKS.....	Wilmington, Del. ....	1 Council Hall.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
HORACE PAYNE JAMES..... Middlebury College, 1876.	Weybridge, Vt.....	17 Council Hall.
FRANCIS MARION KUMLER..... Otterbein University, 1872.	Westerville.....	7 Council Hall.
CHARLES BEEBE MARTIN..... Oberlin College, 1876.	Oberlin.....	69 East College st.
WILLIAM OTTERBEIN PRINGLE..... Oberlin College, 1876.	Fremont.....	24 Council Hall.
JAMES BUDDEN RENSILAW..... Mass. Agricultural College, 1873.	Richmond, Mass.....	15 Council Hall.
WILLIAM CEBRAIN RIGDON.....	Rigdon, Ind.....	33 Council Hall.
WILLIAM SANDERS SCARBOROUGH..... Oberlin College, 1875.	Macon, Ga.....	13 Council Hall.
JAMES B. STOCKING.....	Lorain.....	7 Council Hall.
WILLIAM HUNTINGTON TIBBALS..... Oberlin College, 1875.	No. Royalton, Wis.....	13 Groveland st.
—		
IRA JAY MANVILLE.....	Sparta.....	17 South Pleasant st.
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN SHUART.....	Cleveland.....	19 Council Hall.

*Juniors*.....**16.**

# Department of Philosophy and the Arts.

## CLASSICAL AND SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

### FACULTY.

JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT.

JAMES DASCOMB.	JOHN M. ELLIS.	CHARLES H. CHURCHILL.
JUDSON SMITH.	GILES W. SHURTLEFF.	WILLIAM H. RYDER.
ALBERT A. WRIGHT.	HENRY F. CLARK.	JAMES K. NEWTON.
	JAMES R. SEVERANCE.	

### STUDENTS.

#### SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
MALCOLM GRÆME ALEXANDER.....	Clyde .....	35 South Main st.
WILLIAM FREMONT BLACKMAN.....	Kirksville, Mo.....	15 Forest st.
CHAUNCEY MARVIN CADY.....	Oberlin .....	11 West Lorain st.
WILLIAM CAPELL CALLAND.....	Summerfield .....	2 College Place.
FREDERIC ARTHUR CHURCHILL.....	Oberlin .....	26 West College st.
ADELBERT BENJAMIN COON.....	Marengo, Ill. ....	6 West Lorain st.
GEORGE EDWARD CRANE.....	Oberlin .....	38 South Main st.
ALBERT JOHN GILCHRIST.....	Oberlin .....	34 North Professor st.
HERBERT DELOS GOODENOUGH.....	Barton, Wis.....	51 West College st.
EVANDER JOSEPH GOODSSELL.....	Nelson .....	30 West College st.
ARCHIBALD HADDEN.....	Cleveland.....	10 Elm st.
BENJAMIN ALBERT IMES.....	Van Wert, Pa.....	51 Tappan Hall.
ARTHUR DESALINE LANGSTON.....	Washington, D. C.....	31 North Pleasant st.
JUDSON ONCKEN LESLIE.....	Princeton, Ill.....	51 West College st.
CHARLES ALBERT MARSH.....	Pontiac, Mich.....	26 Elm st.
CHARLES EDWIN MONROE.....	Oberlin .....	4 College Place.
WINTHROP DOWNES PAINTER.....	Oberlin .....	22 Spring st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
ERWIN HART RICHARDS.....	Mecca .....	32 East Lorain st.
SANFORD ELIHU SHUTT.....	Middleport .....	2 East Lorain st.
MERTON MORRIS SQUIRE.....	Oberlin .....	6 West Lorain st.
MARY LOUISA DRAKE.....	Oskaloosa, Iowa .....	51 West College st.
ELLA JANE STRONG.....	Oskaloosa, Iowa .....	51 West College st.

*Seniors*.....22.

### JUNIOR CLASS.

BELA BENONI ADAMS.....	Copopa .....	6 South Professor st.
CHARLES WHITEFIELD ALLEN.....	Oberlin .....	19 East College st.
WILLIAM ELLIOTT BARNHART.....	Chippewa Lake.....	37 West College st.
WILLIAM ALFRED BOWEN.....	Oberlin .....	1 College Place
FREDERICK ERWIN BRIGHAM.....	Trumbull .....	2 North Pleasant st.
CHARLES SHERMAN BROWN.....	Oberlin .....	27 North Main st.
HENRY CONNER.....	Burton, Ill.....	Chapel.
AMPLIAS MILTON COUNTRYMAN.....	Hastings, Minn .....	51 West College st.
ALEXANDER SYLVANUS EATON.....	Alamo, Mich.....	French Hall.
LUCIUS BIERCE FULLER.....	Nelson .....	34 West College st.
MARCUS BELL FULLER.....	Nelson .....	17 West College st.
WAKENE ALMONT GATES.....	Middlefield .....	59 East College st.
CHARLES ROBERT HAGER.....	Sauk City, Wis. ....	Chapel.
OLIVER HALE KOONS.....	Sulphur Springs.....	2 North Pleasant st.
JAMES HENDERSON KYLE.....	Urbana, Ill.....	5 Elm st.
JAMES HENRY LEONARD.....	Bridgewater, Mass.....	37 West College st.
ORAMEL WILLIAM LUCAS.....	Canon City, Col.....	35 West Lorain st.
WILLIAM BEECHER MCINTYRE .....	Princeton, Ill.....	37 West College st.
IRVING WIGHT METCALF.....	Elyria .....	3 Elm st.
WILDER STEVENS METCALF.....	Elyria .....	7 South Professor st.
LINDLEY WARREN MORRIS.....	Alliance .....	59 East College st.
CHARLES MILTON RICE.....	Russia.....	Mr. Rice's.
ALBERTO CALVIN SHATTUCK.....	Tontogany.....	51 West College st.
KARL ANDREW SNYDER.....	Oberlin .....	11 Elm st.
DAVID BRAINARD SPENCER.....	Benzonia, Mich.....	27 West Lorain st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
WESLEY MEYERS STOVER.....	Lisle, Ill.....	17 West College st.
HENRY ERNEST THAYER.....	Freedom .....	37 West College st.
EUGENE ALBERT TUTTLE.....	North Amherst.....	25 West College st.
CHARLES SELDEN VAILE.....	Kokomo, Ind. ....	9 Elm st.
SOLOMON WATKINS.....	Lawrence, Kan. ....	24 North Pleasant st.
ALBERT MARION WHEELER.....	Shelby .....	27 West Lorain st.
GEORDIE ZENO WHITNEY.....	Oberlin .....	26 South Professor st.
MELVILLE CLEMENT WHITNEY.....	Oberlin .....	26 South Professor st.
FRANCIS ALBERT WILCOX.....	Richfield .....	34 West College st.
WILLIAM CULLEN WILCOX.....	Richfield .....	34 West College st.
LUNETTE ANGELINA DREW.....	Oberlin .....	75 South Main st.
ELLEN ELECTA GRANNIS.....	Oberlin .....	71 North Main st.
MAY RICHARDS.....	Oberlin .....	59 East College st.
CAROLINE WICKES.....	Oberlin .....	16 South Professor st.

*Juniors*.....39.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

WILBERT LEE ANDERSON.....	East Berkshire, Vt. ....	126 South Main st.
JASON ALONZO BARBER.....	Tontogany .....	9 Walnut st.
HENRY ROYCE BASS.....	West Randolph, Vt. ....	22 West Lorain st.
MADISON WILLIAM BEACOM.....	Mechanicstown .....	20 South Professor st.
FRED BELLOWS.....	Weeping Water, Neb. ....	21 South Professor st.
GEORGE B. BOONE.....	Mecca .....	8 Forest st.
WILLIAM HENRY BUSS.....	Creston, Ill.....	47 West College st.
DWIGHT HOWARD CLAPP.....	Kirtland .....	Society Hall.
SERENO JAY CLARK.....	Freedom .....	2 College Place.
EVERARD WILLIS DASCOMB.....	Wilton, N. H. ....	32 South Professor st.
OLIN LAREAU FOWLER.....	Livonia, N. Y. ....	22 West Lorain st.
WILBER GERRY FREESE.....	Brunswick .....	14 East Lorain st.
WILLIAM RAYMOND GREEN.....	Malden, Ill.....	27 West College st.
JAMES ISHMAEL GREVES.....	Cleveland .....	23 North Professor st.
MILES WOODBURY HARRISON.....	Lagrange.....	21 Elm st.
GEORGE BERRY HEAZELTON.....	Pittsburg, Pa. ....	59 East College st.
ROBERT CEHORN HENDERSON.....	Zanesville .....	5 South Professor st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
WILLIS ARTHUR HUTCHCOCK.....	Owosso, Mich.....	25 North Main st.
DAVID WILLEY HULBERT.....	Seville.....	30 North Pleasant st.
WILLIAM NORMAN JOHNSON.....	Oberlin.....	82 East College st.
JOHN KLINE.....	Rensselaerville, N.Y.....	18 South Water st.
NESTOR LIGHT.....	Milford, Ct.....	47 West College st.
CHARLES EDWARD MORSE.....	Bedford.....	
JOHN RICHARD NICHOLS.....	Reading, N. Y.....	18 South Water st.
EDWARD WATEROUS PECK.....	Oberlin.....	8 West Lorain st.
ALFORD BROWN PENNIMAN.....	Woodburn, Ill.....	23 North Professor st.
HENRY RICKER.....	Kelley's Island.....	8 North Professor st.
SAMUEL REYNOLDS SINGER.....	Covington, Ky.....	50 Tappan Hall.
LOUIS RICHARD SWIFT.....	Oberlin.....	Mr. Swift's.
JAMES ALPHEUS THOMAS.....	Oberlin.....	7 North Water st.
BENJAMIN THOMPSON.....	Urbana.....	47 West College st.
DWIGHT BALDWIN WARD.....	Mattawan, Mich.....	Chapel.
NEWTON WYETH.....	New Way.....	59 East College st.
SARAH JANE BEBOUT.....	Savannah.....	Ladies' Hall.
MARY EMILY CASE.....	Milan.....	8 Forest st.
ELLEN AMANDA HAYES.....	Hanover.....	Ladies' Hall.
ESSIE ELIZA JOHNSON.....	Fitchville.....	48 West College st.
ALICE EDWARDS MEAD.....	Oberlin.....	9 Elm st.
MARY BRAMAN ROCKWOOD.....	Oberlin.....	18 North Main st.
MARY ELVIRA TEMPLE.....	Birmingham.....	12 North Professor st.
IDA ELFLEDA WILLCUTT.....	Oberlin.....	19 North Main st.

*Sophomores*.....**41.**

### FRESHMAN CLASS.

LEANDER JEFFERSON ALDRICH.....	Conklingsville, N.Y.....	23 West Lorain st.
DAVID EDWIN BARNEY.....	La Porte, Ind.....	3 Elm st.
ERVIN ROBERT BARNEY.....	Maywood, Ill.....	4 East Lorain st.
JOHN HENRY BEACOM.....	Mechanicstown.....	Mr. Hayward's.
JULIUS JACOB BLISS.....	Bainbridge.....	36 North Main st.
WATSON ELLIOTT BOISE.....	Bellevue.....	3 Elm st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
HARRY CAKE.....	Fostoria.....	2 West College st.
ALLAN MONROE CLARK.....	Cleveland.....	25 North Professor st.
HURLBURT ERASTUS COLE.....	Strongsville.....	2 College Place.
CHARLES MORSE COLLIER.....	Salem, Oregon.....	9½ East Lorain st.
HARVEY WILSON COMPTON.....	Coshocton.....	6 West Lorain st.
JOSIAH W. CRAIG.....	Southington.....	4 East Lorain st.
JOHN WILLIAM CUNNICK.....	Mineral Ridge.....	59 East College st.
DARIUS LYMAN EDWARDS.....	Oberlin.....	79 North Main st.
WILLISTON FISH.....	Berlin Heights.....	36 West College st.
CLARENCE ROSS GALE.....	Jamestown, N. Y.....	Society Hall.
WILLIAM MCLEAN GRAHAM.....	Oshkosh, Wis.....	21 West Lorain st.
FERRIS SAMUEL HAFFORD.....	Fremont.....	36 North Main st.
BYRON BEMENT HARRISON.....	La Grange.....	48 South Main st.
DAVID ALEXANDER HAYLOR.....	Oberlin.....	Mr. Haylor's.
WILLIAM KAISER.....	Gnadenhutten.....	14 East Lorain st.
JONATHAN EDWARD KIDDER.....	Kiantone, N. Y.....	9½ East Lorain st.
CHARLES LOOMIS.....	Freedom.....	4 East Lorain st.
EDWIN BENEDICT LOVELAND.....	Oberlin.....	1 South Professor st.
ARTHUR WILLIAM LYON.....	Wauseon.....	23 West Lorain st.
DANIEL MAGNUS.....	Oberlin.....	33 Tappan Hall.
OSCAR HOMER McCONOUGHNEY.....	Oberlin.....	64 North Main st.
GEORGE LEWIS NICHOLS.....	Oberlin.....	13 East Lorain st.
ARTHUR POWELL.....	Sharon.....	34 West College st.
GEORGE ANDREWS RAMSEY.....	New Lisbon.....	25 East College st.
GEORGE CHEEVER ROBERTS.....	Oberlin.....	46 North Main st.
DEWITT NATHAN ROSECRANS.....	Collinwood.....	2 College Place.
JACOB ALBRIGHT SHAWAN.....	Urbana.....	8 Forest st.
ALFRED LEE STEWART.....	Melvorn, Ka.....	41 South Main st.
ERNEST NATHAN WARDEN.....	Oberlin.....	West Lorain st.
MAURICE MELVILLE WARNER.....	Plainfield, Ill.....	23 West Lorain st.
FRANCIS TIMOTHY WATERS.....	Lenox.....	40 West Lorain st.
FRANCES EATON ALDEN.....	Rockland, Me.....	7 Forest st.
ELLA MARIA BAILEY.....	Russia.....	42 North Main st.
IDA BEAGLE.....	Blissfield, Mich.....	21 East College st.
AGNES CALDWELL.....	Erie, Pa.....	16 East Lorain st.
EVA JOSEPHINE CEAS.....	Oberlin.....	2 North Professor st.
IDA ELEANORA CEAS.....	Oberlin.....	2 North Professor st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
EVA LILLIAN HUTCHINGS.....	Oberlin .....	7 Morgan st.
SUSIE KENDALL.....	Cavendish, Vt.....	32 South Professor st.
EVANGELINE LAMB .....	Oberlin .....	31 South Main st.
MARIA LAMB.....	Oberlin .....	31 South Main st.
NETTIE LUANNA MUNSON.....	Oberlin .....	18 North Professor st.
EMMA JULIA SAFFORD.....	Madison .....	2 Elm st.
ABBIE KRUM TUTTLE.....	West Andover.....	Ladies' Hall.

*Freshmen* ..... **50.**



LITERARY COURSE.

FACULTY.

JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT.  
 JAMES D'ASCOMB. JOHN M. ELLIS.  
 CHARLES H. CHURCHILL. JUDSON SMITH. ALBERT A. WRIGHT.  
 JAMES K. NEWTON. GEORGE H. WHITE. MRS. A. A. F. JOHNSTON.  
 JAMES R. SEVERANCE. MISS CALISTA ANDREWS.

STUDENTS.

FOURTH YEAR.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
ADDIE ELIZA ADAIR.....	Osawottomie, Kan.
METTIE VICTORIA ALDRICH.....	Dover.
ESTHER AMELIA BARNES.....	Tallmadge.
FRANCES AMELIA BASSETT.....	Dundee, N. Y.
JOSEPHINE BOYD BATEMAN.....	Painesville.
SARAH TYLER BEAN.....	Binghamton, N. Y.
MITTIE ARTEMISIA BEBOUT.....	Savannah.
ANABELLE CAMPBELL.....	Oberlin.
HARRIET LEE COOPER.....	Fredriektown.
EMILY EWING.....	Randolph, N. Y.
AMANDA JANE FROW.....	Winchester.
MARY ELLEN GASTON.....	Sterling, Ill.
MARY MINERVA HUNT.....	Otto, N. Y.
MARIA ELIZA LANE.....	Wellington.
CAROLINE LOUISE LEONARD.....	Scotland, Mass.
ANNA JANES MEAD.....	West Cornwall, Vt.
HANNAH HATTIE MEEKER.....	Huron.
HARRIET ALLEN MUNGER.....	Galva, Ill.
JUSTITIA AZALIA PARSONS.....	LaGrange.
EMELIA JANE ROYCE.....	Oberlin.
MARY BELINDA SMITH.....	Worthington, Minn.
EFFLEDA VERONICA THOMPSON.....	Medina.
FANNIE JULIA WEBSTER.....	Berlin, Wis.
SARAH JANE WOODSON.....	Berlin.
ALICE WRIGHT.....	Port Clinton.
ANDREW CUMMINGS.....	Oberlin.
FRED WEBSTER.....	Rawsonville.

*Fourth Year*.....27.

## THIRD YEAR.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
JULIA MAY ADAMS.....	Perrysburg.
FLORENCE MILLIE BUCK.....	Sandusky.
ANNETTE ISADORE BURR.....	Oberlin.
CHARLOTTE ANN BURR.....	Morrison, Ill.
JENNIE ABBIE CALKINS.....	Pulaski, N. Y.
CLARA LYDIA CLISBEE.....	Oberlin.
LYDIA VIRGINIA CONE.....	Painesville.
EMMA REBECCA COUGHEY.....	North Kingsville.
SARA SAVAGE CROSBY.....	Aurora, Ill.
FANNIE EVA EDWARDS.....	Oberlin.
CAROLYN ELIZABETH ELDRED.....	Olmstead.
GRACE AUGUSTA FAIRCHILD.....	Oberlin.
ELLA ELIZA GATES.....	New London.
ANNA ELIZABETH HARTER.....	Crawfordsville, Ind.
MARY PAMELIA HILL.....	Flemington, N. J.
FRANCES MARIA KEEP.....	Oberlin.
LORETTA ELVIRA KENNEDY.....	Brunswick.
MARY TRYPHENA LEONARD.....	Oberlin.
MINNIE HUDSON LETCHER.....	Fayette.
MARY JANE MAWHIR.....	Westfield, N. Y.
MABEL MAXWELL.....	Boulder, Col.
LIZZIE ANN MEADOWS.....	Elyria.
HELEN JOSEPHINE MILLSPAUGH.....	Clinton, Mich.
CHARLOTTE JANE MOORE.....	Galesburg, Ill.
EMMA HANNAH MOORE.....	Galesburg, Ill.
HELEN ABBIE PEPOON.....	Painesville.
*CORR MARY POUNDS.....	Oberlin.
MARY ALICE REED.....	Bellevue.
ELSIE JANE REYNOLDS.....	Painesville.
LYDIA ROANA SHELDON.....	Whittlesey.
ELEANOR MATTIE SPENCELY.....	Galena, Ill.
EVA ELMINA WALLACE.....	Lorain.
LAURA WILLIAMS.....	Oberlin.
ROSA OLIVE WILMOT.....	Oberlin.
EFFIE MAY WOOD.....	Elyria.

*Third Year*.....**35.**

\*Deceased.

SECOND YEAR.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
ELLEN ADAMS.....	Perrysburg.
SARAH ANN ANDERTON.....	Bedford.
AMANDA SALOME AUSTIN.....	North Eaton.
MARION ELIZA COREY.....	Huntsburg.
JULIA MARANA COTES.....	Brecksville.
MARGARET BURTON COWLES.....	Jefferson.
MYRA CELIA FELLOWS.....	Chagrin Falls.
MARTHA MARIA HASKELL.....	North Bloomfield.
IDELLA MEDORA HAWLEY.....	Aurora, Ill.
IDA MAY HULL.....	Sandusky.
ALICE VIOLA HYDE.....	Oberlin.
HELEN HENRIETTA LORD.....	Ravenna.
IDA LOUISE MILLER.....	Grant City, Iowa.
OLIVE PHELPS MILLER.....	Grant City, Iowa.
MARY GARFIELD PARKS.....	Oberlin.
IDA MELISSA PARMENTER.....	Vermontville, Mich.
JENNIE PATON.....	Almont, Mich.
LOUISE FOLTS RANEY.....	Raymond, Wis.
ANNA MAYO RICH.....	Elyria.
SARA HULDAH ROE.....	Madison.
MATTIE LELA ROOD.....	Oberlin.
FRANCELIA JOSEPHINE SPITZER.....	Medina.
LOU MASSEY TRACY.....	Mansfield.
STELLA MARIA TUTTLE.....	West Andover.
FLORENCE TYLER.....	Warren.
DELLA JOSEPHINE WAITE.....	Eddytown, N. Y.
ALICE JANE WARREN.....	Wayne.
EMILY AMELIA WARRINER.....	Claridon.
MARGARET DIANTHA WELLS.....	Claridon.
MARY A. WIEDON.....	Oberlin.
MATTIE MARIA WINSLOW.....	Aurora, Ill.
JULIA ANN WOODSON.....	Berlin.
STANLEY ERNEST WILMOT.....	Claridon.

*Second Year*..... 33.

## FIRST YEAR.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
MARGARET SHAW BACON.....	Oberlin.
LILLIE ESTHER BALL.....	Huron.
JENNIE ELDIGERT BARNARD.....	Seville.
CLARA GERTRUDE BARNHART.....	Chippewa Lake.
EVA ARABELLA BEEBE.....	Point Marblehead.
WILLIANNIA BENCHLEY.....	Houston, Texas.
MARY ADELLA BRADLEY.....	Bangkok, Siam.
EUGENIA CUSHING.....	Huron.
IDA LURANA FIELD.....	Oberlin.
LAURA SUSANNA FORD.....	Oberlin.
MARY ELLEN GUY.....	Harmer.
CLARA HARRISON.....	Granville, Ill.
NELLIE ELMINA HAWLEY.....	Mankato, Minn.
MARIQUITA HAYES.....	Hanover.
ADDIE WHIPPLE HEALD.....	Canton, Ill.
FANNIE NASH HENRY.....	Oberlin.
FLORA HOYT HENRY.....	Oberlin.
LOUISA D. FAUCETT HOGUE.....	Salem.
REBECCA LEAVENS.....	Portville, N. Y.
MARY CORINNA LOOMIS.....	Lodi.
GERTRUDE NEWCOMER.....	Shannon, Ill.
SARAH NEWTON.....	Oberlin.
MARY COWLES PENFIELD.....	Oberlin.
MARY EVELINE PERCIVAL.....	Portville, N. Y.
ELLA ELIZABETH POST.....	Belleville.
FLORENCE ADELAIDE POST.....	Belleville.
ELLA ROE.....	Madison.
ELLA MARY SEARLE.....	Portville, N. Y.
MARY ELIZABETH SINGER.....	Waterville.
MARY LENORA THAYER.....	Garrettsville.
MATTIE WINIFRED WHEELER.....	Shelby.
STELLA SUSAN WRIGHT.....	Oberlin.
FRANK GORDON ROBB.....	Oberlin.

IN SELECT STUDIES.

NAMES	RESIDENCES.
LEWIS LEFFINGWELL CAMPBELL.....	Mineral Ridge.
ROSEWELL CLINTON CANFIELD.....	New Rochester.
HOWARD HANDEL CARTER.....	Tallmadge.
OLIVER HOBART CHAPIN.....	Spartansburg, Pa.
JAMES HENRY CONDIT.....	Tontogany.
CLARENCE WARREN COOKE.....	Honolulu, S. I.
CLARENCE CRANSTON.....	Milford Centre.
LUCIEN EDMOND DANKS.....	Oberlin.
JESSE EDWARD EDDY.....	Richville, N. Y.
GEORGE DUNBAR EDWARDS.....	Chicago, Ill.
WILLIAM NAHUM GATES.....	Elyria.
CHARLES HARPHAM HOFFNER.....	Havana, Ill.
JOSEPH JACKSON.....	Mason, Mich.
CHARLES S. LEEPER.....	Monticello, Ill.
CHARLES CRAIG LEVAN.....	Shelbyville, Mo.
CHARLES FREDERICK LOWETH.....	Oberlin.
JOHN NICHOLAS MARTINCHEFF.....	Samakov, Bulgaria.
DUDLEY ALLEN MEACHAM.....	Clay, Iowa.
OSCAR BURNHAM MOSS.....	Zanesville.
HORACE GREELEY MURDOCK.....	Rensselaer Falls, N. Y.
FRED J. OWEN.....	New York, N. Y.
SEWARD SHELDON PALMER.....	Arcade, N. Y.
SYDNEY JAMES PARSONS.....	Fairport, N. Y.
CHARLES SAMUEL PENFIELD.....	Bucyrus.
ROBERT ALEXANDER PINN.....	Oberlin.
HARLAN POMEROY.....	Strongsville.
CHARLES BYRON ROBINSON.....	Russell.
CHARLES HOWARD SAWYER.....	Kent.
COMMODORE STEPHEN DECATUR SHAWAN.....	Urbana.
GEORGE HENRY STARRING.....	Clarkston, Mich.
ERNEST V. UNDERHILL.....	Lagrange.
GEORGE BARNEY WALKER.....	Richville, N. Y.
CHARLES EDWARD WINSLOW.....	Aurora, Ill.
JACOB R. YOUNG.....	Mt. Vernon.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
MARY LAVINIA ALTER .....	Camp Point, Ill.
NINA RUTH BACON .....	Oberlin.
MARY MORGAN BEAN .....	Binghamton, N. Y.
ROSE McDONALD BLOUNT .....	Evansville, Ind.
MEHITABEL TELLER BUNKER .....	Carthage.
MINNIE GRAY COXHEAD .....	Oakland, Cal.
CLARA DONNELL .....	Greensburg, Ind.
MYRA ADELLE EDWARDS .....	Oberlin.
KITTE ISADORE GULE .....	Owosso, Mich.
HATTIE WINTER HOWARD .....	Faribault, Minn.
DELORA IONA JENKINS .....	Oberlin.
SARAH JANE PRICE .....	Union Station.
MARY ANNA SHEFFIELD .....	Napoleon.
EMMA JANE SMITH .....	Oberlin.
MAGGIE STRATTON .....	Stratford, Ct.
ELLA FRANCES WEBSTER .....	Redwing, Minn.
MARY ELIZABETH WHEATON .....	Barre, Vt.
PHOEBE ELIZA WILLIAMS .....	Wauscon.

*In Select Studies* ..... 52.

# Department of Preparatory Instruction.

## CLASSICAL SCHOOL.

### INSTRUCTORS.

WILLIAM G. FROST.	GEORGE H. WHITE, PRINCIPAL. EINION C. EVANS. Miss CALISTA ANDREWS.	JEROME D. MILLS.
-------------------	--	------------------

### STUDENTS.

#### SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN ALDRIDGE.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
JOSEPH FLETCHER BACON.....	Oberlin.
R. EVANS BARRETT.....	Spring Valley.
ROBERT CASE BEEBE.....	Burg Hill.
CHARLES WILLIAM BLACK.....	Columbus.
SAMUEL ASHLEY BLAKE.....	Euclid.
ELMER DELAZON BOSTWICK.....	Edinburg.
FRANK ARTHUR BRECK.....	Parker City, Pa.
ORIN BAXTER CADY.....	Oberlin.
WILLIAM EMBERT CHAMBERLAIN.....	Oberlin.
EDWARD PAYSON CHURCHILL.....	Oberlin.
ALFRED ELY COLTON.....	Hudson, Mich.
CHARLES STEBBINS DOGGETT.....	Niagara Falls, N. Y.
WILLIS FRANKLIN DAY.....	Oberlin.
EDWARD WILBUR DOANE.....	Oberlin.
WILLIAM FISHER DODGE.....	Cincinnati.

*OBERLIN COLLEGE.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
CHARLES WATERBURY FISH.....	Cleveland.
NOEL GALE.....	Madison.
CHARLES DE ARMOND HARRISON.....	Granville, Ill.
WILLIAM EDWARD HARRISON.....	Van Couver's Island, B. C.
JAMES EDWARD HENDERSON.....	Nashville, Tenn.
HORACE APOLLON HOLCOMB.....	Romeo, Mich.
JAMES WILBUR HOLTON.....	Savannah.
JOHN DAVID JONES.....	Richville, N. Y.
WILLIAM OWEN JONES.....	Richville, N. Y.
JOHN MILTON KILLETS.....	Bryan.
JOHN WILLIAM KIRK.....	Canal Fulton.
JOHN WILLARD LANEHART.....	Belleville
FRANK B. McDANIEL.....	Oberlin.
WILLIAM NELSON McLENNAN.....	Salineville.
JULIAN COATS MOORE.....	South Toledo.
JULIAN CONRAD PADDOCK.....	Oberlin.
WILLIAM HENRY PECK.....	Oberlin.
HOWARD EVERETT PERRY.....	Cleveland.
HORACE GREELEY REDINGTON.....	South Amherst.
WILLIS GARRY REED.....	Hartford.
JAMES WINDHAM RICHARDS.....	Rutland.
GEORGE ELWYN ROSE.....	Elyria.
JOHN JOSEPH SCHMIDT.....	Euclid.
ARTHUR LEON SHUMWAY.....	Madison.
WASHINGTON SIMMS.....	Greenville, Mich.
HORACE SMITH.....	_____
EDDY HERBERT SPOOR.....	Traverse City, Mich.
SIDNEY DIX STRONG.....	Seville.
EUGENE THOMPSON.....	Medina.
JOHN CALDWELL THOMPSON.....	Urbana.
LOUIS HENRY TURNER.....	Faribault, Minn.
WILLIAM JAMES TURNER.....	Seville.
BENJAMIN ADOLPHUS VAUGHAN.....	Peakesville, Mo.
CHARLES MYRON WEBSTER.....	Red Wing, Minn.
MILES WHITTLESEY.....	New Preston, Ct.
THAD. LOREN WILSON.....	De Puyster, N. Y.
ELBERT MYRTON WOODARD.....	Kirtland.
ARNER MACK WOOSTER.....	Paw Paw, Mich.



NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
ALICE ESTELLE BURT.....	Oberlin.
JENNIE OLIVE CORP.....	Athens.
EVA LUCINDA EMORY.....	Prophetstown, Ill.
ANNA LUELLE FERGUSON.....	Oberlin.
LINA LEE FRAYER.....	Carson.
CLORINDA MARGARET SPEAR.....	Aurora, Ill.
ELIZABETH ADAMS NICHOLS.....	Oberlin.
EMMA YOUNGLOVE.....	Rochester, Minn.

*Seniors*.....62.

MIDDLE CLASS.

FAYETTE GILMAN APPLETON.....	Victory, Vt.
HARRY WALES BASCOM.....	Greensburg.
SELOY ANDREW BASS.....	West Randolph, Vt.
HERBERT WILBUR BESSEY.....	Seville.
JOSIAH HARLAN BELLOWS.....	Weeping Water, Neb.
JAMES ALBERT BLAIR.....	Cortland.
EUGENE BODEL.....	Fayette.
ALFRED DAVID BRAY.....	Mendon, Ill.
JOHN CHARLES BUCKLIN.....	Grand Rapids.
WILLIAM NORRIS BURR.....	Wadsworth.
ALBERT BUTTON.....	Osage, Ia.
DANIEL DUNCAN CAMERON.....	West Bend, Wis.
JOHN PRICE CARRUTHERS.....	Mansfield.
ALPHA WRIGHT CARTER.....	Tallmadge.
CHARLES NATHANIEL CHADBOURN.....	Rochester, Minn.
PLIPTON B. CHASE.....	Sparta.
CHARLES HENRY CLAGUE.....	Dover.
JOSEPH FRANKLIN CLAPP.....	New Hudson, Mich.
WALTER DISBRO CLOSE.....	Henrietta.
EDWARD BISHOP CORNELL.....	Dundee, N. Y.
GEORGE M. DERR.....	Sharon.
JAMES WILLIAM DORR.....	Cortland.
ELISHA BRIGHTON DURFEE.....	Marion
WILLIAM WINSOR EPPS.....	Tampico.

## RESIDENCES.

JAMES THOME FAIRCHILD .....	Oberlin.
EDWARD LUTHER FREEMAN .....	Otisville, Mich.
DAVID EDGAR FRENCH .....	Oberlin.
EDWARD PAYSON GALE .....	Jamestown, N. Y.
QUINCY ALANSON GILLMOBE .....	Lorain.
LEROY JOSEPH GIBSON .....	Middlefield.
CHARLES GRAEFE .....	Sandusky.
ARTHUR HILL GRIFFITHS .....	Richville, N. Y.
DANIEL MERLIT GUY .....	Zanesville.
CHARLES R. HANNAN .....	Dowagiac, Mich.
ELIAS NEWTON HARMOT .....	Savannah.
GEORGE CURTIS HATCH .....	West Farmington.
JAMES MONROE HENDERSON .....	Evansville, Ind.
WEBSTER LYND HENDRICK .....	Richville, N. Y.
WILLIS PHELPS HENDRICK .....	Richville, N. Y.
HOMER HILL .....	Seneca ville.
THOMAS HILL .....	Mayfield.
THOMAS A. HUMPHREY .....	Delphos.
ARETAS AUGUSTINE HYDE .....	Wetmore, Kan.
HITCHINS INGE .....	Danville, Va.
JOSEPH JAMES JACKSON .....	Mason, Mich.
JAMES WILLIAM JOHNSON .....	Washington.
WILLIAM REUBEN JOHNSON .....	Cincinnati.
CHARLES BROGHAM JONES .....	Oberlin.
THOMAS R. JONES .....	Richville, N. Y.
LOREN WINSOR JORDAN .....	Bucyrus.
WILLIAM C. KITCHEN .....	Oxford, Mich.
ALFRED McCASKEY .....	Sulphur Springs.
ALVAN ADAMS McGARRY .....	Colwell.
GEORGE HERBERT MEAD .....	Oberlin.
WILLIAM MILLER .....	Vine Ridge.
FREDERIC MYRON MITCHELL .....	Peru.
GEORGE W. MYERS .....	Canal Fulton.
ALFONZO PARISH OLIN .....	Leroy.
FRANK STYLES OWEN .....	Catawba Island.
ROBERT AUGUST WILLIAM PETER .....	Winesburg.
FRANK HOWARD PLUMMER .....	Chicago, Ill.
VERNON HARRIS ROOD .....	Oberlin.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
JAMES HENRY SANDERS.....	Madison, Ind.
GEORGE HENRY SANFORD.....	Bridgeport, Ct.
PIETER WILLIAM SCHADEN.....	Elyria.
EDWARD ADELBERT SHANNAFELT.....	Cassopolis.
CHARLES J. SIDDALL.....	Oberlin.
GEORGE A. SMITH.....	New London.
JOHN JACOB SMITH.....	Prophetstown, Ill.
JOHN WILSON SMITH.....	Sarahsville.
TOWNSEND SMITH.....	Chicago.
GEORGE FRANKLIN SOLIER.....	Stryker.
WILLIS PECK SPERRY.....	Tallmadge.
SAMUEL WALES STEVENS.....	Windham.
EBEN BUCKINGHAM STURGES.....	Mansfield.
ALBERT JOSEPH THRASHER.....	Burton.
DANIEL LATHROP TRACY.....	Mansfield.
HENRY DAVIS TRAVIS.....	West Point.
ANDREW ROLLIN TRESSLER.....	Bryan.
CHARLES JOSHUA TUCKER.....	Caneadea, N. Y.
GEORGE WELLS TYLER.....	Oberlin.
WILLIAM J. VICKERY.....	Evansville, Ind.
JOHN MARTIN VINCENT.....	Elyria
CHAMPION JAMES WARING.....	Post Mills, Vt.
ELI CONE WILLIAMS.....	Wauseon.
MALCOM WILLIAM WISE.....	Pittsburg, Pa.
HARRIET CUSHMAN.....	Mattoon, Ill.
JOSEPHINE LAURA FISH.....	Florence.
EFFIE MARIA HYDE.....	Wetmore, Kan.

*Middles*..... **89.**

---

JUNIOR CLASS.

JOSEPH N. AMOR.....	Glenville.
JAMES OSCAR ANDERSON.....	Cleveland.
THOMAS JEFFERSON ARCHER.....	Cardington.
BURTON J. ASHLEY.....	Marengo.

## RESIDENCES.

NEWTON EMERSON BACON.....	Colebrook.
LORENZO THOMAS BADES.....	Gambier.
GAYFORD CASE BAILEY.....	Cleveland.
GEORGE EDWARD BENNINGHOFF.....	Meadville, Penn.
CHARLES CHESTER BONSPEL.....	Oberlin.
HEZEKIAH FLETCHER BYRD.....	Jelloway.
JOHN EDWARD BRYAN.....	Solsberry, Ind.
JAMES M. BURHANS.....	Wakeman.
J. WILBER CHAPMAN.....	Richmond, Ind.
HENRY JONES CLAPP.....	Pittsfield, Mass.
EUGENE CALVIN COULTER.....	Fowler.
IRVING EDWARD DALE.....	Oberlin.
DAVID CROCKETT FISHER.....	Oberlin.
WALTER EWING FOSTER.....	Osborne, Kan.
CURTISS LEROY FOX.....	Warren.
WILLARD AUSTON FRASIER.....	Lockport, Ill.
JAMES WARFIELD FREEMAN.....	London.
FRED E. FULLER.....	Oneida, Ill.
WILLIAM HENRY GARDNER.....	Pentwater, Mich.
JAMES HENRY GARNETT.....	Oberlin.
JOHN FRANK GIBSON.....	Middlefield.
ARTHUR HILL GRIFFITH.....	Richfield, N. Y.
ARTHUR WEBSTER HALL.....	Selma, Ala.
WILLIAM HENRY HANCHETT.....	Kaneville, Ill.
AMANDUS BENJAMIN HANSHUE.....	Mendon.
WILLIAM BURTON HARRISON.....	Pagetown.
WENDELL BURTON HATCH.....	Oberlin.
VERNON A. HERRICK.....	Chester.
CHARLES C. HURSHISER.....	Washington.
GEORGE HILL.....	Chillicothe.
LESLIE G. ROBERTSON HOUSTON.....	Olivesburg.
GEORGE MORRIS HUFFAKER.....	Council Grove, Kan.
ARTHUR A. A. JAGLES.....	Oberlin.
A. C. MORDELL KENT.....	Genoa.
GRACE JAMES LAWRENCE.....	Alma City, Minn.
FRANK NICHOLS LEAVENS.....	Fairbault, Minn.
CHARLES SUMNER LEE.....	Farmington.
SAMUEL MORRIS LEWIS.....	Ottawa.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
JOHN ALEXANDER LOWRIE.....	Rochester.
FRANK WILBUR LUTZ.....	Elmore.
CHARLES FRANCIS MANTER.....	Grafton.
GEORGE CLINTON MARSH.....	Michigan City, Ind.
WILLIAM OSCAR McCURDY.....	West Point.
OMAR ROSS McWHINNEY.....	Richmond, Ind.
GEORGE WILLIAM MORRIS.....	Oberlin.
GEORGE WESLEY MYERS.....	Canal Fulton.
CHARLES HOWARD NORTH.....	Oberlin.
WILLIAM CHARLES NORTHROP.....	Olmsted Falls.
ANDREW JACKSON OUTTERSIDE.....	Galveston, Tex.
OLIVER ELWOOD PAGIN.....	South Bend, Ind.
CHARLES F. PIERSON.....	Mallet Creek.
JESSE K. PIERSON.....	Goodrich, Mich.
JOHN M. PITTINGER.....	Spencer.
JOHN DUDLEY POPE.....	Wadsworth, Ill.
LEWIS ROGERS SCOTT.....	Wakeman.
CHARLES NELSON SHELDON.....	Euclid.
CHARLES CARTER SHEPARD.....	Highland Park, Ill.
HEZEKIAH SHORTER.....	Lawrence, Kan.
YANCY BENJAMIN SIMS.....	Selma, Ala.
JAMES PORTER SMEAD.....	Madison.
FRANK EMERSON SMITH.....	Richville, N. Y.
HENRY AUGUSTUS SMITH.....	Solon.
ORRIN JOSEPH SMITH.....	Oberlin.
FREDERICK IVES STEBBINS.....	Houston Creek, N. Y.
EVERET LINCOLN STRATTON.....	New York, N. Y.
ERWIN CLARK SWARTZ.....	Beaver Falls, Pa.
MERTON EDWARD THOMPSON.....	Oberlin.
JOHN CHARLES TURNER.....	Ostrander.
ORIN ORLANDO WADSWORTH.....	River Styx.
BEVERLY BYRD WATSON.....	River Styx.
DAVID LUCAS WATSON.....	Detroit, Mich.
GEORGE CLARENCE WESTERVELT.....	Oberlin.
HERBERT EUGENE WESTERVELT.....	Oberlin.
WILLIAM JOSEPH WHEELER.....	Shelby.
EDDY PERRY WILMOT.....	Oberlin.
ROBERT CLARENCE WILSON.....	Slippery Rock, Pa.

AND

RESIDENCES.

EUGENE DAVID WINFIELD .....	Defiance.
MALCOLM WILLIAM WISE.....	Pittsburg, Pa.
ANDREW WITHERUP .....	Oberlin.
JOHN ORLANDO ZERBE .....	Osnaburgh.

*Juniors* ..... **84.**

ENGLISH SCHOOL.

INSTRUCTORS.

JAMES H. LAIRD, PRINCIPAL.  
 HOBART K. PAINTER. MISS CALISTA ANDREWS.

STUDENTS.

GENTLEMEN.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
GEORGE BANNISTER ABBOTT,.....	Troy, Mo.
FRANKLIN JAMES AIGLER.....	Bellevue.
SCOTT ALDRICH.....	Grafton.
LEANDO WILLIAM BATES.....	Oberlin.
LAFAYETTE BLAIR.....	Cortland.
ISAAC NEWTON BOWMAN.....	Upper Sandusky.
ROYAL BURTON BRACKETT.....	Bristolville.
SAMUEL REED BRADLEY.....	Toledo.
WILLIAM EUGENE BRAGG.....	Troy, Mo.
WILLIAM HENRI BREGENZER.....	Warrens ville.
HIRAM HERMAN BROSIUS.....	Summerville, Pa.
JAMES L. BROWN.....	Kinderhook.
CLARK CADY.....	South Wright, Mich.
WILLIAM ALEXANDER CAMPBELL.....	Salesville.
JOHN WALLACE CARPENTER.....	North Eaton.
SIMEON PITT CARPENTER.....	Vermillion.
ELMER EZRA CARRIER.....	Rochester.
JOHN PRICE CARRUTHERS.....	Mansfield.
GEORGE CHANDLER.....	Oberlin.
HERBERT CONSTANT CHAPMAN.....	Ridgeville.
WILKIE CHAPMAN.....	Huntington.
CLARENCE OSCAR CLARK.....	Springville, N. Y.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Lewis Lorenzo Clark	Akron.
James Merton Clark	Elyria.
George L. Cooper	Grinnell, Iowa.
Walter Henry Corlett	Warrens ville.
Trill L. Cragin	Lagrange.
George Russell Crehore	Sheffield.
Lewis Hammond Curl	Bellefontaine.
Joseph Edward Cuyler	Avon Lake.
Irving Edward Dale	Oberlin.
John Elijah Davies	Pittsville.
Milton Henry DeLong	Copley Centre.
John Leavings Denham	Cleveland.
Deloraine DeForest Denman	Sandusky.
William F. Denman	Wakeman.
William N. Denman	Wakeman.
Robert Jasper Dennison	Greensburg.
Henry Atherton Dewolf	Marion.
Charles Warren Dickens	Memphis, Tenn.
Henry Winslow Dillard	Wabaunsee, Kan.
Ernest Dunning	Avon Lake.
William Ezra Dunning	Corry, Pa.
Thomas Dunstan	Calumet, Mich.
George C. Ehrhard	North Amherst.
Gomer Garaldis Evans	North Jackson.
Charles Henry Fish	Cincinnati.
Charles Wellington Fitch	Sheffield Lake.
Baxter Todd French	Oberlin.
Cassius Clay Frost	Cardington.
George Uriah Gale	Sullivan.
Walter Algenus Gay	North Eaton.
Irwin Glass	Texarkana, Ark.
Mitchell Glass	Texarkana, Ark.
Donald Francis Gibbs	Oberlin.
Styler Justin Gillett	Wayne.
Charles Johnson Goss	Oberlin.
Charles Arthur Gott	Lagrange.
Charles William Gott	Lagrange.
George Richard Griffiths	Cincinnati.



NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
OTTO HAGEMAN.....	Black River.
CHARLES PRESCOTT HEALD.....	Canton, Ill.
WILSON KEMP HOOVER.....	Kipton.
HUBBARD MCKEE HOYT.....	Four Corners.
LOUGHBURY HUTCHINSON.....	Oberlin.
FRANKLIN HIRAM INGERSOLL.....	West Union.
FRANCIS JACKSON.....	Laporte.
FREDRICK HENRY JACKSON.....	Laporte.
CLYDE BURTON JAMESON.....	Avon.
GEORGE W. JOHNSON.....	Ashtabula.
ORLAND WIRT JOHNSON.....	Marion.
LEONARD BISHOP JONES.....	Penfield.
THEODORE ALBERT KANE.....	Corydon.
ZACHARIAH KITCHEN.....	Spencer.
HENRY BERNHART KUECHMANN.....	Brownhelm.
LEONARD WILLIAM LADD.....	Weston.
JOHN RUFUS LEES.....	Eden.
ALPHONSO LINDSLEY.....	Penfield.
EDWARD LORIN LOOMIS.....	Scotch Ridge.
WILLIAM CLEVELAND MANUEL.....	Olmsted Falls.
CHARLES McDONALD.....	East Clarksfield.
CHARLES AUGUSTUS MCFARLAND.....	Solon.
FRANK ELWOOD MCKELLOGG.....	North Fairfield.
GEORGE CHAPIN MOODY.....	Woodbury, Ill.
WILLIAM GIBSON MUNYAN.....	Charleston.
ORLO CLAYTON NELSON.....	Olmsted.
ALLEN MASON NICHOLS.....	North Eaton.
LUTHER HERBERT NICHOLS.....	Twinsburg.
WILLIAM HENRY OAKES.....	Brecksville.
IRA ALLEN PEASE.....	Lagrange.
HOWARD PENFIELD.....	Penfield.
WILLIAM HENRY PENN.....	Ironton.
EDWARD ARTHUR PIERCE.....	Warren.
EDWIN THOMPSON PIERCE.....	Medina.
MASON RILEY POWELL.....	Norwich.
GEORGE FOSTER PRENTISS.....	Windham, Vt.
GEORGE REBER.....	Sandusky.
JAMES AUGUSTUS REED.....	Vanatta.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
GEORGE BILLSON REEVES.....	Cleveland.
JOHN SNOW REYNOLDS.....	Washington, D. C.
FRANCIS NORTON RHODES.....	Oberlin.
THOMAS RILEY.....	Elyria.
CHARLES ROBINSON.....	Helena, Ky.
WILLIAM NEWTON ROBINSON.....	Kenton.
MANLIUS ROGERS.....	Brookfield, Da. Ter.
CLAYTON JOHN ROOD.....	Berlin Heights.
CHARLES ADDISON ROOT.....	Adrian, Mich.
CHARLES GIDDINGS SANFORD.....	Avoca, Ia.
LOUIS SCHIER.....	Cleveland.
SOLOMON SHAWBER.....	Wapakoneta.
EDWARD HAMILTON SHEAFER.....	Canal Fulton.
ARCHIE POWELL SINGER.....	Oberlin.
JOSEPH CYRUS SMITH.....	Fremont.
LAUREN SMITH.....	Nova.
CALVIN SOLETHIER.....	Jerry City.
WILSON SOLETHIER.....	Jerry City.
CHARLES OSCAR STAHL.....	Fremont.
CHARLES FREMONT STEBBINS.....	Houghton Creek, N. Y.
HORATIO NELSON STEPHENSON.....	Euclid.
OLIVER WILKINS STOUGHTON.....	McChandlers, Ga.
FRANK WARREN STREATOR.....	Oberlin.
WILBUR JOHN SWARTZ.....	Beaver Falls, Pa.
HENRY SPENCER SWIFT.....	Calumet, Mich.
RICHARD JACKSON TEMPLE.....	Vicksburg, Miss.
ERWIN TERRELL.....	Ridgeville.
GEORGE SYLVANUS THOMAS.....	Greenwich.
BIRD HOWARD THOMPSON.....	Shawville.
CHARLES TUCKER.....	Elyria.
EDWARD LEONIDAS VAUGHAN.....	Peaksville.
GEORGE C. WAITE.....	Lagrange.
JAMES EDWARD WALLACE.....	Elyria.
RICHARD WALLACE.....	Copper Falls, Mich.
THADDEUS WINIFRIED WARING.....	Oberlin.
CLARENCE WERTZBAUGHER.....	Plainfield, Ill.
ANSON OLIVER WEST.....	Pittsfield.
FRED CLARK WEST.....	Pittsfield.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
FRANK WHITE.....	Wickliffe.
JOHN OSCAR WHITE.....	Oberlin.
GEORGE WHITNEY.....	Lawrence, Kan.
OTIS JAMES WHITNEY.....	Pittsfield.
WILLIAM WIGHT.....	Oberlin.
DON BERTRAND WILMOTT.....	St. Paul, Minn.
WILLIAM EDMOND WILKINS.....	Girard.
LEWIS WILTSE.....	Oberlin.
SHEPARD WOOD.....	Sycamore, Ill.
ELIPHALET BENNIA WOODWORTH.....	Irwin.
CLINTON WYETH.....	New Way.

*Gentlemen*.....147.

---

LADIES.

ALTA S. ADAMS.....	Oberlin.
CARRIE ELIZABETH ANDREWS.....	Romeo, Mich.
MARY EVA ANDRUS.....	Oberlin.
JOSEPHINE ARMSTRONG.....	Rochester.
LILLIE JOSEPHINE ARMSTRONG.....	Winchester, Ind.
ELMA BABCOCK.....	Rochester.
FLORENCE ESTELLE BACON.....	Oberlin.
EMMA ELIZA BARNARD.....	Oberlin.
ELIZABETH ANN BARNES.....	Wakeman.
MARY BARNES.....	Fitchville.
ONIE A. BARRETT.....	Clarksfield.
SARAH E. BARRETT.....	Marion.
NANCY ELIZABETH BATES.....	Bellevue.
KATE BAUM.....	New Philadelphia.
MARY ELLEN BEAMS.....	Selina.
LOUISE BAZIN.....	Oberlin.
LUCY MELVINA BOLES.....	Brecksville.
JULIA CATHERINE BOOTH.....	Corpus Christi, Texas.
MARGARET DELIA BOURNE.....	Brecksville.
MELVA MELINDA BOWEN.....	Mallet Creek.
MATTIE BOWMAN.....	Upper Sandusky.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
EUENICE MILLIE BOYD .....	Jelloway.
BLANCHE BRACKEN .....	Kinsman.
BETTIE AMELIA BRADFORD .....	Port Gibson, Miss.
ELIZA MARIA BRECK .....	Brecksville.
AURELIA MAY BRIGGS .....	New London.
SARAH EMILY BROWN .....	Fredericktown.
JENNIE ELIZA BUCKLAND .....	Hartford, Conn.
LINA AMELIA BURT .....	Akron.
SARAH ANN BUTSON .....	Oberlin.
ALICE MARIA CARTER .....	Sheffield.
LOUISE SMEAD CARTER .....	Sheffield.
LILLIE DILL CASE .....	Avon Lake.
HATTIE INEZ CHADWICK .....	Fairport, N. Y.
GRACE CHURCHWARD .....	Oberlin.
SOPHRONIA CLAGUE .....	Dover.
MATTIE COCHRAN .....	Marion.
ELIZABETH A. COCHRANE .....	Twinsburg.
ELLA SARAH COLE .....	Mantua.
NELLIE LOUISE COLE .....	Sparta, Wis.
MARY ALICE COLLIER .....	Owosso, Mich.
FANNIE MARIA COMPTON .....	Collamer.
LULU COOK .....	Detroit, Mich.
SOPHIE MAY CORLETT .....	Toledo.
CORA BELLE COTTON .....	Elyria.
LOU FRAZER COWAN .....	Sidney.
ELLA PLATT CONHEAD .....	Oakland, Cal.
ADELL VIRGINIA CRANDALL .....	Portville, N. Y.
MARY CAROLINE CREEGAN .....	York, Neb.
MAY ALICE CITTENDEN .....	Oberlin.
ALLIE A. CROCKETT .....	Napoleon.
HATTIE CLARISSA CROOKER .....	Ashtabula
HATTIE CURRY .....	Oberlin.
JENNIE E. DAVIS .....	Vermillion.
LONA METTA DAVIS .....	North Eaton.
LILLIE SOPHIA DAY .....	Sheffield.
EDITH MAY DAYTON .....	Oberlin.
NELLIE CORDELLA DENMAN .....	Wakeman.
JOSEPHINE DERR .....	Sharon.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
BELINA ETTA EDIE.....	New Philadelphia.
MARY ELLIS.....	Ceylon.
LOIS ISABELLE EMMONS.....	Ridgeville.
EMMA IRENE ERNSBERGER.....	Watervliet, Mich.
ELLA JONES FARRAR.....	Oberlin.
MARY ETTA FEHL.....	Marseilles.
EMMA AMANDA FITCH.....	Lyndon, Ill.
MINNIE AGNES FITZGERALD.....	Mountain Ash, Eng.
FLORENCE EUGENIA GAGE.....	Olmsted.
EMMA ADELAIDE GILLESPIE.....	Milwaukee, Wis.
AGNES GOSS.....	Oberlin.
ALICE DEAN GRAY.....	Avon Lake.
MARY JANE GREEN.....	Oberlin.
LIZZIE SARAH GURNEY.....	Chester Cross Roads.
MARY ELLEN GURNEY.....	Chester Cross Roads.
MYRA ADELLA HALE.....	Oberlin.
CLARA HALL.....	East Rockport.
MARTHA R. HANCHETT.....	Twinsburg.
SUSAN ELLEN HANDYSIDE.....	La Grange.
ELLA SERENA HASKINS.....	Canaan.
ALICE MARY HEALD.....	Canton, Ill.
MYRA AMELIA HECOCK.....	Elyria.
SELINA ANN HICKS.....	Danville.
ANNA LOUISE HINE.....	Painesville.
HATTIE LOUISE HINNMAN.....	Ravenna.
LYDIA ANN HOLLISTER.....	Hancock, Mich.
CHARLOTTE LOUISE HOWARD.....	Lisle, Ill.
HATTIE MARIA HOWK.....	Penfield.
JENNIE LIND HUNTER.....	Charlestown.
LILLIE EDORA JACKSON.....	Greensburg.
SUSIE ELVINA JAMES.....	Austin, Texas.
ELLA JAMISON.....	Oberlin.
CLARA BELLE JOHNSON.....	Port Clinton.
IDA BELLE JOHNSON.....	Ripley.
IDA JANE JONES.....	Oberlin.
ELERONIA HARRIET JOSLIN.....	Pueblo, Col.
IDA MAY KELLY.....	Crawfordsville, Ind.
LINA KINSINGER.....	Oberlin.

NAME	RESIDENCES.
MINNIE KINSINGER .....	Oberlin.
JENNIE KOCH .....	Oberlin.
NETTIE DE ELIA LANGSTON .....	Washington, D. C.
ANNA DELIGHT LINTON .....	Nelson.
ETHEL MANDERVILLE .....	Camden.
LIZZIE MAUD MARS .....	Sheffield Lake.
ELIA MARSH .....	La Rue.
MARY McCLELLAND .....	Oberlin.
MARY CLARK McCLELLAND .....	Newcastle, Penn.
JENNIE BELLE McBRATH .....	North Amherst.
MARY McKINNEY .....	Columbia, S. C.
ENA JANE MEAD .....	New London.
JENNIE BELLE MEAD .....	East Saginaw, Mich.
MARTHA THOMAS MEANS .....	Oberlin.
ELIZABETH ETHERINGTON MEEK .....	Will's Creek.
LAURA MELINDA MINIER .....	Oberlin.
BELLE MOON .....	Avon.
MAGGIE MUNCHOLLEN .....	Sullivan.
CARRIE ANNA MUNSON .....	Oberlin.
MINNIE EMILY MURRY .....	Plainfield, Ill.
MAMIE JOAN NELSON .....	Shalersville.
CELIE JOAN NICHOLS .....	Twinsburg.
CORA MARIA NICHOLS .....	Faribault, Minn.
KATE ANN NICHOLS .....	Twinsburg.
ANNA PALMER .....	Napoleon.
MAGGIE ANN PATON .....	Almont, Mich.
MARY LOUISE PATTERSON .....	Flint, Mich.
CARRIE COLE PHELPS .....	Oberlin.
EENORA ELLEN PORTER .....	Catawba Island.
SARAH ANN PORTER .....	Catawba Island.
SARAH ELIZABETH PRINGLE .....	Fremont.
BESSIE RADCLIFF .....	Brighton.
FLORA HATTIE RANDALL .....	Columbus, Wis.
ELIZA LAVINIA REED .....	Twinsburg.
HATTIE ELIZABETH REED .....	Strongsville.
BLANCA JANE REESE .....	Canaan.
MARY ELLEN REESE .....	Canaan.
HELEN CLARA REINHART .....	Granville, Ill.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
MAY RICHARDS.....	Nova.
LOUISE LUCY ROBBINS.....	La Grange.
MARY VANARMAN ROCKWOOD.....	Oberlin.
REBECCA ELIZABETH ROHRBACHER.....	Sandusky.
JOSEPHINE ROLLIN.....	Ridgeville.
EMMA JANE ROSECRANS.....	Oberlin.
MARY CATHERINE ROTIROCK.....	Copley.
ANNA FRANCES RYDER.....	Sterling, Ill.
JENNIE LANSDALE SAWYER.....	Bellevue.
HARRIET ELIZABETH SCHRIVER.....	Marseilles.
JENNIE SEARLE.....	Berkshire.
JOSIE SENTER.....	Columbus.
ALICE SOPHRONIA SHELDON.....	Whittlesey.
BELLE PHEBE SHELDON.....	Avon Lake.
MARY LOVINA SIBLEY.....	Prophet's Town.
ANNA TOLMAN SINGER.....	Oberlin.
CLARA ELIZABETH SMITH.....	Bellevue.
ELLA MARY SMITH.....	Garrettsville.
EMMA BELLE SMITH.....	Woodville.
MARION GEORGETT SMITH.....	Collamer.
MINNIE LE COMPT SMITH.....	Leavenworth, Kan.
ANNA HENRIETTA SPRINGBORN.....	Collamer.
CORA MARIA SQUIRE.....	Oberlin.
MYRA STEVENS.....	Windham.
SARAH ELMINA STEVENS.....	Windham.
MINNIE LOUISE STRATTON.....	New York City.
ELMINA MARY TENNANT.....	Kipton.
CELIA ALLURA TITUS.....	Volney, Iowa.
HANNAH TITUS.....	Avon Lake.
MAY TRODDEN.....	Andover, Mass.
FANNIE JANE TURNER.....	Faribault, Minn.
MARY FRANCES VAN DEREN.....	Mattoon, Ill.
MARY ELIZA WALKER.....	North Amherst.
LOVINIA JANE WALLACE.....	Cleveland.
MARY EDITH WARD.....	Willoughby.
EMMA MATILDA WARNER.....	Oberlin.
ANNA E. WELCH.....	Elyria.
MINNIE M. WELCH.....	Elyria.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
BERTIE MATILDA WEHRMEISTER.....	Brownhelm.
CLARA S. WERDEN.....	Pittsfield.
FLORA ELIZABETH WIEDON.....	Oberlin.
AGNES WHITE.....	Willoughby.
LILLIE ADELINE WHITE.....	Willoughby.
VICTORIA WHITE.....	Willoughby.
BERTIE WILEY.....	Oberlin.
BETSEY ANN WILFORD.....	Coe Ridge.
BLANCHE DELLZETTA WILLIAMS.....	Corry, Penn.
MARY WILLEY.....	Oberlin.
ALICE NANCY WILMOT.....	Claridon.
EMMA JANE WOODWORTH.....	Collins.

*Ladies*.....185.



# Conservatory of Music.

---

## FACULTY.

---

JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT.

FENELON B. RICE, DIRECTOR.

CALVIN B. CADY.

JAMES R. SEVERANCE.

FRANK M. DAVIS.

L. CELESTIA WATTLES.

HELEN M. RICE.

---

## STUDENTS.

---

### GENTLEMEN.

NAMES.

RESIDENCES.

FREDERICK MARTIN ALLEN.....	Mansfield.
SAMUEL DAVIS ALLEN.....	New Castle, Pa.
CHARLES WILLIAM BENNETT.....	Black Earth, Wis.
WILLIE BENTLEY.....	Geneva.
ERNEST WILLIAM BLAKE.....	North Amherst.
SAMUEL HORACE BLAKESLEE.....	Oberlin.
WILLIAM FREMONT BLACKMAN.....	Kirksville, Mo.
WILFRED EUGENE BOUGHTON.....	Alexandria, Va.
FRANK ARTHUR BRECK.....	Parker City, Pa.
ADDISON MONTGOMERY BRINSMADE.....	Oberlin.
HIRAM HERMON BROSIUS.....	Summerville, Pa.
LYMAN WILLARD BURR.....	Oberlin.
OSWIN CANNAN.....	Camden.
CHARLES NATHANIEL CHADBOURN.....	Rochester, Minn.
CLARENCE WARNER COOKE.....	Sandwich Islands.
JOHN JOSEPH CRAWLEY.....	Tuscola, Ill.
RALPH BLYMER DAY.....	Oberlin.
BURT ERASTUS DEYO.....	Oberlin.
CLADIUS BUCHANAN FRENCH.....	Oberlin.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
EZRA GESAMAN.....	North Lawrence.
GEORGE GESAMAN.....	North Lawrence.
STILES JUSTIN GILLET.....	Lindenville.
GEORGE SMITH GRIFFITH.....	Albany.
GEORGE RICHARD GRIFFITHS.....	Cincinnati.
CHARLES MARTIN HALL.....	Oberlin.
WILLIAM ABRAM HENRY.....	Oberlin.
EVERTON ROBERTSON HOUSTON.....	Oliversburg.
SYLVANUS CONVERSE HUNTINGTON.....	Pulaski, N. Y.
JOHN CALVIN IRWIN.....	Ivera.
CLYDE BURTON JAMESON.....	Avon.
ARTHUR ASA JAQUES.....	Oberlin.
SHERMAN NEWTON KELLOGG.....	Claridon.
RUDOLPH LEUTZINGER.....	Netstall, Switzerland.
CHARLES BEBEE MARTIN.....	Oberlin.
SAMUEL McCONAUGHY.....	Penfield.
JEROME DOLSON MILLS.....	Canton, Ill.
CHARLES WALTHALL MORRISON.....	Freestone.
OSCAR BURNHAM MOSS.....	Zanesville.
ROBERT WILLIAM MOYSEY.....	Kelly's Island.
HOBART KINGSBURY PAINTER.....	Oberlin.
CHARLES SAMUEL PENFIELD.....	Bucyrus.
JESSE K. PIERSON.....	Goodrich, Mich.
HARLAN PAGE ROBERTS.....	Oberlin.
WILLIAM NEWTON ROBINSON.....	Kenton.
DE WITT NATHAN ROSECRANS.....	Oberlin.
JOHN CHRISTOPHER SCHEFFLER.....	Wolcottville, Ind.
OLIVER STILLMAN SNOW.....	Avon.
EDGAR GEORGE SWEET.....	Avon.
BENJAMIN THOMPSON.....	Urbana.
NATHAN CHAUNCY UNDERHILL.....	New London.
PERRY WEED.....	Saugatuck, Mich.
STANLEY ERNEST WILMOT.....	Claridon.
MATHIAS WITNER.....	Akron.
SHEPHARD HAMLIN WOOD.....	Sycamore, Ill.
WILDER MACK WOOSTER.....	Decatur, Mich.

LADIES.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
AUGUSTA JANETTE ADAMS.....	Huron.
HATTIE IRENE ALEXANDER.....	Cleveland.
CARRIE ELIZABETH ANDREWS.....	Romeo, Mich.
FLORENCE ESTELLE BACON.....	Oberlin.
NINA RUTH BACON.....	Oberlin.
SARAH A. BARKER.....	St. Johns, Mich.
EMMA BARNHART.....	Seville.
JULIA MARY BARNARD.....	Oberlin.
AURIE VICTORINE BARNES.....	Austinburg.
MARY EMULAR BIGELOW.....	Toledo.
IDA BEVINGTON BLAKESLEE.....	Oberlin.
MELVA MELINDA BOWEN.....	Mallet Creek.
BLANCHE CHARLOTTE BRACKIN.....	Kinsman.
ELLEN LAURETTE BRANCH.....	Grand Ledge, Mich.
ANNA M. BRANDON.....	Petrolia, Pa.
LUCY EVELINE BROWN.....	Oberlin.
ESTHER BUCKINGHAM.....	Newark.
MAY TELLA BUNKER.....	Carthage.
MARY ELIZABETH BUSHNELL.....	Oberlin.
MARY ESTHER CAMPBELL.....	Kipton.
MARY BUTLER CARTER.....	Columbus.
KATHERINE CASE.....	Milan.
LAURA ELLEN CASE.....	Plymouth.
HATTIE INEZ CHADWICK.....	Fairport, N. Y.
BELLE ESTHER CHAMBERLAIN.....	Chicago, Ill.
ELLA DURAND CHURCHILL.....	Oberlin.
GRACE GOODRICH CHURCHWARD.....	Berea.
HARRIET A. CLARK.....	Elyria.
HARRIET AMELIA COLE.....	Columbia.
ZELLA COLEMAN.....	West Williamsfield.
MARY BINGHAM COLLINS.....	Shannon, Ill.
MARY LEVINA COLVIN.....	Clyde.
IDA MAY CONSTOCK.....	Oberlin.
LINNIE ELVIRA CONRAD.....	North East, Pa.
CLARA FANNIE COOK.....	Elton, N. Y.
ELLA PLATT CONHEAD.....	Oakland, Cal.
MARTHA JANE CULTER.....	Florid, Ill.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
MARY INEZ CURTIS.....	North Fairfield.
MARY EDITH DAVIS.....	Dublin.
ANNA MARIA DAY.....	Sheffield.
FANNIE DAY.....	Oberlin.
BELLE SALOME DEYO.....	Oberlin.
ADA MINERVA DRESSER.....	Schuyler, Neb.
ANNA ISABEL DUGOT.....	Oberlin.
CAROLYN ELIZABETH ELDRED.....	Olmsted.
JULIA IOLA ELMORE.....	Lenox.
EVA EMMONS.....	Elyria.
HARRIET EAMES ENSIGN.....	Williams Centre.
SARAH JANE EVANS.....	Oberlin.
CARRIE L. EVERETT.....	Sharon, Mich.
JOSEPHINE HORTENSE FARRAR.....	London.
MARY ETTA FEHL.....	Marseilles.
EMMA AMANDA FITCH.....	Lyndon, Ill.
ANTOINETTE CLAYPOOLE FLOWERS.....	Columbus.
ELIZABETH IDA FORD.....	Ruggles.
ALLIE E. GAGER.....	Oberlin.
IDA WESTON GARDNER.....	New Hampton, Iowa.
ELLA JANE GILCHRIST.....	Oberlin.
JESSIE BLANCHE GODDARD.....	Elk Rapids, Mich.
ELLEN ELECTA GRANNIS.....	Oberlin.
JESSIE AUGUSTA GRAVES.....	Florence.
MARY ELIZA GUINELL.....	Oberlin.
IDA MAY HADDEN.....	Cleveland.
JULIA BRAINARD HALL.....	Oberlin.
CHRISTIANA HARGRAVE.....	Oberlin.
DELIA ELIZA HARRIS.....	Evansville, Wis.
ANNIE ELIZABETH HARTER.....	Crawfordsville, Ind.
GEORGIA ETTA HARVEY.....	Merom, Ind.
NETTIE ELMINA HAWLEY.....	Mankato, Minn.
ANNA RUTH HAYES.....	Oberlin.
ALICE MARY HEALD.....	Canton, Ill.
VIRGINIA HENRY.....	Oberlin.
HATTIE HILDRETH HESTER.....	Havana.
ANNA EURETHA HICKOK.....	Fitchville.
LILLIE LEROY HICKOX.....	Lodi.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
ORRILL VIRGINIA HILL.....	Flint, Mich.
ROSALIE BARBARA HILLE.....	Bath, N. Y.
ANNA MARIA HOPPER.....	Grand Blanc, Mich.
JENNIE HOSSLER.....	Greenwich.
CORAL LILLIAN HOWARD.....	Faribault, Minn.
SARAH LOUISA HUDSON.....	Oberlin.
ALICE ADELIA HUFF.....	Iowa City, Iowa.
MARIA ADELAIDE HULL.....	Oberlin.
LUCY PHELPS HURLBUT.....	Danville, Iowa.
ELLA FLORA JACKSON.....	Hicksville.
LILLIAN JOSEPHINE JACQUES.....	Hudson, Mich.
CLARA BELLE JOHNSON.....	Port Clinton.
MARY CORNELIA JOHNSON.....	Oberlin.
ANNA DARLING KELLEY.....	Boise City, Idaho.
IDA MAY KELLEY.....	Crawfordsville, Ind.
LEPIA ABBIE KELSEY.....	Oberlin.
SUSAN KENDALL.....	Cavendish, Vt.
LINA KINSINGER.....	Oberlin.
MINNIE KINSINGER.....	Oberlin.
MARY KIRK.....	Canal Fulton.
JENNIE KOCH.....	Oberlin.
LAURA ELLEN LASH.....	Polk.
MARTHA ELIZABETH LAWSON.....	Dixon, Ill.
MATTIE LEITH.....	Nevada.
EVALYN BUCKINGHAM LEWIS.....	Newark.
ANNA DELIGHT LINTON.....	Nelson.
FLORA MARIA LOUD.....	Romeo, Mich.
ALVEOLA MAY LUSE.....	Clyde.
LENA LYON.....	Elyria.
MARY ELLA MANLEY.....	Oberlin.
HATTIE EDITH MANVILLE.....	Elyria.
ETTA MAY MARSH.....	La Rue.
ELLA MARSHALL.....	Auburn.
AMELIA THORP MARTIN.....	Oberlin.
REBECCA MASSEY.....	Oberlin.
SARAH ELIZABETH MATTICE.....	Benzonia, Mich.
SUSANNA MCKEE.....	Warsaw.
GRACE GERTRUDE MCKINLEY.....	Jamestown, Pa.

## OBERLIN COLLEGE.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Alice Edwards Mead	Oberlin.
Annie Janes Mead	West Cornwall, Vt.
Ida Louisa Miller	Grant City, Iowa.
Olive Phelps Miller	Grant City, Iowa.
Mary Catherine Monroe	Oberlin.
Ettie Mooers	North Ridgeville.
Minnie Moore	Sheffield Lake.
Cecelia Sarah Morefoot	Oberlin.
Mary Joanna Morgan	Oberlin.
Minnie May Mosher	Brighton.
Mary Augusta Munson	Bucyrus.
Fannie N. Nelson	Olmsted.
Mary Jane Nettleton	Oberlin.
Gertrude Newcomer	Shannon, Ill.
Flora Elizabeth Newton	Oberlin.
Cora Maria Nichols	Faribault, Minn.
Jennie Maria O'Reilley	Marysville.
Carrie Amelia Osborne	Newburg.
Mary Permelia Paddock	Elyria.
Marion Eva Park	Oberlin.
Mary Helen Parker	Marine City, Mich.
May Garfield Parks	Oberlin.
Ida Melissa Parmenter	Vermontville, Mich.
Flora Lucinda Partridge	Marysville.
Margaret Ann Paton	Almont, Mich.
Mary Cowles Penfield	Oberlin.
Ella Peters	Penfield.
Elnora Helen Porter	Catawba Island.
Helen Elizabeth Porter	Fairmount, Neb.
Sarah Ann Porter	Catawba Island.
Amelia Naomi Reed	Oberlin.
Mary Lucinda Regal	Oberlin.
Helen Clara Reinhart	Granville, Ill.
Clara Lilius Rice	Greensburg.
Alice May Ring	Union, Wis.
Elouise Robbins	La Grange.
Ella Roe	Madison.
Frances Reynolds Roe	Zanesville.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
HELEN ELIZA ROOD.....	Oberlin.
ANNIE FRANCES RYDER.....	Sterling, Ill.
EVALINE SARAH SAMSON.....	Jasper, N. Y.
FRANCES ABBIE SAMPSON.....	Penfield.
BERTHA CARRIE SCHEIDLER.....	Cleveland.
MARY EMMA SCOTT.....	Kossuth, Iowa.
LAURA EVALINE SEAVER.....	Ashtabula.
JOSEPHINE SENTER.....	Columbus.
FLORA IRENE SEVERANCE.....	Bellevue.
MARY ANNA SHEFFIELD.....	Napoleon.
CLARA FRANCES SHERMAN.....	Elyria.
AMANDA JANE SHROM.....	Wooster.
ANNA TOLMAN SINGER.....	Oberlin.
RUTH GENEVIVE SLAYTON.....	Coshocton.
EDNA ALICE SMITH.....	Oberlin.
ETTA AUGUSTA SMITH.....	Solon.
FRANCES LATHROP SMITH.....	Romeo, Mich.
HENRIETTA GRAVES SMITH.....	Worthington, Minn.
MARY EMMA SMITH.....	Romeo, Mich.
NETTIE ESTHER SMITH.....	Oberlin.
LUCY LYDIA SNOW.....	Avon.
JANE SNYDER.....	Oberlin.
CLORINDA MARGARET SPEAR.....	Aurora, Ill.
KEREN FRANCENIA SPELLMAN.....	Edinburg.
JULIA SPAULDING.....	Oberlin.
CORA MARIA SQUIRE.....	Oberlin.
MARCIA STEWART.....	Colorado Springs, Col.
CARRIE GEORGIA ST. JOHN.....	Oberlin.
MARY FRANCES STONE.....	Hillsdale, Mich.
EMMA CLARA SWIFT.....	Minerva.
CHARLOTTE BESSIE TAYLOR.....	Pleasantville, Pa.
ADA ESTELLE THOMAS.....	Hartland.
CARRIE ESTELLE THOMAS.....	Madison.
IDA JANE TOMLINSON.....	Williams Centre.
LILLIAN GERTRUDE TOWSLEE.....	Lodi.
LUCINA SENORA TWICHELL.....	Pulaski, N. Y.
LILLIA ADELAIDE VAN GORDER.....	New London.
CHARLOTTE JANE VIETS.....	Oberlin.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
DELLA JOSEPHINE WAITE.....	Eddytown, N. Y.
ELLA FRANCES WEBSTER.....	Red Wing, Minn.
EMMA CASTLE WEST.....	Aurora, Ill.
ALICE MARY WHITEHEAD.....	Pataskala.
CHARLOTTE LYDIA WILBOR.....	Oberlin.
NETTIE ILEONE WILCOX.....	Hutchinson, Kan.
STELLA HENRIETTA WILCOX.....	Richfield.
HATTIE CELESTINE WILLIAMS.....	Oberlin.
CAROLINE M. WILSON.....	Centreville, Pa.
ABBIE BARTLETT WOOLWORTH.....	Sandusky.
SARAH AUGUSTA WORCESTER.....	Oberlin.
CARRIE ELECTA WRIGHT.....	Oberlin.

*Ladies*.....**201.**



# Summary.

---

## I. DEPARTMENT OF THEOLOGY.

Seniors .....	13
Middles .....	13
Juniors.....	16
	<b>42</b>

## II. DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY AND THE ARTS.

### 1. CLASSICAL AND SCIENTIFIC COURSE

Seniors .....	22		
Juniors .....	39	Gentlemen.....	125
Sophomores .....	41	Ladies.....	27
Freshmen.....	50		<b>152</b>

### 2. LITERARY COURSE.

Fourth Year.....	27		
Third Year.....	35	Gentlemen.....	4
Second Year.....	33	Ladies .....	124
First Year .....	33		<b>128</b>

### 3. IN SELECT STUDIES.

Gentlemen.....	34
Ladies .....	18
	<b>52</b>

## III. DEPARTMENT OF PREPARATORY INSTRUCTION.

### 1. CLASSICAL SCHOOL.

Seniors .....	62		
Middles .....	89	Gentlemen.....	225
Juniors .....	84	Ladies.....	10
			<b>235</b>

### 2. ENGLISH SCHOOL.

Gentlemen.....	147
Ladies .....	185
	<b>332</b>

## IV. CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC.

Gentlemen .....	55
Ladies .....	201
	<b>256</b>

Total . . . . . **1197**

*Deducting those reckoned twice...* **97**

Whole Number of Gentlemen... 607

Whole Number of Ladies... 493

Corrected Total . . . . . **1100**

# Courses of Study.

---

## DEPARTMENT OF THEOLOGY.

---

THE DEPARTMENT OF THEOLOGY is designed, primarily, to prepare young men for the Christian ministry. Any others who desire the advantages of theological study are received to its classes on such terms as the Faculty may prescribe.

Applicants for admission to the Regular Course are expected to furnish satisfactory evidence of moral character, and of such scholarship as will enable them successfully to pursue this course. Students from other Theological Seminaries are admitted *ad eundem*, on presenting a regular dismission; and persons may be admitted to advanced standing in any of the classes on satisfactory examination in the studies already pursued by those classes.

The Terms and Vacations are the same in all Departments of the College, and will be found in the Calendar.

Council Hall, the building devoted to the exclusive uses of this Department, provides completely furnished rooms for about fifty students, with no charge for room rent, and but a small incidental fee. In assigning these rooms the preference will always be given to those who have the work of the ministry in view. Students in Theology incur no expense for tuition, for the use of the Library or of public rooms. Other expenses will vary according to the personal habits and tastes of each student.

Aid is afforded by the American and the Ohio Education Societies to such students as are preparing for the ministry. The Seminary has also a special fund for the aid of students, from which several may receive a partial support.

The Classical and English Schools furnish employment for experienced teachers, at reasonable compensation. After the completion of the first term of the middle year, students are permitted to supply vacant pulpits in the vicinity, as the opportunity may offer. During the Winter Vacation all the students may engage in preaching or other religious work, as Churches or Home Missionary Societies call for their services. With reasonable prudence and economy any student may pursue his course without interruption or embarrassment.

Candidates for admission to the Junior Class must present evidence of graduation from some College, or of such scholarship as will enable them

to enter upon the course with profit. Those who do not bring a Diploma will be examined in Greek, English and Rhetoric, Modern History, Mental and Moral Philosophy.

#### JUNIOR YEAR.

Hebrew—Elements and Exegesis; Greek—Harmony of the Gospels; Natural Theology; History, Homiletics; Elocution; especial prominence being given to the Departments of Greek and Hebrew Exegesis.

#### MIDDLE YEAR.

Revealed Theology; Homiletics; History; Exegesis of Selections from the New Testament, with Lectures in Biblical Theology; Exegesis of Selections from the Old Testament, with Lectures on the Messianic Prophecies and Biblical Introduction; Elocution; especial prominence being given to the Department of Systematic Theology.

#### SENIOR YEAR.

History and Positive Institutions; Homiletics and Pastoral Theology; Exegesis of Selections from the New Testament, with Lectures; Exegesis of Selections from the Old Testament, with Lectures; Elocution; especial prominence being given to the Departments of Homiletics and History.

#### LECTURES.

Special Courses of Lectures are provided for upon Biblical Introduction, Church Polity, and other subjects.

RHETORICAL EXERCISES, consisting of the reading of original essays, the delivery of original addresses, written and unwritten, and the extemporaneous discussion of questions occur weekly, in which the members of all the classes participate in succession. Special prominence is given to extemporaneous speaking, or the delivery of thoughts *prepared* but not written and committed to memory.

Some are plainly called to the work of the ministry who have not had the advantage of a classical education, and for special reasons are not able to acquire it. These will be admitted to the Department and permitted to take the Regular Course, with the exception of the Hebrew and Greek Exegesis, provided they are found, on examination, to be capable of doing so with profit. The same general preparation is expected of this class of students as is required of those who enter the Regular Course, Greek excepted.

Instruction in Biblical Exegesis as a substitute for the Hebrew and Greek of the Regular Course will be provided.

Upon the completion of the course thus modified, students will receive the usual Diploma of the Department, without a Degree.

## DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY AND THE ARTS.

## CLASSICAL AND SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

CANDIDATES for admission to the Freshman Class are examined in the common English Branches; the Grammar of the Latin and Greek Languages; Caesar, one Book; Sallust's Catiline; four of Cicero's Select Orations; Virgil's *Aeneid*, five Books; Harkness' Latin Prose Composition, Parts First and Second; Xenophon's *Anabasis*, three Books; Homer's *Iliad*, two Books; Olney's School Algebra, or an equivalent; Olney's Plane Geometry; Ancient History; English Analysis; History of the United States; and Alden's Science of Government.

Candidates for a higher standing are examined in the same, and also in the studies previously pursued by the class to which they desire admission.

No admission to the Senior class is allowed later than the beginning of the second term.

ELECTIVE STUDIES.—During the Sophomore and Junior and the first term of the Senior years, four studies are assigned to each term. Each student is required to elect three of these.

The Annual Examinations for admission to College for 1877, will occur July 30th, 31st and August 1st; also September 4th, at 9 o'clock, in No. 18 Society Hall.

## FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.....	Livy .....	Stuart.
	Xenophon's <i>Memorabilia</i> ..	Robbins.
	Greek Prose Composition.	
	Algebra .....	Olney.
SECOND TERM.....	Horace .....	Chase.
	Lysias.	
	Greek Prose Composition.	
	Solid and Spherical Geometry...	Olney.
THIRD TERM...	Cicero's <i>De Senectute</i> .....	Crowell.
	Herodotus.....	Mather.
	German .....	Whitney.
	Plane and Spherical Trigonometry ..	Olney.

## SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM .....	Cicero and Tacitus.	
	Homer's <i>Odyssey</i> .....	Merry.
	German .....	Whitney.
	General Geometry and Calculus.....	Olney.

SECOND TERM ... Greek Tragedy.  
 French.....Robertson.  
 Mechanics .. Olmsted.  
 Evidences of Christianity—Rhetoric.

THIRD TERM.... Greek Tragedy.  
 German.  
 Natural Philosophy .....Olmsted.  
 Botany ..... Gray.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.. . Juvenal and Plautus.  
 German.  
 Astronomy ..... Olmsted.  
 Logic ..... Jevon.

SECOND TERM.... Demosthenes' De Corona.  
 Descriptive Geometry and Mechanical Drawing.  
 Chemistry—Lectures.  
 Zoology ..... Nicholson.

THIRD TERM.... Tacitus' History.  
 Civil Engineering and Navigation.  
 Butler's Analogy.  
 Chemistry—Lectures.  
 Modern History—Lectures.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM..... Plato's Phædo .....Wagner.  
 Mental Philosophy..... Porter.  
 Mineralogy and Blowpipe Analysis—Lectures and  
 Laboratory Practice.  
 Physiology—Lectures.

SECOND TERM... Geology ..... Dana.  
 Mental Philosophy— Lectures.  
 English Literature..... Bascom.  
 Moral Philosophy..... Fairchild.

THIRD TERM. . English Literature—Rhetoric.  
 Political Economy..... Mill.  
 Lectures on Art.

LITERARY COURSE.

Candidates for admission to the First year are examined in English Grammar and Analysis ; Arithmetic ; Olney's School Algebra, or an equivalent ; Latin Grammar and Latin Reader; Harkness' Latin Prose Composition, Part First; Ridpath's History of the United States; Geography.

Candidates for advanced classes will be examined in the previous studies of the course.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM .. . Algebra .....Olney.  
 Cæsar.....Stuart.  
 Physical Geography.  
 Linear Drawing.



## DEPARTMENT OF PREPARATORY INSTRUCTION.

### CLASSICAL SCHOOL.

THE CLASSICAL PREPARATORY SCHOOL is under the same general supervision with the other Departments, and under the immediate direction and management of the Principal. The members of this School are subject to the same regulations as other students in the College. It is designed to prepare students for the Classical and Scientific Course in the Department of Philosophy and the Arts.

The Senior and Middle Classes are taught by the Principal and Tutors; the Junior Class by teachers selected from the students in Theology and the higher Classes in Philosophy and the Arts.

To enter the Junior Class, students will be examined in English Grammar through Syntax, Arithmetic through Percentage, and the Elements of Geography. Candidates for a higher standing will be examined in the studies previously pursued by the class to which they desire admission.

#### JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.....	Latin Grammar and Reader.....	Harkness.
	English Grammar.....	Harvey.
	Geography.....	Colton.
SECOND TERM. . . .	Latin Reader.....	Harkness.
	English Analysis.....	Greene.
	History of the United States.....	Ridpath.
THIRD TERM.....	Latin Reader.....	Harkness.
	Latin Prose Composition to Part II.....	Harkness.
	History of the United States.....	Ridpath.
	Arithmetic.....	White.

#### MIDDLE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.....	Cæsar, one Book.....	Stuart.
	Latin Prose Composition to Lesson 54.....	Harkness.
	Greek Grammar.....	Hadley.
	Science of Government.....	Alden.
SECOND TERM . . .	Cicero, two Orations.....	Stuart.
	Latin Prose Composition to Lesson 68.....	Harkness.
	Greek, Grammar and Anabasis.....	Boise.
	History of Rome.....	Smith.
THIRD TERM.....	Cicero, two Orations.....	Stuart.
	Latin Prose Composition to Part III. . . . .	Harkness.
	Anabasis.....	Boise.
	History of Greece.....	Smith.

#### SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM. . . .	Virgil, two Books.....	Chase.
	Anabasis.....	Boise.
	Algebra.....	Olney.

SECOND TERM ...	Virgil, three Books .....	Chase.
	Anabasis completed.....	Boise.
	Greek Prose Composition.....	Boise.
	Algebra .....	Olney.
THIRD TERM ...	Sallust's Conspiracy of Catiline.....	Stuart.
	Homer's Iliad, two Books....	Boise.
	Plane Geometry.....	Olney.

Other text books than those specified are not allowed in the recitation room. Lessons in the English Bible and Rhetorical Exercises weekly, through the course.

### ENGLISH SCHOOL.

THE ENGLISH PREPARATORY SCHOOL is under the same general supervision with the other Departments, and under the immediate direction and management of the Principal. The members of this School are subject to the same regulations as other students in the College. It is especially designed to prepare students for the Literary Course in the Department of Philosophy and the Arts. All the English branches are taught in this School usually taught in High Schools and Academies. No students are admitted who have not advanced as far as Fractions in Arithmetic.

The classes are taught by the Principal and Tutors, and by teachers selected from the students in Theology and the higher Classes in Philosophy and the Arts.

To enter the Senior Class, students will be examined in English Grammar through Syntax, Arithmetic and Geography.

### SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.....	Algebra.....	Olney.
	Latin Grammar.....	Harkness.
	Latin Reader .....	Harkness.
	English Analysis.....	Greene.
SECOND TERM ...	Algebra.....	Olney.
	Latin Reader.. . . .	Harkness.
	History of the United States.. . . .	Ridpath.
THIRD TERM.....	Algebra.....	Olney.
	Latin Reader.....	Harkness.
	Latin Prose Composition to Part II.....	Harkness.
	History of the United States .....	Ridpath.

Classes are organized each term in the following studies:

ARITHMETIC—Ray's Third Part, two classes.

White's Complete, two classes.

GRAMMAR—Harvey's, three classes; Greene's Analysis.

GEOGRAPHY—Colton's, two classes.

ELOCUTION AND READING—National Fifth Reader, two classes.

ORTHOGRAPHY AND SPELLING.

ALGEBRA—Olney's School, three classes.

GEOMETRY—Olney's, two classes.

NORTON'S NATURAL PHILOSOPHY

DALTON'S PHYSIOLOGY.

Lessons in the English Bible and Rhetorical Exercises weekly, for all the students in the School.



## CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC.

THIS DEPARTMENT is under the same general management as the other Departments, and under the special supervision of the Director.

Students in the Conservatory are subject to the regular College discipline.

### COURSE OF STUDY.

#### HARMONY.

Scales, both Major and Minor, Intervals and their inversions, Chords in their various relations, Part-writing, Modulation, Choral, Single and Double Counterpoint, Composition and Analysis of musical works.

#### PIANO FORTE.

Duvernoy's Etudes in Mechanism, op. 120.

Czerny, op. 636.

Krause, op. 2.

Heller, op. 46.

Spindler, op. 141.

Czerny, op. 299, (Studies in Velocity.)

Heller, op. 45 and 16.

Jensen, op. 32.

Cramer's Fifty Studies, (Von Bulow's Edition.)

Clementi's Gradus ad Parnassum, (Tausig's Edition.)

Czerny, op. 740.

Mayer, op. 305.

Moscheles, op. 70.

Sonatas by Kuhlau, Clementi, Hayden, Mozart, Beethoven; and selections from Bach, Schumann, Mendelssohn, Chopin and other standard authors.

#### CULTIVATION OF THE VOICE.

Careful instruction is given in the use of the voice, and the correct manner of producing a good tone; thorough drill in Technical Exercises, Solfeggios, Vocalises, etc., to give control over and flexibility to the voice; and practice in singing the best English, German, Italian and French songs, Operatic Arias and Solos from the Oratorios, for expression and the development of pure style.

#### ORGAN.

Selections from Rink's and Ritter's Organ School.

Pedal Technics—Thayer.

Pedal Studies—Volkmar.

Studies in Pedal Phrasing—Buck.

Trios, op. 20 Richter, and op. 30 Merkel.

Fugues from the Well-tempered Clavier, arr. by Van Eyken,—Bach.

Selections from Mendelssohn's Sonatas, Preludes and Fugues, Ritter's Sonatas, Bach's

Organ Works.

Miscellaneous selections from the works of Buck, Smart, G. Ad. Thomas, Best, Freyer, Richter, Hesse, Ritter and others.

Exercises in playing Church Music, Voluntaries, accompanying Choirs, Registration, etc., including all that is necessary to give one a thorough mastery over the organ, for Church or Concert use.

The length of time necessary for the completion of this Course cannot be stated definitely, but will be from two to four years.

No pupil is allowed to enter upon the studies of the last year in any department of Music who has not presented to the Director satisfactory evidence of proficiency in the fundamental branches of an English education.

All students completing this Course are awarded diplomas.

The classes in Choral Singing are free to all members of the College.

Weekly rehearsals are given, at which pupils who are competent are expected to perform.

Pupils must furnish or rent their instruments for practice. Pianos can always be rented in the village at reasonable rates.

Students in other Departments, taking lessons in music, are required to make their arrangements with the Director of the Conservatory.

Catalogues, containing full particulars concerning this Department, can be obtained by addressing CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, OBERLIN, OHIO.

---

## PENMANSHIP.

Arrangements have been made to furnish instruction in Penmanship, under a permanent and approved teacher. A pleasant and commodious room in Tappan Hall is devoted to the classes in writing.

For terms see the table of extra charges, or address the Instructor in Penmanship.

---

## LECTURES.

In the DEPARTMENT OF THEOLOGY, lectures are given in the several branches of instruction to all classes throughout the year, and on special topics during the second and third terms.

In the DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY AND THE ARTS, to the several classes throughout the year, according to the announcement in the Courses of Study.

Practical Lectures on General Habits, Methods of Study and other important subjects, are delivered once in two weeks to the ladies, by the Principal of the Ladies' Department, and to the young men of the Preparatory Schools by the Principals of those Schools.

# General Information.

---

## DEGREES AND DIPLOMAS.

The Degree of BACHELOR OF DIVINITY is conferred upon the graduates of the Regular Course in the Department of Theology; that of BACHELOR OF ARTS upon the graduates of the Classical and Scientific Course in the Department of Philosophy and the Arts.

The Degree of MASTER OF ARTS is conferred upon any BACHELOR of three or more years' standing, who has been engaged in literary or scientific pursuits, and has sustained a good moral character.

A Diploma, certifying the successful completion of the prescribed Course of Study, is given to each graduate of the Literary Course in the Department of Philosophy and the Arts, and to each graduate of the Conservatory of Music.

## EXAMINATIONS.

At the close of each term the classes are examined in the studies of that term; and at the end of the year there are general examinations in all Departments.

Every recitation and examination is marked, and a record is kept by the Faculty of the attainments of each student, and also of his delinquencies. Information concerning his progress and deportment is, when requested, communicated to the parent or guardian.

## RELIGIOUS EXERCISES.

All students are required to attend Church twice on the Sabbath, and the weekly lecture on Thursday.

They are also required to attend daily prayers in the evening at the Chapel, and in the morning in the families at which they board. Every class has a weekly exercise in the English Bible, which all are required to attend.

There is a weekly prayer meeting on Monday evening for all young people, conducted by the students; and a weekly prayer meeting for each class, conducted by one of the teachers.

## LIBRARY, APPARATUS AND CABINET.

The Libraries connected with the College number about fifteen thousand volumes.

The Apparatus, in the Departments of Natural Philosophy and Chemistry, is sufficient for the varied illustrations of these sciences.

The Cabinets in Geology and Natural History have been removed to commodious rooms in Cabinet Hall. The collections amply illustrate the branches of Mineralogy, Lithological Geology, Palaeontology, Archaeology, Radiate Life, American and Foreign Shells and Insects, and many branches of Vertebrate Life. Additions are constantly made to these collections.

#### FACILITIES FOR SELF-SUPPORT.

The College does not furnish manual labor to the students. Diligent and faithful young men can find employment, with satisfactory compensation, in the village. A few are employed in the care of the College buildings. About thirty students in the higher classes, gentlemen and ladies, are employed as assistant teachers.

The long Winter vacation affords opportunity to those who are qualified, to engage in teaching schools abroad.

#### REGULATIONS.

The Regulations of the Institution are few and simple, appealing to the student's self-respect and personal responsibility. He is required to abstain from the use of Tobacco and Intoxicating Drinks, and from connection with any Secret Society. No student is permitted to visit one of the other sex at a private room, except by special permission in case of severe sickness.

#### WINTER SCHOOL.

During the Winter vacation a school is taught in the College buildings, under the superintendence of members of the Faculty, in which classes are formed in all the studies of the Preparatory Department, and in any College study, when a sufficient number wish to pursue it to form a class. This school opens the first Tuesday following Thanksgiving day.

#### LADIES' DEPARTMENT.

Ladies in all the Departments of Study are under the supervision of the Principal of the Ladies' Department and the management of the Ladies' Board.

Ladies from abroad desiring admission to the Ladies' Hall, should make previous application in writing, certifying their age, state of health, character, previous attainments, and the time they propose to continue here. Those who are admitted will be duly apprized of their admission. All ladies are expected to consult the Principal before selecting their boarding places.

Ladies are required to be in their rooms after eight o'clock in the evening during the Summer months, and after half-past seven during the Winter months.

Every lady is required to present, once in two weeks, a written report of her observance and her failures in the observance of the regulations of the Department, signed by the matron of the family in which she boards.

These reports, together with the marks of her recitations, are recorded by the Principal, and are open at all times for the inspection of the Faculty, the Ladies' Board and all friends interested.

ADMISSION AND EXPENSES.

Candidates for admission to any of the Departments must bring testimonials of good character; and those coming from other institutions must bring a certificate of honorable dismissal.

The student in every department pursues his studies in his private room, and meets with his class in the public room for recitation. No arrangement is made for those who have not sufficient maturity and self-control to study profitably under these conditions.

None are admitted to full membership until they have honorably passed a probation of six months. None will be received under sixteen years of age, unless committed to the care of some approved resident of the place; nor any under fourteen, except by special arrangement with the Faculty.

Room rent in the Ladies' Hall is \$10.50 a term for each occupant, including lights, the privileges of the house and care in ordinary sickness. Each room is intended for two ladies, and is provided with carpets and other necessary furniture, including bunk bed. All other articles of bedding will be furnished by the occupants; also, lamps and table napkins. No room will be considered engaged for any term unless two dollars is paid on the rent, which sum will be forfeited if the room is not taken, unless written notice to that effect is given to the Treasurer, at least one week before the opening of the term. Fuel is furnished as required, the charge being according to the amount consumed.

Room rent in Council Hall is free, and the rooms are completely furnished; the incidental fee is \$2.50 a term; in the other College buildings rent is \$2.50 per term, and each room is furnished with a stove only.

The price of board will vary with the cost of provisions. At present, board in the Ladies' Hall is \$2.80 per week; in private families, including rooms furnished, from \$2.50 to \$4 per week; fuel and lights extra.

The Treasurer's bills are payable at the beginning of each term; board in the Ladies' Hall, each half term in advance.

The following may be considered as a near estimate of the necessary expenses for a term of twelve weeks, in any department except the Theological, in which there is no charge for tuition, room rent or use of Library.

Tuition, or rent of Scholarship .....	\$3 00	\$3 00
Incidentals.....	5 65	5 65
Library Fee .....	35	35
Board, \$2.00 to \$3.00 per week ..	24 00 to	36 00
Room Rent .....	2 50 to	10 00
Lights and Washing.....	5 00 to	8 00
Books and Stationery.....	4 50 to	7 00
Fuel, Fall and Spring .....	3 00 to	6 00
		\$48 00 to \$76 00

## EXTRA CHARGES.

Piano, twenty lessons.....	\$12 00
Organ, twenty lessons.....	12 00
Harmony, twenty lessons.....	5 00
Cultivation of the voice.....	12 00
Use of Instrument, one hour per day . . . . .	\$2 00—3 00
Oil Painting, with use of Models, thirty lessons.....	10 00
Water Colors .....	6 00
Crayon Drawing, fifty lessons . . . . .	7 00
Perspective Drawing .....	6 00
Use of Musical Library.....	1 00—3 00
French and German, except in the Regular Courses . . . . .	5 00
Penmanship, one term, one hour a day.....	5 00
Penmanship, one month, constant practice .....	6 00
Full Course in Practical Penmanship . . . . .	20 00
Full Course in Ornamental Penmanship . . . . .	20 00
Full Course in both styles .....	30 00

Thorough instruction in Vocal Music is FREE to all.

## SITUATION.

Oberlin is easily accessible from all parts of the country, being situated on the Lake Shore & Michigan Southern Railway, an hour's ride from Cleveland. The village of thirty-five hundred inhabitants, has grown up with the College, and is, to a large degree, free from the temptations and dangers often surrounding colleges.

Letters of inquiry may be addressed to the President, J. H. FAIRCHILD; to the Principals of the Preparatory Schools, J. H. LAIRD and G. H. WHITE; to the Principal of the Ladies' Department, Mrs. A. A. F. JOHNSTON; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, J. B. T. MARSH.

# Calendar.

## TERMS AND VACATIONS.

1876.

Fall Term begins.....	Tuesday, Sept. 5.
Winter Vacation begins.....	Saturday, Nov. 25.
Winter School begins.....	Tuesday, Dec. 5.

1877.

Spring Term begins.....	Tuesday, Feb. 20.
Spring Recess begins.....	Saturday, May 12.
Summer Term begins.....	Wednesday, May 16.
Summer Vacation begins.....	Thursday, Aug. 9.
Fall Term begins.....	Tuesday, Sept. 4.

## PUBLIC OCCASIONS.

1877.

Anniversary of the Phi Kappa Pi Society.....	Saturday, April 21.
Anniversary of the Phi Delta Society.....	Saturday, April 28.
Anniversary of the Alpha Zeta Society.....	Saturday, May 5.
Junior Exhibition.....	Wednesday, May 9.
Anniversary of the Theological Society.....	Thursday, May 10.
Anniversary of the Ladies' Literary Society.....	Wednesday, July 18.
Anniversary of the Æliolian Society.....	Wednesday, July 25.
Exhibition of the Senior Preparatory Class.....	Wednesday, Aug. 1.
Exhibition of the Conservatory of Music.....	Thursday, Aug. 2.
Address to the Theological Alumni.....	Friday, Aug. 3.
Commencement, Department of Theology.....	Saturday, Aug. 4.
Baccalaureate Sermon.....	Sunday, Aug. 5.
Address before the Missionary Society.....	Sunday, Aug. 5.
Union Exhibition of the College Societies.....	Monday, Aug. 6.
Address before the Literary Societies.....	Monday, Aug. 6.
Commencement, Literary Course.....	Tuesday, Aug. 7.
Address before the Society of Alumni.....	Tuesday, Aug. 7.
Commencement, Classical and Scientific Course.....	Wednesday, Aug. 8.

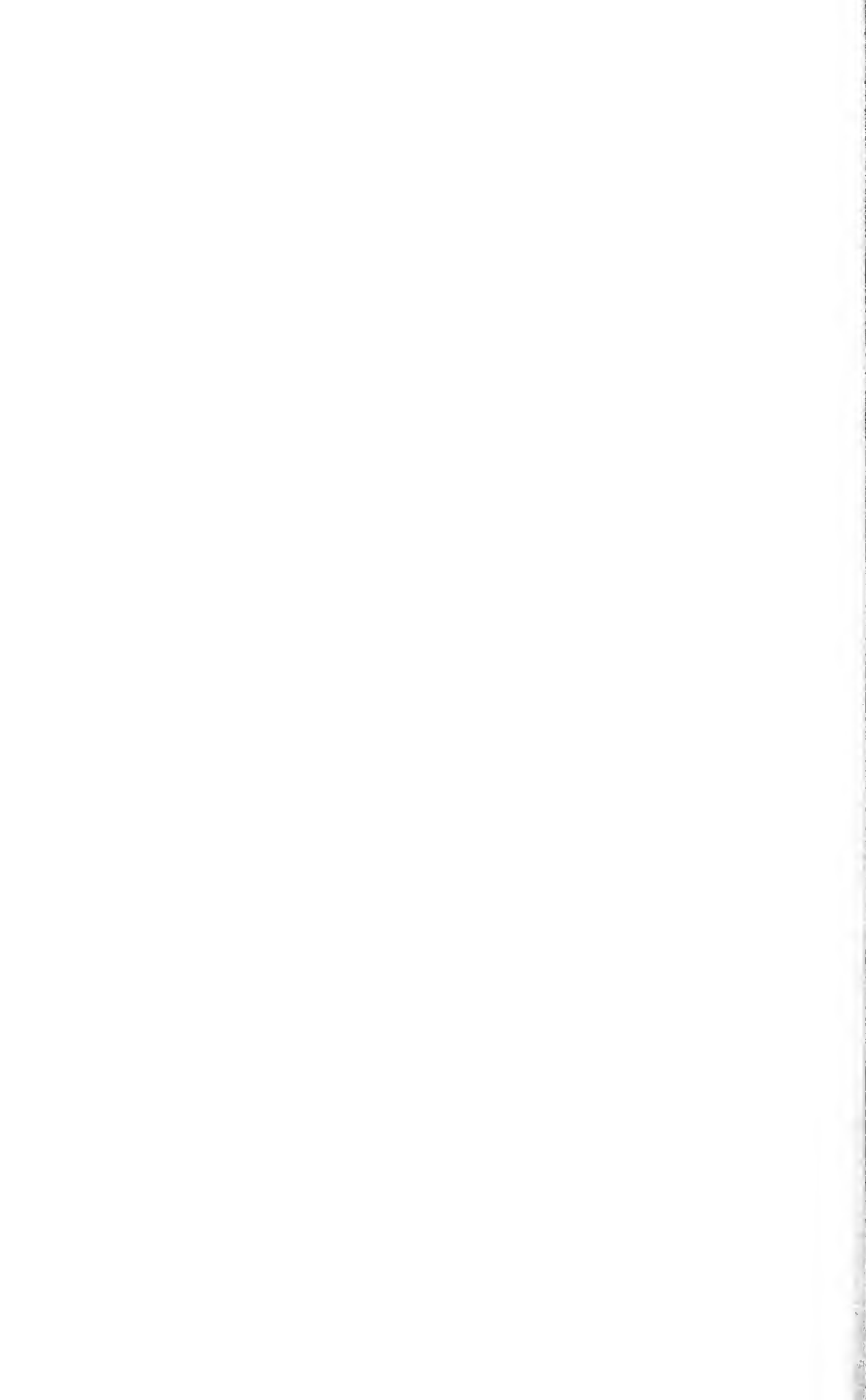












OBERLIN COLLEGE.

---

1877-78.



# CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

# OBERLIN COLLEGE,

FOR THE

COLLEGE YEAR

1877-78.

OBERLIN, O.:

L. W. MATTISON, BOOK AND JOB PRINTER.

1877.

## BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Rev. JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, President.

FRANCIS D. PARISH	OBERLIN.
REV. MICHAEL E. STRIEBY	NEWARK, N. J.
URIAH THOMPSON	OBERLIN.
REV. HENRY COWLES	OBERLIN.
JABEZ W. MERRILL	OBERLIN.
REV. WILLIAM B. BROWN	NEWARK, N. J.
REV. SAMUEL WOLCOTT	CLEVELAND.
A. B. NETTLETON	PHILADELPHIA, PA.
REV. WOLCOTT B. WILLIAMS	CHARLOTTE, MICH.
SETH H. SHELDON	CLEVELAND.
REV. J. G. W. COWLES	CLEVELAND.
GEORGE B. DELAMATER	MEADVILLE, PA.
WILLIAM SUMNER	CINCINNATI.
T. L. NELSON	ELYRIA.
HON. JAMES MONROE	OBERLIN.
J. E. INGERSOLL	CLEVELAND.
HON. J. D. COX	TOLEDO.
DAN P. EELLS	CLEVELAND.

### CORRESPONDING MEMBERS FROM THE ALUMNI.

REV. GEORGE F. WRIGHT	ANDOVER, MASS.
REV. JOHN SAFFORD	ASHTABULA.
H. H. CUMINGS	TIDIOUTE, PA.
JOHN M. LANGSTON	WASHINGTON, D. C.
REV. J. L. PATTON	GREENVILLE, MICH.



## PRUDENTIAL COMMITTEE.

---

PRES. J. H. FAIRCHILD.  
REV. HENRY COWLES.  
URIAH THOMPSON.  
JABEZ W. MERRILL.

PROF. JOHN M. ELLIS.  
HIRAM HULBURD.  
E. J. GOODRICH.  
J. B. T. MARSH.

FRANCIS D. PARISH.

---

J. B. T. MARSH, SECRETARY AND TREASURER.

---

## LADIES' BOARD OF MANAGERS.

---

MRS. A. A. F. JOHNSTON.  
MRS. MARIANNE P. DASCOMB.  
MRS. REBECCA FINNEY.  
MRS. MINERVA E. ELLIS.

MRS. ELIZABETH S. MEAD.  
MRS. AUGUSTA SMITH.  
MRS. MARY B. SHURTLEFF.  
MRS. HELEN M. RICE.

# FACULTY.

---

REV. JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT,  
PROFESSOR OF THEOLOGY AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.  
AVERY PROFESSORSHIP.

REV. JOHN MORGAN,  
PROFESSOR OF NEW TESTAMENT LITERATURE AND BIBLICAL THEOLOGY.

JAMES DASCOMB, M. D.,  
PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY, BOTANY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

REV. JOHN M. ELLIS,  
PROFESSOR OF MENTAL PHILOSOPHY AND RHETORIC.

REV. CHARLES H. CHURCHILL,  
PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS AND NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

REV. JUDSON SMITH,  
PROFESSOR OF CHURCH HISTORY AND POSITIVE INSTITUTIONS, AND LECTURER  
ON MODERN HISTORY.

GILES W. SHURTLEFF, A. M.,  
PROFESSOR OF THE LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

REV. HIRAM MEAD,  
PROFESSOR OF SACRED RHETORIC AND PASTORAL THEOLOGY.

.....  
PROFESSOR OF THE GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

FENELON B. RICE,  
PROFESSOR OF MUSIC.

REV. ELIJAH P. BARROWS,  
PROFESSOR OF HEBREW AND OLD TESTAMENT LITERATURE.

ALBERT A. WRIGHT, A. M., PH. B.,  
PROFESSOR OF GEOLOGY AND NATURAL HISTORY.

JAMES K. NEWTON, A. M.,  
PROFESSOR OF THE GERMAN AND FRENCH LANGUAGES AND LITERATURES.  
FREDRIKA BREMER HULL PROFESSORSHIP.

◆  
GEORGE H. WHITE, A. M.,  
PRINCIPAL OF THE PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT, AND PROFESSOR OF ANCIENT LANGUAGES.

REV. HENRY COWLES,  
LECTURER ON BIBLICAL INTRODUCTION.

REV. A. HASTINGS ROSS,  
SPECIAL LECTURER ON CHURCH POLITY.

REV. HENRY MATSON,  
LIBRARIAN.

JAMES R. SEVERANCE, A. M.,  
INSTRUCTOR IN VOCAL MUSIC.

WILLIAM G. FROST, A. B.,  
INSTRUCTOR IN GREEK.

HOBART K. PAINTER, A. B.,  
TUTOR IN GRAMMAR.

LANMAN J. NETTLETON, A. B.,  
TUTOR IN LATIN.

SYLVANUS C. HUNTINGTON, A. B.,  
TUTOR IN GREEK.

HERBERT D. GOODENOUGH, A. B.,  
TEACHER OF LATIN.

JUDSON O. LESLIE, A. B.,  
TEACHER OF MATHEMATICS.

CALVIN B. CADY,  
INSTRUCTOR IN PIANO AND COMPOSITION.

FRANK M. DAVIS,  
INSTRUCTOR IN PIANO AND VIOLIN.

URIAH MCKEE,  
INSTRUCTOR IN PENMANSHIP.

Mrs. A. A. F. JOHNSTON,  
PRINCIPAL OF THE LADIES' DEPARTMENT.

Miss MARY M. WRIGHT,  
TUTOR IN MATHEMATICS.

Miss L. CELESTIA WATTLES,  
INSTRUCTOR IN PIANO AND HARMONY.

Mrs. HELEN M. RICE,  
INSTRUCTOR IN VOCAL MUSIC.

Miss ANNA M. WYETT,  
INSTRUCTOR IN DRAWING AND PAINTING.

# Department of Theology.

## FACULTY.

JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT.  
 JOHN MORGAN.  
 THIRAM MEAD.  
 JUDSON SMITH.  
 ELIJAH P. BARROWS.

## STUDENTS.

### RESIDENT GRADUATE.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
JOHN SCOTT..... Oberlin Theological Seminary, 1877.	Brunswick.....	39 North Main st.

### SENIOR CLASS.

EDMUND CRESSMAN..... Oberlin College, 1872.	Bethlehem, Pa.	21 Council Hall.
HARRY WILLIAM GEORGE..... Colby University, —	East Orrington, Me.	18 Council Hall.
SYLVESTER S. GRINNELL..... Maryville College, 1874.	Maryville, Tenn.	16 Council Hall.
LYMAN BRONSON HALL..... Oberlin College, 1872.	Oberlin.....	14 Council Hall.
JOHN WILLIAM HARGRAVE..... Ripon College, 1875.	Ripon, Wis.	39 North Main st.
ELI ROBERTS LOOMIS..... Oneida Institute, —	Pawlet, Vt.....	18 Council Hall.
LANMAN JAMES NETTLETON..... Oberlin College, 1875.	Oberlin.....	25 North Main st.
THOMAS WORTHINGTON WALTERS.....	Parsons, Pa.	4 Council Hall.
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN SHUART.....	Cleveland,	7 Council Hall.

MIDDLE CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
REUBEN ALVIEW BEARD Ohio Wesleyan University, —	Columbus	25 Council Hall.
ISAAC LINNAEUS COREY Wabash College, —	Thorntown	5 Council Hall.
WILLIAM GOODELL FROST Oberlin College, 1876.	Oberlin	20 West Lorain st.
HORACE PAYNE JAMES Middlebury College, 1876.	Weybridge, Vt	17 Council Hall.
CHARLES BEEBE MARTIN Oberlin College, 1876.	Oberlin	69 East College st.
HOBART KINGSBURY PAINTER Oberlin College, 1875.	Oberlin	22 Spring st.
JAMES BUDDEN RENSHAW Mass. Agricultural College, 1873.	Richmond, Mass	22 Council Hall.
HATS-TARO TAMRA Pacific University, 1876.	Hamamats, Japan	20 Council Hall.
EVAN THOMAS Denison University, 1876.	Granville	8 Council Hall.
QUINTIUS CURTIUS TODD Tabor College, 1876.	Tabor, Iowa	12 Council Hall.

Middles

10.

JUNIOR CLASS.

SOLOMON EDMUND BREEN	Watertown, N. Y	27 Council Hall.
GEORGE EDWARD CRANE Oberlin College, 1877.	Oberlin	13 Council Hall.
LUCIAN EDMOND DANKS	Oberlin	16 Elm st.
HERBERT DELOS GOODENOUGH Oberlin College, 1877.	Barton, Wis	1 Council Hall.
EVANDER JOSEPH GOODSSELL Oberlin College, 1877.	Nelson	15 Council Hall.
RUPERT PRESTON HODGE Oberlin College, 1874.	Janesville, Wis	9 Council Hall.
SYLVANUS C. HUNTINGTON, JR Oberlin College, 1876.	Pulaski, N. Y	2 Council Hall.

*OBERLIN COLLEGE.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
JUDSON ONCKEN LESLIE, . . . Oberlin College, 1877.	Princeton, Ill	15 Council Hall.
IRA JOHN MANVILLE	Sparta	19 West Lorain st.
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN STAFFORD Hiram College, 1876.	Cleveland	3 Council Hall.
—		
JOHN HODGES	Carlingford, Ont	10 Council Hall.
DANA MAGOON . . . . .	Oberlin	19 Council Hall.
FRANCIS MARION PRICE	Oberlin	48 Groveland st.
JAMES BRAINERD STOCKING . . . . .	Oberlin	3 Elm st.
HENRY FAY TYLER . . . . .	Columbus	14 South Professor st.
<b>Juniors</b>		<b>15.</b>

# Department of Philosophy and the Arts.

## CLASSICAL AND SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

### FACULTY.

JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT.

JAMES DASCOMB.

JOHN M. ELLIS.

CHARLES H. CHURCHILL.

JUDSON SMITH.

GILES W. SHURTLEFF.

ALBERT A. WRIGHT.

JAMES K. NEWTON.

WILLIAM G. FROST.

### STUDENTS.

#### SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
CHARLES WHITEFIELD ALLEN	Oberlin	84 Tappan Hall.
WILLIAM ELLIOTT BARNHART	Chippewa Lake	4 Elm st.
WILLIAM ALFRED BOWEN	Oberlin	34 West College st.
FREDERICK ERWIN BRIGHAM	Trumbull	Chapel.
CHARLES SHERMAN BROWN	Oberlin	27 North Main st.
HENRY CONNER	Burton, Ill.	85 Tappan Hall.
AMPLIAS MILTON COUNTRYMAN	Hastings, Minn.	2 College Place.
ALEXANDER SYLVANUS EATON	Alamo, Mich.	French Hall.
LUCIUS BIERCE FULLER	Nelson	34 West College st.
MARCUS BELL FULLER	Nelson	17 West College st.
WAKENE ALMONT GATES	Middlefield	14 West Lorain st.
OLIVER HALE KOONS	Sulphur Springs	73 Tappan Hall.
JAMES HENDERSON KYLE	Urbana, Ill.	8 College Place.
JAMES HENRY LEONARD	Bridgewater, Mass.	4 Elm st.
WILLIAM BEECHER MCINTYRE	Carthage, Ill.	1 South West st.
IRVING WIGHT METCALF	Elyria	3 Elm st.
WILDER STEVENS METCALF	Elyria	7 South Professor st.

## OBERLIN COLLEGE.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
LINDLEY WARREN MORRIS	Alliance	14 West Lorain st.
CHARLES MILTON RICE	Russia	Mr. Rice's
ALBERTO CALVIN SHATTUCK	Tontogany	2 College Place.
KARL ANDREW SNYDER	Oberlin	11 Elm st.
DAVID BRAINARD SPENCER	Benzonia, Mich	83 Tappan Hall.
WESLEY MEYERS STOVER	Lisle, Ill.	74 East College st.
HENRY ERNEST THAYER	Freedom	8 College Place.
EUGENE ALBERT TUTTLE	North Amherst	1 South West st.
CHARLES SELDEN VAILE	Kokomo, Ind	14 North Professor st.
SOLOMON WATKINS	Lawrence, Kan	43 North Professor st.
ALBERT MARION WHEELER	Shelby	14 North Professor st.
GEORDIE ZENO WHITNEY	Oberlin	26 South Professor st.
MELVILLE CLEMENT WHITNEY	Oberlin	26 South Professor st.
FRANCIS ALBERT WILCOX	Richfield	78 Tappan Hall.
WILLIAM CULLEN WILCOX	Richfield	79 Tappan Hall.
ELLEN ELECTA GRANNIS	Oberlin	71 North Main st.
ELLEN AMANDA HAYES	Hanover	Ladies' Hall.
MAY RICHARDS	Oberlin	59 East College st.

## Seniors

35.

## JUNIOR CLASS.

WILBERT LEE ANDERSON	East Berkshire, Vt	50 West College st.
JASON ALONZO BARBER	Tontogany.	9 Walnut st.
HENRY ROYCE BASS	West Randolph, Vt.	22 West Lorain st.
MADISON WILLIAM BEACOM	Mechanicstown	20 South Professor st.
FRED BELLOW'S	Weep'g Water, Neb.	21 South Professor st.
GEORGE B. BOONE	Mecca	14 West Lorain st.
WILLIAM HENRY BUSS	Creston, Ill	8 West Lorain st.
DWIGHT HOWARD CLAPP	Kirtland	Cabinet Hall.
SERENO JAY CLARK	Freedom	2 College Place.
CHARLES MORSE COLLIER	Salem, Oregon	57 Tappan Hall.
MARION FINLEY COWAN	Hardin	13 East Lorain st.
OLIN LARLEAU FOWLER	Livonia, N. Y	22 West Lorain st.



NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
WILLIAM RAYMOND GREEN	Malden, Ill.	21 West College st.
JAMES ISHMAEL GREVES	Cleveland	45 West College st.
MILES WOODBURY HARRISON	Lagrange	21 Elm st.
GEORGE BERRY HEAZELTON	Pittsburg, Pa.	14 West Lorain st.
ROBERT CEHORN HENDERSON	Zanesville	5 South Professor st.
WILLIS ARTHUR HITCHCOCK	Owosso, Mich.	25 North Main st.
WILLIAM NORMAN JOHNSON	Oberlin	82 East College st.
HENRY CHURCHILL KING	Hillsdale, Mich.	35 West Lorain st.
JOHN KLINE	Rensselaerville, N.Y.	47 West College st.
NESTOR LIGHT	Milford, Ct.	20 West Lorain st.
CORNELIUS MARSHAL LOW	Polkville, N. J.	59 Tappan Hall.
JOHN RICHARD NICHOLS	Reading, N. Y.	18 South Water st.
ALFORD BROWN PENNIMAN	Woodburn, Ill.	14 West Lorain st.
HENRY RICKER	Kelley's Island	35 West Lorain st.
SAMUEL REYNOLDS SINGER	Covington, Ky.	50 Tappan Hall.
BENJAMIN THOMPSON	Urbana	47 West College st.
NEWTON WYETH	New Way	14 West Lorain st.
SARAH JANE BEBOUT	Savannah	Ladies' Hall.
MARY EMILY CASE	Milan	9 Elm st.
ESSIE ELIZA JOHNSON	Fitchville	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> East Lorain st.
ALICE EDWARDS MEAD	Oberlin	9 Elm st.
MARY BRAMAN ROCKWOOD	Oberlin	18 North Main st.
MARY ELVIRA TEMPLE	Birmingham	Ladies' Hall.
IDA ELFLEDA WILLCUTT	Oberlin	19 North Main st.
Juniors		36.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

LEANDER JEFFERSON ALDRICH	Conklingsville, N.Y.	23 West Lorain st.
DAVID EDWIN BARNEY	La Port, Ind.	3 Elm st.
ERVIN ROBERT BARNEY	Maywood, Ill.	4 East Lorain st.
JOHN HENRY BEACOM	Mechaniestown	5 Elm st.
WATSON ELLIOTT BOISE	Bellevue	3 Elm st.
HARRY CAKE	Fostoria	30 West College st.

## OBERLIN COLLEGE.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
HARVEY WILSON COMPTON	Coshocton	6 West Lorain st.
JOHN WILLIAM CUNNICK	Mineral Ridge	59 East College st.
DARIUS LYMAN EDWARDS	Oberlin	79 North Main st.
JOHN SUMNER EDMUNDS	Oberlin	64 East College st.
CLARENCE ROSS GALE	Jamestown, N. Y.	First Church.
WILLIAM McLEAN GRAHAM	Oshkosh, Wis.	12 West Lorain st.
BYRON BEMENT HARRISON	La Grange	51 West College st.
DAVID ALEXANDER HAYLOR	Oberlin	Mr. Haylor's.
WILLIAM KAISER	Gnadenhuttten	19 West Lorain st.
CHARLES LOOMIS	Freedom	4 East Lorain st.
EDWIN BENEDICT LOVELAND	Oberlin	1 South Professor st.
ARTHUR WILLIAM LYON	Wauseon	16 South Professor st.
DANIEL MAGNUS	Oberlin	33 Tappan Hall.
OSCAR HOMER McCONOUGHNEY	Oberlin	35½ North Main st.
CHARLES EDWARD MORSE	Oberlin	3 North Pleasant st.
GEORGE LEWIS NICHOLS	Oberlin	13 East Lorain st.
ARTHUR POWELL	Worthington	51 West College st.
GEORGE ANDREWS RAMSEY	New Lisbon	25 East College st.
GEORGE CHEEVER ROBERTS	Oberlin	2 College Place.
DEWITT NATHAN ROSECRANS	Collinwood	2 College Place.
JACOB ALBRIGHT SHAWAN	Urbana	8 Forest st.
WESTERN STARR	Moline, Ill.	4 East Lorain st.
ERNEST NATHAN WARDEN	Oberlin	West Lorain st.
MAURICE MELVILLE WARNER	Plainfield, Ill.	12 West Lorain st.
FRANCIS TIMOTHY WATERS	Lenox	40 West Lorain st.
FRANCES EATON ALDEN	Rockland, Me.	7 Forest st.
ELLA MARIA BAILEY	Russia	42 North Main st.
IDA BEAGLE	Blissfield, Mich.	Ladies' Hall.
EVA JOSEPHINE CEAS	Oberlin	7 South Pleasant st.
EVA LILLIAN HUTCHINGS	Oberlin	7 Morgan st.
SUSIE KENDALL	Cavendish, Vt.	32 South Professor st.
NETTIE LUANNA MUNSON	Oberlin	8 West Lorain st.
ABBIE KRUM TUTTLE	West Andover	Ladies' Hall.
EMMA YOUNGLOVE	Rochester, Minn.	Ladies' Hall.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
JOSEPH FLETCHER BACON.....	Oberlin .....	8 North West st.
JOSIAH HARLOW BELLOWS.....	Weep'g Water, Neb.	Second Church.
JULIUS JACOB BLISS.....	Bainbridge.....	37 North Main st.
ELMER DELAZON, BOSTWICK.....	Edinburg .....	25 West College st.
WILLIAM EMBERT CHAMBERLAIN.....	Oberlin .....	6 North West st.
EDWARD PAYSON CHURCHILL.....	Oberlin.....	26 West College st.
CHARLES ELMER CLARKE.....	Oberlin .....	7 East Mill st.
HURLBURT ERASTUS COLE.....	Strongsville .....	2 College Place.
ALBERT ELY COLTON.....	Hudson, Mich.....	20 North Main st.
CHARLES STEBBINS DOGGETT.....	Chicago, Ill.....	7 South Professor st.
WILLIS FRANKLIN DAY.....	Oberlin .....	20 North Main st.
WILLIAM FISHER DODGE.....	Cincinnati.....	19 West Lorain st.
WILL WALL FAY.....	Saratoga Spr's, N. Y.	17 North Main st.
NOEL GALE.....	Madison.....	21 West Lorain st.
JABEZ WRIGHT GIDDINGS.....	Romeo, Mich.....	6 South Professor st.
TURRIS SAMUEL HAFFORD.....	Fremont .....	36 North Main st.
WILLIAM EDWARD HARRISON.....	Victoria, Brit. Amer.	4 Groveland st.
JAMES MONROE HENDERSON.....	Evansville, Ind.....	61 East College st.
JAMES WILBUR HOLTON.....	Savannah .....	41 West Lorain st.
WARREN HENDERSON HOUSTON.....	Denmark, Iowa.....	11 East Lorain st.
LYMAN WALKER HULL.....	Sandusky .....	6 West Lorain st.
HUTCHINS INGE.....	Danville, Va.....	32 North Pleasant st.
JOHN DAVID JONES.....	Richville, N. Y.....	61 East College st.
WILLIAM OWEN JONES.....	Richville, N. Y.....	38 North Professor st.
JOHN WILLARD LANEHART.....	Belleville.....	15 Elm st.
ROBERT SCOTT LINDSAY.....	Andover, Mass.....	Society Hall.
FREDERICK MYRON MITCHELL.....	Peru .....	24 Tappan Hall.
JULIAN COATES MOORE.....	South Toledo.....	17 North Main st.
CHARLES EDWIN NEWBERRY.....	Rochester, Mich.....	45 West College st.
WALTER SCOTT PERRY.....	S. Richmond, N. Y.	9 Forest st.
HORACE GREELEY REDINGTON.....	South Amherst.....	60 North Main st.
GEORGE ELWYN ROSE.....	Elyria.....	54 South Professor st.
EDWARD ADELBERT SHANNAFELT.....	Cassopolis .....	28 West College st.
ARTHUR LEON SHUMWAY.....	Madison.....	20 North Main st.
CHARLES JAY SIDDALL.....	Oberlin .....	32 West College st.
TOWNSEND SMITH.....	Chicago, Ill.....	8 Forest st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
EDDY HERBERT SPOOR	Dowagiac, Mich	51 West College st.
JOHN CALDWELL THOMPSON	Urbana	47 West College st.
ARCHIBALD EUGENE THOMPSON	Medina	9 $\frac{1}{2}$ East Lorain st.
WILLIAM JAMES TURNER	Seville	61 East College st.
WILLIAM JAY VICKERY	Evansville, Ind	36 North Main st.
JOHN MARTIN VINCENT	Elyria	9 Forest st.
ELBERT MYRTON WOODARD	Kirtland	22 Groveland st.
ALICE ESTELLE BURT	Oberlin	9 $\frac{1}{2}$ East Lorain st.
OLIVE CHATFIELD	Oberlin	3 West st.
HARRIET ELIZA CUSHMAN	Mattoon, Ill	Ladies' Hall.
EVA LUCINDA EMORY	Prophetstown, Ill	42 North Main st.
LINA LEE FRAYER	Carson	Ladies' Hall.
LELIA E. JOHNSON	Oberlin	25 North Professor st.
ELIZABETH ADAMS NICHOLS	Oberlin	13 East Lorain st.
<b>Freshmen</b>		<b>50.</b>

LITERARY COURSE.

FACULTY.

JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT.  
 JAMES DASCOMB. ALBERT A. WRIGHT.  
 JOHN M. ELLIS. JAMES K. NEWTON.  
 CHARLES H. CHURCHILL. GEORGE H. WHITE.  
 JUDSON SMITH. MRS. A. A. F. JOHNSTON.  
 MISS MARY M. WRIGHT.

STUDENTS.

FOURTH YEAR.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
JULIA MAY ADAMS.....	Perrysburg.
MARY ELISHABA BETTS.....	Cleveland.
ANNETTE ISADORE BURR.....	Oberlin.
CHARLOTTE ANN BURR.....	Morristown, Ill.
JENNIE ABBIE CALKINS.....	Pulaski, N. Y.
LUCY ELLA CHAMBERS.....	Bucyrus.
LYDIA VIRGINIA CONE.....	Painesville.
HARRIET LEE COOPER.....	Fredrickstown.
PIEBE CAROLINE CORNELL.....	Sharonville.
GRACE AUGUSTA FAIRCHILD.....	Oberlin.
MARY ELLEN GASTON.....	Sterling, Ill.
ANNA ELIZABETH HARTER.....	Crawfordsville, Ind.
FRANCES MARIA KEEP.....	Oberlin.
HELEN JOSEPHINE MILLSPAUGH.....	Clinton, Mich.
HELEN ABBIE PEPOON.....	Painesville.
CASSIE ALDA REAMER.....	Oberlin.
MATTIE ELEANOR SPENCELY.....	Galena, Ill.
ALICE EULALIE STEWART.....	Manhattan, Kan.
CAROLINE STOLP.....	Aurora, Ill.
MARGARET ELIZABETH STRATTON.....	Stratford, Ct.
LOU MASSEY TRACY.....	Mansfield.
LAURA ELIZABETH WILLIAMS.....	Oberlin.
ROSE OLIVE WILMOT.....	Cleveland.
EFFIE MAY WOOD.....	Carlisle.

## THIRD YEAR.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
ELLEN ADAMS	Perrysburg.
MARGARET SHAW BACON	Oberlin.
DORA BEATTIE	Sandusky.
FLORENCE MILLIE BUCK	Sandusky.
MARY BUSHNELL	Oberlin.
MIRIAM ELIZA CAREY	Huntsburg.
FLORA BELL CARPENTER	Oberlin.
NETTIE CASSELL	Dayton.
JULIA COATES	Bricksville.
EVA EDWARDS	Oberlin.
JULIA ANNA EVANS	Oberlin.
CORA SARAH EWING	Ellington, N. Y.
JOSEPHINE FRANKS	Oberlin.
LOUISE RAINEY FROST	Oberlin.
ELLA ELIZA GATES	New London.
FANNIE NASH HENRY	Oberlin.
MARY PAMELIA BENTON HILL	Flemington, N. J.
ANNA LOUISE HINE	Painesville.
IDA MAY HULL	Sandusky.
IDA LOUISE MILLER	Grant City, Iowa.
OLIVE PHELPS MILLER	Grant City, Iowa.
CHARLOTTE JANE MOORE	Galesburg, Ill.
IDA MELISSA PARMENTER	Vermontville, Mich.
ELLA ELIZABETH POST	Belleville.
ANNA MAYO RICH	Elyria.
SARAH HULDAH ROE	Madison.
MATTIE LELIA ROOD	Oberlin.
FRANCES JENNIE RYDER	Austinburg.
FRANCELIA JOSEPHINE SPITZER	Medina.
STELLA TUTTLE	West Andover.
FLORENCE HELEN TYLER	Warren.
EVA EMMA WALLACE	Lorain.
MATTIE MINNIE WINSLOW	Aurora, Ill.
JULIA ANN WOODSON	Berlin.

SECOND YEAR.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
JESSIE LAURA BACON.....	Oberlin.
CLARA GERTRUDE BARNHART.....	Chippewa Lake.
EVA ARABELLA BEEBE.....	Point Marble Head.
MARY HENRIETTA BOHN.....	Warrensville.
IDA BELL CLARY.....	Northfield, Minn.
MARGARET BURTON COWLES.....	Jefferson.
EMMA JANE CUNNINGHAM.....	Columbiana.
LIZZIE CUNNINGHAM.....	Belleville.
EUGENIA CUSHING.....	Huron.
NELLIE GRAY ELLSTON.....	Belleville.
MYRA CELIA FELLOWS.....	Chagrin Falls.
FLORA BELL GALBRETH.....	Newark.
CLARA ELIZABETH HARRISON.....	Granville, Ill.
MARTHA MARIA HASKELL.....	Bloomfield.
NELLIE ELMIRA HAWLEY.....	Mankato, Minn.
ADDIE WHIPPLE HEALD.....	Canton, Ill.
MAY HENRY.....	Oberlin.
LOUISE D. F. HOGUE.....	Oberlin.
LIZZIE FRANCES HOLLAND.....	Chicago, Ill.
JESSIE M. LEONARD.....	Oberlin.
MITTIE MATTIE LETCH.....	Ryegate, Vt.
EMMA CLARISSA LINSLEY.....	Galion.
HELEN MARIA LOONIS.....	Oberlin.
MAY CORINNE LOOMIS.....	Lodi.
FRANCES FREDRICA MUNSON.....	Oberlin.
EMMA PARRY.....	Lucas.
MARY LOUISE PATTERSON.....	Flint, Mich.
MARY COWLES PENFIELD.....	Oberlin.
MARY EVELYN PERCIVAL.....	Portville, Mich.
FLORENCE ADELAIDE POST.....	Belleville.
JESSIE FIDELIA POUNDS.....	Oberlin.
ELLA ROE.....	Madison.
LAURA SCOTT.....	Council Bluffs, Iowa.
ELLA MABEL SEARLE.....	Portville, N. Y.
MARY ELIZABETH SINGER.....	Weston.
ADA JANE SMITH.....	Newark.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
MARY LEONORE THAYER .....	Garrettsville.
DELLA JOSEPHINE WAITE .....	Oberlin.
ANNA LAVINA WALLACE .....	Oberlin.
PHOEBE ELIZA WILLIAMS .....	Wauseon.
STELLA SUSAN WRIGHT .....	Oberlin.
JENNIE MATILDA WYETH .....	New Way.

Second Year ..... 42.

### FIRST YEAR.

AUGUSTA JEANETTE ADAMS .....	Huron.
LILLIE ESTHER BALL .....	Huron.
KATE BAUM .....	New Philadelphia.
MARY ALICE BEACH .....	Ruggles.
WILLIE ANNA BENCHLEY .....	Houston, Texas.
LUCY MELVINA BOWLES .....	Brecksville.
MARY JOSEPHINE BRIGGS .....	Elyria.
LOUIE SWEETON CARTER .....	Elyria.
MARTHA LOUISE CLARK .....	Oberlin.
MARY ALICE COLLIER .....	Chicago, Ill.
ADELL VIRGINIA CRANDALL .....	Portville, N. Y.
OLLIE ESTELLA CRIM .....	Galion.
KATIE LOUISE DEERING .....	Buchanan, Mich.
IDA LURANA FIELD .....	Oberlin.
MARY E. FISH .....	Greenville, Mich.
LAURA SUSANNA FORD .....	Dover.
DORA BELL GALLUP .....	Niles, Mich.
AGNES CELIA GOSS .....	Oberlin.
LIZZIE SARAH GURNEY .....	Chester.
MARIQUITA HAYES .....	Hanover.
MYRA JANE HOWES .....	Mendota, Ill.
MARY CORNELIA JOHNSON .....	Oberlin.
CARRIE JORDAN .....	Bucyrus.
EVA SARAH LAMSON .....	Cameron, N. Y.
EDITH REBECCA LEAVENS .....	Portville, N. Y.



NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
FLORA ADELINE LOOMIS .....	Oberlin.
MARY ELLA MARSH .....	La Rue.
EMMA LETITIA McCORMICK .....	Cincinnati.
ADA TERRILL MILLS .....	Shawville.
MARY LOUISE NELSON .....	Elyria.
ANNETTE OLIVE NEWBERRY .....	Rochester, Mich.
CORA MAY NICHOLS .....	Faribault, Minn.
NELLIE SPRING .....	Geneva.
MARY ELLA STOCKHAM .....	Poland.
EVA LEE TATUM .....	Wilmington, Ark.
FANNY JANE TURNER .....	Faribault, Minn.
MARY ELIZA WALKER .....	North Amherst.
ANNA MARY WICKS .....	West Charlotte.
MARTHA WILLIAMS .....	Albany, N. Y.
—	
FREDERICK CONNER DEXTER .....	Lake Village, N. H.
ABRAHAM TURNER FULTON .....	Homer.
R. CORB HERR .....	Wellington.

First Year .....

42.

IN SELECT STUDIES.

BARTON JOHN ASHLEY .....	Marengo.
SELOY ANDREW BASS .....	West Randolph, Vt.
ROSWELL CLINTON CANFIELD .....	New Rochester.
HOWARD HANDEL CARTER .....	Tallmadge.
OLIVER HOBART CHAPIN .....	Spartansburg, Pa.
CLARENCE WARNER COOKE .....	Honolulu, S. I.
GEORGE M. DERR .....	Sharon.
DAVID EDGAR FRENCH .....	Oberlin.
WILLIAM NAHUM GATES .....	Elyria.
BENJAMIN HOOVER .....	Smithville Station.
CLARKSON WILBERFORCE HOUSER .....	Winona, Minn.
JOHN HENRY HULL .....	Oberlin.
THOMAS ANTHONY HUMPHREYS .....	Delphos.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
CHARLES S. LEEPER	Monticello, Ill.
JOHN NICHOLAS MATINCHEFF	Samakov, Bulgaria.
OSCAR BURNHAM MOSS	Zanesville.
WILLIS GARRY REED	Hartford.
HORACE SMITH	Boswell.
CHARLES EDWARD WINSLOW	Aurora, Ill.
MALCOLM WILLIAM WISE	Pittsburg, Pa.
—	
MARY ADELLE BRADLEY	Bangkok, Siam.
ANNA BRANDON	Petrolia, Pa.
EMILY ANNA BROWN	Camden, N. J.
CAROLINE ELIZABETH ELDRED	Olmstead.
ALICE MARY HEALD	Canton, Ill.
DELORA IONA JENKINS	Oberlin.
ALTA LAFFERTY	Oberlin.
FLORENCE W. PACKARD	La Porte, Ind.
MARY GARFIELD PARK	Oberlin.
EDNA ALICE SMITH	Oberlin.
JANE WEST	Aurora, Ill.
MARY WHEDON	Oberlin.

# Department of Preparatory Instruction.

## CLASSICAL SCHOOL.

### INSTRUCTORS.

GEORGE H. WHITE, PRINCIPAL.

LANMAN J. NETTLETON.

SYLVANUS C. HUNTINGTON.

HERBERT D. GOODENOUGH.

MISS MARY M. WRIGHT.

### STUDENTS.

#### SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN ALDRIDGE .....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
FAYETTE GILMAN APPLETON .....	Victory, Vt.
HERBERT WILBUR BESSEY .....	Oberlin.
JOHN CHARLES BUCKLIN .....	Grand Rapids, Mich.
ARTHUR WILLIAM BURT .....	Oberlin.
ORIN BAXTER CADY .....	Oberlin.
LEWIS LEFFINGWELL CAMPBELL .....	Mineral Ridge.
PLIMPTON B. CHASE .....	Sparta.
CHARLES HENRY CLAGUE .....	Dover.
WALTER DISBRO CLOSE .....	Henrietta.
WILLIAM HAMILTON COWLES .....	Oberlin.
GEORGE FRANKLIN DOUTHITT .....	Atwater.
JAMES WILLIAM DOW .....	Cortland.
ELISHA BRIGHTON DURFEE .....	Marion.
LAFAYETTE ASAEL EDWARDS .....	Oberlin.
JAMES THOME FAIRCHILD .....	Oberlin.
JAMES CARLILE GRAHAM .....	Lowville, N. Y.
HOMER MILTON HILL .....	Seneca.
HORACE APOLLO HOLCOMB .....	Romeo, Mich.
ALFRED HENRY HOWARD .....	Oberlin.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
JOHN FREEMAN JACKSON	Oberlin.
JAMES WILLIAM JOHNSON	Washington.
LOREN WINDSOR JORDAN	Bucyrus.
WILLIAM C. KITCHEN	Oxford, Mich.
FRANK NICHOLS LEAVENS	Faribault, Minn.
CHARLES CRAIG LEVAN	Shelbyville, Mo.
ELMER WALES MATTER	Brodhead, Wis.
ALFRED McCASKEY	Sulphur Springs.
FRANK B. McDANIEL	Oberlin.
GEORGE HERBERT MEAD	Oberlin.
JOSEPH CEPHAS MEBANE	Mebanesville, N. C.
WILLIAM MILLER	Vine Ridge.
JAMIN SETH MORSE	Brownhelm.
FRANK STYLES OWEN	Catawba Island.
WILLIAM HENRY PECK	Oberlin.
JOHN M. PITTINGER	Spencer.
WILLIAM HATHAWAY POUND	Tipton, Iowa.
LEWIS HUMPHREY POUNDS	Oberlin.
CHARLES WALTER PURPLE	Oberlin.
J. T. RAMSDELL	Marblehead.
GEORGE BARTLEY REID	Monahan, Ireland.
CHARLES STEPHEN ROE	Patchogue, N. Y.
VERNON HARRIS ROOD	Oberlin.
PETER WILLIAM SCHADEN	Elyria.
JOHN JOSEPH SCHMIDT	Leland's Corners.
LEWIS ROGERS SCOTT	Wakeman.
WASHINGTON SIMMS	Greenville, Mich.
CHARLES EDWARD SMITH	Romeo, Mich.
GEORGE ANDERSON SMITH	New London.
ROBERT JOHN SMITH	Brazil, Ind.
ORRIN JOSEPH SMITH	Oberlin.
GEORGE FRANKLIN SOLIER	Stryker.
WILLIS PECK SPERRY	Tallmadge.
SAMUEL WALES STEVENS	Windham.
EVERETT LINCOLN STRATTON	New York City.
CHARLES HENRY SAWYER	Kent.
TULLY MCCREA TALBOT	Westville.
HERVEY DAVIS TRAVIS	West Point.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
ANDREW ROLLIN TRESSLER .....	Bryan.
CHAMPION JAMES WARING .....	Port Mills, Vt.
JOHN MONROE WHITMAN .....	Chatham Center.
EDGAR NELSON WICKS .....	Meridan, Ill.
HERBERT FRANK WILBUR.....	Oberlin.
NORMAN PORTER WILLARD .....	Plainview, Minn.
ALFRED AUGUSTUS WOOD.....	West Bend, Wis.
LINA EMELIA BURT .....	Oberlin.
ALICE M. COWLES .....	Oberlin.
JOSEPHINE LAURA FISH .....	Berlin Heights.
ELLA GLENN .....	Oberlin.
LUCY ADELAIDE HUTCHINGS .....	Oberlin.
MARY HUBBELL.....	Mt. Vernon.
EFFIE MARIA HYDE.....	Wetmore, Kan.
MINNIE ELIZA MALTBY.....	Oberlin.
HATTIE E. MARTLING.....	St. Louis, Mo.
ABBIE HUNTINGTON MILLS .....	North Ridgeville.

Seniors . . . . . 75.

---

MIDDLE CLASS.

JAMES WILLIAM ANTHONY .....	Ottawa, Ill.
SAMUEL ARTHUR BALDWIN .....	Sullivan.
WILLIAM RICE BARTON .....	Mt. Vernon.
RODNEY D. BEMIS.....	Oberlin.
LLEWELLYN W. BEYNON.....	La Crosse, Wis.
ANGELO RANDOLPH BONNEY .....	Brownstone, Mich.
HEZEKIAH FLETCHER BOYD .....	Jelloway.
DAN FREEMAN BRADLEY.....	Bangkok, Siam.
HARRY CLYDE BROOKS .....	Painesville.
HERBERT AUSTIN BROWN .....	Oberlin.
JAMES L. BROWN.....	Yellow Bud.
FRANK AUGUSTUS BUNCE.....	Oberlin.
HENRY MARTIN CAMP .....	Painesville.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
HENRY NORTHRUP CASTLE	Honolulu, S. I.
J. WILBUR CHAPMAN	Richmond, Ind.
CYRUS ALONZO CLARK	Union, Ill.
CHARLES MASON COOK	Elton, N. Y.
CHARLES MORGAN CROSSWELL	Adrian, Mich.
IRA OLIVER CURTISS	Marengo, Ill.
IRVING EDWARD DALE	Oberlin.
GEORGE CHARLES EHRHART	North Amherst.
GOMER GERALDIS EVANS	North Jackson.
HENRY CLAY FERGUSON	Wilmington, Del.
EMMOR WALTON FIFE	Cleveland.
BAXTER TODD FRENCH	Oberlin.
CLAUDIUS BUCHANAN FRENCH	Oberlin.
JAMES HENRY GARNETT	New York City.
GEORGE BENNETT GIDDINGS	Oberlin.
CHARLES GRAEFE	Sandusky.
ARTHUR HILL GRIFFITHS	Richville, N. Y.
ARTHUR WEBSTER HALL	Selma, Ala.
WINFIELD PIERCE HATCH	Oberlin.
WEBSTER LYNDE HENDRICK	Richville, N. Y.
WILLIS PHELPS HENDRICK	Richville, N. Y.
WALTER MILTON HILL	Hudson, Mich.
IRA POTTER HOLCOMB	Romeo, Mich.
EDWARD L. HOTCHKISS	Kirtland.
JOSEPH JAMES JACKSON	Mason, Mich.
WILLIAM MELVILLE JOHNSTON	Selma, Ala.
ALFRED ALLEN KEARNEY	Roberts, Ill.
AMOS MORELL KENT	Genoa.
THEODORE ALBERT KING	Corydon, Iowa.
WILLIAM CLARK LINTON	Clarksville.
SAMUEL MORRIS LEWIS	Ottawa, Ill.
JOHN ALEXANDER LOWRIE	Rochester.
ALFRED JOSEPH MALLE	Bedford.
ROBERT GIBSON McDONALD	Coltsville.
JOHN McLENNAN	Elgin, N. Y.
BENJAMIN OLIVER McMICHAEL	Ashley.
WILMOT VERNON METCALF	Elyria.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
FLAVEL AUGUSTUS MORSE .....	Oberlin.
ALFRED CHARLES MOYSEY .....	Kelley's Island.
CLARK HENRY NYE .....	Concord.
CHARLES FREMONT PEARSON .....	Mallet Creek.
CHARLES SAMUEL PENFIELD .....	Bucyrus.
FRED EVERETT POMEROY .....	Oberlin.
JOHN DUDLEY POPE .....	Waukegan, Ill.
GEORGE FOSTER PRENTISS .....	Windham, Vt.
EVERETT SPENCER ROBINSON .....	Patchogue, N. Y.
YANCEY BENJAMIN SIMS .....	Shelby, Ala.
WILLIAM JOSHUA SHEDD .....	Watseka, Ill.
HENRY AUGUSTUS SMITH .....	Solon.
EDMUND SMITH .....	Sidney, O.
RODERICK HENRY SMITH .....	Dunkirk, N. Y.
JOHN WILLIAM SMITH .....	Sarahsville.
WILSON SOLETHOR .....	Jerry City.
FREDERICK IVES STEBBINS .....	Houghton Creek, N. Y.
RICHARD JACHIN TEMPLE .....	Vicksburg, Miss.
RUSSEL LORD TRACY .....	Mansfield.
JOHN CHARLES TURNEY .....	Ostrander.
GEORGE WELLS TYLER .....	Oberlin.
ERNEST VERNEST UNDERHILL .....	La Grange.
MOSES FLEETWOOD WALKER .....	Oberlin.
OLIVER SHELDON WELLS .....	Seville.
EUGENE HOWARD WEST .....	Oberlin.
GEORGE CLARENCE WESTERVELT .....	Oberlin.
HERBERT EUGENE WESTERVELT .....	Oberlin.
ASA CHARLES WILSON .....	Oberlin.
ALONZO DOCK WOODWORTH .....	Irwin Station.
ANDREW WITHERUP .....	Oberlin.
WILLIAM WARD WYCKOFF .....	Roberts, Ill.
JOHN ORLANDO ZERBE .....	Osnabury.
—————	
JENNIE MARAE O'REILLY .....	Marysville.
MINNIE LOUISE STRATTON .....	New York City.

## JUNIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
DAVID LYMAN ADAMS	Nashville, Ill.
CHARLES STAFFORD AMES	Bucyrus.
JOHN SAMUEL BAILEY	Sugar Grove, Ind.
JEREMIAH AUGUSTUS BARBER	Butler, Ind.
WILLIS ARTHUR BESSEY	Oberlin.
ISAAC NEWTON BOWMAN	Upper Sandusky.
HARLAN FESSENDEN BURKET	Findley.
ARTHUR CHAPIN CARRUTHERS	Oberlin.
DE REEF CARDOZO	Columbia, S. C.
GEORGE COOPER	Grinnell, Ia.
C. J. COLE	Oberlin.
GEORGE LOUGHIRIDGE COOPER	Glasgow, Scotland.
WILLIAM HAWKES CUTLER	Florida, Ill.
WILLIAM MITCHELL CUNNINGHAM	Oberlin.
JOHN ELIJAH DAVIES	Oberlin.
JOHN LAVING DENTAM	Cleveland.
CHARLES WARREN DICKENS	Memphis, Tenn.
HENRY WINSTON DILLARD	Wabaunsee, Kan.
MERRICK STARR EMBREE	Malta.
FRANK JENNESS FAY	Moss Run.
WILLARD ASHTON FRASIER	Lockport, Ill.
CHARLIE FLINN	North Manchester, Ind.
CHARLES JOHNSON GOSS	Oberlin.
PERRY HENRY GRIFFING	Oberlin.
OTTO FRANK HAGEMAN	Black River.
LUTHER DONALD HAMILTON	Clarksburg, Ind.
CHARLES ROBINSON HAYDN	Cleveland.
CHARLES PRESCOTT HEALD	Canton, Ill.
THOMAS FRANK HILDEBRAND	Union Station.
JAMES HOWARD HOLT	Marysville.
JOSEPH M. HOTCHKISS	Troy, Kan.
ARTHUR ASA JAQUES	Oberlin.
FRANK SHERMAN JENNE	New London.
WILLIAM JONES	Jefferson, Ill.
JEROME NAPOLEON LEE	Florence.



NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
SAMUEL DAVID LLEWELLYN	Mineral Ridge.
FRED BROWN LYONS	Oberlin.
RALPH JONES LYONS	Oberlin.
HUGH FREMONT MCINTOSH	Salinesville.
WILLIAM HENRY McLAUGHLIN	Greenwich.
RODERICK McLENNAN	Elgin, N. Y.
CHARLES HOWARD NORTH	Oberlin.
WILLIAM CHARLES NORTHROP	Olmsted Falls.
ANDREW JACKSON OUTERSIDE	Galveston, Texas.
GEORGE E. PROSSER	New London.
CHARLES H. RODI	Ubi Bene.
GEORGE ALSOME SALISBURY	Martin.
CHARLES GIDDINGS SANFORD	Avoca, Ia.
EDWARD MANNING SMITH	Princeton, Ill.
ALEX. ORMISTON SPENCE	East Cleveland.
EDWIN WILBUR SPRING	Geneva.
HENRY SPENCER SWIFT	Calumet, Mich.
SHEPARD HAMLIN WOOD	Sycamore, Ill.
RALPH RUPERT YOUNG	Twinsburg.

Juniors ..... 54.

## ENGLISH SCHOOL.

### INSTRUCTORS.

GEORGE H. WHITE, PRINCIPAL.

HOBART K. PAINTER.

JUDSON O. LESLIE.

MISS MARY M. WRIGHT.

### STUDENTS.

#### GENTLEMEN.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
FREDRICK GEORGE ALLEN	Madria Springs, N. Y.
SAMUEL ARNOLD	Fremont.
CHARLES B. ATHERTON	Four Corners.
A. BANDEEN	Scotch Ridge.
LESLIE EMERSON BANGS	West Richfield.
ALLEN STEWART BARBER	Mt. Vernon.
CHARLES LEE BARNES	Canton, Ill.
FRANK W. Z. BARRETT	Clarksfield.
SHERMAN F. BLACKMAN	Clarksfield.
HENRY BLAIR	Edwardsville. Ind.
RICHARD THOMAS BOYD	East Springfield.
ALBERT JENKINS BREED	Toledo.
WILLIAM JESPER BROKAW	North Eaton.
HERBERT ORLANDO BROWN	Sandusky.
CHARLES CARROLL BRYANT	South Amherst.
WILLIAM EUGENE BRAGG	Troy, Mo.
CHARLES LUTE BULLARD	Oberlin.
R. H. CALAWAY	Ironton.
JOHN RANDOLPH CARPENTER	Coe Ridge.
CHARLES ARTHUR CASSELL	Mt. Vernon.
WILKIE W. CHAPMAN	Huntington.
GEORGE THOMAS CHANDLER	Lorain.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
FRANCIS COLEMAN	Oberlin.
TRUE L. CRAGIN	La Grange.
GEORGE RUSSELL CREHORE	Sheffield.
GEORGE RUFUS CURTIS	Milan.
THOMAS ANDREW DAVIDSON	Scotch Ridge.
CHARLES HENRY DAVIS	Cleveland.
JOHN WILLIAM DAVIS	Mineral Ridge.
DAVID S. DAVIS	Mineral Ridge.
WILLIAM F. DENMAN	Wakeman.
CHARLES WELLS DENISON	Greensburg.
JOHN BUTLER DODGE	Middle Bass Is.
JOHN DORN	Sandusky City.
WILLIAM FRANKLIN ELLIS	Petersburg, Va.
CLARENCE L. ENNIS	Ubi Bene.
EDWARD PAYSON GALE	Jamestown, N. Y.
DONALD FRANCIS GIBBS	Oberlin.
FREMONT GIFFORD	Wellington.
MARK ISRAEL GREENLEAF	Charlestown.
PRESTON HENRY HALL	Charlotte, N. C.
WILLIAM HENRY HANCHETT	Kanesville, Ill.
FRANK SUTHERLAND HARDER	Castleton, N. Y.
BENJAMIN N. HAWES	Norwalk.
WICK DENNICK HEAZLETON	Youngstown.
WILLIAM HANSON HILTON	Monongahela, Pa.
PETER HOUSEN	Ironton.
HORACE BEECHER HOVEY	Munson.
ROBERT LEMUEL HUNTER	Warren.
ANDREW JACKSON	Laporte.
LESLIE ELLIS JOHNSON	Chicago, Ill.
CHARLES D. KENDEIGH	South Amherst.
WILLIAM KLINK	Clyde.
WILLIAM TILTON LEONARD	Greenwich.
EDMUND LORIN LOOMIS	Scotch Ridge.
WILLIAM HENRY LIPPUS	Berlin Heights.
CHARLES JOHN MARTIN	Vermillion.
FRANKLIN JOSEPH MCGUIRE	Mansfield.
FRANK ELWOOD MCKELLOGG	North Fairfield.
HUGH McMULLEN	Pittsfield.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
CHARLES MEECH .....	North Ridgeville.
WILLIAM MAURELL MONROE .....	Oberlin.
RALPH WALDO MUNSON .....	Martin.
ORLO CLAYTON NELSON .....	Olmsted.
MILO WEST NORRIS .....	Nankin.
MYRON DALE OSBORN .....	Sandusky.
EDWARD PAYSON OTIS .....	Winfield.
JACOB MARSH OVERMYER .....	Lindsey.
CHARLES ANSON PARKER .....	Cleveland.
CHARLES MILTON PIERCE .....	Clarksfield.
JACOB PLEASANT .....	Hillsboro.
ALBERT EDWIN PYNCHON .....	Rockport.
WILLIAM NARELL RICHARDSON .....	Jackson, Miss.
CHARLES HEZEKIAH READ .....	Union, Ill.
HIRAM WHITNEY RICHMOND .....	Liverpool.
GEORGE REBER .....	Sandusky.
JOHN SNOW REYNOLDS .....	Washington, D. C.
FRANK GORDON ROBB .....	Coe Ridge.
CHARLES ADDISON ROOT .....	Adrian, Mich.
CHARLES FREDERICK ROTH .....	Monroe, Mich.
AMOS THEODORE RUSSELL .....	Wakeman.
JOHN ELLIOTT RUSSELL .....	Mt. Vernon.
EDWARD STEELE SAWYER .....	Mentor.
HEZEKIAH SHORTER .....	Lawrence, Kan.
ED MARLAND SENTER .....	Calumet, Mich.
JONATHAN GREENE SMITH .....	Ashcum, Ill.
EDWARD HENRY SPEAR .....	Oberlin.
COLLINS SWAN SPRAGUE .....	Florence
FREDERICK HAMMOTT SPRAGUE .....	Florence.
NEWTON LYMAN SQUIER .....	Ransom, Mich.
ELMER GEORGE STARR .....	Buchanan, Mich.
FRANK WARREN STREATOR .....	Oberlin.
HENRY WILSON THORP .....	Martin.
EDWIN C. TILLINGHAST .....	Berlin Heights.
EDGAR JOSEPH TOWNSEND .....	Sheffield.
CHARLES EDWARD TUCKER .....	Elyria.
RICHARD WALLACE .....	Copper Falls, Mich.
ASA LEMUEL WESTON .....	Dover.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN WHEELER .....	Charlotte, N. C.
JOHN OSCAR WHITE .....	Oberlin.
WILLIAM HENRY WHITE .....	Oberlin.
HERBERT LEE WHITNEY .....	Pittsfield.
HIRAM ARTHUR WHITNEY .....	Oberlin.
ALBERT WIBLE .....	Canal Dover.
DAVID SYLVANUS WILLIAMS .....	Wilkesbarre, Pa.
THEODORE HARVEY WILLIAMS .....	Mankato, Minn.
EDWARD PERRY WILMOT .....	Oberlin.
CLARK ALBERT WILDER .....	Coldwater, Mich.
WILBER JOSEPH YOUNG .....	Four Corners.

Gentlemen ..... 108.

LADIES.

CORNELIA ADAMS .....	Olmstead.
MARY ANDREWS .....	Rockport.
EMMA MARY ANNIS .....	South Amherst.
LILLIAN JOSEPHINE ARMSTRONG .....	Winchester, Ind.
INAH ELLOY AVERY .....	Henrietta.
SARAH ELMINA AVERY .....	Henrietta.
HELEN BASSETT .....	Oberlin.
MARY ELIZABETH BATES .....	Bellevue.
LOUISE BAZINE .....	Oberlin.
ALICE MAUD BEECHER .....	Oberlin.
ANNA MABEL BEECHER .....	Oberlin.
ANNA BEEKEN .....	Groton Centre.
SAMANTHA JANE BEVERLY .....	Port Gibson, Miss.
MARY VIRGINIA BLOCKER .....	Doylestown.
HELEN FLAVILLA BOYDEN .....	Northfield.
CAROLINE RUTH BOYDEN .....	Northfield.
BETTIE AMELIA BRADFORD .....	Port Gibson, Miss.
BELLE AURELIA BROWN .....	Oberlin.
CATHERINE BROWN .....	Frederickstown.
JULIA BROWNING .....	Belpre.
JENNIE ELIZA BUCKLAND .....	Hartford, Ct.
SARAH MARGARET CAMPBELL .....	Hillsboro.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
ELLEN MARTHA CARPENTER	Gays Mills, Pa.
GERTRUDE CASSELL	Mt. Vernon.
LILLIE MAY CASSELL	Dayton.
HELEN KINGSBURY CASTLE	Honolulu, S. I.
GRACE CHURCHWARD	Berea.
HARRIET MARILLA CLARK	Murry, Iowa.
EVA MAY CLOSE	Birmingham.
FANNIE ADELAIDE CLOSE	Birmingham.
MARGARET ANN COCHRANE	Hancock, Mich.
LUA ABIGAIL COE	Coe Ridge.
SARAH CANDAETTA COOK	Detroit, Mich.
LOUISE COATES	Whiteside, Mich.
LOU FRAZIER COWAN	Sidney.
ELLA CRITTENDEN	Ruggles.
HATTIE CLARISSA CROOKER	Ashtabula.
SUSIE ANN DICKERSON	Friars Point, Miss.
MARY ANNETTA DODGE	Madison.
MARRISSA RUTH EGGLESTON	Brissells.
ELIZA JANE ELDRIDGE	Cleveland.
SUSAN FARMER	East Rockport.
MINNIE AGNES FITZGERALD	Mt. Ash, England.
CLARA SARAH FOWLER	Livonia, N. Y.
BELLE GEARY	Shiloh.
LUCY ANN GIBSON	Oberlin.
JOSEPHINE B. GIDDINGS	Rockport.
KITTIE E. GIDDINGS	Rockport.
CORA LILLIAN GILMAN	Belvidere, Ill.
HELEN LOUISA GRIMES	Mansfield.
IDA JANE GROOT.	Kipton.
GRACE GREENWOOD HAMILTON	Clarksburg, Ind.
SOPHIRONIA ELIZABETH HAMILTON	Litchfield, Ill.
CELIA ELSIE HANDYSIDE	Litchfield.
BETSEY ANN HARRIMAN	Bedford.
IDA ANN HARVEY	Bucyrus.
OLIVE ISABELLA HARVEY	Bucyrus.
JANETTE HAWKINS	Rockport.
NETTIE HATTIE HAWKINS	Rockport.
JULIA EVA HAYCOX	East Cleveland.

OBERLIN COLLEGE.

33

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
MARY FRANCES HICKS	Danville.
SARAH HIGGINS	Oberlin.
AGNES HINE	Painesville.
SARAH HATTIE HINE	Berlin Heights
MARIAN LENORE HINTON	Vermillion.
ERIE ANN HOGG	Reno, Pa.
LILLIE ANNA HOLLISTER	Bristol, Ct.
MATTIE HORTON	Pittsfield.
EFFIE MARIA HYDE	Wetmore, Kan.
MARY DELL JACKSON	Vermillion.
SUSIE ELVINA JAMES	Austin, Texas.
ELLA JAMESON	Port Marble Head.
ESTELLE JANE JOHNSON	Busti, N. Y.
ELERONIA HARRIET JOSLIN	Pueblo, Col.
CYNTHIA JUDSON	Oberlin.
ANNIE DARLING KELLEY	Boise City, Idaho.
JOSEPHINE ALICE KENNEL	Trenton.
SOPHIA CHRISTINA KLINE	Birmingham.
MARY BIANCA LAKE	Oberlin.
MARY LENA LAMOURE	Oberlin.
NETTIE DEELLA LANGSTON	Washington, D. C.
LOUISE LEARY	Oberlin.
LILLIE COIY LEE	Florence.
HULDAH MAY LEONARD	Chatham.
ANNIE DELIGHT LINTON	Nelson.
ANNA STEWART LOUDON	Philadelphia, Pa.
GINEVRA JANE LORD	Ravenna.
ADELLA MAPES	Henrietta.
MARION EMILY MARSH	Bristol, Wis.
MARIA MARSHALL	Auburn.
MARY R. MATHEWSON	Mendon, Mich.
MARY MATHIS	Yorktown, Ill.
HENRIETTA JANE MCCLEERY	West Alexandria, Pa.
ALICE ARMINA MCFARLAND	Solon.
MARY MCKINNEY	Columbia, S. C.
LUELLA P. MCROBERTS	Oberlin.
MARTHA THOMAS MEANS	Oberlin.
LOTTIE MINERVA MERWIN	Oberlin.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
FRANCES ANN MESSENGER	Collins.
ESTELLA METCALF	Sidney.
LUCELLA METCALF	Sidney.
ELIZABETH ADALADE MILLER	Newark, N. J.
MARY MORSE	Greenwich.
MARY JOAN NELSON	Shalersville.
ANNA ELIZA NETTLETON	Oberlin.
LOUISE AGNES NOBLE	Greenwood, Ind.
NELLIE VERNE NORRIS	Nankin.
AMANDA JANE OTIS	Hicksville.
EMMA LOUISA PALMER	Fostoria.
LENORE PALMER	Port Gibson, Miss.
MARY JANE PACKARD	New London.
JENNIE LIND PARSONS	Vermillion.
VIOLA PARSONS	Oberlin.
ELLEN M. PELTON	Cleveland.
MARY PHILLIPS	Greenville, Pa.
LUCY TRYPHENA POMEROY	Kipton.
SARAH STELLA REDFIELD	Ransom, Mich.
HELEN CLARA REINHARDT	Granville, Ill.
SYLVA ELMEDA RICHMOND	North Amherst.
LILLA LENORA RHODES	Oberlin.
LOUISE LUCY ROBBINS	Lagrange.
LETTY ELIZABETH ROBINSON	North Ridgeville.
SUSANAH REUNBAUGH	Bucyrus.
ANNA FRANCES RYDER	Sterling, Ill.
JENNIE MAUD SEARLE	Berkshire.
GUSSIE SEARS	Townsend.
VIRGINIA SELLERS	Shawnee, Ill.
PIEGE BE ISABEL SHELDON	Avon.
MARY LAVINIA SIBLEY	Prophetstown, Ill.
PAULINE LUCCA SIMPSON	Oberlin.
MARIA A. SMITH	Eau Claire, Wis.
MINNIE Lecompte SMITH	Leavenworth, Kan.
CORA MARIA SQUIRE	Oberlin.
MARY LOUISE STRATTON	Oberlin.
ZERRY STRONG	Akron, Ind.
MARY AGNES STURTEVANT	Vermillion.



NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
EVA AMY SWEET .....	Avon.
MAGGIE A. TATUM .....	Wilmington, Ark.
CHLOR MARY TAYLOR .....	Elyria.
FLORA DIANTHA TAYLOR .....	Claridon.
MARY ANN TEMPLE .....	Vicksburg, Miss.
MARY E. TEMPLETON .....	Warrensville.
NINA TENNANT .....	Kipton.
EUGENIA THOMAS .....	Fostoria, Ct.
CARRIE BELL TOWNSEND .....	Sheffield.
LILLIE BELL TURNER .....	St. Louis, Mo.
CARRIE WAGER .....	Rockport.
FANNIE AGNES WAGNER .....	Vermillion.
ELLA MARIA WAITE .....	Lagrange.
MARY ELLA WARNER .....	Oberlin.
ANNA WAUGH .....	Canton, Ill.
MARY WELLS .....	Vermillion.
AGNES WHITE .....	Willoughby.
LILLIE ADALADE WHITE .....	Willoughby.
BERTIE WILEY .....	Oberlin.
BELL RUTH WILLEY .....	Spencer.
EMILY SILVIA WILLIAMSON .....	Xenia.
MARY SARAH WILLIARD .....	Berlin Heights.
ETTA MARY WORCESTER .....	Kingston, Ill.
FANNIE FROST WRIGHT .....	Oberlin.
BERTHA NORTH WRIGHT .....	Glastonbury, Ct.
CORA B. YOUNG .....	Monroeville.
KATHERINE EDDA YOUNG .....	Detroit, Mich.
SARAH ALICE ZINK .....	Crestline.

Ladies ..... 164.

# Conservatory of Music.

## FACULTY.

JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT.

FENELON B. RICE, DIRECTOR.

CALVIN B. CADY.                      JAMES R. SEVERANCE.                      FRANK M. DAVIS.  
L. CELESTIA WATTLES.                      HELEN M. RICE.

## STUDENTS.

### GENTLEMEN.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
GEORGE WHITFIELD ANDREWS	Oberlin.
OID POPE BARBOUR	Traer, Iowa.
REUBEN ALVIEW BEARD	Columbus.
WILLIAM FREMONT BLACKMAN	Kirksville, Mo.
SAMUEL HORACE BLAKESLEE	Oberlin.
HARRY CLYDE BROOKS	Oberlin.
FRANKLIN U. BRUNER	Caledonia.
BURRITT WATSON BURGESS	Montville.
LYMAN WILLARD BURR	Oberlin.
DANIEL ELLIS BUSHNELL	Oberlin.
DEREEF CARDOZO	Columbia, S. C.
JAMES BICKNELL CASTLE	Honolulu, Hawaiian Is.
CHARLES NATHANIEL CHADBOURNE	Rochester, Minn.
GEORGE CHANDLER	Lorain.
CLARENCE WARNER COOKE	Sandwich Islands.
CLARENCE CRANSTON	Milford Center.
WILLIAM HAWKS CULTER	Florid, Ill.
GEORGE RUFUS CURTIS	Milan.
CHARLES ERWIN DAVIS	Dublin.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
EDWARD DAVIS .....	Gomer.
BURT ERASTUS DEYO .....	Oberlin.
ELISHA BRIGHTMAN DURFEE .....	Marion.
CLAUDIUS BUCHANAN FRENCH .....	Oberlin.
WILLIAM NAHUM GATES .....	Elyria.
LORING LEVI GEER .....	East Springfield, Pa.
STILES JUSTIN GILLETT .....	Lindenville.
EVANDER JOSEPH GOODSSELL .....	Nelson
WINFIELD PIERCE HATCH .....	Oberlin.
CHARLES ROBINSON HAYDEN .....	Cleveland.
WILL ABRAM HENRY .....	Oberlin.
THOMAS MONROE HOLLOWAY .....	Burbank.
JAMES WILBUR HOLTON .....	Savannah.
OLIVER EARLE HOTCHKISS .....	South Kirtland.
EVERTON ROBINSON HOUSTON .....	Olivesburg.
SYLVANUS CONVERSE HUNTINGTON, JR. ....	Pulaski, N. Y.
JOHN CALVIN IRVIN .....	Iberia.
SYLVESTER B. ISENHART .....	Eden.
ASA ARTHUR JAQUES .....	Mankato, Minn.
WILLIAM NORMAN JOHNSON .....	Oberlin.
OLIVER HALE KOONS .....	Sulphur Springs.
CHARLES EDMUND KAYLOR .....	Beaver Creek, Md.
STANLEY BIRD LAFFERTY .....	Oberlin.
ALMOND HODGES LATHAM .....	Welshfield.
JAMES HENRY LEONARD .....	Bridgewater, Mass.
CHARLES BEEBE MARTIN .....	Oberlin.
SAMUEL McCONAUGHY .....	Penfield.
WILDER STEVENS METCALF .....	Elyria.
JOHN SHERMAN MILLER .....	Ellsworth.
WILLIAM MOONEY .....	Lenox.
FRANCIS JOSEPHUS MOORE .....	Hicksville.
CHARLES WALTHALL MORRISON .....	Freestone.
OSCAR BURNHAM MOSS .....	Zanesville.
ROBERT WILLIAM MOYSEY .....	Kelley's Island.
ELI CLINTON OHMART .....	North Manchester, Ind.
HOBART KINGSBURY PAINTER .....	Oberlin.
CHARLES SAMUEL PENFIELD .....	Bucyrus.
HENRY REED .....	Osnaburg.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
HENRY RICKER.....	Kelley's Island.
WILLIAM NEWTON ROBINSON.....	Kenton.
CHARLES EDWARD SMITH.....	Romeo, Mich.
NEWTON LEMUEL SQUIRE.....	Ransom, Mich.
EDGAR GEORGE SWEET.....	Avon.
NATHAN CHAUNCEY UNDERHILL.....	New London.
PERRY PARTON WEED.....	Douglas, Mich.
EDWIN JONATHAN YOUNG.....	Loyal Oak.
Gentlemen.....	65.

---

### LADIES.

JENNIE AUGUSTA ADAMS.....	Huron.
CARRIE ELIZABETH ANDREWS.....	Romeo, Mich.
NINA RUTH BACON.....	Oberlin.
ELLA CORNELIA BAKER.....	Lansing, Mich.
ROMIE JULIA BALDWIN.....	Nevada.
AURIE VICTORINE BARNES.....	Austinburg.
CYNTHIA HELEN BARNES.....	Oberlin.
SARA ELNOR BARRETT.....	Marion.
SARAH MARIA BARROWS.....	Oberlin.
SARAH A. BARKER.....	St. John's, Mich.
ANNA MAY BEACH.....	Pittsfield.
MITTIE ARTEMESIA BEBOUT.....	Savannah.
INDIA ELIZABETH BELL.....	Oberlin.
WILLIANNA BENCHLEY.....	Houston, Texas.
LIN BENHAM.....	Avon.
IDA BEVINGTON BLAKESLEE.....	Oberlin.
HELEN MARY BOISE.....	Grand Rapids, Mich.
MAUD MARY BOISE.....	LeRoy.
MARY GOWER BOWERSOCK.....	Iowa City, Iowa.
BLANCHE CHARLOTTE BRACKIN.....	Kinsman.
MARY ADELLE BRADLEY.....	Bangkok, Siam.
ANNA M. BRANDON.....	Petrolia, Pa.
MARY JOSEPHINE BRIGGS.....	Elyria.
BELLE AMELIA BROWN.....	Oberlin.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
FLORENCE MILLIE BUCK	Sandusky.
MAY TELLA BUNKER	Carthage.
MARY CLINTON BUSH	Edinboro, Pa.
MARY ELIZABETH BUSHNELL	Oberlin.
CALISTA EMILY BUTLER	Spring Valley.
MARY ESTHER CAMPBELL	Kipton.
CATHERINE CASE	Milan.
LILLIE MAY CASSELL	Dayton.
CAROLINE DICKINSON CASTLE	Honolulu, Hawaiian Is.
EVA JOSEPHINE CEAS	Oberlin.
ELLA CHATFIELD	Oberlin.
MATTIE MARIA CHASE	Oberlin.
DOLLIE COE	Dover.
ZELLA COLEMAN	West Williamsfield.
LILLIAN BELLE COLGROVE	Charlotte, Mich.
MARY BINGHAM COLLINS	Shannon, Ill.
LINNIE ELVIRA CONRAD	Oberlin.
CLARA FANNIE COOK	Elton, N. Y.
LOU FRAZER COWAN	Sidney.
MARGARET BURTON COWLES	Jefferson.
OLLIE ESTELLE CRIM	Galion.
MARY E. CROSIER	Wellington.
GRACE LAURA CROSSMAN	LaMoille, Ill.
MARTHA ISABEL CROUCH	Erie, Pa.
MARTHA JANE CULTER	Florid, Ill.
EMMA JANE CUNNINGHAM	Columbiana.
MARY DANIELS	Grafton.
JENNIE ELIZA DAVIS	Vermillion.
BELLE SALOME DEYO	Oberlin.
ANNA MARIA DILLOWAY	Troy.
FLORA EGLE	Bellevue.
ELLA BARKER EDGAR	Milan.
COROLYN ELIZABETH ELDRED	Olmstead.
HATTIE EAMES ENSIGN	Williams Centre.
JENNIE MAY EVANS	Oberlin.
VIOLA VICTORIA EXCELL	Edinburg.
ETTA FEHL	Marseilles.
FLORENCE FISH	Florence.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
MARY FISH	Greenville, Mich.
ANTOINETTE CLAYPOOLE FLOWERS	Columbus.
MARY LENORA FOBES	Oberlin.
MARY FRANCES FORREST	Woodstock, Ill.
EMMA DENCY FRARY	LaMoille, Ill.
FLORA BELL GALBREATH	Newark.
LORA BELLE GALLUP	Niles, Mich.
OLIVE MARY GANS	Pierce.
IDA WESTON GARDNER	New Hampton, Iowa.
BELLE GEARY	Shiloh.
LUCY JANE GEER	Tabor, Iowa.
MAGGIE HELEN GIDDINGS	Oberlin.
ELLA JANE GILCHRIST	Oberlin.
JESSIE BLANCHE GODDARD	Elk Rapids, Mich.
ANTOINETTE TRYPHENA GOODSON	Bellevue.
HELEN LOUISE GRIMES	Mansfield.
MARY ELIXA GUINELL	Oberlin.
EMMA LULU GUIPE	Kirksville, Mo.
IDA MAY HADDEN	Cleveland.
FLORENCE ELIZABETH HALL	Hudson, Mich.
JULIA BRAINERD HALL	Oberlin.
MARY CATHERINE HALL	Charlestown.
GRACE GREENWOOD HAMILTON	Clarksburg, Ind.
JANE HARROLD	Mt. Eaton.
BESSIE ANN HARRIMAN	Bedford.
LIZZIE ANN HARRINGTON	Erie, Pa.
IDA ALICE HARRIS	Jackson, Mich.
GEORGETTA HARVEY	Oberlin.
MARAQUITA HAYES	Hanover.
CARLIE WILLARD HAYNES	Oberlin.
ALICE MARY HEALD	Canton, Ill.
FLORA HOYT HENRY	Oberlin.
MARY MINERLY HILL	Upper Sandusky.
ORRILL VIRGINIA HILL	Flint, Mich.
ROSALIE BARBARA HILLE	Bath, N. Y.
AGNES HINE	Painesville.
MARTHA HOILAND	Cambridge, Wis.
ALICE EMMA HOSKIN	Jefferson.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
FANNIE AMELIA HOSLEY	Pittsfield.
SARAH LOUISA HUDSON	Oberlin.
ALICE ADELIA HUFF	Iowa City, Iowa.
EMMA J HUNT	Kendallville, Ind.
LUCY PHELPS HURLBUT	Danville, Iowa.
PAULINE M. ICENHOUR	Columbiana.
ELLA FLORA JACKSON	Hicksville.
SUSIE ELWINA JAMES	Austin, Texas.
LILLIAN JOSEPHINE JAUQUES	Hudson, Mich.
RUTH MARY JEFFERSON	Danville.
IDA BELLE JOHNSON	Ripley.
MARY CORNELIA JOHNSON	Oberlin.
ULIE B. JOHNSON	Elyria.
ELERONIA HARRIET JOSLIN	Pueblo, Col.
IDA MAY KELLEY	Crawfordsville, Ind.
LILLIE ANN KENT	Oil City, Pa.
LINA KINSINGER	Oberlin.
MINNIE KINSINGER	Oberlin.
JULIA REBECCA KLINK	Clyde.
JENNIE KOCH	Oberlin.
MARY CATHERINE KUHN	Bedford.
ALTA MATILDA LAFFERTY	Oberlin.
FLORA MAY LEITER	Bellevue.
MATTIE WINNIE LETCH	Ryegate, Vt.
EVELYN BUCKINGHAM LEWIS	Newark.
FLORA MARIA LOUD	Romeo, Mich.
HELEN FRANCELIA LOVELAND	Oberlin.
DELLA CAROLINE LUCKY	Elmore.
ALVEOLA MAY LUSE	Clyde.
HATTIE SPOONER LYON	Salem.
FANNIE NAOMI MANLEY	Potsdam, N. Y.
MARY ELLA MANLEY	Oberlin.
ELLA MARSH	LaRue.
MARION EMILY MARSH	Bristol, Wis.
AMELIA THORPE MARTIN	Oberlin.
FANNIE R. MARVIN	Oberlin.
REBECCA MASSEY	Oberlin.
ADDIE CLARK MCCONNELL	Sullivan.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
MARY ESLANDER MCKINNEY	Columbia, S. C.
JENNIE BELLE MEAD	East Saginaw, Mich.
HATTIE HANNAH MEEKER	Huron.
HATTIE METCALF	Oberlin.
AMNA LEVINNIE MERRIAM	Ionia, Mich.
ELIZABETH ADELAIDE MILLER	Newark, N. J.
MARY CATHERINE MONROE	Oberlin.
MARY JOANNA MORGAN	Oberlin.
CARRIE ANNA MUNSON	Oberlin.
IDA MORGAN NAPIER	Nashville, Tenn.
MARY JANE NETTLETON	Oberlin.
FANNIE NEWELL NEWTON	Olmstead.
SARAH NEWTON	Oberlin.
CORA MAY NICHOLS	Faribault, Minn.
JENNIE MARIA O'REILLEY	Marysville.
MARY CHARLOTTE OTIS	Hicksville.
SARAH EDITH OWEN	Oil City, Pa.
MARY FRISBIE PARISH	Oberlin.
MARION EVA PARK	Oberlin.
MAY GARFIELD PARKS	Oberlin.
IDA MELISSA PARMENTER	Vermontville, Mich.
FLORA LUCINA PARTRIDGE	Marysville.
ELLEN MAY PELTON	Cleveland.
ALICE ADELL PENNELL	Buchanan, Mich.
EMMA FLORENCE PETERSON	Oberlin.
AMELIA NAOMI REED	Oberlin.
MARY LUCINDA REGAL	Oberlin.
HELEN CLARA REINHARDT	Granville, Ill.
CLARA LILLIAN RICE	Greensburg.
ALICE MAY RING	Union, Wis.
ANNA LOUISA ROHRBAUGH	Columbiana.
HELEN ELIZA ROOD	Oberlin.
ANNA FRANCES RYDER	Sterling, Ill.
FRANCES JENNIE RYDER	Austinburg.
LAURA SCOTT	Council Bluffs, Iowa.
FLORA IRENE SEVERANCE	Bellevue.
HENRIETTA GRAVES SMITH	Worthington, Minn.
MARY EMMA SMITH	Romeo, Mich.



NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
NELLIE MARION SMITH .....	Ypsilanti, Mich.
NETTIE ESTHER SMITH .....	Oberlin.
JANE SNYDER .....	Oberlin.
JULIA SPALDING .....	Oberlin.
CARRIE GEORGIA ST. JOHN .....	Oberlin.
MARY FRANCES STONE .....	Hillsdale, Mich.
BELLE CHARLOTTE SWARTHOUT .....	Berlin Heights.
EVELYN AMY SWEET .....	Avon.
MAGGIE A. TATUM .....	Wilmington, Ark.
ELLA FRANCES TAYLOR .....	Geneseo, Ill.
MARY LOUISA TODD .....	Tabor, Iowa.
IDA JANE TOMLINSON .....	Williams Centre.
LILLIAN GERTRUDE TOWSLEE .....	Lodi.
GRACE LOOMIS UPSON .....	Oberlin.
LOUISE EVALINE UPSON .....	Oberlin.
CARRIE DAY WAGAR .....	East Rockport.
JULIA ANNA WALZ .....	Mankato, Minn.
EMMA CASTLE WEST .....	Aurora, Ill.
ANNA BELLE WHITE .....	Bellevue.
PANOLA ADELL WILLCUTT .....	Oberlin.
HATTIE CELESTINE WILLIAMS .....	Oberlin.
ALICE ELIZA WIRE .....	Lenox.
MOLLY WITTENBERG .....	Little Rock, Ark.
BERTHA NORTH WRIGHT .....	Glastonbury, Conn.
CARRIE ELECTA WRIGHT .....	Oberlin.
MYRA REBECCA WRIGHT .....	Oberlin.

Ladies ..... 202.

# Summary.

## I. DEPARTMENT OF THEOLOGY.

Resident Graduate .....	1	
Seniors .....	9	
Middles .....	10	
Juniors .....	16	
	36	

## II. DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY AND THE ARTS.

### 1. CLASSICAL AND SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

Seniors .....	35		
Juniors .....	36		
Sophomores .....	40	Gentlemen .....	135
Freshmen .....	50	Ladies .....	26
			161

### 2. LITERARY COURSE.

Fourth Year .....	24		
Third Year .....	34		
Second Year .....	42	Gentlemen .....	3
First Year .....	42	Ladies .....	139
			142

### 3. IN SELECT STUDIES.

Gentlemen .....	20	
Ladies .....	12	
	32	

## III. DEPARTMENT OF PREPARATORY INSTRUCTION.

### 1. CLASSICAL SCHOOL.

Seniors .....	75		
Middles .....	84	Gentlemen .....	201
Juniors .....	54	Ladies .....	12
			213

### 2. ENGLISH SCHOOL.

Gentlemen .....	108	
Ladies .....	164	
	272	

## IV. CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC.

Gentlemen .....	65	
Ladies .....	202	
	267	

Total .....

1123

*Deducting those reckoned twice* .....

107

Whole Number of Gentlemen .....

539

Whole Number of Ladies .....

477

Corrected Total .....

1016

# Courses of Study.

## Department of Theology.

---

THE DEPARTMENT OF THEOLOGY is designed, primarily, to prepare young men for the Christian ministry. Any others who desire the advantages of theological study are received to its classes on such terms as the Faculty may prescribe.

Applicants for admission to the Regular Course are expected to furnish satisfactory evidence of moral character, and of such scholarship as will enable them successfully to pursue this course. Students from other Theological Seminaries are admitted *ad eundem*, on presenting a regular dismissal; and persons may be admitted to advanced standing in any of the classes on satisfactory examination in the studies already pursued by those classes.

The Terms and Vacations are the same in all Departments of the College, and will be found in the Calendar.

Council Hall, the building devoted to the exclusive uses of this Department, provides completely furnished rooms for fifty students, with no charge for room rent and but a small incidental fee. In assigning these rooms the preference will always be given to those who have the work of the ministry in view. Students in Theology incur no expense for tuition or for the use of the Library. Other expenses will vary according to the personal habits and tastes of each student.

Aid is afforded by the American and the Ohio Education Societies to such students as are preparing for the ministry. The Seminary has also a special fund for the aid of students, from which several may receive a partial support.

The Classical and English Schools furnish employment for experienced teachers, at reasonable compensation. After the completion of the first term of the middle year, students are permitted to supply vacant pulpits in the vicinity, as the opportunity may offer. During the Summer Vacation all the students may engage in preaching or other religious work, as Churches or Home Missionary Societies call for their services. With reasonable prudence and economy any student may pursue his course without interruption or embarrassment.

Candidates for admission to the Junior Class must present evidence of graduation from some College, or of such scholarship as will enable them to enter

upon the course with profit. Those who do not bring a Diploma will be examined in Greek, English and Rhetoric, Modern History, Mental and Moral Philosophy.

#### JUNIOR YEAR.

Hebrew—Elements and Exegesis; Greek—Harmony of the Gospels; Natural Theology; History; Homiletics; Elocution; Especial prominence being given to the Departments of Greek and Hebrew Exegesis.

#### MIDDLE YEAR.

Revealed Theology; Homiletics; History; Exegesis of Selections from the New Testament, with Lectures in Biblical Theology; Exegesis of selections from the Old Testament, with Lectures on the Messianic Prophecies and Biblical Introduction; Elocution; especial prominence being given to the Department of Systematic Theology.

#### SENIOR YEAR.

History and Positive Institutions; Homiletics and Pastoral Theology; Exegesis of Selections from the New Testament, with Lectures; Exegesis of Selections from the Old Testament, with Lectures; Elocution; especial prominence being given to the Departments of Homiletics and History.

#### LECTURES.

Special Courses of Lectures are provided for upon Biblical Introduction, Church Polity, and other subjects.

RHETORICAL EXERCISES, consisting of the reading of original essays, the delivery of original addresses, written and unwritten, and the extemporaneous discussion of questions, occur weekly, in which the members of all the classes participate in succession. Special prominence is given to extemporaneous speaking, or the delivery of thoughts *prepared* but not written and committed to memory.

Some are plainly called to the work of the ministry who have not had the advantage of a classical education, and for special reasons are not able to acquire it. These will be admitted to the Department and permitted to take the regular course, with the exception of the Hebrew and Greek exegesis, provided they are found, on examination, to be capable of doing so with profit. The same general preparation is expected of this class of students as is required of those who enter the Regular Course, Greek excepted.

Instruction in Biblical Exegesis as a substitute for the Hebrew and Greek of the Regular Course will be provided.

Upon the completion of the course thus modified, students will receive the usual Diploma of the Department, without a Degree.

## Department of Philosophy and the Arts.

### CLASSICAL AND SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

CANDIDATES for admission to the Freshman Class are examined in the common English Branches ; the Grammar of the Latin and Greek Languages ; Cæsar, one Book ; Sallust's Catiline ; four of Cicero's Select Orations ; Virgil's Æneid, five Books ; Harkness' Latin Prose Composition, Parts First and Second ; Xenophon's Anabasis, three Books ; Homer's Iliad, two Books ; Olney's School Algebra, or an equivalent ; Olney's Plane Geometry ; English Analysis ; Ancient History ; History of the United States ; and Alden's Science of Government.

Candidates for a higher standing are examined in the same, and also in the studies previously persued by the class to which they desire admission.

No admission to the Senior class is allowed later than the beginning of the second term.

ELECTIVE STUDIES.—During the Sophomore and Junior and the first term of the Senior years, four studies are assigned to each term. Each student is required to elect three of these.

The Annual Examinations for admission to College for 1878 will occur June 3rd, 4th and 5th ; also September 3rd, at 9 o'clock, in No. 18 Society Hall.

#### FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM .....	Cicero's De Senectute et De Amicitia.....	Crowell.
	Xenophon's Memorabilia.....	Robbins.
	Greek Prose Composition.	
	Solid and Spherical Geometry .....	Olney.
SECOND TERM...	Livy.....	Stuart.
	Lysias.	
	Greek Prose Composition.	
	Algebra .....	Olney.
THIRD TERM.....	Horace .....	Chase.
	Herodotus .....	Mather.
	Plane and Spherical Trigonometry.....	Olney.

#### SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.....	Satires of Horace and Juvenal .....	Chase.
	Homer's Odyssey.....	Merry.
	German.....	Whitney.
	General Geometry and Calculus .....	Olney.

SECOND TERM....	Tacitus.	
	German.	
	Mechanics.....	Olmsted.
	Evidences of Christianity—Rhetoric.	
THIRD TERM.....	Greek Tragedy.	
	German.	
	Natural Philosophy.....	Olmsted.
	Botany .....	Gray.

### JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.....	Comedies of Plautus and Terence.	
	French.	
	Astronomy.....	Olmsted.
	Logic.....	Jevon.
SECOND TERM....	Demosthenes' De Corona.	
	Descriptive Geometry and Mechanical Drawing.	
	Chemistry—Lectures.	
	Zoology .....	Nicholson.
THIRD TERM.....	Cicero's Philosophical Works.	
	Civil Engineering and Navigation.	
	Chemistry—Lectures.	
	Mental Philosophy. ....	Porter.

### SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.....	Plato's Phædo.....	Wagner.
	Mental Philosophy.. ..	Porter.
	Mineralogy and Blowpipe Analysis—Lectures and Laboratory Practice.	
	Physiology—Lectures.	
	English Literature.	
SECOND TERM....	Butler's Analogy.	
	English Literature.	
	Moral Philosophy. ....	Fairchild.
	Modern History—Lectures.	
THIRD TERM.....	Political Economy .....	Mill.
	Lectures on Art.	
	Geology .....	Dana.

### LITERARY COURSE.

Candidates for admission to the first year are examined in English Grammar and Analysis; Arithmetic; Olney's School Algebra, or an equivalent; Latin Grammar and Reader; Harkness' Latin Prose Composition, Part First; Ridpath's History of the United States; Geography.

Candidates for advanced classes will be examined in the previous studies of the course.

### FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.....	Geometry.....	Olney.
	Cesar.....	Stuart.
	Physical Geography.	
	Linear Drawing.	

SECOND TERM ...	Geometry.....	Olney.
	Cicero's Orations .....	Stuart.
	History of Rome.....	Smith.
THIRD TERM .....	Algebra.....	Olney.
	Cicero's Orations.....	Stuart.
	Science of Government.....	Alden.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.....	Plane and Spherical Trigonometry .....	Olney.
	Virgil.....	Chase.
	Outlines of History .....	Freeman.
SECOND TERM ...	Mechanics.....	Olmsted.
	French or Virgil.	
	Evidences of Christianity—Rhetoric.	
THIRD TERM.....	Botany.....	Gray.
	French or Sallust.	
	Natural Philosophy.....	Olmsted.

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST TERM .....	Astronomy.....	Olmsted.
	German.....	Whitney.
	Logic.....	Jevon.
SECOND TERM...	Chemistry—Lectures.	
	Zoology.....	Nicholson.
	German .....	Whitney.
THIRD TERM.....	Mental Philosophy .....	Porter.
	German.	
	Analysis of English Classics.	

FOURTH YEAR.

FIRST TERM.....	Mental Philosophy—English Literature.	
	Physiology—Lectures.	
	History of Civilization.....	Guizot.
SECOND TERM...	English Literature.	
	Butler's Analogy.	
	Moral Philosophy.....	Fairchild.
	Modern History—Lectures.	
THIRD TERM.....	Political Economy.....	Mill.
	Lectures on Art.	
	Geology.....	Dana.

# Department of Preparatory Instruction.

## CLASSICAL SCHOOL.

THE CLASSICAL PREPARATORY SCHOOL is under the same general supervision with the other Departments, and under the immediate direction and management of the Principal. The members of this School are subject to the same regulations as other students in the College. It is designed to prepare students for the Classical and Scientific Course in the Department of Philosophy and the Arts.

The Senior and Middle Classes are taught by the Principal and Tutors; the Junior Class by teachers selected from those students in Theology who have received the degree of Bachelor of Arts.

To enter the Junior Class, students will be examined in English Grammar through Syntax, Arithmetic through Percentage, and the Elements of Geography. Candidates for a higher standing will be examined in the studies previously pursued by the class to which they desire admission.

### JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.....	Latin Grammar and Reader.....	Harkness.
	English Grammar .....	Whitney.
	Geography.....	Colton.
SECOND TERM....	Latin Reader.....	Harkness.
	English Analysis .....	Greene.
	History of the United States.....	Ridpath.
THIRD TERM.....	Latin Reader.....	Harkness.
	Latin Prose Composition to Part II.....	Harkness.
	History of the United States .....	Ridpath.
	Arithmetic.....	White.

### MIDDLE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.....	Cæsar, one Book.....	Stuart.
	Latin Prose Composition to Lesson 54.....	Harkness.
	Greek Grammar .....	Hadley.
	Science of Government.....	Alden.
SECOND TERM....	Cicero, two Orations.....	Stuart.
	Latin Prose Composition to Lesson 68.....	Harkness.
	Greek Grammar and Anabasis.....	Boise.
	History of Rome.....	Smith.
THIRD TERM.....	Cicero, three Orations.....	Stuart.
	Latin Prose Composition to Part III.....	Harkness.
	Anabasis.....	Boise.
	History of Greece.....	Smith.

### SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.....	Virgil, two Books.....	Chase.
	Anabasis.....	Boise.
	Algebra.....	Olney.



SECOND TERM..	Virgil, three Books .....	Chase.
	Anabasis completed.....	Boise.
	Greek Prose Composition.....	Jones.
	Algebra.....	Olney.
THIRD TERM.....	Sallust's Conspiracy of Catiline.....	Stuart.
	Homer's Iliad, two Books.....	Boise.
	Plane Geometry.....	Olney.

Other text books than those specified are not allowed in the recitation room. Lessons in the English Bible and Rhetorical Exercises weekly, through the course.

ENGLISH SCHOOL.

THE ENGLISH PREPARATORY SCHOOL is under the same general supervision with the other Departments, and under the immediate direction and management of the Principal. The members of this School are subject to the same regulations as other students in the College. It is especially designed to prepare Students for the Literary Course in the Department of Philosophy and the Arts. Especial attention is devoted to the needs of those who are preparing to teach. No students are admitted who have not advanced as far as Fractions in Arithmetic.

The classes are taught by Tutors, and by teachers selected from the students in Theology and the higher Classes in Philosophy and the Arts.

To enter the Senior Class, students will be examined in English Grammar through Syntax, Arithmetic and Geography.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.....	Algebra.....	Olney.
	Latin Grammar .....	Harkness.
	Latin Reader.....	Harkness.
	English Analysis.....	Greene.
SECOND TERM.....	Algebra.....	Olney.
	Latin Reader.....	Harkness.
	History of the United States.....	Ridpath.
THIRD TERM.....	Algebra .....	Olney.
	Latin Reader.....	Harkness.
	Latin Prose Composition to Part II.....	Harkness.
	History of the United States.....	Ridpath.

Classes are organized each term in the following studies:

- ARITHMETIC—Ray's Third Part, two classes.
- White's complete, two classes.

- GRAMMAR—Harvey's, two classes; Whitney's Essentials of English Grammar, one class; Greene's Analysis.

- GEOGRAPHY—Colton's, two classes.

- ELOCUTION AND READING—National Fifth Reader, two classes.

- ORTHOGRAPHY AND SPELLING.

- ALGEBRA—Olney's School, three classes.

- GEOMETRY—Olney's, two classes.

- NORTON'S NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

- DALTON'S PHYSIOLOGY.

Lessons in the English Bible and Rhetorical Exercises weekly, for all the students in the School.

## Conservatory of Music.

---

THIS DEPARTMENT is under the same general management as the other Departments, and under the special supervision of the Director.

Students in the Conservatory are subject to the regular College discipline.

### COURSE OF STUDY.

#### HARMONY.

Scales, both Major and Minor, Intervals and their inversions, Chords in their various relations, Part-writing, Modulation, Choral, Single and Double Counterpoint, Composition and Analysis of musical works.

#### PIANO FORTE.

Duvernoy's Etudes in Mechanism, op. 120.

Czerny, op. 636.

Krause, op. 2.

Heller, op. 46.

Spindler, op. 141.

Czerny, op. 299, (Studies in Velocity.)

Heller, op. 45 and 16.

Jensen, op. 32.

Cramer's Fifty Studies, (Von Bulow's Edition.)

Clementi's Gradus ad Parnassum, (Tausig's Edition.)

Czerny, op. 740.

Mayer, op. 395.

Moscheles, op. 70.

Sonatas by Kuhlau, Clementi, Hayden, Mozart, Beethoven; and selections from Bach, Schumann, Mendelssohn, Chopin and other standard authors.

#### CULTIVATION OF THE VOICE.

Careful instruction is given in the use of the voice, and the correct manner of producing a good tone; thorough drill in Technical Exercises, Solfeggios, Vocalises, etc, to give control over and flexibility to the voice; and practice in singing the best English, German, Italian and French songs, Operatic Arias and Solos from the Oratorios, for expression and the development of pure style.

#### ORGAN.

Selections from Rink's and Ritter's Organ School.

Pedal Technics—Thayer.

Pedal Studies—Volkmar.

Studies in Pedal Phrasing—Buck.

Trios, op. 20 Richter, and op. 30 Merkel.

Fugues from the Well-tempered Clavier, arr. by Van Eyken,—Bach.

Selections from Mendelssohn's Sonatas, Preludes and Fugues, Ritter's Sonatas, Bach's Organ Works.

Miscellaneous selections from the works of Buck, Smart, G. Ad. Thomas, Best, Freyer, Richter, Hesse, Ritter and others.

Exercises in playing Church Music, Voluntaries, accompanying Choirs, Registrations, etc., including all that is necessary to give one a thorough mastery over the organ, for Church or Concert use.

The length of time necessary for the completion of this Course cannot be stated definitely, but will vary from two to four years.

No pupil is allowed to enter upon the studies of the last year in any department of Music who has not presented to the Director satisfactory evidence of proficiency in the fundamental branches of an English education.

The classes in Choral Singing are free to all members of the College.

Weekly rehearsals are given, at which pupils who are competent are expected to perform.

Pupils must furnish or rent their instruments for practice. Pianos can always be rented in the village at reasonable rates.

Students in other Departments, taking lessons in music, are required to make their arrangements with the Director of the Conservatory.

Catalogues, containing full particulars concerning this Department, can be obtained by addressing CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, OBERLIN, OHIO.

---

## Penmanship.

Arrangements are made to furnish instruction in Penmanship, under a permanent and approved teacher. A pleasant and commodious room in Tappan Hall is devoted to the classes in writing.

For terms see the table of extra charges, or address the Instructor in Penmanship.

---

## Lectures.

In the DEPARTMENT OF THEOLOGY, lectures are given in the several branches of instruction to all classes throughout the year, and on special topics during the second and third terms.

In the DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY AND THE ARTS, to the several classes throughout the year, according to the announcement in the Courses of Study.

Practical Lectures on General Habits, Methods of Study and other important subjects, are delivered once in two weeks to the ladies, by the Principal of the Ladies' Department, and to the young men of the Preparatory Schools by the Principal of those Schools.

# General Information.

## DEGREES AND DIPLOMAS.

The Degree of BACHELOR OF DIVINITY is conferred upon the graduates of the Regular Course in the Department of Theology; that of BACHELOR OF ARTS upon the graduates of the Classical and Scientific Course in the Department of Philosophy and the Arts.

The Degree of MASTER OF ARTS is conferred upon any BACHELOR of three or more years' standing, who has been engaged in literary or scientific pursuits, and has sustained a good moral character.

Diplomas, certifying the successful completion of the prescribed Course of Study, are given to the graduates of the Special Course in the Department of Theology, to the graduates of the Literary Course in the Department of Philosophy and the Arts, and to the graduates of the Conservatory of Music.

## EXAMINATIONS.

At the close of each term the classes are examined in the studies of that term; and at the end of the year there are general examinations in all Departments.

Every recitation and examination is marked, and a record is kept by the Faculty of the attainments of each student, and also of his delinquencies. Information concerning his progress and deportment is, when requested, communicated to the parent or guardian.

## RELIGIOUS EXERCISES.

All students are required to attend Church twice on the Sabbath, and the weekly lecture on Thursday.

They are also required to attend daily prayers in the evening at the Chapel, and in the morning with the families in which they board. Every class has a weekly exercise in the English Bible, which all are required to attend.

There is a weekly prayer meeting on Monday evening for all young people, conducted by the students; and a weekly prayer meeting for each class, conducted by one of the teachers.

## LIBRARY, APPARATUS AND CABINET.

The Libraries connected with the College number fifteen thousand volumes.

The Apparatus, in the Departments of Natural Philosophy and Chemistry, is sufficient for the varied illustrations of these sciences.

The Cabinets in Geology and Natural History amply illustrate the branches of Mineralogy, Lithological Geology, Palaeontology, Archaeology, Radiate Life, American and Foreign Shells and Insects, and many branches of Vertebrate Life. Additions are constantly made to these collections.

#### FACILITIES FOR SELF-SUPPORT.

The College does not furnish manual labor to the students. Diligent and faithful young men can find employment, with satisfactory compensation, in the village. A few are employed in the care of the College buildings. About thirty students in the higher classes, gentlemen and ladies, are employed as assistant teachers.

#### REGULATIONS.

The Regulations of the Institution are few and simple, appealing to the student's self-respect and personal responsibility. He is required to abstain from the use of Tobacco and Intoxicating Drinks, and from connection with any Secret Society. No student is permitted to visit one of the other sex at a private room, except by special permission in case of severe sickness.

#### SUMMER VACATION.

Hereafter the long vacation will occur in the Summer, instead of in the Winter. Special arrangements are made, however, so that those students who are obliged to teach in the Winter, can make up the studies thus omitted in the Summer vacation, under the instruction of members of the Faculty.

#### LADIES' DEPARTMENT.

Ladies in all the Departments of Study are under the supervision of the Principal of the Ladies' Department and the management of the Ladies' Board.

Ladies from abroad desiring admission to the Ladies' Hall, should make previous application in writing, certifying their age, state of health, character, previous attainments, and the time they propose to remain here. Those who are admitted will be duly apprized of their admission. All ladies are expected to consult the Principal before selecting their boarding places.

Ladies are required to be in their rooms after eight o'clock in the evening during the Summer months, and after half-past seven during the Winter months.

Every lady is required to present, once in two weeks, a written report of her observance and her failures in the observance of the regulations of the Department, signed by the matron of the family in which she boards.

These reports, together with the marks of her recitations, are recorded by the Principal, and are open at all times for the inspection of the Faculty, the Ladies' Board and all friends interested.

#### ADMISSION AND EXPENSES.

Candidates for admission to any of the Departments must bring testimonials of good character; and those coming from other institutions must bring a certificate of honorable dismissal.

The student in every department pursues his studies in his private room, and meets with his class in the public room for recitation. No arrangement is made for those who have not sufficient maturity and self-control to study profitably under these conditions.

None are admitted to full membership until they have honorably passed a probation of six months. None will be received under sixteen years of age, unless committed to the care of some approved resident of the place; nor any under fourteen, except by special arrangement with the Faculty.

Room rent in the Ladies' Hall is \$10.50 a term for each occupant, including lights, the privileges of the house and care in ordinary sickness. Each room is intended for two ladies, and is provided with carpets and other necessary furniture, including husk bed. All other articles of bedding will be furnished by the occupants; also, lamps and table napkins. No room will be considered engaged for any term unless two dollars is paid on the rent, which sum will be forfeited if the room is not taken, unless written notice to that effect is given to the Treasurer, at least one week before the opening of the term. Fuel is furnished as required, the charge being according to the amount consumed.

Room rent in Council Hall is free, and the rooms are completely furnished; the incidental fee is \$5.00 a term; in Tappan Hall rent is \$2.50 a term if two gentlemen occupy the same room, \$4.00 for a single occupant. These rooms are provided with all necessary furniture except carpets and beds.

The price of board will vary with the cost of provisions. At present, board in the Ladies' Hall is \$2.50 per week; in private families, including rooms furnished, from \$2.50 to \$4.00 per week; fuel and lights extra.

The Treasurer's bills are payable at the beginning of each term; board in the Ladies' Hall, each half term in advance.

The following may be considered as a near estimate of the necessary expenses for a term of twelve weeks, in any department except the Theological, in which there is no charge for tuition, room rent or use of Library.

Tuition, or rent of Scholarship.....	\$3 00	\$3 00
Incidentals.....	5 65	5 65
Library Fee.....	35	35
Board, \$2.00 to \$3.00 per week.....	24 00 to	30 00
Room Rent.....	2 50 to	10 00
Lights and Washing.....	5 00 to	8 00
Books and Stationery.....	4 50 to	7 00
Fuel.....	6 00 to	10 00
	\$51 00 to	\$80 00

EXTRA CHARGES.

Piano, twenty-five lessons.....	\$15 00
Organ, twenty-five lessons.....	15 00
Harmony, twenty-five lessons.....	6 00
Cultivation of the voice.....	15 00
Use of Instrument, one hour per day.....	\$2 00—3 00
Oil Painting, with use of Models, thirty lessons.....	10 00
Water Colors .....	6 00
Crayon Drawing, fifty lessons .....	7 00
Perspective Drawing .....	6 00
Use of Musical Library .....	1 00—3 00
French and German, except in the Regular Courses.....	5 00
Penmanship, one term, one hour a day.....	5 00
Penmanship, one month, constant practice.....	6 00
Full Course in Practical Penmanship.....	20 00
Full Course in Ornamental Penmanship.....	20 00
Full Course in both Styles.....	30 00

Thorough instruction in Vocal Music is FREE to all.

SITUATION.

Oberlin is easily accessible from all parts of the country, being situated on the Lake Shore & Michigan Southern Railway, an hour's ride from Cleveland. The village of thirty-five hundred inhabitants, has grown up with the College, and is, to a large degree, free from the temptations and dangers often surrounding colleges.

Letters of inquiry may be addressed to the Secretary and Treasurer, J. B. T. MARSH.

TABULAR VIEW OF THE EXERCISES  
IN THE  
DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY AND THE ARTS,

FOR THE YEAR 1877-78.

FALL TERM.

	8-9.	9-10.	10-11.	11-12.
FRESHMAN	Greek	Geometry.	Latin.	
SOPHOMORE	Calculus.	Latin.	German.	Greek
JUNIOR	Latin	French	Logic	Astronomy
SENIOR	Mineralogy	Greek	Physiology.	Mental Philosophy
FIRST YEAR		Geometry	Physical Geography.	Latin
SECOND YEAR	Outlines of History	Latin	Trigonometry.	
THIRD YEAR	German		Logic.	Astronomy
FOURTH YEAR	Physiology	History of Civilization		Mental Philosophy

Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, Saturday.

**SATURDAY.**—FRESHMAN, Bible Exercise instead of Latin; FIRST YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Physical Geography; SOPHOMORE, Bible Exercise instead of Greek; SECOND YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Trigonometry; JUNIOR and THIRD YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Logic; SENIOR and FOURTH YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Physiology.



# TABULAR VIEW OF EXERCISES FOR THE YEAR 1877--78.

(CONTINUED.)

## WINTER TERM.

	8—9.	9—10.	10—11.	11—12.
FRESHMAN	Latin	Trigonometry	Greek	
SOPHOMORE	Mechanics	Latin	German	Evidences and Rhetoric
JUNIOR	Greek	Chemistry	Descriptive Geometry	Zoölogy
SENIOR	Modern History	Butler's Analogy	English Literature	Moral Philosophy
FIRST YEAR	History of Rome	Geometry	Latin	
SECOND YEAR	Mechanics	French	Latin	Evidences and Rhetoric
THIRD YEAR	German	Chemistry		Zoölogy
FOURTH YEAR	Modern History	Butler's Analogy	English Literature	Moral Philosophy

**SATURDAY.**—FRESHMAN, Bible Exercise instead of Trigonometry; FIRST YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Geometry; SOPHOMORE, Bible Exercise instead of German; SECOND YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Latin; JUNIOR and THIRD YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Zoölogy; SENIOR and FOURTH YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Moral Philosophy.

Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, Saturday.

# TABULAR VIEW OF EXERCISES FOR THE YEAR 1877--78.

(CONTINUED.)

## SPRING TERM.

	8—9.	9—10.	10—11.	11—12.
FRESHMAN		Latin	Greek	Algebra
SOPHOMORE	Latin	German	Botany	Natural Philosophy
JUNIOR	Chemistry	Civil Engineering	Latin	Mental Philosophy
SENIOR		Lectures on Art	Geology	Political Economy
FIRST YEAR	Algebra	Science of Government	Latin	
SECOND YEAR	French	Latin	Botany	Natural Philosophy
THIRD YEAR	English Classics	German		Mental Philosophy
FOURTH YEAR		Lectures on Art	Geology	Political Economy

**SATURDAY**.—FRESHMAN, Bible Exercise instead of Greek; FIRST YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Latin; SOPHOMORE and SECOND YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Natural Philosophy; JUNIOR and THIRD YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Mental Philosophy; SENIOR and FOURTH YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Political Economy.

\*#\* RHETORICAL EXERCISES through the year on Monday. FIRST YEAR and SECOND YEAR from 2 to 4 P. M.; FRESHMAN, SOPHOMORE, and JUNIOR and THIRD YEAR, from 10 to 12 A. M.; SENIOR and FOURTH YEAR, from 1 to 3 P. M.

Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, Saturday.

# Calendar.

## TERMS AND VACATIONS.

1877.

Fall Term begins	Tuesday, Sept. 11.
Winter Vacation begins	Tuesday, Nov. 27.
Winter Term begins	Tuesday, Dec. 4.

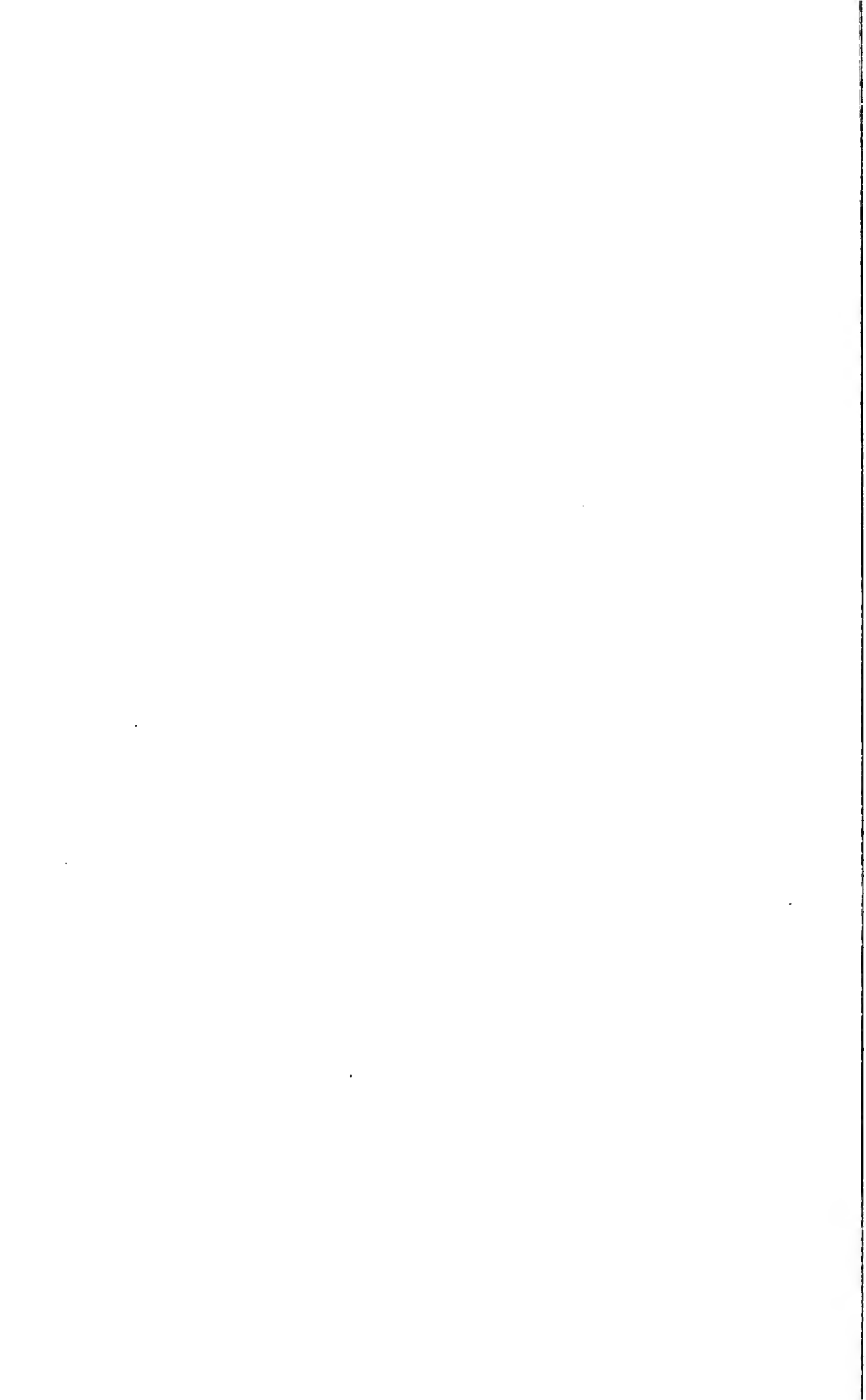
1878.

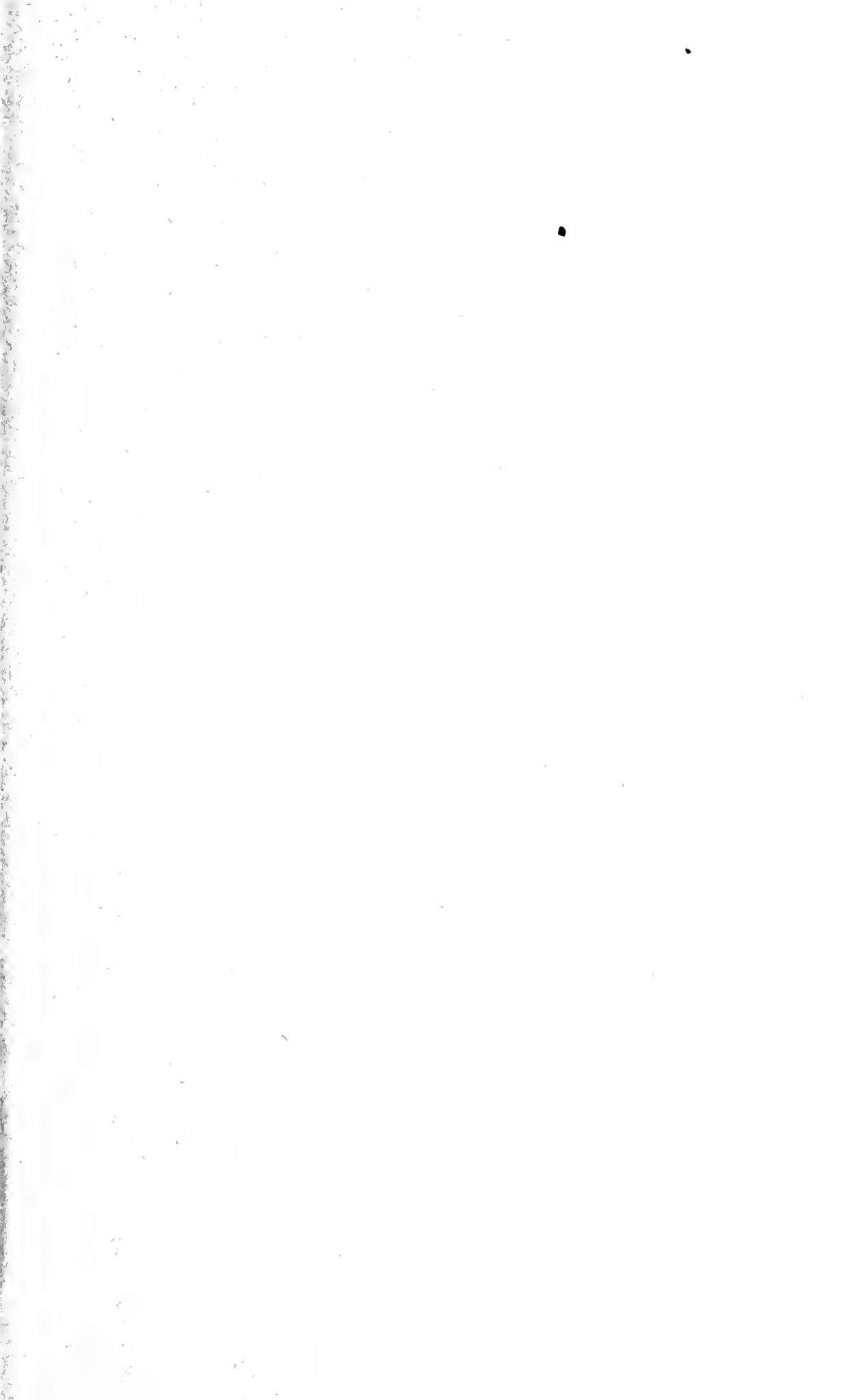
Spring Vacation begins	Saturday, March 2.
Spring Term begins	Tuesday, March 12.
Summer Vacation begins	Thursday, June 13.
Fall Term begins	Tuesday, Sept. 3.

## PUBLIC OCCASIONS.

1878.

Anniversary of the Theological Society	Thursday, Feb. 28.
Junior Exhibition	Friday, March 22.
Anniversary of the Alpha Zeta Society	Saturday, May 4.
Anniversary of the Phi Kappa Pi Society	Saturday, May 11.
Anniversary of the Phi Delta Society	Saturday, May 18.
Anniversary of the Æliolian Society	Wednesday, May 22.
Anniversary of the Ladies' Literary Society	Wednesday, May 29.
Exhibition of the Senior Preparatory Class	Wednesday, June 5.
Exhibition of the Conservatory of Music	Thursday, June 6.
Address to the Theological Alumni	Friday, June 7.
COMMENCEMENT, Department of Theology	Saturday, June 8.
Baccalaureate Sermon	Sunday, June 9.
Address before the Missionary Society	Sunday, June 9.
Union Exhibition of the College Societies	Monday, June 10.
Address before the Literary Societies	Monday, June 10.
COMMENCEMENT, Literary Course	Tuesday, June 11.
Address before the Society of Alumni	Tuesday, June 11.
COMMENCEMENT, Classical and Scientific Course	Wednesday, June 12.







# OBERLIN COLLEGE.

---

1878-79.





CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

OBERLIN COLLEGE,

FOR THE

COLLEGE YEAR

1878-79.

---

OBERLIN, O.:  
PRINTED AT THE NEWS JOB ROOM,  
1878.

# BOARD OF TRUSTEES.



**Rev. JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, President.**

TERM EXPIRES 1879.

REV. MICHAEL E. STRIEBY ..... NEWARK, N. J.  
URIAH THOMPSON ... OBERLIN.  
REV. HENRY COWLES ..... OBERLIN.  
REV. WILLIAM B. BROWN ..... NEWARK, N. J.

TERM EXPIRES 1880.

REV. SAMUEL WOLCOTT ..... CLEVELAND.  
A. B. NETTLETON ..... PHILADELPHIA, PA.  
REV. WOLCOTT B. WILLIAMS ..... CHARLOTTE, MICH.  
SETH H. SHELDON ..... CLEVELAND.

TERM EXPIRES 1881.

J. G. W. COWLES ..... CLEVELAND.  
GEORGE B. DELAMATER ..... MEADVILLE, PA.  
WILLIAM SUMNER ..... CINCINNATI.  
T. L. NELSON ..... ELYRIA.

TERM EXPIRES 1882.

HON. JAMES MONROE ..... OBERLIN.  
J. E. INGERSOLL ..... CLEVELAND.  
HON. J. D. COX ..... TOLEDO.  
DAN P. EELLS ..... CLEVELAND.

TERM EXPIRES 1883.

E. J. GOODRICH ..... OBERLIN.  
F. C. SESSIONS ..... COLUMBUS.  
L. C. WARNER, M. D. .... NEW YORK.

PRUDENTIAL COMMITTEE.

---

PRES. J. H. FAIRCHILD.  
REV. HENRY COWLES.  
URIAH THOMPSON.

PROF. JOHN M. ELLIS.  
HIRAM HULBURD.  
E. J. GOODRICH.

J. B. T. MARSH.

---

J. B. T. MARSH, SECRETARY AND TREASURER.

---

REV. G. P. KIMBALL, FINANCIAL AGENT.

---

LADIES' BOARD OF MANAGERS.

---

MRS. A. A. F. JOHNSTON.  
MRS. MARIANNE P. DASCOMB.  
MRS. REBECCA FINNEY.  
MRS. MINERVA E. ELLIS.

MRS. ELIZABETH S. MEAD.  
MRS. AUGUSTA B. SMITH.  
MRS. MARY B. SHURTLEFF.  
MRS. HELEN M. RICE.

# FACULTY.

---

REV. JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT,  
PROFESSOR OF THEOLOGY AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.  
AVERY PROFESSORSHIP.

REV. JOHN MORGAN,  
PROFESSOR OF NEW TESTAMENT LITERATURE AND BIBLICAL THEOLOGY.

JAMES DASCOMB, M. D.,  
PROFESSOR EMERITUS OF CHEMISTRY, BOTANY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

REV. JOHN M. ELLIS,  
PROFESSOR OF MENTAL PHILOSOPHY AND RHETORIC.

REV. CHARLES H. CHURCHILL,  
PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS AND NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

REV. JUDSON SMITH,  
PROFESSOR OF CHURCH HISTORY AND POSITIVE INSTITUTIONS AND  
LECTURER ON MODERN HISTORY.

GILES W. SHURTLEFF, A. M.  
PROFESSOR OF THE LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

REV. HIRAM MEAD,  
PROFESSOR OF SACRED RHETORIC AND PASTORAL THEOLOGY.

FENELON B. RICE,  
PROFESSOR OF MUSIC.

REV. ELIJAH P. BARROWS,  
PROFESSOR OF OLD TESTAMENT LITERATURE AND BIBLICAL THEOLOGY.

ALBERT A. WRIGHT, A. M., PH. B.,  
PROFESSOR OF GEOLOGY AND NATURAL HISTORY.

JAMES K. NEWTON, A. M.,  
PROFESSOR OF THE GERMAN AND FRENCH LANGUAGES AND LITERATURES.  
FREDRIKA BREMER HULL PROFESSORSHIP.

GEORGE H. WHITE, A. M.,  
PRINCIPAL OF THE PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT AND  
PROFESSOR OF ANCIENT LANGUAGES.

WILLIAM K. KEDZIE, M. S.,  
PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY AND MINERALOGY.

REV. WILLIAM G. BALLANTINE,  
PROFESSOR OF HEBREW AND GREEK EXEGESIS.

REV. SAMUEL H. LEE,  
PROFESSOR OF POLITICAL ECONOMY AND FINANCIAL SECRETARY.

WILLIAM G. FROST, A. B.,  
INSTRUCTOR IN THE GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

REV. A. HASTINGS ROSS,  
SPECIAL LECTURER ON CHURCH POLITY.

REV. HENRY MATSON,  
LIBRARIAN.

HOBART K. PAINTER, A. B.,  
TUTOR IN GRAMMAR.

LYMAN B. HALL B. D.,  
TUTOR IN GREEK.

HERBERT D. GOODENOUGH, A. B.,  
TUTOR IN LATIN.

JAMES F. EATON, A. B.,  
TUTOR IN LATIN AND GREEK.

FREDERIC A. CHURCHILL, A. B.,  
TEACHER OF MATHEMATICS.

CALVIN B. CADY,  
INSTRUCTOR IN PIANO AND COMPOSITION.

FRANK M. DAVIS,  
INSTRUCTOR IN PIANO AND VIOLIN.

WILLIAM B. CHAMBERLAIN, A. B.,  
TEACHER OF VOCAL MUSIC.

URIAH MCKEE,  
TEACHER OF PENMANSHIP.

MRS. A. A. F. JOHNSTON, A. M.,  
PRINCIPAL OF THE LADIES' DEPARTMENT AND INSTRUCTOR IN HISTORY.

MISS MARGARET E. STRATTON,  
ASSISTANT PRINCIPAL.

MISS MARY M. WRIGHT, A. M.,  
TUTOR IN MATHEMATICS.

MISS L. CELESTIA WATTLES,  
INSTRUCTOR IN PIANO AND HARMONY.

MRS. HELEN M. RICE,  
INSTRUCTOR IN VOCAL MUSIC.

MISS ANNA M. WYETT,  
INSTRUCTOR IN DRAWING AND PAINTING.

# Department of Theology.

---

## FACULTY.

---

JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT.

JOHN MORGAN.

JUDSON SMITH.

HIRAM MEAD.

ELIJAH P. BARROWS.

WILLIAM G. BALLANTINE.

---

## STUDENTS.

---

### RESIDENT GRADUATE.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN SHUART, . . . . .	Cleveland . . . . .	54 Tappan Hall.
Oberlin Theological Seminary, 1878.		

---

### SENIOR CLASS.

REUBEN ALVIEW BEARD . . . . .	Columbus . . . . .	25 Council Hall.
Ohio Wesleyan University, —		
ISAAC LINNEUS CORY . . . . .	Thorntown . . . . .	16 Council Hall.
Wabash College, —		
JAMES FRANCIS EATON . . . . .	Hamden, N. Y. . . . .	32 Council Hall.
Williams College, 1876.		
WILLIAM GOODELL FROST . . . . .	Oberlin . . . . .	20 West Lorain st.
Oberlin College, 1876.		
HORACE PAYNE JAMES . . . . .	Weybridge, Vt. . . . .	17 Council Hall.
Middlebury College, 1876.		
HOBART KINGSBURY PAINTER . . . . .	Oberlin . . . . .	22 Spring st.
Oberlin College, 1875.		
JAMES BUDDEN RENSHAW . . . . .	Richmond, Mass. . . . .	18 Council Hall.
Massachusetts Agricultural College, 1873.		
EVAN THOMAS . . . . .	Granville . . . . .	12 Council Hall.
Denison University, 1876.		

MIDDLE CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
WILLIAM FREMONT BLACKMAN Oberlin College, 1877.	Kirksville, Mo.	3 Council Hall.
WILLIAM BENTON CHAMBERLAIN Oberlin College, 1875.	Oberlin	8 West Lorain st.
FREDERIC ARTHUR CHURCHILL Oberlin College, 1877.	Oberlin	22 Council Hall.
GEORGE EDWARD CRANE Oberlin College, 1877.	Oberlin	13 Council Hall.
LUCIAN EDMOND DANKS	Oberlin	16 Elm st.
HERBERT DELOS GOODENOUGH Oberlin College, 1877.	Oberlin	41 North Main st.
AZEL HATCH Oberlin College, 1875.	Oberlin	21 Council Hall.
RUPERT PRESTON HODGE Oberlin College, 1874.	Janesville, Wis.	7 Council Hall.
VICTOR EUGENE LOBA Olivet College, 1876.	Oberlin	8 Council Hall.
IRA JOHN MANVILLE	Sparta	19 West Lorain st.
WILLIAM OTTERBEIN W. PRINGLE Oberlin College, 1876.	Fremont	19 Council Hall.
ANGUS ARCHIBALD ROBERTSON Dartmouth College, 1877.	Halifax, N. S.	11 Council Hall.
CHARLES JACKSON RYDER Oberlin College, 1875.	Oberlin	33 North Main st.
BURNETT THEODORE STAFFORD Hiram College, 1876.	Cleveland	2 Council Hall.

---

DANA MAGOON	Oberlin	24 Council Hall.
JAMES BRAINERD STOCKING	Oberlin	3 Elm st.
HENRY FAY TYLER	Columbus	16 Council Hall.

**Middles - - - - - 17.**

JUNIOR CLASS.

IRENEUS J. ATWOOD Ripon College, 1878.	Oberlin	14 West st.
JOSEPH FLETCHER BACON Oberlin College, —	Oberlin	4 West st.
HENRY LIBERTY BATES Oberlin College, 1876.	Plymouth, Neb.	28 Council Hall.
OLIVER HOBART CHAPIN Oberlin College, —	Spartansburgh, Pa.	33 Council Hall.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
WALTER DISBRO CLOSE . . . . . Oberlin College, —	Henrietta . . . . .	14 Council Hall.
HENRY REID COOLEY . . . . . Hiram College, 1877.	Cleveland . . . . .	9 Forest st.
WILLIAM EDWARDS FAY . . . . . Marietta College, 1878.	Springfield . . . . .	1 Council Hall.
LUCIUS BIERCE FULLER . . . . . Oberlin College, 1878.	Nelson . . . . .	10 Council Hall.
MARCUS BELL FULLER . . . . . Oberlin College, 1878.	Nelson . . . . .	9 Council Hall.
WILLIAM ANDREW HOBBS . . . . . Oberlin College, 1876.	Oberlin . . . . .	28 Council Hall.
JOHN HENRY HULL . . . . . Oberlin College, —	Oberlin . . . . .	34 East College st.
THOMAS ANTHONY HUMPHREYS . . . . . Oberlin College, —	Delphos . . . . .	24 Council Hall.
BENJAMIN ALBERT IMES . . . . . Oberlin College, 1877.	Van Wert, Pa . . . . .	27 Council Hall.
GEORGE FRANCIS KENASTON . . . . . Dartmouth College, 1878.	Oberlin . . . . .	16 South Professor st
CHARLES SUMNER LEEPER . . . . . Oberlin College, —	Monticello, Ill . . . . .	4 Council Hall.
JOHN NICHOLAS MATINCHEFF . . . . . Oberlin College, —	Samokov, Bulgaria, . . . . .	6 Council Hall.
IRVING WIGHT METCALF . . . . . Oberlin College, 1878.	Elyria . . . . .	13 Council Hall.
FRANCIS MARION PRICE . . . . .	Oberlin . . . . .	48 Groveland st.
MARTIN LUTHER STIMSON . . . . . Dartmouth College, 1878.	Norwich, Vt . . . . .	20 Council Hall.
WESLEY MEYERS STOVER . . . . . Oberlin College, 1878.	Lisle, Ill . . . . .	31 West College st
ALBERT MARION WHEELER . . . . . Oberlin College, 1878.	Shelby . . . . .	23 Council Hall.
WILLIAM CULLEN WILCOX . . . . . Oberlin College, 1878.	Richfield . . . . .	15 Council Hall.

---

CHARLES NAUMANN . . . . .  
Northwestern College, 1872.

GEORGE REID TUTTLE . . . . .  
Cleveland . . . . .

**Juniors** - - - - - **24.**



# Department of Philosophy and the Arts.

---

## CLASSICAL AND SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

---

### FACULTY.

JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT.

JOHN M. ELLIS.	ALBERT A. WRIGHT.
CHARLES H. CHURCHILL.	JAMES K. NEWTON.
JUDSON SMITH.	WILLIAM K. KEDZIE.
GILES W. SHURTLEFF.	WILLIAM G. FROST.

---

### STUDENTS.

#### SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
WILBERT LEE ANDERSON.....	East Berkshire, Vt.	74 East College st.
JASON ALONZO BARBER.....	Tontogany .....	9 Walnut st.
HENRY ROYCE BASS.....	West Randolph, Vt.	22 West Lorain st.
MADISON WILLIAM BEACOM....	Mechanicstown....	31 North Pleasant st.
FRED BELLOWES .....	Weep'g Water, Neb.	2d Cong. Church.
GEORGE B. BOONE.....	Mecca .....	4 Elm st.
WILLIAM HENRY BUSS.....	Creston, Ill .....	74 East College st.
DWIGHT HOWARD CLAPP .....	Kirtland .. .....	9 Walnut st.
CHARLES MORSE COLLIER.....	Salem, Oregon....	57 Tappan Hall.
OLIN LAREAU FOWLER .....	Livonia, N. Y .....	22 West Lorain st.
WILLIAM RAYMOND GREEN .....	Malden, Ill .....	Cabinet Hall.
JAMES ISHMAEL GREVES.....	Cleveland .....	20 West College st.
MILES WOODBURY HARRISON...	LaGrange .....	60 West College st.
GEORGE BERRY HEAZELTON ....	Pittsburg, Pa.....	14 West Lorain st.
HENRY CHURCHILL KING.....	Hillsdale, Mich...	7 Forest st.
JOHN KLINE.....	Rensselaer's, N. Y.	47 West College st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
NESTOR LIGHT.....	Milford, Ct.....	20 West College st.
JOHN RICHARD NICHOLS.....	Reading, N. Y.....	21 East College st.
WILSON BRAYTON PAINE.....	Stanton, Mich.....	7 Forest st.
ALFORD BROWN PENNIMAN.....	Woodburn, Ill.....	2d Cong. Church.
HENRY RICKER.....	Kelley's Island.....	35 West Lorain st.
BENJAMIN THOMPSON.....	Urbana.....	47 West College st.
SARAH JANE BEBOUT.....	Savannah.....	35 North Profes'r st.
MARY EMILY CASE.....	Milan.....	9 Elm st.
ESSIE ELIZA JOINSON.....	Fitchville.....	9 Elm st.
ALICE EDWARDS MEAD.....	Oberlin.....	9 Elm st.
MARY BRAMAN ROCKWOOD.....	Oberlin.....	18 North Main st.
MARY ELVIRA TEMPLE.....	Birmingham.....	Ladies' Hall.
IDA ELFLEDA WILLCUTT.....	Oberlin.....	19 North Main st.

**Seniors**     -     -     -     -     -     -     -     **29.**

### JUNIOR CLASS.

LEANDER JEFFERSON ALDRICH.....	Conklingsv'c, N. Y.....	19 West Lorain st.
DAVID EDWIN BARNEY.....	La Porte, Ind.....	3 Elm st.
WATSON ELLIOTT BOISE.....	Bellevue.....	3 Elm st.
HARVEY WILSON COMPTON.....	Coshocton.....	6 West Lorain st.
JOHN WILLIAM CUNNICK.....	Mineral Ridge.....	59 East College st.
DARIUS LYMAN EDWARDS.....	Oberlin.....	10 East Lorain st.
CLARENCE ROSS GALE.....	Jamestown, N. Y.....	1st Cong. Church.
FREDERIC YALE GASTON.....	Burr Oak, Mich.....	31 West College st.
WILLIAM McLEAN GRAHAM.....	Oshkosh, Wis.....	4 South Profes'r st.
BYRON BEMENT HARRISON.....	La Grange.....	60 West College st.
DAVID ALEXANDER HAYLOR.....	Oberlin.....	7 East Lorain st.
ROBERT CEHOEN HENDERSON.....	Zanesville.....	64 East College st.
WILLIAM KAISER.....	Ghadenhutzen.....	42 North Main st.
ARTHUR WILLIAM LYON.....	Wauseon.....	16 South Profes'r st.
DANIEL MAGNUS.....	Oberlin.....	33 Tappan Hall.
OSCAR HOMER McCONOUGHIE.....	Oberlin.....	32 West College st.
CHARLES EDWARD MORSE.....	Oberlin.....	21 East College st.
GEORGE LEWIS NICHOLS.....	Oberlin.....	13 East Lorain st.
ARTHUR POWELL.....	Worthington.....	51 West College st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
GEORGE CHEEVER ROBERTS . . . . .	Oberlin . . . . .	2 College Place.
DEWITT NATHAN ROSECRANS . . . . .	Collinwood . . . . .	2 College Place.
WESTERN STARR . . . . .	Moline, Ill . . . . .	6 West Lorain st.
ERNEST NATHAN WARDEN . . . . .	Oberlin . . . . .	West Lorain st.
MAURICE MELVILLE WARNER . . . . .	Plainfield, Ill . . . . .	19 West Lorain st.
NEWTON WYETH . . . . .	New Way . . . . .	14 West Lorain st.
FRANCES EATON ALDEN . . . . .	Rockland, Me . . . . .	7 Forest st.
ELLA MARIA BAILEY . . . . .	Russia . . . . .	42 North Main st.
IDA BEAGLE . . . . .	Blissfield, Mich . . . . .	15 South Profes'r st.
EVA JOSEPHINE CEAS . . . . .	Oberlin . . . . .	7 South Pleasant st.
EVA LILLIAN HUTCHINGS . . . . .	Oberlin . . . . .	7 Morgan st.
SUSIE KENDALL . . . . .	Cavendish, Vt . . . . .	42 North Main st.
NETTIE LUANNA MUNSON . . . . .	Oberlin . . . . .	74 East College st.
ABBIE KRUM TUTTLE . . . . .	West Andover . . . . .	Ladies' Hall.
EMMA YOUNGLOVE . . . . .	Rochester, Minn . . . . .	34 East College st.

**Juniors - - - - - 34.**

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

ERVIN ROBERT BARNEY . . . . .	Maywood, Ill . . . . .	4 East Lorain st.
JOSIAH HARLOW BELLOWS . . . . .	Weep'g Water, Neb. . . . .	2d Cong. Church.
JOHN CHARLES BUCKLIN . . . . .	Grand Rapids . . . . .	47 West College st.
ELMER DELAZON BOSTWICK . . . . .	Edinburg . . . . .	41 West College st.
EDWARD PAYSON CHURCHILL . . . . .	Oberlin . . . . .	26 West College st.
CHARLES ELMER CLARK . . . . .	Oberlin . . . . .	7 East Mill st.
HURLBURT ERASTUS COLE . . . . .	Strongsville . . . . .	2 College Place.
ALFRED ELY COLTON . . . . .	Hudson, Mich . . . . .	24 Tappan Hall.
WILLIS FRANKLIN DAY . . . . .	Oberlin . . . . .	20 North Main st.
JOHN SUMNER EDMUNDS . . . . .	Oberlin . . . . .	7 East Lorain st.
DAVID EDGAR FRENCH . . . . .	Oberlin . . . . .	18 North Profes'r st.
NOEL GALE . . . . .	Madison . . . . .	7 South Pleasant st.
EDWARD THOMPSON HARPER . . . . .	Port Byron, Ill . . . . .	51 West College st.
JAMES MONROE HENDERSON . . . . .	Evansville, Ind . . . . .	9 Mill st.
JAMES WILBUR HOLTON . . . . .	Savannah . . . . .	41 West Lorain st.
WARREN HENDERSON HOUSTON . . . . .	Denmark, Iowa . . . . .	11 East Lorain st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
LYNN WALKER HULL	Sandusky	16 Elm st.
WILLIAM OWEN JONES	Richville, N. Y.	61 East College st.
FRANK MORRIS LILLIE	Willoughby	30 West College st.
ROBERT SCOTT LINDSAY	Andover, Mass.	Society Hall.
CHARLES LOOMIS	Freedom	4 East Lorain st.
FREDERICK MYRON MITCHELL	Peru	23 Elm st.
CHARLES EDWIN NEWBERRY	Rochester, Mich.	14 North Profes'r st.
WALTER SCOTT PERRY	S. Richmond, N. Y.	7 South Pleasant st.
HORACE GREELEY REDINGTON	South Amherst	51 West College st.
GEORGE BARTLEY REID	Monaghan, Irel'd.	32 Tappan Hall.
JACOB ALBRIGHT SHAWAN	Urbana	8 Forest st.
CHARLES JAY SIDDALL	Oberlin	52 West College st.
EDDY HERBERT SPOOR	Dowagiac, Mich.	9 Walnut st.
ARCHIBALD EUGENE THOMSON	Medina	78 Tappan Hall.
WILLIAM JAMES TURNER	Seville	82 Tappan Hall.
WILLIAM JAY VICKERY	Evansville, Ind.	7 South Pleasant st.
JOHN MARTIN VINCENT	Elyria	3 Elm st.
FRANCIS TIMOTHY WATERS	Lenox	60 Tappan Hall.
OLIVE CHATFIELD	Oberlin	3 West st.
LYDIA MARIA CONE	Painesville	Ladies' Hall.
HARRIET ELIZA CUSHMAN	Mattoon, Ill.	25 North Profes'r st.
EVA LUCINDA EMERY	Prophetstown Ill.	42 North Main st.
LINA LEE FRAYER	Carson	25 North Profes'r st.
LELIA E. JOHNSON	Oberlin	25 North Profes'r st.
ELIZABETH ADAMS NICHOLS	Oberlin	13 East Lorain st.

**Sophomores - - - - - 41.**

#### FRESHMAN CLASS.

FAYETTE GILMAN APPLETON	Victory, Vt.	21 West College st.
NEWTON WHITMARSH BATES	East Cleveland	27 Tappan Hall.
DAN FREEMAN BRADLEY	Bangkok, Siam	18 West College st.
ARTHUR WILLIAM BURT	Oberlin	Chapel.
PLIMPTON B. CHASE	Sparta	14 North Main st.
CHARLES HENRY CLAGUE	Dover	17 West College st.
WILLIAM HAMILTON COWLES	Oberlin	69 North Main st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
PAUL DRENNAN CRAVATH	Brooklyn, N. Y.	2 North Profes'r st.
JOHN BLAIR DOLAND	Wellington	35 North Profes'r st.
JAMES WILLIAM DOW	Cortland	20 South Profes'r st.
CHARLES HENRY DYE	Fort Madison, Ia	9 East Mill st.
WILL WALL FAY	Saratoga Sp'gs, N. Y.	17 North Main st.
JABEZ WRIGHT GIDDINGS	Romeo, Mich	6 South Profes'r st.
JAMES CARLILE GRADAM	Lowville, N. Y.	40 West Lorain st.
WILLIAM EDWARD HARRISON	Victoria, Brit. Am	4 Groveland st.
FRANK HOWE HILL	Elyria	35 North Profes'r st.
HOMER MILTON HILL	Seneca ville	13½ West College st.
ALFRED HENRY HOWARD	Oberlin	77 Tappan Hall.
HUTCHINS INGE	Danville, Va	32 North Pleasant st.
JOHN CHAS. FREMONT JACKSON	Oberlin	75 North Main st.
CHARLES ALBERT JUDSON	Berlin Heights	14 South Pleasant st.
WILLIAM C. KITCHEN	Oxford, Mich.	8 Forest st.
CHARLES CRAIG LEVAN	Shelbyville, Mo	24 Forest st.
ELMER WALES MATTER	Brodhead, Wis	50 West College st.
ALFRED McCASKEY	Sulphur Springs	15 North Pleasant st.
FRANK B. McDANIEL	Oberlin	Tappan Hall.
JOSEPH CEPHAS MEBANE	Mebanesville, N. C.	34 North Profes'r st.
JAMIN SETH MORSE	Brownhelm	13½ West College st.
JOHN M. PITTINGER	Spencer	17 North Main st.
JOHN DUDLEY POPE	Waukegan, Ill	37 West Lorain st.
WILLIAM HATHAWAY POUND	Tipton, Iowa	15 West Lorain st.
LEWIS HUMPHREY POUNDS	Oberlin	26 East College st.
CHARLES WALTER PURPLE	Oberlin	36 North Main st.
J. T. RAMSDELL	Oberlin	35 West College st.
CHARLES STEPHEN ROE	Rochester, N. Y.	15 West Lorain st.
VERNON HARRIS ROOD	Oberlin	10 Elm st.
JOHN JOSEPH SCHMIDT	Leland's Corners	7 Forest st.
LEWIS ROGERS SCOTT	Wakeman	10 West Lorain st.
ARTHUR LEON SHUMWAY	Cleveland	24 Tappan Hall.
WASHINGTON SIMMS	Greenville, Mich	37 North Profes'r st.
ORRIN JOSEPH SMITH	Oberlin	49 North Main st.
MOSES FLEETWOOD WALKER	Oberlin	83 East Lorain st.
JOHN MONROE WHITMAN	Chatham Centre	74 East College st.
EDGAR NELSON WICKS	Mendota, Ill	35 West College st.
HERBERT FRANKLIN WILBOR	Oberlin	50 West College st.
NORMAN PORTER WILLARD	Plainview, Minn	24 North Pleasant st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
ALFRED AUGUSTUS WOOD	West Bend, Wis.	79 Tappan Hall.
ALICE ESTELLE BURT	Oberlin	91 $\frac{1}{2}$ East Lorain st.
LINA EMELIA BURT	Oberlin	Ladies' Hall.
ALICE MINERVA COWLES	Oberlin	69 North Main st.
JOSEPHINE LAURA FISH	Berlin Heights	Ladies' Hall.
ELLA MARIA GLENN	Oberlin	43 North Profes'r st.
LUCY ADELAIDE HUTCHINGS	Oberlin	7 Morgan st.
MARY HUBBELL	Mt. Vernon	Ladies' Hall.
JOSEPHINE FRANCES KROGMAN	Boston, Mass.	Ladies' Hall.
MINNIE ELIZA MALTBY	Oberlin	48 West College st.
HATTIE E. MARTLING	St. Louis, Mo.	30 West College st.

**Freshmen - - - - - 57.**

# LITERARY COURSE.

## FACULTY.

JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT.

JOHN M. ELLIS,	JAMES K. NEWTON.
CHARLES H. CHURCHILL.	WILLIAM K. KEDZIE.
JUDSON SMITH.	GEORGE H. WHITE.
ALBERT A. WRIGHT.	MRS. A. A. F. JOHNSTON

MISS MARY M. WRIGHT

## STUDENTS.

### FOURTH YEAR.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
ELLEN ADAMS	Perrysburg.
DORA A. BEATTIE	Sandusky.
FLORENCE MILLIE BUCK	Sanditsky.
EMMA BEBECCA CAUGHEY	Kingsville.
CLARA LYDIA CLISBEE	Oberlin
JULIA MARIANNA COATES	Brecksville.
JOSEPHINE FRANKS	Oberlin.
LOUISE RANEY FROST	Oberlin.
FANNIE NASH HENRY	Oberlin.
MARY PAMELIA BENTON HILL	Flemington, N. J.
IDA MAY HULL	Sandusky.
IDA LOUISE MILLER	Grant City, Iowa.
IDA MELISSA PARMENTER	Vermontville, Mich.
MARTHA LELIA ROOD	Oberlin.
FRANCES JENNIE RYDER	Austinburg.
FRANCELLA JOSEPHINE SPITZER	Medina.
STELLA MARIA TUTTLE	West Andover.
EVA ELMINA WALLACE	Lorain.
MATTIE MINERVA WINSLOW	Aurora, Ill.
JULIA ANN WOODSON	Berlin.
STANLEY ERNEST WILMOT	Claridon.

## THIRD YEAR.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
JESSIE LAURA BACON.....	Oberlin.
LILLIE ESTHER BALL.....	Huron.
EVA ARABELLA BEEBE.....	Oberlin.
MARY HENRIETTA BOHN.....	Warrensville.
MARY JOSEPHINE BRIGGS.....	Elyria.
NETTIE CASSELL.....	Dayton.
IDA BELLE CLARY.....	Northfield, Minn.
MARGARET BURTON COWLES.....	Jefferson.
EUGENIA CUSHING.....	Huron.
JULIA ANNA EVANS.....	Oberlin.
CORA SARAH EWING.....	Ellington, N. Y.
MYRA CELIA FELLOWS.....	Chagrin Falls.
CLARA ELIZABETH HARRISON.....	Granville, Ill.
NELLIE ELMINA HAWLEY.....	Mankato, Minn.
ADDIE WHIPPLE HEALD.....	Canton, Ill.
ANNA L. HINE.....	Painesville.
LOUISA D. F. HOSUE.....	Oberlin.
JESSIE MARTHA LEONARD.....	Oberlin.
EMMA CLARISSA LINSLEY.....	Galion.
HELEN MARIA LOOMIS.....	Oberlin.
FRANCES FREDERICA MUNSON.....	Oberlin.
AGNES LEONORE NOBLE.....	La Grange.
EMMA ANNA PARRY.....	Lucas.
MARY LOUISA PATTERSON.....	Flint, Mich.
MARY EVELYN PERCIVAL.....	Portville, N. Y.
ELLA ELIZABETH POST.....	Belleville.
ELLA ROE.....	Madison.
LAURA SCOTT.....	Council Bluffs, Iowa.
ELLA MABEL SEARLE.....	Portville, N. Y.
ADA JANE SMITH.....	Newark.
ANNA LAVINA WALLACE.....	Oberlin.
ELLA WILSON.....	Louisville, Ky.
NELLIE MAY WORCESTER.....	Oberlin.
STELLA SUSAN WRIGHT.....	Oberlin.
JENNIE MATILDA WYETH.....	New Way.



SECOND YEAR.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
ABBY JANE ADAMS .....	Boston, Mass.
KATE BAUM .....	New Philadelphia.
MARY ALICE BEACH .....	Ruggles.
JULIA STONE BROWNING .....	Belpre.
MARTHA LOUISE CLARK .....	Oberlin.
FRANCES M. CLARK .....	Mt. Vernon.
OLLIE ESTELLE CRIM .....	Galion.
IDA LURANNA FIELD .....	Oberlin.
CORA GANNETT .....	Wellington.
CORA LILLIAN GILMAN .....	Belvidere, Ill.
AGNES CELISSA GOSS .....	Oberlin.
LIZZIE SARAH GURNEY .....	Chester Cross Roads.
EMILY BROOKS HALL .....	Oberlin.
FLORENCE ELIZABETH HALL .....	Hudson, Wis.
JULIA BRAINERD HALL .....	Oberlin.
SARAH EMILY HALL .....	Homestead, Mich.
MAY HENRY .....	Oberlin.
LIZZIE HOLLAND .....	Chicago, Ill.
EMMA FRANCES JENKINS .....	Oberlin.
MARY CORNELIA JOHNSON .....	Oberlin.
MARY LENA LA MOURE .....	Oberlin.
MARGARET MINNIE LETCH .....	Ryegate, Vt.
EDNA MASON .....	Oberlin.
EMMA LETITIA MCCORMICK .....	Cincinnati.
ADELAIDE LUELLA PACKARD .....	Chicago, Ill.
CARRIE MATILDA PELTON .....	Oberlin.
JESSIE FIDELIA POUNDS .....	Oberlin.
LAURA ELVIRA SMITH .....	Ypsilanti, Mich.
MARY ELLA STOCKHAM .....	Poland.
ZERRY STRONG .....	Akron, Ind.
ELIZA TRUMBLE .....	Townsend.
MARY ELIZA WALKER .....	North Amherst.
NELLIE ELVIRA WATTERSON .....	Cleveland.
ANNA MARY WICKES .....	West Charlotte.
BELLE RUTH WILLEY .....	Spencer.

## FIRST YEAR.

NAMES	RESIDENCES.
AUGUSTA JANETTE ADAMS.....	Huron.
ELIZABETH AMELIA BRADFORD.....	Port Gibson, Miss.
ORIELLE E. BURGNER.....	Fremont.
MARY BELLE CARLETON.....	Angola, Ind.
GERTRUDE CASSELL.....	Mt. Vernon.
HELEN KINGSBURY CASTLE.....	Honolulu, S. I.
ADELL VIRGINIA CRANDALL.....	Portville, N. Y.
MARY CAROLINE CREEGAN.....	Wakeman.
ELLA ELIZABETH CRIM.....	Galion.
HATTIE CURTIS.....	Vermontville, Mich.
ISABELLE DIXON.....	Sandusky.
KATE ISABEL FOWLER.....	Kenosha, Wis.
DORA BELL GALLUP.....	Niles, Mich.
AGNES HINE.....	Painesville.
MARY IMOGENE HOUGHTON.....	Oberlin.
FLORA ADELINE LOOMIS.....	Oberlin.
GENEVRA JANE LORD.....	Ravenna.
MARY MATHIS.....	Yorktown, Ill.
FRANCES ANN MESSENGER.....	Collins.
SARAH MARILLA NOBLE.....	Windham.
ELLA PALMER.....	Delaware.
MARY ELIZABETH PELLING.....	New Haven, Conn.
NELLIE MARIAN SMITH.....	Ypsilanti, Mich.
SOPHIE ADELPHIA SMITH.....	Middlefield, Mass.
CORA MARIA SQUIRE.....	Oberlin.
MYRA STEVENS.....	Windham.
FLORA DIANTHA TAYLOR.....	Claridon.
MARY ANNA TEMPLE.....	Vicksburg.
FANNY JANE TURNER.....	Faribault, Minn.
ANNA MARIA VETTER.....	Sedgwick, Kan.
MARGARET DIANTHA WELLS.....	Claridon.
MARTHA WILLIAMS.....	Albany, N. Y.
AGNES WHITE.....	Willoughby.
CORA B. YOUNG.....	Monroeville.

IN SELECT STUDIES.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
LLEWELLYN JAMES BEYNON	La Crosse, Wis.
SELOY ANDREW BASS	West Randolph, Vt.
JAMES CASTLE	Honolulu, S. I.
MARION FINLEY COWAN	Hardin.
FRANK SUTHERLAND HARDER	Castleton, N. Y.
PHILIP CADY HAYDEN	Hempstead, N. Y.
R. CORT HERR	Wellington.
MARTIN FROUDE HOLBROOK	Otto, N. Y.
WILLIAM ARTHUR JEWETT	Oberlin.
WILLIE MAXWELL MONROE	Oberlin.
HARLAN PAGE	Jamaica Plains, Mass.
CHARLES SAMUEL PENFIELD	Bucyrus.
FREDERICK JOSEPH POHL	Brooklyn, N. Y.
FRANK RICE	Warren.
TOWNSEND SMITH	Chicago, Ill.
NELLIE BAKER	Willoughby.
ELLA JANE BALL	Buffalo, N. Y.
LIZZIE REBECCA BOONE	Salem.
MATTIE AMELIA BOYLE	Salem.
LIZZIE MISSOURI BOWERS	Akron.
JENNIE FINNEY	Milwaukee, Wis.
ALICE MAY GARDNER	Fulton, N. Y.
MARY ELIZA GUINELL	Oberlin.
GRACE GREENWOOD HAMILTON	Clarksburg, Ind.
KITTIE KUHN	Salem.
HATTIE SPOONER LYON	Salem.
MARY R. MATHEWSON	Mendon, Mich.
BELLE MCNAUGHTON	Lake Linden, Mich.
FLORENCE N. PACKARD	Chicago, Ill.
CLARA ELLEN SMITH	Warrensburg, Mo.

# Department of Preparatory Instruction.

---

## CLASSICAL SCHOOL.

---

### INSTRUCTORS.

GEORGE H. WHITE, PRINCIPAL.

LYMAN B. HALL.

MISS M. M. WRIGHT.

HERBERT D. GOODENOUGH.

HOBART K. PAINTER.

JAMES F. EATON.

FRED. A. CHURCHILL.

---

### STUDENTS.

---

#### SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
SAMUEL PETTIT ALEXANDER.....	Marblehead.
DANIEL JULIAN BATES .....	Avon.
HUBERT WILBUR BESSEY.....	Oberlin.
ANGELO RANDOLPH BONNEY .....	Orland, Ind.
HARRY CLYDE BROOKS .....	Oberlin.
FRANK AUGUSTUS BUNCE .....	Oberlin.
HERBERT MARTIN CAMP .....	Painesville.
HENRY NORTHRUP CASTLE .....	Honolulu, S. I.
CYRUS ALONZO CLARK .....	Union, Ill.
CHARLES MASON COOK .....	Elton, N. Y.
IRA OLIVER CURTISS .....	Marengo, Ill.
WILLIAM PLATT DARWIN.....	Washington, D. C.
FREDERICK CONNER DEXTER.....	New York City.
GEORGE CHARLES EHRHART .....	North Amherst.
JAMES THOME FAIRCHILD .....	Oberlin.
BAXTER TOD FRENCH.....	Oberlin.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
CLAUDIUS BUCHANAN FRENCH	Oberlin.
EDWARD PAYSON GALE	Jamestown, N. Y.
JAMES HENRY GARNETT	New York City.
CHARLES DUDLEY GREEN	Malden, Ill.
WINFIELD PIERCE HATCH	Oberlin.
CHARLES WILLARD HAYES	Hanover.
JAMES HOWARD HOLT	Marysville.
JAMES WILLIAM JOHNSON	Washington.
WILLIAM MELVILLE JOHNSTON	Selma, Ala.
WILLIAM JONES	Jefferson, Ill.
AMOS MORRELL KENT	Genoa.
JOHN LEADINGHAM	Hammond, N. Y.
WILLIAM CLARK LINTON	Clarksville.
FRED BROWN LYONS	Oberlin.
RALPH JONES LYONS	Oberlin.
EDWARD PAYSON MARTIN	Oberlin.
ROBERT CHARLES MARTIN	Cincinnati.
BENJAMIN OLIVER MCMICHAEL	Ashley.
GEORGE HERBERT MEAD	Oberlin.
WILLIAM VERNON METCALF	Elyria.
WILLIAM MILLER	Vine Ridge.
HENRY CLEMENT MORRISON	Milan
ARTHUR GILSON MORSE	Brownhelm.
ALFRED CHARLES MOYSEY	Kelley's Island.
CHARLES HOWARD NORTH	Oberlin.
CLARK HENRY NYE	Concord.
FRED EVERETT POMEROY	Oberlin.
FREDERICK CHAPMAN PORTER	Painesville.
EVERETT SPENCER ROBINSON	Patehogue, N. Y.
CHARLES HOMER SEARLE	West Andover.
WILLIAM JOSHUA SHEDD	Watseka, Ill.
WILLIAM CHARLES SHORTLE	Pontiac, Ill.
GEORGE ANDERSON SMITH	Medina.
RODERICK HENRY SMITH	Dunkirk, N. Y.
WILLARD FRANK SMITH	Oberlin.
GEORGE FRANKLIN SOLIER	Stryker.
ALEXANDER ORMISTON SPENCE	East Cleveland.
EVERETT LINCOLN STRATTON	New York City.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
FRANK WARREN STREATOR .....	Oberlin.
CLARENCE FRANKLIN SWIFT .....	Oberlin.
FRED HAYNES SWIFT .....	Oberlin.
TULLY MCCREA TALBOT .....	Westville.
RICHARD JACKSON TEMPLE .....	Vicksburg, Miss.
MERTON EDMOND THOMPSON .....	Oberlin.
RUSSELL LORD TRACY .....	Mansfield.
JOHN CHARLES TURNEY .....	Ostrander.
OLIVER SHELDON WELLS .....	Seville.
EUGENE HOWARD WEST .....	Oberlin.
ASA CHARLES WILSON .....	Oberlin.
ANDREW WITHERUP .....	Oberlin.
GEORGE EDWARD WOODHULL .....	Marinette, Wis.
ALONZO DOCK WOODWORTH .....	Irwin.
GEORGE ZIMMERMAN .....	Frederick, Md.
MYRA JANE HOWES .....	Mendota, Ill.
EFFIE MARIA HYDE .....	Wetmore, Kan.
ANNETTE OLIVE NEWBERRY .....	Rochester, Mich.
MARY LUCINDA REGAL .....	Oberlin.
MEDA S. RICHMOND .....	North Amherst.

**Seniors**     -     -     -     -     -     -     **74.**

### MIDDLE CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
CHARLES STAFFORD AMES .....	Bucyrus.
JAMES WILLIAM ANTHONY .....	Ottawa, Ill.
CALEB DICKENSON ARNER .....	Salem.
JOHN SAMUEL BAILEY .....	Sugar Grove, Ind.
SAMUEL ARTHUR BALDWIN .....	Pittsfield.
ALLEN STEWART BARBER .....	Mt. Vernon.
CHARLES LEE BARNES .....	Canton, Ill.
JOHN B. BATES .....	Upper Alton, Ill.
CINA ALBERT BESSEY .....	Amwell.
WILLIS ARTHUR BESSEY .....	Oberlin.
CHARLES GILBERT BOISE .....	Bellevue.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
ISAAC NEWTON BOWMAN	Upper Sandusky.
JOHN ROBERT BRADLEY	Sweet Chalybeate Springs, Va.
HERBERT AUSTIN BROWN	Oberlin.
HERBERT ORLANDO BROWN	Sandusky.
JAMES L. BROWN	Yellow Bud.
HARL FESSENDEN BURKETT	Findlay.
WILLIAM CAKE	Fostoria.
GEORGE BENJAMIN CARPENTER	West Mentor.
ARTHUR CHAPIN CARRUTHERS	Oberlin.
ARTHUR EUGENE CHAMBERLAIN	Bedford.
CHARLES JONATHAN COLE	Copley.
CHARLES MORGAN CROSWELL	Adrian, Mich.
LEONIDAS HOWARD DAVIS	Kokomo, Ind.
WILLIAM BRICKER DAVIS	Shelby.
HENRY WINSTON DILLARD	Wabaunsee, Kan.
LEMAN CANFIELD DENTON	Wakeman.
GEORGE BENNETT GIDDINGS	Oberlin.
ARTHUR HILL GRIFFITHS	Richville, N. Y.
ARTHUR WEBSTER HALL	Selma, Ala.
LUTHER DONALD HAMILTON	Clarksburg, Ind.
FRED CATLIN HARTSHORN	Pontiac, Ill.
CHARLES WESLEY HAVERSON	Winona, Minn.
CHARLES ROBINSON HAYDN	Cleveland.
CHARLES PRESCOTT HEALD	Canton, Ill.
HOWARD THOMAS HICKS	Oberlin.
WALTER MILTON HILL	Hudson, Mich.
EDWARD L. HOTCHKISS	Kirtland.
JOSEPH M. HOTCHKISS	Troy, Kan.
JOSEPH JAMES JACKSON	Mason, Mich.
JAMES AUGUSTINE JONES	Plymouth, Pa.
GERALD STANLEY LEE	Cleveland.
CHARLES WILLIAM LONGREN	Wileox, Pa.
CHARLES AUGUSTUS MACK	Gilead, Ct.
WILLIAM OSCAR MCCURDY	West Point.
ROBERT GIBSON McDONALD	Coltsville.
FRANKLIN JOSEPH MCGUIRE	Mansfield.
HUGH FREMONT MCINTOSH	Salineville.
FRANK ELWOOD MCKELLOGG	North Fairfield.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
RODERICK McLENNAN .....	Elgin, N. Y.
WILLIS ELBERT MOLLISON .....	Marysville, Miss.
RALPH WALDO MUNSON.....	Martin.
ARTEMAS THOMAS PACKARD .....	La Porte, Ind.
CHARLES FREMONT PEARSON .....	Mallet Creek.
GEORGE FOSTER PRENTISS .....	Windham, Vt.
JOHN CALVIN PROCTOR.....	La Cygne, Kan.
GEORGE EDGAR PROSSER.....	New London.
HIRAM WHITNEY RICHMOND .....	Liverpool.
WILLIAM THOMAS ROYCE .....	Lexington.
CHARLES GIDDINGS SANFORD.....	Avoca, Ia.
CHARLES WHITEFIELD SANFORD.....	Geneseo, Ill.
OLIVER PERRY SCOVELL .....	Lewiston, N. Y.
FREDERICK WOOSTER SHERMAN .....	Sidney Plains, N. Y.
HENRY AUGUSTUS SMITH .....	Solon.
JOHN WILSON SMITH .....	Sarahsville.
JONATHAN GREENE SMITH .....	Ashkun, Ill.
CHARLES HENRY SOLIER.....	Stryker.
JAMES SULLIVAN .....	Victor Mills, N. Y.
HENRY SPENCER SWIFT.....	Calumet, Mich.
FRED F. THOMAS .....	Rochester.
EDWARD PAYSON VAN VALKENBERG.....	Geneseo, Ill.
THOMAS WINFIELD WARING.....	Oberlin.
EUGENE DAVID WINFIELD.....	Ayersville.
SHEPARD HAMLIN WOOD.....	Sycamore, Ind.
WILLIAM WARREN WOODRUFF.....	Newtown, Pa.
WILLIAM WARD WYCKOFF .....	Roberts, Ill.
ANNIE HILLIARD.....	Elyria.

**Middles**     -     -     -     -     -     -     **77.**

### JUNIOR CLASS.

GEORGE EDWARD ABBOTT.....	Pittsfield, Ill.
SILAS JUDSON ACKER .....	Brooklyn.
THOMAS JEFFERSON ARCHER.....	Cardington.
OBADIAH FREDERICK BARNHART.....	Barnhart's Mills, Pa.



NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
HENRY BLAIR.....	Edwardsville, Ill.
SAMUEL STILLMAN CARRUTHERS.....	Massillon.
CAIUS ADRIAN CHAPMAN.....	Huntington.
LONNIE WESTON CHAPMAN.....	Lake Breeze.
WILKIE W. CHAPMAN.....	Huntington.
WILLIAM D. CHENOWETH.....	London.
FRANKLIN JOSHUA CLARK.....	Medina.
ORVA LEE COOK.....	Lexington.
GEORGE HENRY CRAIG.....	Lancaster, N. Y.
WILLIAM HAWKS CULTER.....	Florida, Ill.
CHARLES ERWIN DAVIS.....	Dublin.
JOHN WILLIAM DAVIS.....	Mineral Ridge.
CHARLES WARREN DICKENS.....	Wythe, Tenn.
EDWARD PAYSON DICKENSON.....	Waterloo, Ind.
FRANK JENNESS FAY.....	Moss Run.
WILLIAM TOBIE FIZER.....	Springfield, Tenn.
BURTON ROMINE GOODRICH.....	Oberlin.
WILLIS JAMES GOODRICH.....	Hudson, Mich.
GEORGE EMERSON HANKINSON.....	Oberlin.
PIERCE BENJAMIN HARRIS.....	Newberry, S. C.
BENJAMIN N. HAWES.....	Norwalk.
WICK DENNICK HEAZLETON.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
WILLIAM HANSON HILTON.....	Monongahela City, Pa.
PETER CLARENCE HOUSEN.....	Ironton.
GEORGE LEWIS JACKSON.....	Washington, D. C.
C. H. JOHNSON.....	Chicago, Ill.
MELVIN BLAKE JOHNSON.....	Elyria.
EDWIN YOUNG LACEY.....	Ravenna.
FAYETTE LEMUEL LILLY.....	Mendota, Ill.
PAUL MACLEAN.....	Columbus Junction, Ia.
GEORGE CLINTON MARSH.....	Michigan City, Ind.
PAUL RALPH MUELLER.....	Point Marblehead.
EDWIN THOMPSON PIERCE.....	Medina.
SOLON PIERCE POWELL.....	Findlay.
CHARLES HEZEKIAH READ.....	Union, Ill.
NOBLE TIGHELMAN ROBBINS.....	Niles.
FRANCIS JEFFERSON ROBERSON.....	St. Louis, Mo.
SOLLIS RUNNELS.....	Indianapolis, Ind.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
GEORGE ALSON SALISBURY.....	Martin.
WILTON SAWYER.....	Mentor.
JOHN MILLER SHERMAN.....	Wakeman.
EDWIN S. SLATER.....	Aurelia, Ia.
EDWARD HENRY SPEAR.....	Oberlin.
CLARENCE JUDSON SPORE.....	Florence.
FRANK PATTERSON TAYLOR.....	Genoa.
ARCHIE TUCKER.....	Louisiana, Kan.
JOHN HENRY TUTTLE.....	Amherst.
CLARENCE AUGUSTUS VINCENT.....	Chagrin Falls.
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN WHEELER.....	Charlotte, N. C.
JOHN OSCAR WHITE.....	Oberlin.
HARLAN CORILUS WOODFORD.....	Mesopotamia.
DAVID THOMAS WYATT.....	Mt. Pleasant.
JOHN ORLANDO ZERBE.....	Osnaburgh.

**Juniors       -       -       -       -       -       -       57.**

# ENGLISH SCHOOL.

## INSTRUCTORS.

GEORGE H. WHITE, PRINCIPAL.

HOBART K. PAINTER.

MISS MARY M. WRIGHT.

FREDERIC A. CHURCHILL.

## STUDENTS.

### GENTLEMEN.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
CHANDLER BALDWIN ADAMS.....	Huron.
JAMES OTIS ADAMS .....	Huron.
FRANK JOSEPH AIGLER.....	Bellevue.
SAMUEL CECIL ARNOLD .....	Fremont.
JOSEPH B. BALL.....	Corfu, N. Y.
MAJOR LANDA BEVIS .....	Harrison
JOHN BIDDINGER .....	Nova.
CHARLES EDWIN BLOOMER.....	Weaver's Corners.
FRED EDWARD BRAITHWAITE.....	Oberlin.
WILLIAM BREDBECK.....	Danbury.
ALBERT JENKINS BREED.....	Toledo.
JESSE LEVI BRIGHT.....	Columbus.
HOLCY CHASE BROOKS.....	Vermillion.
STOWELL DUDLEY BRYANT.....	Kipton.
CHARLES LUTE BULLARD .....	Oberlin.
SANFORD FREDERICK BURGER.....	Otto, N. Y.
ROBERT HENRY CALAWAY.....	Ironton.
SYLVESTER CALLAHAN.....	Sauk Center, Minn.
JAMES CAMERON.....	Salem, Mass.
FRANK WILLIAM CARPENTER.....	Oberlin.
ELMER EZRA CARRIER.....	Rochester.
CHARLES ARTHUR CASSELL.....	Mt. Vernon.
GEORGE THOMAS CHANDLER.....	Lorain.
ELMER JEFFERSON CHENOWETH.....	London.

NAMES	RESIDENCES.
HERMAN CLAUSEN.....	Gypsum
ALFRED LANE CRAWFORD.....	Newcastle, Pa.
NEWTON CUNNINGHAM.....	Chillicothe.
GEORGE THOMAS CUPIT.....	Greenwich
MILLARD DAVIS.....	Reno, Pa.
HARALAMBY DEMETROFF.....	Sistova, Bulgaria.
THOMAS DENHAM.....	Cleveland.
FRED SEARS EATON.....	Oberlin.
WILLIAM FRANKLIN ELLIS.....	Petersburg, Va.
JAMES MOORE FANLEROY FOSTER.....	Greencastle, Pa.
THORNTON FRASER.....	Plainfield, Ill.
WILLARD ASHTON FRASIER.....	Lockport, Ill.
CHARLES EMMETT GAINES.....	St. Paris.
DONALD FRANCIS GIBBS.....	Oberlin.
FREMONT GIFFORD.....	Wellington.
EDWARD LIVINGSTONE GOLDSMITH.....	Corsica.
ALBERT PERRY GORMAN.....	Berlinville.
JAMES LESTER GREENE.....	Fremont
MARK ISRAEL GREENLEAF.....	Charlestown.
PRESTON HENRY HALL.....	Charlotte, N. C.
ROMEO B. HAZLETT.....	Hudson, Mich.
EDWARD HEUSNER.....	South Amherst.
WILLIAM ALVAH HEUSNER.....	Henrietta.
BRUCE BAKER HICKS.....	Oberlin.
ADDISON HOBART.....	Nelson.
ERNEST HOWARD.....	Adrian, Mich.
CLYDE WESTERMAN HURST.....	Harrisburgh.
FRANK HIRAM INGERSOLL.....	West Union, Ia.
ANDREW JACKSON.....	La Porte.
LESLIE ELLIS JOHNSON.....	Chicago.
DEWOODY READ JONES.....	Millbrae, Cal.
HIRAM PRESSLEY JORDAN.....	Rockport.
CHARLES EDWARD JOSLIN.....	Brownhelm.
CHARLES D. KENDERGH.....	South Amherst
BRUCE ELLSWORTH KIRKLAND.....	South Bend, Ind.
WILLIAM KLINK.....	Clyde.
WATSON BAIRD LINDSLEY.....	Penfield.
EUGENE LONG.....	Galion.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
CYRUS WILEY LOOSE	Monroe, Mich.
CHARLES JOHN MARTIN	Vermillion.
CHARLES AUGUST MAURER	Monroe, Mich.
ROBERT JOSEPH McCLEERY	West Alexander, Pa.
WILLIAM AIKEN McCLELLAND	Mt. Jackson, Pa.
JAMES ELI McCONNELL	Rock Island, Ill.
FRED WEST McFARLAND	Solon.
SAMUEL DARE McMILLAN	La Crosse, Wis.
JOSEPH ADDISON MEAD	Greenwich.
WALTER HENRY MEECH	North Ridgeville.
FRANK CALEB MERRILL	Ai.
HENRY E. MILNER	Sandusky.
EDWIN D. MORGAN	Geneva.
FRED MYERS	Cleveland.
MILO WEST NORRIS	Nankin.
WILLARD ALFRED PARDEE	Windham.
SETH WILLIAM PARKER	Mayfield.
WILLIAM EDWARD PATCHIN	Oberlin.
SOLOMON JOHN PAINE	Nelson.
WILLIAM JOHN POYER	Florence.
HARVEY WOODRUFF PROUTY	Painesville.
ALBERT EDWIN PYNCHON	Rockport.
WILLIAM FRANK RAY	Bellevue.
FRANK EDWARD REID	Mansfield.
ALLEN BUCKLE RICHARDS	Rochester.
WILLIAM NARWELL RICHARDSON	Jackson, Miss.
FRANK H. RIDENOUR	Oberlin.
ROBERT CURTIS RIVERS	Oberlin.
ANDREW JACKSON ROBERTS	Buchanan.
EDWARD STEELE SAWYER	Mentor.
CHARLES WILLARD SEIBERLING	Akron.
HENRY SELKIRK	Oberlin.
EDWARD MARLAND SENTER	Cahmet, Mich.
FRANK REMINGTON SHANK	Litchfield.
PERRY OVID SHANK	Litchfield.
EDWARD LAFAYETTE SHEPARD	Dundee, Ill.
STANLEY POWERS SHEPARD	Henrietta.
HENRY BEDFORD SHUART	Cleveland.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
CHARLES WILBUR SMITH.....	Berlin.
FRED DWIGHT SMITH.....	Florence.
LOREN C. SMITH.....	Nova.
SAMUEL JAMES SMITH.....	Oberlin.
JAMES FINLEY SNODGRASS.....	Defiance.
CALVIN W. SOLETHIER.....	Jerry City.
FRED ALONZO SPERRY.....	Streetsboro.
WILLIS PECK SPERRY.....	Tallmadge.
COLLINS SWAN SPRAGUE.....	Florence.
FRED HAMMOTT SPRAGUE.....	Florence.
NEWTON LYMAN SQUIER.....	Ransom, Mich.
OSCAR WENDELL SQUIER.....	Sulphur Springs.
F. H. STIEHLER.....	Oberlin.
GEORGE ERWIN STEARNS.....	Kipton.
ALBERT PIKE STOCKWELL.....	Aurora, Ill.
FRED VALERIUS STONE.....	Strongsville.
HIRAM ADELBERT TENNANT.....	Kipton.
GEORGE SYLVANUS THOMAS.....	Greenwich.
ADRIAL CLARK THOMPSON.....	Oberlin.
GAYLORD HARPER THOMSON.....	Medina.
EDWIN CROMWELL TILLINGHAST.....	Berlin Heights.
JOHN SMITH TOWNSHEND.....	Avon.
HENSON T. TUCK.....	Oberlin.
FRANK STARR TURNER.....	Litchfield.
CARL SCHURTZ TUTTLE.....	Berlin Heights.
EUGENE STANBERRY UPSON.....	Oberlin.
ASHLEY ALONZO WELSHER.....	Star, Ia.
FRED CLARK WEST.....	Pittsfield.
GILBERT DENNISON WHEELER.....	Shelby.
EDWARD SABIN WHITE.....	Lafayette, Ind.
WILLIAM HENRY WHITE.....	Oberlin.
CHARLES KING WHITNEY.....	Oberlin.
EDMUND MOULD WHITNEY.....	Pittsfield.
HERBERT LEE WHITNEY.....	Pittsfield.
HIRAM ARTHUR WHITNEY.....	Oberlin.
HUDSON ELLIOTT WILLARD.....	Cleveland.
JACOB ALLEN WILLITS.....	Montra.
WILBUR JOSEPH YOUNG.....	Four Corners.

LADIES.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
LILLIE ALLEN.....	Amherst.
MARY AUGUSTA ANDREWS.....	Rockport, Ill.
GENEVIEVE ATKINS.....	Carey.
OUIE ANN BARRETT.....	Clarksfield.
HELEN BASSETT.....	Oberlin.
LOUISE BAZINE.....	Oberlin.
MARY ELIZABETH BEEKEN.....	Groton.
JOSEPHINE BEERS.....	Collamer.
AUGUSTA CLIFTON BELL.....	Henrietta.
EURIE MITCHELL BELL.....	Henrietta.
MAGGIE BLAIR.....	Edwardsville, Ill.
MARY VIRGINIA BLOCKER.....	Doylestown.
LILA AMINTA BOSTWICK.....	Oberlin.
HELEN FLAVILLA BOYDEN.....	Northfield.
HATTIE BROOKS.....	Vermillion.
KATE BROWN.....	Frederickstown.
MINNIE CANNAN.....	Wellington.
MARY CARMICHAEL.....	Wheatland, Mich.
MARY MEDORA CARROLL.....	Fostoria.
LILLIE MAY CASSELL.....	Dayton.
GRACE GOODRICH CHURCHWARD.....	Berea.
HARRIET MARILLA CLARK.....	Murray, Iowa.
RUTH CLARK.....	Washington, Pa.
FRANCES CLARK.....	Mechaniestown.
CELIA OWEN CLEMANS.....	North Dover.
EMMA A. CLEMANS.....	North Dover.
LOUISE COATES.....	Whitehall, Mich.
CLARA IDA COOLEY.....	Farmington, Iowa.
ELLA CRITTENDEN.....	Ruggles.
MARY ELLA DARWIN.....	Burlington, Iowa.
LEONTINE D'ANGLAS.....	Oberlin.
EDITH MAY DAYTON.....	Penfield.
LILLIE DAY.....	Sheffield.
NELLIE CORDELIA DENNAN.....	Wakeman.
SUSAN A. DICKERSON.....	Fryer's Point, Miss.
ALICE EMMA EDGAR.....	Vermillion.
ELLA JONES FARRAR.....	Oberlin.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
KATE FARRAR .....	London.
MAGGIE FITZPATRICK .....	Columbiana.
MARY FRANCES FOREST .....	Woodstock, Ill.
ADA FOSTER .....	Brecksville.
CLARA SARAH FOWLER .....	Livonia, N. Y.
ADA MAY FRENCH .....	Brownhelm.
DILLA ETTA FRY .....	Sulphur Springs.
MARY LOUISE GARDNER .....	Chagrin Falls.
REBECCA GORDON .....	Waynesburgh, Pa.
HELEN LOUISE GRIMES .....	Mansfield.
MINNIE CROLY GROVER .....	Romeo, Mich.
MARY ELLEN GURNEY .....	Chester Cross Roads.
CARRIE ELIZABETH HARRIS .....	Vermillion.
ADDA LOUISE HARDING .....	Clyde.
ROSE ELIZA HASKINS .....	Chagrin Falls.
BERTHA HAVEN .....	Cleveland.
ANTOINETTE HARRIET HAWKINS .....	Rockport.
IVA NORA HAYNES .....	Grass Lake.
MARY HELLER .....	Marion.
SARAH HIGGINS .....	Oberlin.
IDA LORINDA HILLIARD .....	Elyria.
JULIA TOWNSEND HILL .....	Nevada, Mo.
SARAH HATTIE HINE .....	Toledo.
NELLIE HOLBROOK .....	Sullivan.
LILLIE A. HOLLISTER .....	Bristol, Conn.
ELGIE FIDELIA HOLMAN .....	Lenox.
FRANCES ELIZABETH HUBBELL .....	Chagrin Falls.
LILLIAN AMELIA HUDSON .....	Ligonier, Ind.
HATTIE BELLE INGERSOLL .....	Belden.
HATTIE HERMIA JOHNSON .....	Mansfield.
CARRIE LELIA JONES .....	Wabauinsee, Kan.
CYNTHIA ANN JUDSON .....	Berlin Heights.
JOSEPHINE ALICE KENNEL .....	Trenton.
JENNIE KERR .....	Gilman, Ill.
CHARLOTTE MARY KIMBALL .....	Maywood, Ill.
JENNIE MARY KINSEY .....	Tuscarawas.
MATILDA DORA KUHLOW .....	Sheffield.
LOUISE SHELDON LEARY .....	Oberlin.



NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
FANNIE MARY LILES.....	Bloomington.
ANNIE L. LONDON.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
IRENE GERTRUDE LOOMIS.....	Charlestown.
MARY ELIZABETH LYON.....	Salem.
WILLIE LOUISE MACDOUGAL.....	St. Louis, Mo.
JENNIE MADDOCK.....	Ridgeville.
AGNES MARSHALL.....	Sandusky.
ELLA MARY MARSH.....	Larue.
ELIZABETH MARS.....	Prairie Depot.
KATHERINE MARY MASSEY.....	Sandusky.
EMMA FITCH MCCARTHY.....	Vermontville, Mich.
MARTHA MEANS.....	Oberlin.
ELIZABETH ETHERINGTON MEEK.....	Will's Creek.
ESTELLA METCALF.....	Sydney.
ELIZABETH ADELAIDE MILLER.....	Newark, N. J.
EMILE MILLER.....	Point Marblehead.
MATILDA REBECCA MILLER.....	Vine Ridge.
SARAH LUELLE MINER.....	Bavaria, Kan.
OLIVE MYLAR.....	New Philadelphia.
MARY JOAN NELSON.....	Shalersville.
ANNA ELIZABETH NETTLETON.....	Oberlin.
NELLIE VERNE NORRIS.....	Naukin.
EDA MARY ORMSBY.....	North Amherst.
MARY CHARLOTTE OTIS.....	Hicksville.
MARY JANE PACKARD.....	New London.
LEONORA ANNA PALMER.....	Port Gibson, Miss.
VIOLA PARSONS.....	Oberlin.
ADDIE PARMELEE.....	Liverpool.
MARY ELLA PHILLIPS.....	Oberlin.
MARY EMMA POMEROY.....	Elyria.
ETTA KATHERINE PRINGLE.....	Big Plain.
SADIE ELIZABETH PRINGLE.....	Millersville.
ELLA RADCLIFFE.....	Clarksville, Tenn.
SARAH STELLA REDFIELD.....	Ransom, Mich.
SUSANNA REUNBAUGH.....	Bueyrus.
LUCY PHILENA RICE.....	Locust Point.
DIZA RIVERS.....	Oberlin.
LUCY LOUISE ROBBINS.....	La Grange.
ANNIE FRANCES RYDER.....	Sterling, Ill.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
BELLE LAGRAND SANFORD.....	Burton.
MAY SARGENT.....	Upper Sandusky.
JENNIE LANSDALE SAWYER.....	Bellevue.
AUGUSTA EVA SEARS.....	Collins.
VIRGINIA MAY SELLARS.....	Shawneetown, Ill.
CARRIE SOPHIA SMITH.....	Solon.
HATTIE JANE SMITH.....	Leavenworth, Kan.
LULU SMITH.....	Oberlin.
MARIA ANNA SMITH.....	East Claire, Wis.
MINNIE DEETTA SMITH.....	South Haven, Mich.
ANNA SQUIER.....	Sulphur Springs.
FLORA SQUIER.....	Sulphur Springs.
LILLIE ESTELLE STARR.....	Litchfield.
MARGARET STEELY.....	Anna.
FLORENCE MARTHA STEWART.....	Harrisburgh.
HELEN MARGARET STINE.....	Lindsey.
BELLE CHARLOTTE SWARTHOUT.....	Berlin Heights.
MARY E TEMPLETON.....	Warrensville, Iowa.
MINA M. TENNANT.....	Kipton.
EUGENIA THOMAS.....	Brimfield.
OLIVIA ANNETTE THOMAS.....	Fostoria.
CARRIE BELLE TOWNSEND.....	Avon.
SAMANTHA CORDELIA TUCK.....	Oberlin.
ROSE BONHEUR TUTTLE.....	Berlin Heights.
ARMITTA PRICE VAUGHN.....	Port Gibson, Miss.
MARY ANN WADDELL.....	Cleveland.
ELIZABETH RACHEL WALLACE.....	Oberlin.
MARY EDITH WARD.....	Willoughby.
MARY ELLA WARNER.....	Oberlin.
ANNA WAUGH.....	Canton, Ill.
LILLIE ADELAIDE WHITE.....	Willoughby.
IDA LUCINDA WHITNEY.....	Big Rapids, Mich.
BERTIE WILEY.....	Oberlin.
MELVA JANE WILMOT.....	Claridon.
LORINDA ADELL WILSON.....	Litchfield.
ETTA MAY WORCESTER.....	Kingston.
ELLA WORDEN.....	Mansfield.
FANNIE FOSTER WRIGHT.....	Oberlin.

# Conservatory of Music.

---

## FACULTY.

---

JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT.

FENELON B. RICE, DIRECTOR.

L. CELESTIA WATTLES.

FRANK M. DAVIS.

CALVIN B. CADY.

HELEN M. RICE.

WILLIAM B. CHAMBERLAIN.

---

## STUDENTS.

---

### GENTLEMEN.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
GEORGE WHITFIELD ANDREWS .....	Oberlin.
DAVID STEPHEN ARNOLD.....	Sycamore, Ill.
OVID POPE BARBOUR.....	Traer, Iowa.
SAMUEL HORACE BLAKESLEE .....	Oberlin.
WESLEY HARRIS BRINSMADE.....	Litchfield.
HARRY CLYDE BROOKS .....	Oberlin.
FRANK AUGUSTUS BUNCE .....	Oberlin.
DANIEL ELLIS BUSHNELL .....	Oberlin.
JAMES BICKNELL CASTLE .....	Honolulu, S. I.
HERMAN CLAUSEN .....	Gypsum.
HURLBURT ERASTUS COLE.....	Strongsville.
CHARLES ERWIN DAVIS.....	Dublin.
EDWARD DAVIS.....	Gomer.
CHARLES WELLS DENNISON.....	Greensburg.
JOHN SUMNER EDMUNDS .....	Oberlin.
GEORGE H. FISH.....	Brooklyn.
WILLIAM NAHUM GATES.....	Elyria.
HARRY WILLIAM GEORGE .....	E. Orrington, Maine.
STILES JUSTIN GILLET .....	Wayne.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
EVANDER JOSEPH GOODSSELL.....	Nelson.
JAMES ISHMAEL GREVES.....	Cleveland.
JAY ROLLIN HALL.....	Brighton.
WINFIELD PIERCE HATCH.....	Oberlin.
CHARLES ROBERTSON HAYDN.....	Cleveland.
THOMAS MONROE HOLLOWAY.....	Burbank.
FRANCIS MILLS KOONS.....	Sulphur Springs.
SAMUEL MCCONOUGHNEY.....	Penfield.
CHARLES BEEBE MARTIN.....	Oberlin.
CHARLES FRANK MILLER.....	Meadville.
FRANCIS JOSEPHUS MOORE.....	Hicksville.
CHARLES WALTHALL MORRISON.....	Oberlin.
JAMIN SETH MORSE.....	Brownhelm.
ROBERT WILLIAM MOYSEY.....	Kelly's Island.
ALBERT CLIFFORD PENFIELD.....	Oberlin.
CHARLES SAMUEL PENFIELD.....	Bucyrus.
CHARLES MILTON PIERCE.....	Clarksville.
HENRY REED.....	Osnaburgh.
JAMES BUDDEN RENSHAW.....	Richmond, Mass.
GEORGE CHEEVER ROBERTS.....	Williamsfield.
CHARLES EDWARD SMITH.....	Romeo, Mich.
EDGAR GEORGE SWEET.....	Avon.
EUGENE SWEET.....	Avon.
PERRY PARTON WEED.....	Saugatuck, Mich.
FRANK ELIAS WELLS.....	New London.
GEORGE CLARENCE WESTERVELT.....	Oberlin.
JOHN GREENLEAF WILLIS.....	Gallipolis.
EDWIN JONATHAN YOUNG.....	Loyal Oak.

**Gentlemen**     -     -     -     -     -     **47.**

### LADIES.

AUGUSTA JANETTE ADAMS.....	Huron.
FRANCES GENEVIEVE ATKIN.....	Carey.
NINA RUTH BACON.....	Oberlin.
NELLIE ELLIS BAKER.....	Willoughby.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
SADIE CANTELINA BARNHART.....	Millerstown, Pa.
ANNA MAY BEACH.....	Pittsfield.
JOSEPHINE BEERS.....	Collamer.
MITTIE ARTEMISIA BEBOUT.....	Savannah.
MARY LINCOLN BERGEN.....	Galva, Ill.
IDA BEVINGTON BLAKESLEE.....	Oberlin.
ELIZABETH REBECCA BOONE.....	Salem.
LIZZIE MISSOURI BOWERS.....	Akron.
MATTIE AMELIA BOYLE.....	Salem.
ANNA M. BRANDON.....	Petrolia, Pa.
MARY JOSEPHINE BRIGGS.....	Elyria.
BELLE AURELIA BROWN.....	Milwaukee, Wis.
KATE BROWN.....	Fredericktown.
FLORENCE MILLIE BUCK.....	Sandusky.
SINA EMILIA BURT.....	Akron.
MARY CLINTON BUSH.....	Edinboro, Pa.
MARY ESTHER CAMPBELL.....	Kipton.
JENNIE CANNAN.....	Camden.
JULIA LOIS CARUTHERS.....	Oberlin.
CORA ETTA CARY.....	Lexington.
KATHERINE CASE.....	Milan.
LILLIE MAY CASSELL.....	Dayton.
CARRIE DICKINSON CASTLE.....	Honolulu, S. I.
CARRIE CHANDLER.....	Wadsworth.
MARTHA MARIA CHASE.....	Oberlin.
ELLA CHATFIELD.....	Oberlin.
ALLETHA CLARK.....	New London.
NELLIE BALL COBAUGH.....	Canton.
DOLLIE COE.....	Coe Ridge.
LINNIE ELVIRA CONRAD.....	Oberlin.
CLARA FANNIE COOK.....	Elton, N. Y.
LOU FRAZER COWAN.....	Oberlin.
LOUISE DUDLEY CRACRAFT.....	Galesburg, Ill.
OLLIE ESTELLE CRIM.....	Galion.
MATTIE ISABEL CROUCH.....	Erie, Pa.
MARTHA JANE CULTER.....	Florid, Ill.
EMNA JANE CUNNINGHAM.....	Columbiana.
MARY DANIELS.....	Grafton.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
MARY FRANCES DAY	Oberlin.
BELLA DEWEY	Bristol Center, N. Y.
BELLE SALOME DE YO	Oberlin.
VASHTI ANN DRENNAN	Brecksville.
ADALINE MINERVA DRESSER	Schuylcr, Neb.
CARRIE ADELLE DREW	Winona, Mich.
ANNA ISABEL DUGOT	Oberlin.
ELLA BARKER EDGAR	Milan.
VIOLA VICTORIA EXCELL	Edinburgh.
ETTA FEHL	Marseilles.
ANNA JANE FERRIS	Mifflinville.
MARY FISIL	Greenville, Mich.
MARGARET FITZPATRICK	Columbiana.
MARY FITZPATRICK	Columbiana.
EDITH EVELYN FORD	Dover.
MARY FRANCES FORREST	Woodstock, Ill.
KATE ISABEL FOWLER	Bristol, Wis.
HATTIE BOTSFORD FRANKS	Oberlin.
FLORA BELLE GALBREATH	Newark.
LORA BELLE GALLUP	Niles, Mich.
ALICE MAY GARDNER	Fulton, N. Y.
JULIA CAROLINE GILLET	Wayne.
CORA LILLIAN GILMAN	Belvidere, Ill.
NELLIE GLIDDEN	Prospect.
JESSIE BLANCHE GODDARD	Elk Rapids, Mich.
EMMA LURANCY GRIMES	Reno, Pa.
HELEN LOUISE GRIMES	Mansfield.
JENNIE M. GRIMM	Wenona, Ill.
MINNIE CROLY GROVER	Romeo, Mich.
MARY ELIZA GUINELL	Oberlin.
LULU EMMA GUIPE	Kirksville, Mo.
HARRIET ADELINE HALE	Faribault, Minn.
FLORENCE ELIZABETH HALL	Homestead, Mich.
GRACE GREENWOOD HAMILTON	Clarksburg, Ind.
HARRIET LUCIA HARD	Oberlin.
LIZZIE ANN HARRINGTON	Erie, Pa.
BESSIE ANN HARRIMAN	Bedford.
IDA ALICE HARRIS	Jackson, Mich.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
JENNIE HARROLD.....	Mt. Eaton.
FLORENCE ANN HARVEY.....	Oberlin.
GEORGIETTA HARVEY.....	Oberlin.
ELIZABETH ANNA HAWKINS.....	Rockport.
ALICE MARY HEALD.....	Canton, Ill.
LETTIE ANN HEBERLING.....	Mt. Pleasant.
MARY HELLER.....	Marion.
FLORA HOYT HENRY.....	Oberlin.
VIRGINIA HENRY.....	Oberlin.
MARY MINERLY HILL.....	Upper Sandusky.
ROSALIE BARBARA HILLE.....	Bath, N. Y.
LILLIE ANN HOLLISTER.....	Bristol, Conn.
FANNIE AMELIA HOSLEY.....	Pittsfield.
LOTTIE BELLE HOSTLANDER.....	Ridgeville.
MARY IMOGENE HOUGHTON.....	Wellington.
ALMA AGNES HOVER.....	Lima.
LILLIAN HUDSON.....	Ligonier, Ind.
SARAH LOUISA HUDSON.....	Oberlin.
ALICE ADELIA HUFF.....	Iowa City, Iowa.
EMMA J. HUNT.....	Kendallville, Ind.
CARRIE ALBEE HYDE.....	Geneva.
PAULINE ICENHOUR.....	Columbiana.
ELLA FLORA JACKSON.....	Hicksville.
JENNIE JEFFERSON.....	Hudson, Wis.
ANNA MERRIAM JOHNSON.....	Burton.
HATTIE HERMIA JOHNSON.....	Mansfield.
CARRIE LEILA JONES.....	Wabaunsee, Kan.
JOSEPHINE A. KENNEL.....	Trenton.
LINA KINSINGER.....	Oberlin.
MINNIE KINSINGER.....	Oberlin.
JENNIE KOCH.....	Oberlin.
EVELYN BUCKINGHAM LEWIS.....	Newark.
FLORA ANNE LINDSLEY.....	Jefferson.
HELEN FRANCELIA LOVELAND.....	Oberlin.
HATTIE SPOONER LYON.....	Salem.
ELIZABETH SABINA MCKINNEY.....	Binghamton, N. Y.
MARY MCKINNIS.....	Findlay.
MARY ELLA MANLEY.....	Oberlin.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
ELLA MARSH.....	Larue.
MARION EMILY MARSH.....	Bristol, Wis.
AGNES MARSHALL.....	Sandusky.
AMELIA THORP MARTIN.....	Oberlin.
CATHERINE M. MASSEY.....	Sandusky.
REBECCA MASSEY.....	Oberlin.
ALICE EDWARDS MEAD.....	Oberlin.
ANNA LAVINNIE MERRIAM.....	Ionia, Mich.
ESTELLA METCALF.....	Oberlin.
ELIZABETH ADELAIDE MILLER.....	Newark, N. J.
IDA LOUISA MILLER.....	Grant City, Iowa.
CARRIE ANNA MUNSON.....	Oberlin.
CORA MAY NICHOLS.....	Faribault, Minn.
MARY CHARLOTTE OTIS.....	Hicksville.
ADDIE LUELLA PACKARD.....	Chicago, Ill.
EMMA LOUISA PALMER.....	Fostoria.
MARY FRISBIE PARISH.....	Oberlin.
MAY GARFIELD PARKS.....	Oberlin.
ALICE ADELL PENNELL.....	Buchanan, Mich.
ELLEN MAY PELTON.....	Cleveland.
EMMA FLORENCE PETERSON.....	Oberlin.
ELLA RADCLIFFE.....	Clarksville, Tenn.
FLORENCE REESE.....	Oberlin.
MARY LUCINDA REGAL.....	Oberlin.
CLARA LILLIUS RICE.....	Warren.
LUCY LOUISE ROBBINS.....	La Grange.
HELEN ELIZA ROOD.....	Oberlin.
CLARA ROSE.....	Dover.
MANNIE D. ROYER.....	Brimfield.
ALICE MAY SARGENT.....	Upper Sandusky.
EMMA WOOD SCHERMERHORN.....	Hudson, Mich.
CLARA ETHEL SCHILLING.....	Salem.
ABBIE JANE SCHROCK.....	Newcastle, Ind.
LAURA SCOTT.....	Council Bluffs, Iowa.
FLORA IRENE SEVERANCE.....	Bellevue.
ORPHELIA SHIELDON.....	Avon.
BELLE SIMMS.....	Kenton.
ANNA METCALF SMITH.....	Mansfield.



NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
NELLIE MARION SMITH.....	Ypsilanti, Mich.
AMANDA JENNIE SNOW.....	Brecksville.
FANNIE ELECTA SNOW.....	Brecksville.
JANE SNYDER.....	Oberlin.
JULIA SPAULDING.....	Oberlin.
MAGGIE STEELY.....	Anna.
ALICE AMANDA STONE.....	Oberlin.
MARY OSBAND SWIFT.....	Lansing, Mich.
MARY LOUISA TODD.....	Tabor, Iowa.
IDA JANE TOMLINSON.....	William's Centre.
LILLIE GERTRUDE TOWSLEE.....	Lodi.
KITTIE TRASK.....	Jamestown, N. Y.
FANNIE JUNE TURNER.....	Faribault, Minn.
ROSE BONHEUR TUTTLE.....	Berlin Heights.
GRACE LOOMIS UPSON.....	Oberlin.
LOUISE EVALINE UPSON.....	Oberlin.
ANNA MARIA VETTER.....	Pawnee Rock, Kan.
CARRIE ELIZABETH WATKINS.....	Morgan.
MINNIE ADA WELLS.....	Oberlin.
ADA CLEMENTINE WILKINS.....	Malden, Mass.
PANOLA ADELL WILLCUTT.....	Oberlin.
HATTIE CELESTINE WILLIAMS.....	Oberlin.
LIZZIE JANE WILLIAMSON.....	Fostoria.
MOLLIE WITTENBERG.....	Little Rock, Ark.
CARRIE ELECTA WRIGHT.....	Oberlin.
MARY ANNA WRIGHT.....	Painesville.
MYRA REBECCA WRIGHT.....	Oberlin.
PHEBE ELIZABETH WRIGHT.....	Port Clinton.

# Summary.

---

## I. DEPARTMENT OF THEOLOGY.

Resident Graduate.....	1	
Seniors .....	8	
Middles.....	17	
Juniors.....	24	
	50	

## II. DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY AND THE ARTS.

### 1. CLASSICAL AND SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

Seniors.....	29		
Juniors .....	34		
Sophomores.....	41	Gentlemen.....	128
Freshmen.....	57	Ladies.....	33
	161		

### 2. LITERARY COURSE.

Fourth Year.....	21		
Third Year.....	35		
Second Year.....	35	Gentlemen.....	1
First Year.....	34	Ladies.....	124
	125		

### 3. IN SELECT STUDIES.

Gentlemen.....	15	
Ladies.....	15	
	30	

## III. DEPARTMENT OF PREPARATORY INSTRUCTION.

### 1. CLASSICAL SCHOOL.

Seniors.....	74		
Middles.....	77	Gentlemen.....	202
Juniors.....	57	Ladies.....	6
	208		

### 2. ENGLISH SCHOOL.

Gentlemen.....	138	
Ladies.....	152	
	290	

## IV. CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC.

Gentlemen.....	47	
Ladies.....	185	
	232	

Total.....1096

*Deducting those reckoned twice.....* 81

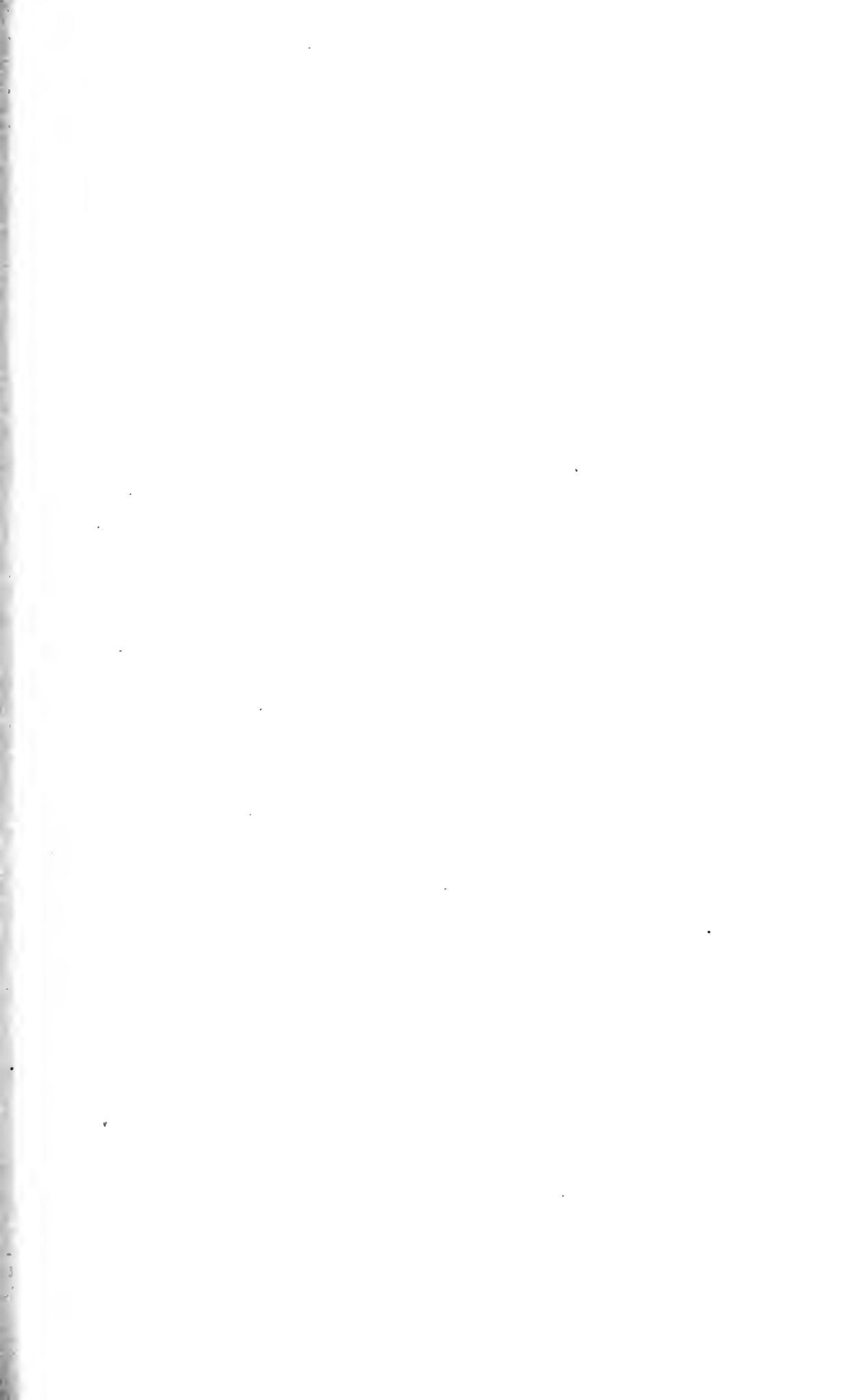
Whole Number of Gentlemen.....558

Whole Number of Ladies.....457

Corrected Total.....1015









TABULAR VIEW OF EXERCISES FOR THE YEAR 1878-79.

(CONTINUED.)

SPRING TERM.

	Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, Saturday.				
	8-9.	9-10.	10-11.	11-12.	
FRESHMAN .....	8-9.	9-10.	10-11.	11-12.	
SOPHOMORE .....	Latin .....	Latin .....	Trigonometry .....	Greek .....	
JUNIOR .....	Civil Engineering .....	German .....	Botany .....	Natural Philosophy .....	
SENIOR .....	.....	Chemistry .....	Latin .....	Mental Philosophy .....	
FIRST YEAR .....	Algebra .....	Lectures on Art. ....	Geology .....	Political Economy .....	
SECOND YEAR .....	French .....	Science of Government .....	Latin .....	.....	
THIRD YEAR .....	English Classics .....	Latin .....	Botany .....	Natural Philosophy .....	
FOURTH YEAR .....	.....	German .....	.....	Mental Philosophy .....	
		Lectures on Art. ....	Geology .....	Political Economy .....	

SATURDAY.—FRESHMAN, Bible Exercise instead of Greek; FIRST YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Latin; SOPHOMORE and SECOND YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Natural Philosophy; JUNIOR and THIRD YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Mental Philosophy; SENIOR and FOURTH YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Political Economy.

\*Rhetorical Exercises through the year on Monday. FIRST YEAR and SECOND YEAR from 2 to 4 P. M.; FRESHMAN, SOPHOMORE, and JUNIOR and THIRD YEAR, from 10 to 12 A. M.; SENIOR and FOURTH YEAR, from 1 to 3 P. M.

TABULAR VIEW OF EXERCISES FOR THE YEAR 1878-79.

CONTINUED.

WINTER TERM.

	8-9.	9-10.	10-11.	11-12.
FRESHMAN .....		Algebra .....	Latin .....	Greek .....
SOPHOMORE .....	Mechanics .....	Latin .....	German .....	Evidences and Rhetoric .....
JUNIOR .....	Greek .....	Zoology .....	Descriptive Geometry .....	Chemistry .....
SENIOR .....	Modern History .....	Butler's Analogy .....	English Literature .....	Moral Philosophy .....
FIRST YEAR .....	History of Rome .....	Geometry .....	Latin .....	.....
SECOND YEAR .....	Mechanics .....	French .....	Latin .....	Evidences and Rhetoric .....
THIRD YEAR .....	German .....	Zoology .....	.....	Chemistry .....
FOURTH YEAR .....	Modern History .....	Butler's Analogy .....	English Literature .....	Moral Philosophy .....

Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday,  
Friday, Saturday.

SATURDAY.—FRESHMAN, Bible Exercise instead of Trigonometry; First Year, Bible Exercise instead of Geometry; Sophomore and Second Year, Bible Exercise instead of Mechanics; Junior and Third Year, Bible Exercise instead of Zoology; Senior and Fourth Year, Bible Exercise instead of Moral Philosophy.



# TABULAR VIEW OF THE EXERCISES IN THE DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY AND THE ARTS, FOR THE YEAR 1878-79.

## FALL TERM.

	8-9.	9-10.	10-11.	11-12.
FRESHMAN .....	Greek .....	Geometry .....	Latin .....	Latin .....
SOPHOMORE .....	Calculus .....	Latin .....	German .....	Greek .....
JUNIOR .....	Latin .....	French .....	Logic .....	Astronomy .....
SENIOR .....	Mineralogy .....	Greek .....	Physiology .....	Mental Philosophy .....
FIRST YEAR .....	.....	Geometry .....	Physical Geography .....	Latin .....
SECOND YEAR .....	Outlines of History .....	Latin .....	Trigonometry .....	.....
THIRD YEAR .....	German .....	.....	Logic .....	Astronomy .....
FOURTH YEAR .....	Physiology .....	History of Civilization .....	.....	Mental Philosophy .....

Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday,  
Friday, Saturday.

**SATURDAY.**—FRESHMAN, Bible Exercise instead of Latin; First Year, Bible Exercise instead of Physical Geography; SOPHOMORE, Bible Exercise instead of Greek; Second Year, Bible Exercise instead of Trigonometry; JUNIOR and THIRD YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Logic; SENIOR and FOURTH YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Physiology.

Anniversary of the Theological Society. . . . . Thursday, Feb. 27.  
 Junior Exhibition. . . . . Friday, March 21.  
 Union Exhibition of the Ladies' Literary Societies. Wednesday, May 28.  
 Exhibition of the Senior Preparatory Class. . . . . Wednesday, June 4.  
 Exhibition of the Conservatory of Music. . . . . Thursday, June 5.  
 Address to the Theological Alumni. . . . . Friday, June 6.  
 COMMENCEMENT, Department of Theology. . . . . Saturday, June 7.  
 Baccalaureate Sermon. . . . . Sunday, June 8.  
 Address before the Missionary Society. . . . . Sunday, June 8.  
 Union Exhibition of the College Societies. . . . . Monday, June 9.  
 Address before the Literary Societies. . . . . Monday, June 9.  
 COMMENCEMENT, Literary Course. . . . . Tuesday, June 10.  
 Address before the Society of Alumni. . . . . Tuesday, June 10.  
 COMMENCEMENT, Classical and Scientific Course. . . . . Wednesday, June 11.

1879.

PUBLIC OCCASIONS.

Spring Vacation begins. . . . . Saturday, March 1.  
 Spring Term begins. . . . . Tuesday, March 11.  
 Summer Vacation begins. . . . . Thursday, June 12.  
 Fall Term begins. . . . . Tuesday, Sept. 2.

1879.

Fall Term begins. . . . . Tuesday, Sept. 3.  
 Winter Vacation begins. . . . . Tuesday, Nov. 26.  
 Winter Term begins. . . . . Tuesday, Dec. 3.

1878.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

Calendar.

Thorough instruction in Vocal Music is free to all. Tuition, incidentals and all extra charges are payable each term in advance. Second-hand text-books can usually be purchased at the book-stores at largely reduced prices.

### LOCATION AND SURROUNDINGS.

The College is located at Oberlin, Lorain county, Ohio, a pleasant and healthful village of nearly four thousand inhabitants, thirty miles west of Cleveland. Situated on the Lake Shore and Michigan Southern Railway, it is easily accessible from all parts of the country. The place was founded as a home for the College, and the population consists chiefly of those who have been drawn there by educational attractions. This gives it a special atmosphere of culture and good order, while as a home for students it is remarkably free from the temptations and dangers often surrounding school life. Hazing is an unknown feature of College life; and the common antagonism between students and the people of the town does not exist in the least degree. There are no drinking saloons in town. But those who seek bad company will find it—or make it—anywhere, and the College does not offer itself as a reformatory for young people who are too wayward for home restraints. The churches of the place consist of two Congregational—numbering some six hundred members each—two Methodist, one Protestant Episcopal, and one Baptist. Each student attends the church of his choice.

### MISCELLANEOUS.

A student can enter at any time, but it is specially desirable to be present, if possible, at the opening of the term. No money is refunded to a student who leaves before the close of the term, except in cases where one is excused from his classes, within two weeks of the opening of the term, on account of sickness.

Students who do not wish to take a full course can select such studies in any department as they are qualified to pursue to advantage. Opportunities are afforded by the lecture courses, that are kept up through most of the college year, to hear the best lecturers in the land; and choice musical entertainments are furnished, from time to time, in connection with the Conservatory.

Letters of inquiry may be addressed to the Secretary and Treasurer, J. B. T. Marsh, Oberlin, Ohio.

should state their age, state of health, previous attainments, etc. Those who are admitted will be seasonably notified. Young women purposing to live in private families are expected to consult the Principal before engaging their boarding places. Young women are not allowed to board themselves except in special cases, for which arrangements must be made with the Principal beforehand.

Room rent in Council Hall is free, and the rooms are completely furnished. The charge for incidentals is \$5.00 a term. In Tappan Hall the rooms are furnished with stove, table, chairs, wash-stand and bedstead. The charge—for two rooms—when occupied by only one person, is \$5.00 a term; when occupied by two persons, \$3.00 each. Bedding and other articles of furniture can be rented at a small additional charge. The price of board varies somewhat with the cost of provisions. At present table board at the Ladies' Hall is \$2.45 per week, making cost of room and board at the Ladies' Hall about \$3.25 per week. The charge, to gentlemen, for rooms in Tappan Hall, with board at the Ladies' Hall, is \$2.95 per week. In private families, table board and furnished rooms range in price, according to quality, from \$2.25 to \$4.00 per week, fuel and lights extra. There is no difficulty in securing board and rooms at any time of the year.

### EXPENSES.

The following may be considered as a near estimate of the necessary expenses for a term of thirteen weeks, in any department except the Theological, in which there is no charge for tuition, room rent, or use of Library.

Tuition, or rent of Scholarship.....	\$ 3 00
Incidentals, (including use of Library and (gymnasium).....	7 00
Board, \$1.75 to \$4.00 per week.....	22 75 to 39 00
Room Rent.....	3 25 to 13 00
Lights and Washing.....	5 00 to 8 00
Books and Stationery.....	3 00 to 6 00
Fuel.....	3 00 to 6 00
\$47 00 to \$52 00	

### EXTRA CHARGES.

Laboratory Practice—General Experiments.....	\$ 5 00
Laboratory Practice—Qualitative Analysis.....	10 00
Piano.....	15 00
Organ.....	15 00
Cultivation of the Voice.....	15 00
Violin, Viola, or Violoncello.....	15 00
Harmony.....	6 00
Use of Instrument, one hour per day.....	\$2 00—3 00
Use of Musical Library.....	1 00—3 00
Oil Painting, with use of Models, thirty lessons.....	10 00
Water Colors.....	6 00
Crayon Drawing, fifty lessons.....	7 00
Perspective Drawing.....	6 00
French and German, except in the Regular Courses.....	5 00
Pennmanship, one term, one hour a day.....	5 00
Pennmanship, one month, constant practice.....	6 00
Full course in Practical Pennmanship.....	20 00
Full course in Ornamental Pennmanship.....	20 00
Full course in both styles.....	30 00

supporting students, and the College has funds for otherwise aiding certain classes of indigent students to some extent. But the chief advantage it can offer poor students is the very low rate at which all its facilities are afforded.

## LADIES' DEPARTMENT.

Ladies in all the Departments of Study are under the supervision of the Principal of the Ladies' Department, and the management of the Ladies' Board. They are required to be in their rooms after eight o'clock in the evening during the spring and summer months, and after half-past seven during the fall and winter months.

Every lady is required to present, once in two weeks, a written report of her observance and her failures in the observance of the regulations of the Department signed by the matron of the family in which she boards. These reports, together with the marks of her recitations, are recorded by the Principal, and are open at all times for the inspection of the Faculty, the Ladies' Board, and all friends interested.

## ROOMS AND BOARD.

Rooms and table board can be had in the College buildings or in private families as preferred. The Ladies' Hall has rooms for eighty young women, and a boarding hall for the accommodation of its occupants, and of gentlemen rooming elsewhere. It is a fine brick building, with pleasant grounds, and easy of access to the recitation rooms. The Principal of the Ladies' Department makes her home here. Each room is intended for two occupants. It has a closet attached, and is furnished with inside blinds, air-tight wood stove, bedstead, spring bed, husk mattress, carpet, wash-stand, chairs, non-explosive lamp, and other necessary furniture, excepting bedding. The latter the occupant furnishes herself. Or, if desired, she can rent it on reasonable terms from the Steward. Each lady also furnishes her own towels and table napkins. Room rent in the Hall is \$10.50 a term for each person. This pays, also, for lights, the privileges of the house, and the care of an excellent nurse in any ordinary sickness. Fuel is furnished—delivered in the room—as required, the charge being according to the amount consumed. No room will be considered engaged for any term unless two dollars has been paid in advance on rent. This sum will be forfeited if the room is not taken, unless written notice is given to the Treasurer two weeks before the opening of the term. Any one leaving before the end of the term will not be entitled to a return of any part of the money paid for room rent. Room rent is payable each term in advance, at the Treasurer's office. Table board is payable each half term in advance, to the Steward of the Ladies' Hall. Applications for admission to the Hall should be made to the Principal of the Ladies' Department. Applicants

The College does not furnish manual labor to students. Diligent and faithful young men can usually find employment in the village, with satisfactory compensation, for all the time that they can profitably spare from their studies. A large number of the students earn enough while studying to meet a great part of their expenses—by working at trades, doing chores at private houses, taking care of gardens, sawing wood, teaching schools in vacations, etc., etc. Occasionally a student by rigid economy and hard work, is able to meet all his expenses from his earnings in these ways. But in such case his health or his studies are almost sure to suffer. No one should come, expecting to support himself without at least fifty dollars at his command to use as needed. No student suffers in social position or class favor because he is self-supporting. A few young men find work in the care of the college buildings, and about thirty students of both sexes, in the higher classes, are employed one or two hours a day as assistant teachers in the English Preparatory School. Special arrangements are made so that those students who are obliged to teach in the winter, can make up the studies of the winter term in the summer vacation, under the instruction of members of the Faculty. Free tuition is furnished to a limited number of self-

## FACILITIES FOR SELF-SUPPORT.

The College has two well-equipped gymnasiums—one for young men and one for young women—in which students are required to take exercise with their respective classes, unless excused because of manual labor.

## GYMNASIUMS.

MINERALOGY.—The facilities afforded in the pursuit of this study are:

An extensive Mineralogical Cabinet; a large collection of crystal models; Blowpipe tables, furnished with gas and Brossen burners.

PHYSIOLOGY.—For the use of classes in Physiology the College possesses skeletons, anatomical preparations, models, charts and drawings.

Students desiring to pursue a further course in Quantitative Analy-

sis can do so by making special arrangements with the Professor of Chemistry. The Laboratory is well furnished with fine balances and apparatus for advanced chemical work.

MINERALOGY.—The facilities afforded in the pursuit of this study are:

An extensive Mineralogical Cabinet; a large collection of crystal models; Blowpipe tables, furnished with gas and Brossen burners.

PHYSIOLOGY.—For the use of classes in Physiology the College possesses skeletons, anatomical preparations, models, charts and drawings.

Students desiring to pursue a further course in Quantitative Analy-

sis can do so by making special arrangements with the Professor of Chemistry. The Laboratory is well furnished with fine balances and apparatus for advanced chemical work.

A Chemical lecture room and Analytical Laboratory have been newly equipped with the proper facilities—convenient work tables for

## CHEMICAL LABORATORY.

The Cabinets in Geology and Natural History amply illustrate the branches of Mineralogy, Lithological Geology, Palaeontology, Archaeology, Radiate Life, American and Foreign Shells and Insects, and many branches of Vertebrate Life. Extensive and valuable additions have been recently made to these collections.

## CABINETS.

The Libraries connected with the College number over fifteen thousand volumes, and are receiving additions every week. They are made doubly valuable to students by the counsel and assistance of a competent Librarian.

## LIBRARY.

The Degree of BACHELOR OF DIVINITY is conferred upon the graduates of the Regular Course in the Department of Theology; that of BACHELOR OF ARTS upon the graduates of the Classical and Scientific Course in the Department of Philosophy and the Arts.

The Degree of MASTER OF ARTS is conferred upon any Bachelor of three or more years' standing, who has been engaged in literary or scientific pursuits, and has sustained a good moral character.

Diplomas, certifying the successful completion of the prescribed Course of Study, are given to the graduates of the Literary Course in the Department of Philosophy and the Arts, and to the graduates of the Conservatory of Music.

## DEGREES AND DIPLOMAS.

At the close of each term the classes are examined in the studies of that Term, and at the end of the year there are general examinations, oral and written, in all Departments.

Every recitation and examination is marked, and a record is kept by the Faculty of the attainments of each student, and also of his deficiencies. Information concerning his progress and deportment is, when requested, communicated to the parent or guardian.

## EXAMINATION.

There is a weekly prayer meeting for all young people, conducted by the students; and a weekly prayer meeting for each class, conducted by one of the teachers.

# General Information,

## ADMISSION.

The educational facilities at Oberlin have always been open to all applicants, without regard to sex or color. The student, in every Department, pursues his studies in his private room and meets with his class in the public room for recitation. No arrangement is made for those who have not sufficient maturity and self-control to study profitably under these conditions. Both sexes recite in the same classes when pursuing the same studies.

Candidates for admission to any of the Departments must bring testimonials of good character; and those coming from other institutions must bring a certificate of honorable dismissal. None are admitted to full membership until they have honorably passed a probation of six months. None will be received under sixteen years of age, unless committed to the care of some approved resident of the place; nor any under fourteen, except by special arrangement with the Faculty. Ladies desiring admission to the Ladies' Hall, should make previous application in writing, certifying their age, state of health, previous attainments, and the time they propose to remain here. Those who are admitted will be duly apprized of their admission. All ladies are expected to consult the Principal before selecting their boarding places.

## REGULATIONS.

The regulations of the Institution are few and simple, appealing to the student's self-respect and personal responsibility. He is required to abstain from the use of Tobacco and Intoxicating Drinks, and from connection with any Secret Society. No student is permitted to visit one of the other sex at a private room, except by permission in case of severe sickness.

## RELIGIOUS EXERCISES.

All students are required to attend Church twice on the Sabbath, and to attend daily prayers in the Chapel, and in the morning with the families in which they board. Every class has a weekly exercise in the English Bible, which all are required to attend.



throughout the year, according to the announcement in the Courses of Study.

Practical Lectures on General Habits, Methods of Study, and other important subjects, are delivered once in two weeks to the ladies, by the Principal of the Ladies' Department, and to the young men of the Preparatory Schools by the Principal of those Schools.

A lecture is given in the College Chapel to the students of all Departments, each Thursday afternoon. These lectures cover a wide variety of topics, and are delivered in turn by the President and Professors, and by invited speakers from abroad.

In the Department of Theology, lectures are given in the several branches of instruction to all classes throughout the year, and on special topics during the second and third terms.

In the Department of Philosophy and the Arts, to the several classes

## LECTURES.

Arrangements are made to furnish instruction in Penmanship, under a permanent and approved teacher. A pleasant and commodious room in Tappan Hall is devoted to classes in writing. For terms see table of extra charges, or address the Instructor in Penmanship.

## PENMANSHIP.

Catalogues, containing full particulars concerning this Department, can be obtained by addressing CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, OBERLIN, OHIO.

Catalogues, containing full particulars concerning this Department, make their arrangements with the Director of the Conservatory.

Students in other Departments, taking lessons in music, are required to practice. Pianos can always be rented in the village at reasonable rates. Pupils must furnish or rent their instruments for practice. Pianos can always be rented in the village at reasonable rates. Weekly rehearsals are given, at which pupils who are competent are expected to perform. Pupils must furnish or rent their instruments for practice. Pianos can always be rented in the village at reasonable rates.

Weekly rehearsals are given, at which pupils who are competent are expected to perform. Pupils must furnish or rent their instruments for practice. Pianos can always be rented in the village at reasonable rates. The length of time necessary for the completion of this course can- not be stated definitely, but will vary from three to four years. No pu- pil is allowed to enter upon the last year in any department of Music who has not presented to the Director satisfactory evidence of proficiency in the fundamental branches of an English education.

The course comprises, besides Bart's school, Etudes by Michel, Kayser, Kreutzer, Paganini, etc., with selections from the compositions of Alard, Rodig, De Bériot, Spohr, Lafont, Schumann, Schubert, Weber, Mozart and Beethoven.

Viola and Violoncello are also taught, and pupils who are sufficiently advanced in the study of any of these instruments, will have opportunity for practice in string quartets, trios, concertos, and the Conservatory Orchestra.

Pupils receive careful instruction as to the correct manner of holding the violin, using the bow, and producing a good tone.

## VIOLIN.

Pupils receive careful instruction as to the correct manner of holding the violin, using the bow, and producing a good tone.

Trios, op. 20 Richter and op. 39 Merkel.

Fugues from the Well-tempered Clavier, arr. by Van Eyken—Bach.

Selections from Mendelssohn's Sonatas, Preludes and Fugues, Ritter's Sonatas, Bach's Organ Works.

Miscellaneous selections from the works of Bock, Smart, G. Ad. Thomas, Best, Freyer, Richter, Hesse, Ritter and others.

Exercises in playing Church Music, Voluntaries, accompanying Chorus, Registration, etc., including all that is necessary to give one a thorough mastery over the organ for Church or concert use.

# CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC.

This Department is under the same general management as the other Departments, and under the special supervision of the Director. Students in the Conservatory are subject to the regular college discipline.

## COURSE OF STUDY.

### HARMONY.

scales, both Major and Minor, intervals and their inversions, chords in their various relations, Part-writing, Modulation, Choral, Single and Double Counterpoint, Composition, and Analysis of Musical works.

### PIANO FORTE.

The following is an outline of the mechanical part of the course pursued here:

Invernoy, op. 120.

Czerny, op. 636.

Heller, op. 46.

Spindler, op. 141.

Sections from Heller, op. 15 and 16.

Le Couppoy, op. 20.

Sections from Kruse, op. 5, and Loeschhorn, op. 66, in connection with Czerny, op. 299, approximating metronome time.

Kullak's Octave School.

Jensen, op. 32.

Tramer's Fifty Studies, (Van Bower's edition.)

Besides these, sections from Loeschhorn, op. 38, 52, and 67, Schmidt, op. 16, and Czerny, op. 740, will be used at the discretion of the teachers.

The aesthetic development will be made to keep pace with the study of Sonatas, Salon-pieces, Trios (with stringed instruments), Concertos and other works, with orchestral accompaniment by the best composers.

## CULTIVATION OF THE VOICE.

Careful instruction is given in the use of the voice, and the correct manner of producing a good tone; thorough drill in Technical Exercises, Solfegios, Vocalises, etc., to give control over and flexibility to the voice; and practice in singing the best English, German, Italian and French songs, Operatic Arias and Solos from the Oratorios, for expression and the development of pure style.

## ORGAN.

Selections from Rink's and Ritter's Organ Schools.

Pedal Techniques—Thayer.

Pedal Studies—Volkmar.

Studies in Pedal Phrasing—Buck.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.	Algebra.....Olney.
	Latin Grammar.....Allen & Greenough.
	Latin Reader.....Jones.
	English Analysis.....Greene.
SECOND TERM	Algebra.....Olney.
	Latin Reader.....Jones.
	History of the United States.....Ridpath.
THIRD TERM	Algebra.....Olney.
	Latin Reader.....Jones.
	History of the United States.....Ridpath.

Classes are organized each term in the following studies:

ARITHMETIC--Ray's Third Part, two classes; White's complete, two classes.
GRAMMAR--Harvey's, two classes; Whitney's Essentials of English Grammar, one class; Greene's Analysis.
GEOGRAPHY--Colton's, two classes.
ELOCUTION AND READING--National Fifth Reader, two classes.
ORTHOGRAPHY AND SPELLING.
ALGEBRA--Olney's School, three classes.
GEOMETRY--Olney's, two classes.
NATURAL PHILOSOPHY--Norton's.
PHYSIOLOGY--Dalton's.

Lessons in the English Bible and Rhetorical Exercises weekly, for all the students in the School.

The English Preparatory School is under the same general supervision with the other Departments, and under the immediate direction and management of the Principal. The members of this School are subject to the same regulations as other students in the College. It is particularly designed to prepare students for the Literary Course in the Department of Philosophy and the Arts. Especial attention is devoted to the needs of those who are preparing to teach. No students are admitted who have not advanced as far as Fractions in Arithmetic.

The classes are taught by Tutors, and by teachers selected from the Theological, and higher College Classes.

To enter the Senior Class, students will be examined in English Grammar through Syntax, Arithmetic and Geography.

## ENGLISH SCHOOL.

The object of the linguistic instruction in this department is to secure a perfect command of the forms of words, in English, Greek and Latin; with such attention as is possible to Syntax, Prosody, History and Geography.

Other text books than those specified are not allowed in the recitation room. Lessons in the English Bible and Rhetorical Exercises weekly, through the course.

First Term.....	Virgil's Æneid, two Books—Chase, Mythology and Geography.
	Prosody;
	Anabasis, continued—Boise, Syntax of Nouns, Analysis and Parsing;
	Algebra.....Olney
Second Term.....	Virgil's Æneid, three Books—Chase, Analysis and Parsing.
	Formation of Words.
	Anabasis completed.....Boise.
	Greek Prose Composition.....Jones.
	Algebra.....Olney.
Third Term.....	Sallust's Conspiracy of Catiline.....Stuart.
	Homer's Iiad, two Books.....Boise.
	General Review of Grammar.....Olney.
	Plane Geometry.....Olney.

## SENIOR CLASS.

Second Term.....	Cicero, two Orations—Allen & Greenough, Syntax of the Verb.
	Force of Subjunctives.
	Latin Prose Composition, to Lesson 68.....Harkness.
	Greek Lessons and Anabasis—Boise, Contract and Irregular Verbs.
	History of Rome.....Smith.
Third Term.....	Cicero, three Orations—Allen & Greenough, Analysis and Parsing, Substantive Phrases.
	Latin Prose Composition, to Part III.....Harkness.
	Anabasis—Boise, Analysis of Verb Forms.
	History of Greece.....Smith.

# DEPARTMENT OF PREPARATORY INSTRUCTION.

## CLASSICAL SCHOOL.

The Classical Preparatory School is under the same general supervision with the other Departments, and under the immediate direction and management of the Principal. The members of this School are subject to the same regulations as other students in the College. It is designed to prepare students for the Classical and Scientific Course in the Department of Philosophy and the Arts.

The regular classes are taught by the Principal and Tutors; extra classes, by those students in Theology who have received the degree of Bachelor of Arts.

To enter the Junior Class, students will be examined in English Grammar through Syntax, Arithmetic through Percentage, and the Elements of Geography. Candidates for a higher standing will be examined in the studies previously pursued by the class to which they desire admission.

## JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.....Latin grammar.....Allen & Greenough. Latin Reader.....Jones. English Grammar.....Whitney. Geography.....Colton. Latin Reader continued.....Jones. English Analysis.....Greene. History of the United States.....Ridpath.	THIRD TERM.....Latin Reader completed.....Jones. History of the United States.....Ridpath. Arithmetic.....White. Latin Grammar and Composition, as indicated in the Reader, throughout the year.
---	---

## MIDDLE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.....Cæsar, one Book—Stuart, Syntax of the Noun, Parsing and Inflection of Verbs and Nouns.	
---	--

SECOND TERM.

ENGLISH LITERATURE. Study of Later Authors. Philosophy of English Literature--  
Day. Bascom and Lectures.

ETHICS. Moral Philosophy. Nature of Virtue. Theories of Obligation,  
Conscience, Government. Personal Rights and duties--  
Patehild. Lectures on International Law.

EVIDENCES. Butler's Analogy. Text and Analysis. Lectures on English  
Poetry. Scope of Butler's Work. Present Value of the  
Argument. (Eight weeks.)

HISTORY. The Beginnings of Modern History. States and Races of Eu-  
rope. The Medieval Church and its Institutions. Political  
and Constitutional History of England. Lectures. (Five  
weeks.)

THIRD TERM.

ECONOMICS. Political Economy. Production. Distribution. Exchange.  
Governmental Regulations.

ARTS. Lectures on Architecture, Painting, Sculpture and Music.

GEOLOGY. Astronomical, Dynamical, Structural and Historical (geology).  
Handling and special study of 25 Minerals, 50 Lithological  
Specimens and 50 characteristic Fossils. Field Excursions  
and Reports. Lecture and Lectures.

RHETORIC..... Hepburn's Manual. Invention. Style. Forms of Discourse. (Eight weeks.)  
 EVIDENCES..... Lectures on Evidences of Christianity. Answer to Modern Forms of Skepticism. (Five weeks.)  
 RHETORIC..... One Essay and Three Written Discussions.

THIRD TERM.

BOTANY..... Gray's Lessons and Manual. Practice in collecting and identifying Plants.

FRENCH..... Grammar, completed. Translation and Reading. Petite Histoire du Peuple Français—Lacombe. (Elocutive with Latin.)

LATIN..... Sallust's Catiline. Review of Grammar. Analysis and Parsing. (Elocutive with French.)

PHYSICS..... Olmsted's Natural Philosophy. Hydrostatics. Pneumatics. Acoustics. Electricity. Heat and Light. Experimental Lectures and Demonstrations.

RHETORIC..... Four Essays.

### THIRD YEAR.

#### FIRST TERM.

ASTRONOMY..... Snell's Olmsted. Geography of the Heavens. Use of Astronomical Instruments.

GERMAN..... German Grammar--Whitney. Prose Composition. Translation and Reading.

LOGIC..... Deductive Logic with Exercises. Inductive Logic--Levons. RHETORIC..... Two Essays each term during the year.

SECOND TERM.

CHEMISTRY..... Lectures. Chemical Philosophy. Stoichiometry. Properties of Elements and Compounds. Daily practice in the Laboratory--Elliot and Stover.

ZOOLOGY..... Comparative and Systematic Zoology. Study of Living and Cabinet Specimens. Nicholson and Lectures.

GERMAN..... Translation and Reading continued. Syntax of Verb--Whitney.

THIRD TERM.

PSYCHOLOGY..... Nature of the Soul. Consciousness. Sense Perception. Memory and Imagination--Porter, with Lectures. Essays by the class.

GERMAN..... Word-formation. Schiller's "Wilhelm Tell"--Buchheim. ENGLISH LIT..... Analysis of English Classics -- Shakespeare. Milton, Wordsworth, Coleridge.

### FOURTH YEAR.

#### FIRST TERM.

PSYCHOLOGY..... The Powers and Processes of Thought--Porter. Lectures on the Intuitions, Feelings and Will. (Eight weeks.)

ENGLISH LIT..... History of the Language. Early English Literature. Lectures and Day's Introduction. (Four weeks.)

PHYSIOLOGY..... Lectures: Anatomy, Human and Comparative Physiology. Special Senses, Food and Nutrition, Hygiene.

HISTORY..... Guizot's History of Civilization. Reports upon assigned topics in Contemporary History and Biography.

RHETORIC..... During the year, two themes assigned, and two Essays.



## THIRD TERM.

ECONOMICS..... Political Economy, Distribution, Exchange, Governmental Regulations.

ART..... Lectures on Architecture, Painting, Sculpture and Music.

GEOLOGY..... Astronomical, Dynamical and Historical Geology, Handling and Special Study of 25 Minerals, 50 Lithological Specimens and 50 characteristic Fossils. Field Excursions and reports. Le Conte and Lectures.

## LITERARY COURSE.

## FIRST YEAR.

## FIRST TERM.

MATHEMATICS..... Plane Geometry—Olney.

LATIN..... Caesar's Gallic War, one book, Syntax of Nouns, Parsing and Inflection of Nouns and Verbs, Harkness' Latin Composition, Lessons 31 to 53.

NAT. HIST..... Physical Geography—Guyot.

DRAWING..... Lessons in Linear Drawing, (Optional).

RHETORIC..... Four Essays in Narration.

## SECOND TERM.

MATHEMATICS..... Solid and Spherical Geometry—Olney.

LATIN..... Cicero's First and Third Orations against Catiline, Syntax of Verbs, Force of Subjunctives, Latin Composition, Lessons 54 to 67.

HISTORY..... History of Rome—Smith.

RHETORIC..... Four Essays in Description.

## THIRD TERM.

MATHEMATICS..... Olney's University Algebra, Part Third.

LATIN..... Cicero's Orations for the Manilian Law and the Post Archias, Review of Etymology and Syntax, Substantive Clauses, Latin Composition, Lessons 68 to 80.

GOVERNMENT..... Alden's Text-Book on the Science of Government, Illustrations on the subject from current events.

RHETORIC..... Four Essays in Analysis and Comparison.

## SECOND YEAR.

## FIRST TERM.

MATHEMATICS..... Plane and Spherical Trigonometry--Loomis, Surveying, Use of Instruments.

LATIN..... Virgil's *Æneid*, two books, Ancient Mythology and Geography, Prose.

HISTORY..... Freeman's outlines of Universal History.

RHETORIC..... One Essay and Three Written Discussions.

## SECOND TERM.

PHYSICS..... Mechanics, Snell's Unstated, Motions and Forces, Machines, Projectiles, Strength of Materials, etc.

LATIN..... Virgil's *Æneid*, three books, (Elective with French).

FRENCH..... Keeler's Collegiate Course in French, Composition, Translation and Reading, (Elective with Latin).

Logic ..... Deductive Logic, with Exercises. Inductive Logic.  
 During the year, five essays, one original oration before the  
 BUREAU, ..... During the year, five essays, one original oration before the  
 SECOND TERM.

GREEK, ..... Demosthenes De Corona. Review of Syntax. Rhetorical Analy-  
 sis. History and Political Institutions of the Greeks.  
 MATHEMATICS ... Descriptive Geometry -- Church. Principles of Perspective.  
 Exercises in Mechanical Drawing.  
 CHEMISTRY ..... Lectures:--Chemical Philosophy. Stoichiometry. History,  
 preparation, properties and uses in the arts of elements  
 and compounds. Daily class practice in the laboratory.  
 Ehot and Storer's Manual.  
 ZOOLOGY, ..... Comparative and Systematic Zoology. Geographical Distribu-  
 tion of Animals. Study of Living and Cabinet Specimens.  
 Nicholson and Lectures.

THIRD TERM.

LATIN ..... Cicero's Philosophical Works or Laetius. History of Roman  
 Literature.  
 ENGINEERING ... Civil Engineering. Adjustment and use of Field Instruments.  
 Trigonometrical and topographical Surveying and Level-  
 ing. Free-hand Drawing.  
 CHEMISTRY ..... Qualitative Analysis. Examination of Solutions, Salts, Min-  
 erals, Ores, Compounds, etc.--Peregrini's Manual.  
 PSYCHOLOGY ..... Nature of the Soul. Consciousness, Sense Perception, Memory  
 and Imagination -- Porter, with Lectures. Essays by the  
 Class.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

GREEK, ..... Plato. Greek Philosophy.  
 PSYCHOLOGY, ..... The Powers and Processes of Thought--Porter. Lectures on  
 the Origin and authority of the Intuitions, on the Feel-  
 ings, and on the Will. (Eight weeks.)  
 ENGLISH LIT., ..... History of the Language. Early English Literature. Lectures  
 and Day's Introduction to English Literature. (Four  
 weeks.)  
 MINERALOGY, ..... Lectures:--(Crystallography, Classification, Descriptive Miner-  
 alogy, Blowpipe Analysis and Determinative Mineralogy,  
 with daily work in the laboratory--Brush's Manual.  
 PHYSIOLOGY, ..... Lectures:--Anatomy, Human and Comparative Physiology,  
 Special Senses, Food and Nutrition, Hygiene.  
 Rhetoric, ..... During the year, two Themes assigned, two Essays, and one  
 public oration.

SECOND TERM.

ENGLISH LIT., ..... Study of the Later Authors. Philosophy of English Literature.  
 Day, Hasom, and Lectures.  
 ETHICS, ..... Moral Philosophy. Nature of Virtue. Theories of obligation.  
 Conscience, Government, Personal Rights and Duties--  
 Fairbairn. Lectures on International Law.  
 EVIDENCES, ..... Butler's Analogy. Study of the Text with the Analysis of the  
 Argument. Lectures on English Belism. Scope of Butler's  
 Work. Present Value of the Argument. (Eight Weeks.)  
 HISTORY, ..... The Beginnings of Modern History. States and Races of Eu-  
 rope. The Medieval Church and its Institutions. Political  
 and Constitutional History of England. Lectures. (Five  
 weeks.)

## SECOND TERM.

LATIN.....Livy, sixty pages—Stuart. Exercises in writing Latin.  
 GREEK.....Greek Historians—Fernald. Formation of Words. Prose Com-  
 position. Idioms. Outlines of Greek History and Literature.  
 MATHEMATICS.....Trigonometry. Plane and Spherical. Surveying and Naviga-  
 tion—Loomis.

## THIRD TERM.

LATIN.....Horace, odes and Epodes—Chase. Prose. Exercises in writ-  
 ing Latin.  
 GREEK.....Orations of Lysias—Stephens. Review of Inflections.  
 Reading for quantity.  
 MATHEMATICS.....Olney's University Algebra. Part Third.

## SOPHOMORE CLASS.

## FIRST TERM.

LATIN.....Tacitus—All of Champlin's Selections. History of Rome—  
 Metivale.  
 GREEK.....Homer's Odyssey—Merry. Etymology. Lectures on Philology  
 and Textual Criticism.  
 GERMAN.....German Grammar—Whitney. Prose Composition. Translation  
 and Reading.  
 MATHEMATICS.....Olney's general Geometry and Calculus.  
 RHETORIC.....During the year. Written Translations, six Essays, three Decla-  
 mations, and one original public Oration.

## SECOND TERM.

LATIN.....Satires of Horace and Juvenal. Roman Antiquities.  
 GERMAN.....Translation and Reading continued. Syntax of the Verb—  
 Whitney.  
 PHYSICS.....Mechanics. Snell's Omsted. Motions and Forces. Machines.  
 The Pendulum. Projectiles. Strength of Materials.  
 RHETORIC.....Hepburn's Manual. Invention. Style. Forms of Discourse.  
 (Eight Weeks.)  
 EVIDENCES.....Lectures on Evidences of Christianity. Answer to Modern  
 Forms of Skepticism. (Five weeks.)

## THIRD TERM.

GREEK.....Greek Tragedy. Written Translations. Theology. Literature  
 and Art of the Greeks.  
 GERMAN.....Word Formation. Schiller's "Wilhelm Tell"—Buchheim.  
 PHYSICS.....Omsted's Natural Philosophy. Hydrostatics. Pneumatics.  
 Acoustics. Electricity. Heat and Light. Experimental  
 Lectures and Demonstrations.  
 BOTANY.....Gray's Lessons and Manual. Practice in collecting and identi-  
 fying Plants.

## JUNIOR CLASS.

## FIRST TERM.

LATIN.....Comedies of Plautus and Terence. Pliny's Letters. History  
 of Early Roman Literature.  
 FRENCH.....Keetel's Collegiate Course in French. Composition. Transla-  
 tion and Reading. New Testament.  
 ASTRONOMY.....Snell's Omsted. Geography of the Heavens. Use of Astro-  
 nomical Instruments.

# DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY AND THE ARTS.

## CLASSICAL AND SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

CANDIDATES for admission to the Freshman Class are examined in the common English Branches; the Grammar of the Latin and Greek Languages; Caesar, one Book; Sallust's Catiline; four of Cicero's Select Orations; Virgil's *Æneid*, five Books; Harkness' Latin Prose Composition, Parts First and Second; Xenophon's *Anabasis*, three Books; Homer's *Iliad*, two Books; Olney's School Algebra, or an equivalent; Olney's Plane Geometry; English Analysis; Ancient History; History of the United States; and Alden's Science of Government.

Candidates for a higher standing are examined in the same, and also in the studies previously pursued by the class to which they desire admission.

No admission to the Senior class is allowed later than the beginning of the second term.

**ELECTIVE STUDIES.**—During the Sophomore and Junior and the first term of the Senior years, four studies are assigned to each term. Each student is required to elect three of these.

The Annual Examinations for admission to College for 1879 will occur June 2nd, 3d and 4th; also September 2nd, at 9 o'clock, in No. 18 Society Hall.

## FRESHMAN CLASS.

### FIRST TERM.

LATIN.....Cicero's De Senectute et De Amicitia—Crowell. Exercises in writing Latin.

GREEK.....Xenophon's Memorabilia. Prose Composition. Syntax of the Verb, as given by Hadley and Goodwin.

MATHEMATICS.....Olney's Solid and Spherical Geometry.

RHETORIC.....During the year Exercises in English Composition, Written Translations and Declamations, and one original public Oration.

With reasonable prudence and economy any student may pursue his course without interruption or embarrassment.  
 Candidates for admission to the Junior Class must present evidence of graduation from some College, or of such scholarship as will enable them to enter upon the course with profit. Those who do not bring a Diploma will be examined in Greek, English and Rhetoric, Modern History, Mental and Moral Philosophy.

JUNIOR YEAR.

Hebrew—Elements and Exegesis; Greek—Harmony of the Gospels; Natural Theology; History; Homiletics; Eloquence; especial prominence being given to the Departments of Greek and Hebrew Exegesis.

MIDDLE YEAR.

Revealed Theology; Homiletics; History; Exegesis of Selections from the New Testament, with Lectures in Biblical Theology; Exegesis of Selections from the Old Testament, with Lectures on the Messianic Prophecies and Biblical Introduction; Eloquence; especial prominence being given to the Department of Systematic Theology.

SENIOR YEAR.

History and Positive Institutions; Homiletics and Pastoral Theology; Exegesis of Selections from the New Testament, with Lectures; Exegesis of Selections from the Old Testament, with Lectures; Eloquence; especial prominence being given to the Departments of Homiletics and History.

LECTURES.

Special Courses of Lectures are provided for upon Modern Skepticism, Church Policy, and other subjects.  
 RHETORICAL EXERCISES, consisting of the reading of original essays, the delivery of original addresses, written and unwritten, and the extemporaneous discussion of questions, occur weekly, in which the members of all the classes participate in succession. Special prominence is given to extemporaneous speaking, or the delivery of thoughts prepared but not written and committed to memory.

## Courses of Study.

### DEPARTMENT OF THEOLOGY.

The DEPARTMENT OF THEOLOGY is designed, primarily, to prepare young men for the Christian ministry. Any others who desire the advantages of theological study are received to its classes on such terms as the Faculty may prescribe.

Applicants for admission to the Regular Course are expected to furnish satisfactory evidence of moral character, and of such scholarship as will enable them successfully to pursue this course. Students from other Theological Seminaries are admitted *ad eundem*, on presenting a regular dismission; and persons may be admitted to advanced standing in any of the classes on satisfactory examination in the studies already pursued by those classes.

The Terms and Vacations are the same in all Departments of the College, and will be found in the Calendar. Council Hall, the building devoted to the exclusive use of this Department, provides completely furnished rooms for fifty students, with no charge for room rent, and but a small incidental fee.

In assigning these rooms the preference will always be given to those who have the work of the ministry in view. Students in Theology incur no expense for tuition or for the use of the Library. Other expenses will vary according to the personal habits and tastes of each student.

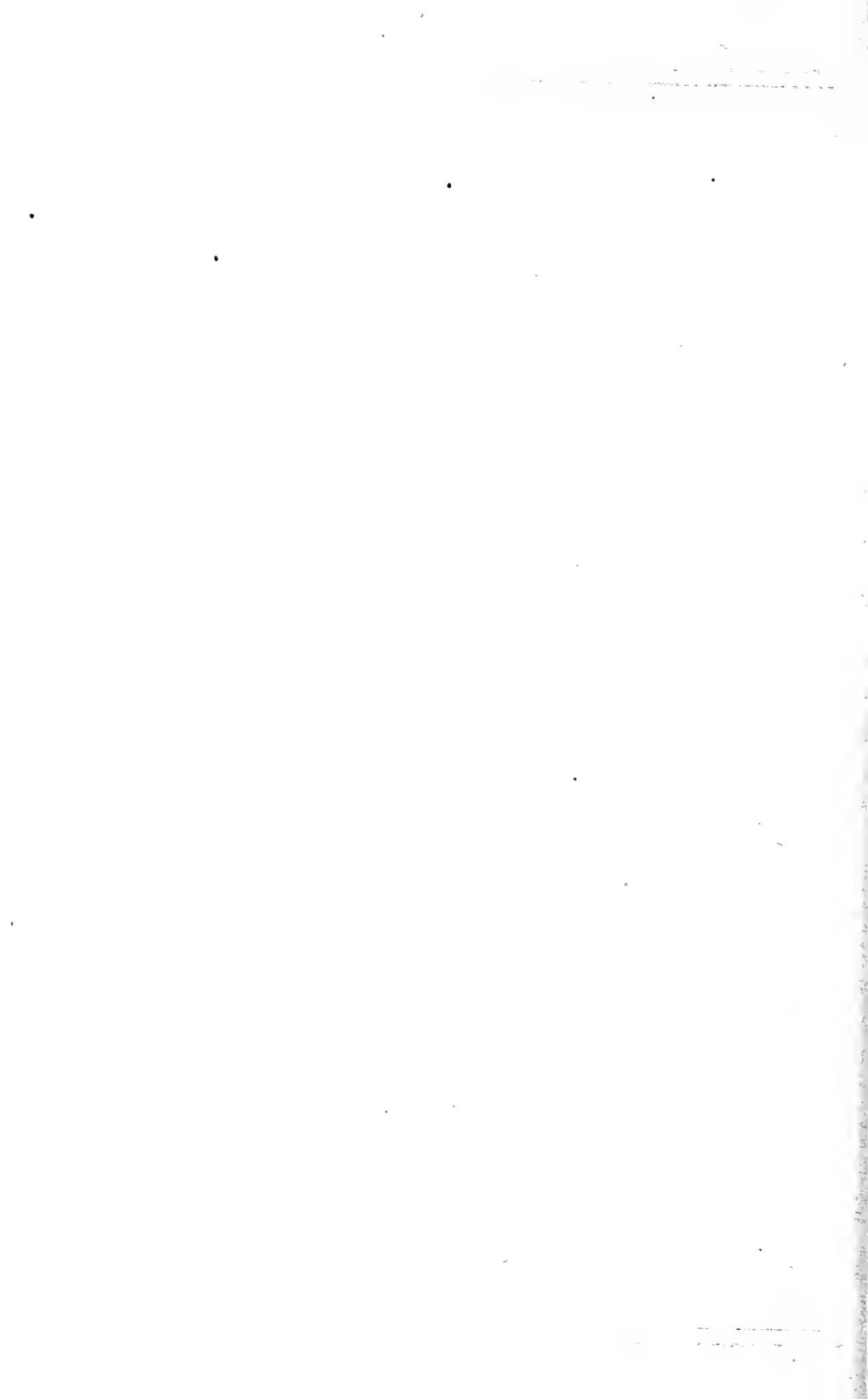
Aid is afforded by the American and the Ohio Education Societies to such students as are preparing for the ministry. The Seminary has also a special fund for the aid of students, from which several may receive a partial support.

The Classical and English Schools furnish employment for experienced teachers, at reasonable compensation. After the completion of the first term of the middle year, students are permitted to supply vacant pulpits in the vicinity, as opportunity may offer. During the Summer Vacation all the students may engage in preaching or other religious work, as Churches or Home Missionary Societies call for their services.

20/21

OBERLIN COLLEGE.

1879-80.





# CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

# OBERLIN COLLEGE,

FOR THE

COLLEGE YEAR

1879-80.



OBERLIN, O.:  
MATTISON'S STEAM PRINTING HOUSE.  
1879.

## BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

---

Rev. JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, President.

TERM EXPIRES 1880.

REV. SAMUEL WOLCOTT	CLEVELAND.
A. B. NETTLETON	PHILADELPHIA, PA.
REV. WOLCOTT B. WILLIAMS	CHARLOTTE, MICH.
SETH H. SHELDON	CLEVELAND.

TERM EXPIRES 1881.

J. G. W. COWLES	CLEVELAND.
GEORGE B. DELAMATER	MEADVILLE, PA.
WILLIAM SUMNER	CINCINNATI.
T. L. NELSON	ELYRIA.

TERM EXPIRES 1882.

HON. JAMES MONROE	OBERLIN.
J. E. INGERSOLL	CLEVELAND.
HON. J. D. COX	TOLEDO.
DAN P. EELLS	CLEVELAND.

TERM EXPIRES 1883.

E. J. GOODRICH	OBERLIN.
F. C. SESSIONS	COLUMBUS.
L. C. WARNER, M.D.	NEW YORK.
ISAAC STONE,	NORTHAMPTON, MASS.

TERM EXPIRES 1884.

REV. MICHAEL E. STRIEBY	NEWARK, N. J.
URIAH THOMPSON	OBERLIN.
REV. HENRY COWLES	OBERLIN.
REV. WILLIAM B. BROWN	NEWARK, N. J.

## PRUDENTIAL COMMITTEE.

---

PRES. J. H. FAIRCHILD.

REV. HENRY COWLES.

URIAH THOMPSON.

PROF. JOHN M. ELLIS.

E. J. GOODRICH.

J. B. T. MARSH.

PROF. G. W. SHURTLEFF.

---

J. B. T. MARSH, SECRETARY AND TREASURER.

---

REV. G. P. KIMBALL, FINANCIAL SECRETARY.

---

## LADIES' BOARD OF MANAGERS.

---

MRS. A. A. F. JOHNSTON.

MRS. REBECCA FINNEY.

MRS. MINERVA E. ELLIS.

MRS. ELIZABETH S. MEAD.

MRS. J. AUGUSTA SMITH.

MRS. MARY B. SHURTLEFF.

MRS. HELEN M. RICE.

MRS. M. J. P. HATCH.

# FACULTY.

---

REV. JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT,  
PROFESSOR OF THEOLOGY AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.  
AVERY PROFESSORSHIP.

REV. JOHN MORGAN,  
PROFESSOR OF NEW TESTAMENT LITERATURE AND BIBLICAL THEOLOGY.

JAMES DASCOMB, M. D.,  
EMERITUS PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY, BOTANY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

REV. JOHN M. ELLIS,  
PROFESSOR OF MENTAL PHILOSOPHY AND RHETORIC.

REV. CHARLES H. CHURCHILL,  
PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS AND NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

✕ REV. JUDSON SMITH,  
PROFESSOR OF CHURCH HISTORY AND POSITIVE INSTITUTIONS, AND LECTURER  
ON MODERN HISTORY.

GILES W. SHURTLEFF, A. M.,  
PROFESSOR OF THE LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

REV. HIRAM MEAD,  
PROFESSOR OF SACRED RHETORIC AND PASTORAL THEOLOGY.

FENELON B. RICE,  
PROFESSOR OF MUSIC.

REV. ELIJAH P. BARROWS,  
PROFESSOR OF OLD TESTAMENT LITERATURE AND BIBLICAL THEOLOGY.

ALBERT A. WRIGHT, A. M., PH. B.,  
PROFESSOR OF GEOLOGY AND NATURAL HISTORY.

JAMES K. NEWTON, A. M.,  
PROFESSOR OF THE GERMAN AND FRENCH LANGUAGES AND LITERATURES.  
FREDRIKA BREMER HULL PROFESSORSHIP.

GEORGE H. WHITE, A. M.,  
PRINCIPAL OF THE PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT, AND PROFESSOR OF  
ANCIENT LANGUAGES.

WILLIAM K. KEDZIE, M. S.,  
PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY AND MINERALOGY.

WILLIAM G. BALLANTINE, A. M.,  
PROFESSOR OF HEBREW AND THE GREEK OF THE NEW TESTAMENT.

REV. SAMUEL H. LEE,  
PROFESSOR OF POLITICAL ECONOMY, AND FINANCIAL SECRETARY.

WILLIAM G. FROST, A. M.,  
PROFESSOR OF THE GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

REV. A. HASTINGS ROSS,  
SPECIAL LECTURER ON CHURCH POLITY.

LYMAN B. HALL, A. M.,  
TUTOR IN GREEK.

HERBERT D. GOODENOUGH, A. B.,  
TUTOR IN LATIN.

HENRY C. KING, A. B.,  
TUTOR IN LATIN.

HENRY L. BATES, A. B.  
TEACHER OF GRAMMAR.

FRANK M. DAVIS,  
INSTRUCTOR IN PIANO AND VIOLIN.

WILLIAM B. CHAMBERLAIN, A. B.,  
INSTRUCTOR IN VOCAL MUSIC.

SUMNER SALTER,  
INSTRUCTOR IN PIANO-FORTE.

URIAH McKEE,  
INSTRUCTOR IN PENMANSHIP.

Mrs. A. A. F. JOHNSTON, A. M.,  
PRINCIPAL OF THE LADIES' DEPARTMENT, AND INSTRUCTOR IN HISTORY.

Miss MARGARET E. STRATTON,  
ASSISTANT PRINCIPAL OF THE LADIES' DEPARTMENT.

Miss MARY M. WRIGHT, A. M.,  
TUTOR IN MATHEMATICS.

Miss L. CELESTIA WATTLES,  
INSTRUCTOR IN PIANO AND HARMONY.

Mrs. HELEN M. RICE,  
INSTRUCTOR IN VOCAL MUSIC.

Miss ANNA M. WYETT,  
INSTRUCTOR IN PAINTING.

Rev. HENRY MATSON,  
LIBRARIAN.

# Department of Theology.

---

## FACULTY.

---

JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT.

JOHN MORGAN

JUDSON SMITH.

HIRAM MEAD.

ELIJAH P. BARROWS.

WILLIAM G. BALLANTINE.

---

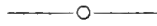
## STUDENTS.

---

### SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
FREDERIC ARTHUR CHURCHILL Oberlin College, 1877.	Oberlin	34 Council Hall.
LUCIAN EDMOND DANKS	Oberlin	11 West Lorain st.
EINION CRANOGVAB EVANS Middlebury College, 1876.	Norwood, N. Y.	29 Council Hall.
IRA JOHN MANVILLE	Sparta	35½ North Main st.
HENRY FERRIS MARKHAM Oberlin College, 1874.	Oberlin	3 Council Hall.
WILLIAM OTTERBEIN W. PRINGLE Oberlin College, 1876.	Fremont	19 Council Hall.
ANGUS ARCHIBALD ROBERTSON Dartmouth College, 1877.	Halifax, N. S.	11 Council Hall.
CHARLES JACKSON RYDER Oberlin College, 1875.	Oberlin	33 North Main st.
BURNETT THEODORE STAFFORD Hiram College, 1876.	Cleveland	16 Council Hall.
WILLIAM BIGLOW FISHER	Norwalk	30 West College st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
JAMES BRAINERD STOCKING	Oberlin	3 Elm st.
GEORGE REID TUTTLE	Cleveland	23 East College st.
HENRY FAY TYLER	Columbus	14 South Professor st.
<b>Seniors</b>		<b>13.</b>

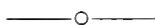


## MIDDLE CLASS.

IRENEUS J. ATWOOD	Oberlin	50 West College st. Ripon College, 1878.
JOSEPH FLETCHER BACON	Oberlin	4 West st. Oberlin College, —
HENRY LIBERTY BATES	Plymouth, Neb.	25 Council Hall. Oberlin College, 1876.
CHAUNCEY MARVIN CADY	Oberlin	28 Council Hall. Oberlin College, 1877.
WILLIAM BENTON CHAMBERLAIN	Oberlin	8 West Lorain st. Oberlin College, 1875.
WILLIAM EDWARDS FAY	Springfield	17 Council Hall. Marietta College, 1878.
MARCUS BELL FULLER	Nelson	30 Council Hall. Oberlin College, 1878.
HERBERT DELOS GOODENOUGH	Oberlin	41 North Main st. Oberlin College, 1877.
WILLIAM ANDREW HOBBS	Oberlin	19 West Lorain st. Oberlin College, 1876.
RUPERT PRESTON HODGE	Janesville, Wis.	7 Council Hall. Oberlin College, 1874.
JOHN HENRY HULL	Oberlin	16 South Professor st. Oberlin College, —
THOMAS ANDREWS HUMPHREYS	Delphos	24 Council Hall. Oberlin College, —
BENJAMIN ALBERT IMES	Van Wert, Pa.	27 Council Hall. Oberlin College, 1877.
CHARLES SUMNER LEEPER	Monticello, Ind.	4 Council Hall Oberlin College, —
CHARLES BEEBE MARTIN	Oberlin	21 Council Hall. Oberlin College, 1876.
FRANCIS MARION PRICE	Oberlin	48 Groveland st.



NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
MARION DANIEL SHUTTER Wooster University, 1876.	Oberlin	47 East College st.
MARTIN LUTHER STIMPSON Dartmouth College, 1878.	Norwich, Vt.	20 Council Hall.
WESLEY MEYERS STOVER Oberlin College, 1878.	Lisle, Ill.	31 West College st.
CLEMENT JAMES STRANG Michigan Agricultural College, 1878.	Lansing, Mich.	9 Council Hall.
ALBERT MARION WHEELER Oberlin College, 1878.	Shelby	23 Council Hall.
WILLIAM CULLEN WILCOX Oberlin College, 1878.	Richfield	15 Council Hall.
—————		
CHARLES NAUMANN Northwestern College, 1872.	Naperville, Ind.	31 Council Hall.
Middles		23.



### JUNIOR CLASS.

GEORGE EUGENE ALBRECHT Military Academy, Berlin, Germany, 1873.	Springfield	22 Council Hall.
HENRY ROYCE BASS Oberlin College, 1879.	West Randolph, Vt.	20 Council Hall.
FREDERICK VAN WIE HOYT Olivet College, 1879.	Saline, Mich.	26 Council Hall.
HENRY CHURCHILL KING Oberlin College, 1879.	Hillsdale, Mich.	32 Council Hall.
HOWARD WIEGNER KRIEBEL Kutztown Normal School, 1876.	Hereford, Pa.	8 Council Hall.
CLARK CHESTER OTIS Olivet College, 1879.	Olivet, Mich.	2 Council Hall.
ARTHUR BRADLEY PEEBLES Michigan Agricultural College, 1877.	Mason, Mich.	10 Council Hall.
ALFORD BROWN PENNIMAN Oberlin College, 1879.	Woodburn, Ill.	33 Council Hall.
CHARLES DANIEL TENNEY Dartmouth College, 1878.	Oberlin	31 Council Hall.

Juniors ..... 9.

# Department of Philosophy and the Arts.

## CLASSICAL AND SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

### FACULTY.

JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT.

JOHN M ELLIS.

ALBERT A. WRIGHT.

CHARLES H. CHURCHILL.

JAMES K. NEWTON.

JUDSON SMITH.

WILLIAM K. KEDZIE.

GILES W. SHURTLEFF.

SAMUEL H. LEE.

WILLIAM G. FROST.

### STUDENTS.

#### SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
LEANDER JEFFERSON ALDRICH . . . . .	Conklingville, N. Y.	19 West Lorain st.
DAVID EDWIN BARNEY . . . . .	La Porte, Ind.	3 Elm st.
WATSON ELLIOTT BOISE . . . . .	Bellevue . . . . .	3 Elm st.
SAMUEL GORDON BURKHEAD . . . . .	Potterville, Mich.	19 West Lorain st.
HARVEY WILSON COMPTON . . . . .	Coshocton . . . . .	6 West Lorain st.
DARIUS LYMAN EDWARDS . . . . .	Oberlin . . . . .	53 East Lorain st.
CLARENCE ROSS GALE . . . . .	Jamestown, N. Y.	First Church.
WILLIAM McLEAN GRAHAM . . . . .	Oshkosh, Wis.	4 South Professor st.
BYRON BEMENT HARRISON . . . . .	La Grange . . . . .	60 West College st.
DAVID ALEXANDER HAYLOR . . . . .	Oberlin . . . . .	7 East Lorain st.
WILLIAM KAISER . . . . .	Gnadenhütten . . . . .	37 North Main st.
FRANK MORRIS LILLIE . . . . .	Willoughby . . . . .	39 South Main st.
ORAMEL WILLIAM LUCAS . . . . .	Cañon City, Col.	45 West College st.
ARTHUR WILLIAM LYON . . . . .	Wauseon . . . . .	16 South Professor st.
OSCAR HOMER McCONOUGHIEY . . . . .	Oberlin . . . . .	32 West College st.
EDWARD BLANCHARD PATTERSON . . . . .	Elyria . . . . .	16 West Lorain st.
ARTHUR POWELL . . . . .	Worthington . . . . .	51 West College st.

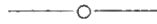
NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
DEWITT NATHAN ROSECRANS	Oberlin	6 College Place.
JACOB ALBRIGHT SHAWAN	Urbana	8 Forest st.
SAMUEL REYNOLDS SINGER	Zanesville	63 East College st.
MAURICE MELVILLE WARNER	Plainfield, Ill.	19 West Lorain st.
FRANCES EATON ALDEN	Rockland, Me.	7 Forest st.
ELLA MARIA BAILEY	Russia	42 North Main st.
IDA BEAGLE	Blissfield, Mich.	19 South Professor st.
LYDIA VIRGINIA CONE	Painesville	Ladies' Hall.
EVA LILLIAN HUTCHINGS	Oberlin	7 Morgan st.
SUSY KENDALL	Cavendish, Vt.	2 North Professor st.
NETTIE LUANNA MUNSON	Oberlin	12 North Professor st.
EMMA YOUNGLOVE	Rochester, Minn.	34 East College st.
Seniors		29.



JUNIOR CLASS

ELMER DELAZON BOSTWICK	Elinburg	27 West College st.
JOHN CHARLES BUCKLIN	Grand Rapids	13 East Lorain st.
EDWARD PAYSON CHURCHILL	Oberlin	26 West College st.
CHARLES ELMER CLARK	Oberlin	7 East Mill st.
ALFRED ELY COLTON	Hudson, Mich.	24 Tappan Hall.
JOHN WILLIAM CUNNICK	Mineral Ridge	23 West College st.
WILLIS FRANKLIN DAY	Oberlin	20 North Main st.
JOHN SUMNER EDMUNDS	Oberlin	45 North Professor st.
DAVID EDGAR FRENCH	Oberlin	18 North Professor st.
FREDERIC YALE GASTON	Clayton, Mich.	34 West College st.
EDWARD THOMPSON HARPER	Port Byron, Ill.	51 West College st.
CHARLES DE ARMOND HARRISON	Granville, Ill.	13 East Lorain st.
WILLIAM OWEN JONES	Richville, N. Y.	82 Tappan Hall.
ROBERT SCOTT LINDSAY	Andover, Mass.	Society Hall.
DANIEL MAGNUS	Oberlin	33 Tappan Hall.
CHARLES EDWARD MORSE	Oberlin	21 East College st.
CHARLES EDWIN NEWBERRY	Rochester, Mich.	14 North Professor st.
GEORGE LEWIS NICHOLS	Oberlin	13 East Lorain st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
EDWARD WATEROUS PECK	Oberlin	8 West Lorain st.
WALTER SCOTT PERRY	Pulaski, N. Y.	4 South Professor st.
HORACE GREELEY REDINGTON	Amherst	24 Elm st.
EDDY HERBERT SPOOR	Dowagiac, Mich.	24 Elm st.
SIDNEY DIX STRONG	Seville	13 East Lorain st.
ARCHIBALD EUGENE THOMSON	Medina	22 West Lorain st.
WILLIAM JAMES TURNER	Seville	82 Tappan Hall.
WILLIAM JAY VICKERY	Evansville, Ind.	11 South Professor st.
ERNEST NATHAN WARDEN	Oberlin	West Lorain st.
FRANCIS TIMOTHY WATERS	Lenox	60 Tappan Hall.
—		
EVA JOSEPHINE CEAS	Oberlin	11 South Professor st.
OLIVE CHATFIELD	Oberlin	3 West st.
HARRIET ELIZA CUSHMAN	Mattoon, Ill.	25 North Professor st.
LINA LEE FRAYER	Carson	25 North Professor st.
LELIA E. JOHNSON	Oberlin	25 North Professor st.
ELIZABETH ADAMS NICHOLS	Oberlin	13 East Lorain st.
ABBIE KRUM TUTTLE	West Andover	32 East College st.
Juniors		35.



### SOPHOMORE CLASS.

NEWTON WHITMARSH BATES	East Cleveland	58 Tappan Hall.
JOSIAH HARLOW BELLINGS	Weeping Water, Neb.	Park House.
JULIUS JACOB BLISS	Bainbridge	36 West Lorain st.
DAN FREEMAN BRADLEY	Bangkok, Siam	18 West College st.
ARTHUR WILLIAM BURT	Oberlin	College Chapel.
HARRY CAKE	Fostoria	23 Tappan Hall.
CHARLES HENRY CLAGUE	Dover	17 West College st.
WILLIAM HAMILTON COWLES	Oberlin	69 North Main st.
PAUL DRENNAN CRAVATH	Nashville, Tenn.	7 South Professor st.
JOHN BLAIR DOLAND	Wellington	2 Elm st.
CHARLES HENRY DYE	Fort Madison, Ia.	18 North Pleasant st.
PHILIP CADY HAYDEN	Hempstead, N. Y.	34 North Professor st.
JAMES MONROE HENDERSON	Evansville, Ind.	3 East College st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
FRANK HOWE HILL	Elyria	35 North Professor st.
HOMER MILTON HILL	Senecaville	14 West Lorain st.
OLIVER EARL HOTCHKISS	South Kirtland	14 North Professor st.
WARREN HENDERSON HOUSTON	Denmark, Ia.	11 East Lorain st.
JOHN CILAS. FREMONT JACKSON	Oberlin	75 North Main st.
CHARLES ALBERT JUDSON	Berlin Heights	13 South Pleasant st.
CHARLES CRAIG LEVAN	Shelbyville, Mo.	37 North Main st.
ELMER WALES MATTER	Brodhead, Wis.	7 South Professor st.
ALFRED McCASKEY	Sulphur Springs	18 North Professor st.
JOSEPH CEPILAS MEBANE	Mebanesville, N. C.	39 North Main st.
FREDERIC MYRON MITCHELL	Peru	23 Elm st.
JAMIN SETH MORSE	Brownhelm	13½ West College st.
WILLIAM HATHAWAY POUND	Tipton, Ia.	7 South Professor st.
LEWIS HUMPHREY POUNDS	Oberlin	26 East College st.
J. T. RAMSDELL	Oberlin	35 West College st.
GEORGE BARTLEY REID	Monaghan, Ireland	32 Tappan Hall.
CHARLES STEPHEN ROE	Rochester, N. Y.	7 South Professor st.
LEWIS ROGERS SCOTT	Wakeman	13 South Pleasant st.
ARTHUR LEON SHUMWAY	Cleveland	24 Tappan Hall.
MOSES FLEETWOOD WALKER	Oberlin	12 North Main st.
NORMAN PORTER WILLARD	Plainview, Minn.	College Chapel.
ALFRED AUGUSTUS WOOD	West Bend, Wis.	19 East College st.
ALFRED EUGENE WOODRUFF	Franklin, N. Y.	23 North Professor st.
GEORGE ZIMMERMAN	Frederick, Md.	40 West College st.
—		
ALICE ESTELLE BURT	Oberlin	9½ East Lorain st.
SINA EMILIA BURT	Akron	11 Elm st.
ALICE MINERVA COWLES	Oberlin	69 North Main st.
EVA LUCINDA EMERY	Prophetstown, Ill.	2 North Professor st.
JOSEPHINE LAURA FISH	Berlin Heights	Ladies' Hall.
MARY HUBBELL	Mt. Vernon	Ladies' Hall.
LUCY ADELAIDE HUTCHINGS	Oberlin	7 Morgan st.
MINNIE ELIZA MALTBY	Oberlin	48 West College st.
Sophomores		45.

## FRESHMAN CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
SAMUEL PETTIT ALEXANDER	Marblehead	3 Elm st.
FRANK GEORGE ALGER	Manchester, N. H.	50 Tappan Hall.
HUBERT WILBUR BESSEY	Oberlin	30 North Pleasant st.
ANGELO RANDOLPH BONNEY	Orland, Ind.	35 West Lorain st.
EDWARD INCREASE BOSWORTH	Elgin, Ill.	2 Elm st.
HERBERT WENDELL BOYD	Amesbury, Mass.	51 Tappan Hall.
WILLARD PARSONS BOYD	Amesbury, Mass.	51 Tappan Hall.
HARRY CLYDE BROOKS	Oberlin	60 North Main st.
CHARLES DE WOLF BROWER	Bloomfield, N. J.	3 South Professor st.
DALZELL ADELBERT BUNKER	Colebrook	78 East College st.
HERBERT MARTIN CAMP	Painesville	36 West College st.
CLARENCE HENRY CARSON	Woodburn, Ill.	20 West Lorain st.
HENRY NORTHUP CASTLE	Honolulu, S. I.	34 West College st.
CYRUS ALONZO CLARK	Union, Ill.	31 East College st.
CHARLES MASON COOK	Eaton, N. Y.	10 Elm st.
ARTHUR STANLEY COUTANT	New London	11 Groveland st.
IRA OLIVER CURTISS	Marengo, Ill.	36 North Main st.
JAMES WILLIAM DOW	Cortland	20 South Professor st.
LAFAYETTE ASAEL EDWARDS	Oberlin	53 East Lorain st.
JAMES THOME FAIRCHILD	Oberlin	8 South Professor st.
CLAUDIUS BUCHANAN FRENCH	Oberlin	18 North Professor st.
JAMES HENRY GARNETT	Milledgeville, Ga.	34 Tappan Hall.
CHARLES DUDLEY GREEN	Malden, Ill.	83 Tappan Hall.
CHARLES WILLARD HAYES	Hanover	16 Forest st.
MELVIN ELISHA HEDDING	Port Henry, N. Y.	73 North Main st.
JAMES HOWARD HOLT	Marysville	4 East Lorain st.
ALFRED HENRY HOWARD	Oberlin	77 Tappan Hall.
AMOS MORELL KENT	Genoa	19 East College st.
EVAN MOHR LANDIS	Colebrookdale, Pa.	52 Tappan Hall.
JOHN LEADINGHAM, JR.	Hammond, N. Y.	35 Tappan Hall.
EDWARD PAYSON MARTIN	Oberlin	69 East College st.
BENJAMIN OLIVER McMICHAEL	Ashley	34 West College st.
GEORGE HERBERT MEAD	Oberlin	9 Elm st.
WILLIAM VERNON METCALF	Elyria	18 North Professor st.
WILLIAM MILLER	Vine Ridge	38 South Main st.
WILLIS ELBERT MOLLISON	Marysville, Miss.	35 North Professor st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
WILLIAM MAXWELL MONROE	Oberlin	8 College Place.
JULIAN COATS MOORE	South Toledo	6 College Place.
CHARLES HOWARD NORTH	Oberlin	36 West College st.
CLARK HENRY NYE	Concord	36 West College st.
ARTHUR THOMAS PACKARD	La Porte, Ind.	6 West Lorain st.
FRED EVERETT POMEROY	Oberlin	3 Elm st.
CHARLES WALTER PURPLE	Oberlin	36 North Main st.
AZARIAH SMITH ROOT	Dalton, Mass.	10 Forest st.
CHARLES HOMER SEARLE	Oberlin	78 East College st.
WASHINGTON SIMMS	Greenville, Mich.	37 North Professor st.
WILLARD FRANK SMITH	Oberlin	14 Elm st.
GEORGE FRANKLIN SOLIER	Stryker	8 North Pleasant st.
ALEXANDER ORMISTON SPENCE	East Cleveland	8 North Pleasant st.
FRANK WARREN STREATOR	Oberlin	49 East College st.
CLARENCE FRANKLIN SWIFT	Oberlin	Mr. Swift's.
TULLY MCCREA TALBOT	Westville	8 Forest st.
RICHARD JACKSON TEMPLE	Vicksburg, Miss.	51 Tappan Hall.
JAMES ALLEN THOME	Mattoon, Ill.	9 College Place.
MERTON EDMOND THOMPSON	Oberlin	29 Elm st.
SAMUEL COOLEY TUTHILL	Middletown, N. Y.	38 South Main st.
JOHN MONROE WHITMAN	Chatham Centre	17 West Lorain st.
HERBERT FRANKLIN WILBOR	Oberlin	50 West College st.
GEORGE EDWARD WOODHULL	Marinette, Wis.	74 East College st.
ALONZO DOCK WOODWORTH	Irwin Station	Cabinet Hall.
CARRIE ADELLE FORD	Unionville	Ladies' Hall.
KATE CORDELIA FORD	Cleveland	6 Elm st.
CORA EMMA GANNETT	Wellington	36 West College st.
ELLA MARIA GLENN	Oberlin	43 North Professor st.
ADDIE BELLE HAWES	Litchfield Corners, Me.	Ladies' Hall.
MYRA JANE HOWES	Mendota, Ill.	Ladies' Hall.
CARRIE MAY KINNEY	Sandusky	Ladies' Hall.
JOSEPHINE FRANCES KROGMAN	Boston, Mass.	Ladies' Hall.
JANET HUNTINGTON MCKELVEY	Sandusky	Ladies' Hall.
MARY LUCINDA REGAL	Oberlin	18 Forest st.
ANNA MAYO RICH	Elyria	Ladies' Hall.
FLORENCE ATHALIA SPERRY	Rock Creek	Ladies' Hall.

Freshmen ..... 72.

## LITERARY COURSE.

## FACULTY.

JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT.

JOHN M. ELLIS.	GEORGE H. WHITE.
CHARLES H. CHURCHILL.	WILLIAM K. KEDZIE.
JUDSON SMITH.	SAMUEL H. LEE.
ALBERT A. WRIGHT.	MRS. A. A. F. JOHNSTON.
JAMES K. NEWTON.	MISS MARY M. WRIGHT.

## STUDENTS.

## FOURTH YEAR.

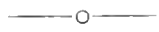
NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
EVA ARABELLA BEEBE.....	Oberlin.
FLORA BELL CARPENTER.....	Oberlin.
NETTIE CASSELL.....	Dayton.
IDA BELLE CLARY.....	Northfield, Minn.
JULIA ANNA EVANS.....	Oberlin.
LOUISE RANEY FROST.....	Oberlin.
CLARA ELIZABETH HARRISON.....	Granville, Ill.
ADDIE WHIPPLE HEALD.....	Canton, Ill.
ELLA MAY JOHNSTON.....	Allegan, Mich.
HELEN MARIA LOOMIS.....	Oberlin.
FRANCES FREDERICA MUNSON.....	Oberlin.
MARY LOUISA PATTERSON.....	Flint, Mich.
ELLA MABEL SEARLE.....	Portville, N. Y.
ANNA LOVINA WALLACE.....	Oberlin.
STELLA SUSAN WRIGHT.....	Oberlin.
JENNIE MATILDA WYETH.....	New Way.



THIRD YEAR.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
ABBY JANE ADAMS .....	Boston, Mass.
JESSIE LAURA BACON .....	Oberlin.
MARY ALICE BEACH .....	Ruggles.
MARY HENRIETTA BOHN .....	Warrensville.
MARY JOSEPHINE BRIGGS .....	Elyria.
MARTHA LOUISE CLARK .....	Cleveland.
EUGENE CUSHING .....	Huron.
CORA SARAH EWING .....	Ellington, N. Y.
MYRA CELIA FELLOWS .....	Oberlin.
JULIA BRAINERD HALL .....	Oberlin.
EMILY BROOKS HALL .....	Oberlin.
NELLIE ELMINA HAWLEY .....	Mankato, Minn.
ANNA LOUISE HINE .....	Painesville.
LOUISE D. F. HOGUE .....	Oberlin.
EMMA FRANCES JENKINS .....	Oberlin.
JESSIE M. LEONARD .....	Oberlin.
MARGARET WINTHROP LETCH .....	Ryegate, Vt.
EMMA CLARISSA LINSLEY .....	Galion.
EMILY LETITIA McCORMICK .....	Cincinnati.
AGNES LEONORA NOBLE .....	La Grange.
ADELAIDE LUELLE PACKARD .....	La Porte, Ind.
ELLA ELIZABETH POST .....	Belleville.
JESSIE FIDELIA POUNDS .....	Oberlin.
ELLA ROE .....	Madison.
ELLA WILSON .....	Louisville, Ky.
NELLIE MAY WORCESTER .....	Oberlin.

Third Year ..... 26.



SECOND YEAR.

MARY LOVINA ATWOOD .....	Waupun, Wis.
JULIA BACON .....	Oberlin.
KATE BAUM .....	New Philadelphia.
JULIA STONE BROWNING .....	Belpre.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
MARY BELLE CARLETON	Angola, Ind.
GERTRUDE CASSELL	Mt. Vernon.
FRANCES MELVIN CLARK	Mt. Vernon.
EMMA CLISBEE	Oberlin.
MARY CAROLINE CREEGAN	Wakeman.
HATTIE CURTIS	Vermontville, Mich.
IDA LURANNA FIELD	Oberlin.
AGNES CELICIA GOSS	Oberlin.
LIZZIE SARAH GURNEY	Chester Cross Roads.
FLORENCE ELIZABETH HALL	Hudson, Wis.
MARY CORNELIA JOHNSON	Oberlin.
MARY LENA LAMOURE	Oberlin.
HELEN HENRIETTA LORD	Ravenna.
CARRIE MATILDA PELTON	Oberlin.
MARY EVELYN PERCIVAL	Portville, N. Y.
SOPHIA ADELPHIA SMITH	Middlefield, Mass.
FLORA DIANTHA TAYLOR	Claridon.
ELIZA JANE TRUMBLE	East Townsend.
FLORENCE HELEN TYLER	Warren.
NELLIE ELVIRA WATTERSON	Cleveland.
MARGARET DIANTHA WELLS	Claridon.
AGNES WHITE	Willoughby.
ANNA MARY WICKES	West Charlotte, Vt.
BELLE RUTH WILLEY	Spencer.
CORA B. YOUNG	Monroeville.
Second Year	29.

—○—

### FIRST YEAR.

ORIELLE E. BURGNER	Fremont.
CELIA OWEN CLEMANS	North Dover.
CLARA IDA COOLEY	Farmington, Iowa.
ADELLE VIRGINIA CRANDALL	Portville, N. Y.
ELLA ELIZABETH CRIM	Galion.
MARY FRANCES FORREST	Woodstock, Ill.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
KATE ISABEL FOWLER .....	Kenosha, Wis.
MARY LOUISE GARDNER .....	Chagrin Falls.
MAGGIE HELEN GIDDINGS .....	Oberlin.
HELEN LOUISE GRIMES .....	Mansfield.
S. EMILY HALL .....	Homestead, Mich.
JANE HAYFORD .....	Oberlin.
IVA NORA HAYNES .....	Grass Lake, Mich.
LILLIE BELLE HAYNES .....	Poland.
MARY IMOGENE HOUGHTON .....	Oberlin.
LILLIAN HUDSON .....	Ligonier, Ind.
CHARLOTTE MARY KIMBALL .....	Maywood, Ill.
MINNIE LOUISE KIMBALL .....	Maywood, Ill.
LUCY LANGDON .....	Oberlin.
GINEVRA JANE LORD .....	Ravenna.
MARION EMILY MARSH .....	Bristol, Wis.
EDNA MASON .....	Oberlin.
MARY MATHIS .....	Yorktown, Ill.
ESTELLA METCALF .....	Oberlin.
MATILDA REBECCA MILLER .....	Vine Ridge.
NANNIE KEITH MILLER .....	Oberlin.
ANNA ELIZA NETTLETON .....	Oberlin.
ANNETTE OLIVE NEWBERRY .....	Rochester, Mich.
EMMA LOUISE PALMER .....	Fostoria.
AMANDA JANE OTIS .....	Hicksville.
ELLA PALMER .....	Delaware Bend.
MARY EMMA POMEROY .....	Elyria.
LAURA ELVIRA SMITH .....	Ypsilanti, Mich.
CORA MARIA SQUIRE .....	Oberlin.
ZERRY STRONG .....	Akron, Ind.
JENNIE THOMAS .....	Brimfield.
OLIVIA ANNETTE THOMAS .....	Fostoria.
EDNA THOMPSON .....	Urbana.
ANNA MARIA VETTER .....	Pawnee Rock, Kan.
HATTIE CELESTINE WILLIAMS .....	Oberlin.

## IN SELECT STUDIES.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
FAYETTE GILMAN APPLETON .....	Oberlin.
LLEWELLYN JAMES BEYNON .....	La Crosse, Mich.
ALFRED LANE CRAWFORD .....	Newcastle, Pa.
CHARLES AUGUSTUS MACK .....	Gilead, Conn.
HARLAN PAGE .....	Jamaica Plain, Mass.
JOHN WAKELY PATCHIN .....	Oberlin.
JAMES NELSON UPHAM .....	Paw Paw, Mich.
ELLA JANE BALL .....	Buffalo, N. Y.
JENNIE FLORENCE BOWEN .....	Savannah, Ill.
LIZZIE MISSOURI BOWERS .....	Akron.
MATTHE AMELIA BOYLE .....	Salem.
ALLIE BUFF .....	Terre Haute, Ind.
CATHERINE CASE .....	Milan.
LELIA E. CLARK .....	Oberlin.
JENNIE FINNEY .....	Milwaukee, Wis.
ALICE MAY GARDNER .....	Fulton, N. Y.
MARY ELIZA GUINELL .....	Oberlin.
ELLA MARIA HAMMOND .....	La Porte, Ind.
HARRIET ADELLA HITCHCOCK .....	North East, Pa.
CLARA EMMA HOWARD .....	Oberlin.
CARRIE LELIA JONES .....	Waubaussee, Kan.
KATE MORGAN KUHN .....	Salem.
MARY CLARK MATTOCKS .....	Toledo.
ANNABELLE McNAUGHTON .....	Lake Linden, Mich.
PAULINE BERNARD MONROE .....	Akron.
SARAH ELIZABETH REED .....	Monticello, Ill.
MANNIE D. ROYER .....	Brimfield.
EMMA JULIA SAFFORD .....	Buffalo, N. Y.
CLARA ELLEN SMITH .....	Warrensburg, Mo.
FLORENCE ELIZABETH SPERRY .....	Sherman, N. Y.
EMMA H. STOLL .....	Homestead, Mich.
CATHERINE ELIZABETH SWEENEY .....	Greenfield, Mass.

# Department of Preparatory Instruction.

## CLASSICAL SCHOOL.

### INSTRUCTORS.

GEORGE H. WHITE, PRINCIPAL.

MRS. A. A. F. JOHNSTON.

MISS MARGARET E. STRATTON.

LYMAN B. HALL.

MISS MARY M. WRIGHT.

HERBERT D. GOODENOUGH.

HENRY C. KING.

HENRY L. BATES.

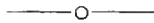
### STUDENTS.

#### SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
CHARLES STAFFORD AMES	Bucyrus.
CALEB DICKINSON ARNER	Salem.
DANIEL JULIAN BATES	Avon.
JOHN B. BATES	Upper Alton, Ill.
SAMUEL ARTHUR BALDWIN	Pittsfield.
ALLEN STEWART BARBER	Mt. Vernon.
RODNEY DURELL BEMIS	Oberlin.
FRANK AUGUSTUS BUNCE	Oberlin.
HARL BURKETT	Findlay.
EDWARD BENJAMIN BURWELL	Mercer, Pa.
WILLIAM MARION CAKE	Fostoria.
CHARLES JOHN COLE	Copola.
PAUL BURKE CONANT	Ravenna.
ORVA LEE COOK	Lexington.
WILLIAM PLATT DARWIN	Washington, D. C.
LEONIDAS HOWARD DAVIS	Kokomo, Ind.
LEMAN CANFIELD DENTON	Wakeman.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
GEORGE CHARLES EHRLHART	North Amherst.
STEPHEN S. ESTEY	Calais, Me.
FRANK CALVIN FREEMAN	Amherst.
BAXTER TODD FRENCH	Granville, Ill.
EDWARD PAYSON GALE	Jamestown, N. Y.
CHARLES MARTIN HALL	Oberlin.
LUTHER DONNELL HAMILTON	Clarksburg, Ind.
SYDNEY MARSH HASKELL	North Bloomfield.
WINFIELD PIERCE HATCH	Oberlin.
EDWARD L. HOTCHKISS	Kirtland.
ERNEST HOWARD	Adrian, Mich.
FRANCIS MILLS KOONS	Sulphur Springs.
GERALD STANLEY LEE	Oberlin.
FAYETTE LEMUEL LILLY	Mendota, Ill.
CHARLES WILLIAM LONGREN	Wilcox, Pa.
ROBERT CHARLES MARTIN	Cincinnati.
JAMES ELI McCONNELL	Rock Island, Ill.
FRANK B. McDANIEL	Oberlin.
RODERICK McLENNAN	Elgin, N. Y.
HENRY CLEMENT MORRISON	Milan.
ARTHUR GILSON MORSE	Brownhelm.
ALFRED CHARLES MOYSEY	Kelley's Island.
ALEXANDER LAWSON PATTERSON	Savannah.
FREDERICK CHAPMAN PORTER	Painesville.
OLON PIERCE POWELL	Findlay.
WILLIAM THOMAS ROYCE	Lexington.
CHARLES WHITEFIELD SANFORD	Geneseo, Ill.
OLIVER PERRY SCOVELL	Lewiston, N. Y.
WILLIAM CHARLES SHORTLE	Pontiac, Ill.
EDWIN S. SLATER	Aurelia, Ia.
JONATHAN GREENE SMITH	Ashkum, Ill.
CHARLES HENRY SOLIER	Stryker.
JAMES SULLIVAN	Victory Mills, N. Y.
FRED HAYNES SWIFT	Oberlin.
CLARENCE AUGUSTUS VINCENT	Chagrin Falls.
CHAMPION JAMES WARING	Post Mills, Vt.
THOMAS WINFRED WARING	Oberlin.
OLIVER SHELDON WELLS	Seville.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
MAY MEDORA CARROLL .....	Fostoria.
EFFIE CHAPMAN .....	Huntington.
MARY ELIZA CHURCH .....	New York City.
IDA ALEXANDER GIBBS .....	Oberlin.
SARAH LUELLE MINER .....	Tougaloo, Miss.
DELLA MAY THOMAS .....	Ravenna.
ETTA LEONA THOMAS .....	Ravenna.
<b>Seniors</b> .....	<b>62.</b>



MIDDLE CLASS.

JAMES WILLIAM ANTHONY .....	Ottawa, Ill.
LOUIS F. ATWOOD .....	Tallmadge.
SELVY ANDREW BASS .....	West Randolph, Vt.
CHARLES EARNEST BAXTER .....	Bryan.
ORION SUMNER BELDEN .....	Malden, Ill.
CHARLES GILBERT BOISE .....	Bellevue.
JOHN ROBERT BRADLEY .....	Sweet Chalybeate Springs, Va.
WILLIAM EDWIN BRUCE .....	Wauseon.
ALBERT BRADFORD COLWELL .....	Rushville, Ill.
ARTHUR EUGENE CHAMBERLAIN .....	Bedford.
JAMES GLASSWELL CLAYTON .....	Springfield.
EPHRAIM BECHTEL CLEMMER .....	Clayton, Pa.
JOHN WHITNEY CONNOR .....	Henniker, N. H.
HORACE MALACHI COOPER .....	Kokomo, Ind.
CHARLES ERWIN DAVIS .....	Dublin.
HARALAMBY DEMETROFF .....	Oberlin.
EDWARD PAYSON DICKENSON .....	Waterloo, Ind.
ALPHEUS LYMAN DICKINSON .....	Randall.
THOMAS JEFFERSON EATON .....	Oberlin.
GOMER GERALDIS EVANS .....	N. Jackson.
HARVEY ALPHONZO FIESTER .....	Newton Falls.
VANTON ORLANDO FOULK .....	Greenville, Pa.
THORNTON FRASIER .....	Plainfield, Ill.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
EDWIN POUND GARDNER.....	Canandaigua, N. Y.
WILLIS JAMES GOODRICH.....	Hudson, Mich.
LEE WRIGHT HALSEY.....	Bridgehampton, N. Y.
FRED CATLIN HARTSHORN.....	Pontiac, Ill.
CHARLES WESLEY HAVERSON.....	Winona, Mich.
EDWARD AIKIN HEALD.....	Canton, Ill.
WICK DENNICK HEAZELTON.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
HOWARD THOMAS HICKS.....	Oberlin.
WILLIAM HANSON HILTON.....	Monongahela City, Pa.
DONALD KEDZIE HITCHCOCK.....	Goshen, Ind.
JOHN LEONARD HOFFMAN.....	Newton Falls.
ELMER ELLSWORTH HOLLOWAY.....	Burbank.
WALTER BRADLEY HOUSE.....	Saugatuck, Mich.
HOMER HOSEA JOHNSON.....	New London.
MELVIN BLAKE JOHNSON.....	Elyria.
MORGAN PELAGIUS JONES.....	Wilksbarre, Pa.
EDWIN YOUNG LACEY.....	Ravenna.
OLIVER ALEXANDER McCONNELL.....	Ligonier, Ind.
FRANK ELWOOD MCKELLOGG.....	Oberlin.
RALPH WALDO MUNSON.....	Martin.
SOLOMON JOHNSON PAINE.....	Nelson.
CHARLES HENRY PENNIMAN.....	Oakland, Cal.
HARVEY WOODRUFF PROUTY.....	Painesville.
MORRISON JAMES REEDER.....	Sharon, Pa.
EVERETT SPENCER ROBINSON.....	Patchogue, N. Y.
FRANK THEODORE ROGERS.....	New York City.
JOHN WILLIS ROOT.....	Bissell's.
SOLLIS RUNNELS.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
EDMOND DWIGHT SACKETT.....	New London.
JOHN MILLER SHERMAN.....	Wakeman.
ALPHEUS MELANCTHON SPANGLER.....	Edgerton.
EDWARD HENRY SPEAR.....	Oberlin.
HARRY TERRELL.....	Oberlin.
PARK TERRELL.....	Oberlin.
FREDERICK F. THOMAS.....	Rochester.
GEORGE WELLS TYLER.....	Oberlin.
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN WHEELER.....	Charlotte, N. C.
WARNER ELI WHEELER.....	Oberlin.



NAMES.	RESIDENCES
WILLIAM WARREN WOODRUFF .....	Newtown, Pa.
CHARLES ZIMMERMAN .....	Frederick, Md.
ANNA SERETTA HILLIARD .....	Elyria.
FRANCES AMELIA REYNOLDS .....	Alburgh Springs, Vt.
Middles .....	65.



JUNIOR CLASS.

GEORGE EDWARD ABBOTT .....	Pittsfield, Ill.
HENRY EDWARD ASPLIN .....	East Rockport.
CHARLES HENRY ATWATER .....	Castalia.
WILLARD LORENZO BANGS .....	Churchville, N. Y.
RODNEY BARNES .....	Oberlin.
OBADIAH FREDERICK BARNHART .....	Barnhart's Mills, Pa.
MAY LANDA BEVIS .....	Harrison.
HENRY BLAIR .....	Edwardsville, Ill.
EUGENE FRANK BRADT .....	Marcellus, Mich.
CHARLES BURKET .....	Findlay.
SYLVESTER CALLAHAN .....	Sauk Center, Minn.
FRANK ALBERT CARVER .....	Chardon.
GEORGE HENRY CHAMBERLAIN .....	La Grange.
LOREN PRENTISS CHAPMAN .....	Lake Breeze.
LONNIE WESTON CHAPMAN .....	Lake Breeze.
WILKIE W. CHAPMAN .....	Huntington.
SAMUEL BRADFORD CHASE .....	West Glover, Vt.
WILLIAM D. CHENOWETH .....	London.
FRANKLIN JOSHUA CLARK .....	Medina.
AMOS BRAINERD CLEVERTON .....	Mulberry Corners.
GEORGE RUSSELL CREHORE .....	Lorain.
FRANCIS OLIN DAILEY .....	Seville.
JAMES MOORE FANLEROY FOSTER .....	Greencastle, Pa.
GEORGE R. FRISBIE .....	Verona, N. Y.
PETER JOSEPH GERLACH .....	Oberlin.
ALVIN THEODORE GURNEY .....	Chester Cross Roads.

## OBERLIN COLLEGE.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
PIERCE BENJAMIN HARRIS	Columbia, S. C.
RAY BENJAMIN HINCKLEY	Lansing, Mich.
WARD BEECHER HOLLOWAY	Akron.
HUBBARD MCKEE HOYT	Four Corners.
CHARLES FREMONT HOUGHTON	Oberlin.
FRANK W. HUNTER	Pecatonica, Ill.
WALTER GEORGE HULL	Homer, N. Y.
GEORGE EMERSON KING	North Ridgeville.
ALLEN MARTIN LAMBRIGHT	Uhricksville.
CHARLES SUMNER MINNICH	Gratiot.
ADOLPHUS ALEXANDER MOLL	Easton, Conn.
FRANK EDMOND MOORE	Chardon.
PAUL RALPH MUELLER	Oberlin.
RICHARD EUGENE MURTHA	Salt River, Mich.
JAY ODELL NELSON	Twinsburg.
HARVEY BENJAMIN NICKERSON	Marengo, Ill.
STEPHEN HENRY NICKERSON	Chippewa Lake.
ORANGE STEPHEN PALMER	Rising City, Neb.
CHARLES MILTON PIERCE	Clarksfield.
GEORGE LINCOLN PLATT	Manhattan, Kan.
WILLIAM JOHN POYER	Florence.
CHARLES LYMAN PRUGH	Gratis.
JAY WELLS RANSOM	Sandusky.
GEORGE WASHINGTON REXFORD	Norwood, N. Y.
WILLIAM NELSON RICHARDSON	Jackson, Miss.
EMORY RIKERT	Bull's Head, N. Y.
THOMAS EDWARD RILEY	Elyria.
ROBERT CURTIS RIVERS	Oberlin.
FRANCIS JEFFERSON ROBERSON	St. Louis, Mo.
WILTON SAWYER	Mentor.
HENRY BEDFORD SHUART	Cleveland.
FRED DWIGHT SMITH	Florence.
ALBERT PIKE STOCKWELL	Aurora, Ill.
FRED VALERIUS STONE	Strongsville.
VICTOR PERRY SWART	Hinsdale, N. Y.
FRANK PATTERSON TAYLOR	Genoa.
WILLIAM LAWRENCE TENNEY	Oberlin.
CHARLES FAWCETT TETER	Philippi, W. Va.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
ARCHIE TUCKER.....	Louisiana, Mo.
EUGENE STANBERRY UPSON.....	Oberlin.
CHARLES K. WHITNEY.....	Oberlin.
HUDSON ELLIOTT WILLARD.....	Cleveland.
HARLAN CORILUS WOODFORD.....	Mesopotamia.
DAVID THOMAS WYATT.....	Mt. Pleasant.
WILLOUGHBY BENJAMIN YOUNG.....	Junction City, Kan.
Juniors.....	71.

## ENGLISH SCHOOL.

## INSTRUCTORS.

GEORGE H. WHITE, PRINCIPAL.

MISS MARY M. WRIGHT.

HENRY L. BATES.

## STUDENTS.

## GENTLEMEN.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
JAMES STEPHEN ALLEN	Charlestown.
LIBA THURSTON ALLEN	Tontogany.
JAMES AUGUSTUS ANDERSON	Oberlin.
JOSEPH BAGGS	Bridgeport.
RICHARD BAKER	Clyde.
JOSEPH BITTINGER BALL	Corfu, N. Y.
FRANK H. BARNARD	Moline, Ill.
HERBERT JEROME BARNUM	Clarksfield.
HARRY NELSON BARTLETT	Oberlin.
OSCAR MARION BEACH	Buffalo, N. Y.
HORACE WEBSTER BEACOM	Mitchell Salt Works.
THOMAS E. BELL	Oberlin.
CINA ALBERT BESSEY	Amwell.
WILLIS ARTHUR BESSEY	Oberlin.
CHARLES EDWIN BLOOMER	Weaver's Corners.
ARTHUR LEROY BOIES	Kipton.
JESSE LEVI BRIGHT	Columbus.
IRVING JOHN BROOKS	New Haven.
SANFORD FREDERICK BURGER	Ottawa, N. Y.
HENRY LESLIE BURRELL	North Ridgeville.
JOHN RANDOLPH CARPENTER	Coe Ridge.
GEORGE HENRY CARRIER	Rochester.
MITCHELL CASKEY	Hartville.
CHARLES FREMONT CASS	Iberia.
GEORGE CHANDLER	Oberlin.
ELMER JEFFERSON CHENOWETH	London.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
HERMAN CLAUSEN	Gypsum.
GEORGE WILLIAM CROUSE	Birmingham.
CANARIUS H. CURRIER	Henrietta.
WILLIAM SANFORD CURTIS	Oberlin.
DOCKEY S. DAVIS	Columbus.
ELSON DAVID DYE	North Eaton.
WILLIAM ELY	Morrison, Ill.
WILLIAM SLOANE FENN	Nankin.
SYDNEY FREEMAN	Oberlin.
HORACE EDWARD GIBBS	Oberlin.
PRESTON HENRY HALL	Charlotte, N. C.
CHARLES BENJAMIN HELLING	Birmingham.
EDWARD HEUSNER	South Amherst.
WILLIAM ALVAN HEUSNER	Henrietta.
CLARENCE AUGUSTUS HINE	Painesville.
ALLISON L. HOBART	Nelson.
ROLLIN G. HOLMAN	Romeo, Mich.
JOHN HOPPER	Wauseon.
WILLIE MYRON HORTON	Painesville.
CLYDE WESTERMAN HURST	Harrisburg.
WILLIAM WILSON HUSTON	Brimfield, Ind.
ANDREW JACKSON	La Porte.
JAMES MIX JOHNSTON	Chester Cross Roads.
DEWOODY READE JONES	Millbrae, Cal.
MILO CORNELIUS KENDEIGH	Amherst.
FRED THOMAS KENNEY	Oberlin.
SYLVESTER SYLVAN LACEY	Philadelphia, Pa.
FRANK MERCER LANGSTON	Washington, D. C.
FRANK LEAKE	North Amherst.
CLIFTON B. LINDSLEY	Penfield.
WATSON BAIRD LINDSLEY	Penfield.
RUFUS DAVID LOOMIS	Ravenna.
CHARLES AUGUST MAURER	Monroe, Mich.
GEORGE LYMAN MAXFIELD	Nelson.
CHARLES EVERETT MEAD	Greenwich Station.
JAMES ADDISON MEAD	Greenwich Station.
WALTER HENRY MEECH	North Ridgeville.
FRED MYERS	Cleveland.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
GEORGE B. PALMER	Oberlin.
ROBERT CHANEY PANNELTON	White Oak, Tex.
SETH WILLIAM PARKER	Mayfield.
MILTON PARKS	Kirtland.
WILLIAM EDWARD PATCHIN	Oberlin.
ALSON EARLE PHILE	Genoa.
GEORGE POPOFF	Oberlin.
CHARLES HENRY PRIES	Arkwright, N. Y.
ARTHUR JOSEPH RICE	North Amherst.
HIRAM WHITNEY RICHMOND	Liverpool.
FRANK ROOT	Bissell's.
FREDERICK ARTHUR ROWLEY	Oberlin.
GEORGE ELLSWORTH SAVAGE	Churchville, N. Y.
EDWARD STEELE SAWYER	Mentor.
CHARLES RENCH SCHNEBLY	Mt. Vernon.
CHARLES WILLARD SEIBERLING	Akron.
HENRY SELKIRK	Oberlin.
EDWARD LAFAYETTE SHEPARD	Dundee, Ill.
EARL SMITH	Churchville, N. Y.
WILLIAM PAISTER SMITH	London.
FRANK WEBB SNYDER	Salem.
FREDERICK BENJAMIN STEM	Spring Hill, Kan.
STANLOW B. STILES	Greenwich.
VERNON EDMOND STILES	Clarkesfield.
WILLIAM EZRA STURDEVANT	Vermillion.
HIRAM ADELBERT TENNANT	Kipton.
ADRIAL CLARK THOMPSON	Oberlin.
ORRIN HARRY THOMPSON	Hudson.
JOHN SMITH TOWNSHEND	Avon.
LOUIS FOSDICK TUTTLE	Oberlin.
EUGENE BELDEN WELCH	Polk.
ASHLEY ALONZO WELSHER	Star, Ia.
EDGAR JAMES WHITAKER	Topeka, Kan.
JOHN OSCAR WHITE	Oberlin.
HARRY WOODRUFF	Sheffield.
HARSLEY WYMAN	Three Rivers, Mich.

Gentlemen

100.

LADIES.

NAMES.	RESIDENTES.
EMMA BELLE ADAMS	Helena, Mon.
LILLIAN A. ALLEN	Amherst.
MARY ANDREWS	Rockport.
MARY AUGUSTA ANDREWS	Rockport.
GENEVIEVE ATKINS	Clarksfield.
INAH ELLOY AVERY	Henrietta.
IRENE AVERY	Henrietta.
CARRIE ETTA BACHTEL	New Berlin.
ELIZABETH BASSETT	Cleveland.
MARY JANE BATES	Upper Alton, Ill.
LOUISE BAZIN	Oberlin.
AUGUSTA CLIFTON BELL	Henrietta.
EURA MITCHELL BELL	Henrietta.
MAGGIE BLAIR	Edwardsville, Ill.
ALICE M. BLAKESLEE	Ithaca, N. Y.
ANNA BONAR	Mount Vernon.
MAY BONSOR	Oberlin.
ZULEMA BOURGEOIS	Hanville, La.
ELIZABETH AMELIA BRADFORD	Port Gibson, Miss.
EFFIE ELDORA BRANT	Hayesville.
EDNA FLORENCE BRANT	Hayesville.
ALMEDA CHLOE BRONSON	Kipton
IDA BROWN	Milan.
CARRIE BUCK	Avon.
MARY CARMICHAEL	Wheatland, Mich.
FRANCES CLARK	Mechanicstown.
RUTH CLARK	Washington, Pa.
LEILA EDITH CLARK	Oberlin.
IDA COMSTOCK	Oberlin.
MARY AGNES CONLEY	Middlebury, Vt.
FLORENCE EMMA COOK	Four Corners.
MARY PHILENA COOK	Champlain, N. Y.
FLORA HELEN COOPER	Kokomo, Ind.
GRACE EVELYN CREHORE	Lorain.
ELLA CRITTENDEN	Ruggles.
EMMA JANE CUNNINGHAM	New Lisbon.

## OBERLIN COLLEGE.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
MINNIE STOUGHTON CURTIS.....	Oberlin.
CARRIE ELIZABETH DAY.....	Sheffield.
LILLIE SOPHIA DAY.....	Sheffield.
ANNA MARIA DE MUTH.....	Tuscarawas.
ISABEL DIXON.....	Sandusky.
JULIA ERB.....	Royal Oak, Mich.
KATE FARRAR.....	London.
VILETTA GALLUP.....	Strongsville.
MARTHA GOLD.....	West Cornwall, Conn.
REBECCA A. GORDON.....	Waynesburg, Pa.
MARY JANE GREEN.....	Oberlin.
JESSIE GRIFFITH.....	Willoughby.
ANNA LAVILLA HARRIS.....	Berlin Heights.
EVA LIONA HARRIS.....	Berlin Heights.
BERTHA D. HAVEN.....	Cleveland.
SARAH HIGGINS.....	Oberlin.
JULIA TOWNSEND HILL.....	Nevada, Mo.
ERIE A. HOGG.....	Reno, Pa.
MELLIE HOLBROOK.....	Sullivan.
ROSE HOOVER.....	Mason, Mich.
HELEN HOPPIN.....	South Haven, Mich.
EMMA JANE HUNT.....	Kendallville, Ind.
ALICE GERTRUDE HURLBUT.....	Elyria.
HATTIE HERMIA JOHNSON.....	Mansfield.
MOLLIE BEACH JOHNSON.....	Beloit, Wis.
JENNIE M. KERR.....	Gilman, Ill.
JENNIE KINSEY.....	Tuscarawas.
ASIA KRAMER.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
MARY LANE.....	Blissfield, Mich.
CHRISTABEL LEE.....	Oberlin.
EMMA LEE.....	Irwin.
HESTER MARIA LEIPER.....	East Liverpool.
EMMA LEWIS.....	West Mill Creek, Pa.
IRENE LOOMIS.....	Freedom Station.
MARY ELIZABETH LYON.....	Salem.
JENNIE MADDOCK.....	North Ridgeville.
AGNES MARSHALL.....	Sandusky.
ALICE MARSHALL.....	Rochester.



NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
ANNA MARY MARTIN	Bloomville.
IDA E. McCLELLAND	Bloomville.
WILLIE LOUISE McDUGAL	St. Louis, Mo.
MARTHA ELWOOD McLENNAN	Salineville.
CLARABELLE MEECH	Ridgeville.
ELIZABETH ETHERINGTON MEEK	Wills Creek.
ADA TERRILL MILLS	Elyria.
EVA SARAH MOON	Avon.
ELLEN MORSE	Brownhelm.
MAY B. MOULTON	Oberlin.
EMILIE MULLER	Oberlin.
DELLA ANNA NAY	Wakeman.
MARY JOAN NELSON	Shalersville.
CLARA MARTHA OSBORN	Euclid.
LEONORA PALMER	Port Gibson, Miss.
ADDIE PARMELEE	Liverpool.
ANTOINETTE CORINNE PARSONS	Oberlin.
ELIZABETH CORNELIA PARSONS	Ismit, Turkey.
VIOLA PARSONS	Oberlin.
ALLIE ELFREDA PECK	Wakeman.
ANNA PELTON	Berlin Heights.
MARY ELLEN PHILLIPS	New Oberlin.
ELLA BLANCHE PICKETT	Wakeman.
SADIE ELIZABETH PRINGLE	Fremont.
ETTA CATHERINE PRINGLE	Lily Chapel.
ELLA JULIETTE RADCLIFFE	Clarksville, Tenn.
MARY FRANCES RAMSEY	New Lisbon.
ELLA DORA RICHARDSON	Columbia, Mo.
DELLA ANNA ROOT	Bissell's.
KATE LUCETTA SAFFORD	Madison.
MARY LOUISE SAVAGE	Churchville, N. Y.
IDA BELLE SAWYER	Zanesville.
IDA LOUISE SEARLE	Oberlin.
VIOLETTE SEARLS	Camden.
EMMA SMITH	South Amherst.
EMMA WHITE SMITH	North Salem.
MINNIE DE ETTA SMITH	South Haven, Mich.
MARY ESTHER SMITH	Ashkum, Ill.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
LORA SORTER	Oberlin.
DORRIE STOHL	Oberlin.
GEORGIANA EUGENIA STARR	Litchfield.
LILLIE ESTELLE STARR	Litchfield.
MAGGIE STEELY	Anna.
GRACE MATILDA SUMNER	Birmingham.
FANNY THOMPSON	Medina.
ELVA LOVINA TODD	Wakeman.
LINDA RUTH TREAT	Cleveland.
ANGELINE TRUESDALE	Four Corners.
JESSIE B. TRUMBULL	East Townsend.
EVA VAIL	Ligonier, Ind.
MARY ANN WADDELL	Newcastle, Eng.
MARY ELLA WARNER	Pittsfield.
LILLY ADELAIDE WHITE	Willoughby.
MELVA JANE WILMOT	Claridon.
JOSEPHINE LOUISE WINCHELL	Wellington.
JOHNETTA WINTERBOTHAM	Columbus.
JENNIE BELLE WOOD	Oberlin.
MARY CHARLOTTE WOODRUFF	Sheffield.
IDA MAY WOODRUFF	Sheffield.
ETTA MAY WORCESTER	Kingston, Ill.
ELLA WORDEN	Mansfield.

Ladies ..... 136.

# Conservatory of Music.

---

## FACULTY.

---

JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT.

FENELON B. RICE, DIRECTOR.

L. CELESTIA WATTLES.

FRANK M. DAVIS

SUMNER SALTER.

HELEN M. RICE.

WILLIAM B. CHAMBERLAIN.

---

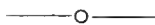
## STUDENTS.

---

### GENTLEMEN.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES
NELSON OZIER ALLEN.....	New London.
GEORGE WHITFIELD ANDREWS.....	Oberlin.
DAVID STEPHEN ARNOLD.....	Sycamore, Ill.
JOSEPH BAGGS.....	Bridgeport.
OVID POPE BARBOUR.....	Traer, Iowa.
HARRY NELSON BARTLETT.....	Oberlin.
SAMUEL HORACE BLAKESLEE.....	Oberlin.
ANGELO RANDOLPH BONNEY.....	Orland, Ind.
DAN FREEMAN BRADLEY.....	Bankok, Siam
HARRY CLYDE BROOKS.....	Oberlin.
DANIEL ELLIS BUSHNELL.....	Oberlin.
ELMER JEFFERSON CHENOWETH.....	London.
HERMAN CLAUSEN.....	Gypsum.
ALFRED LANE CRAWFORD.....	Newcastle, Pa.
CHARLES ERWIN DAVIS.....	Dublin.
GEORGE HENRY FISH.....	Brooklyn.
WINFIELD PIERCE HATCH.....	Oberlin.
PHILIP CADY HAYDEN.....	Hempstead, L. I.
ROLLAND GOULD HOLMAN.....	Romeo, Mich.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
THOMAS MONROE HOLLOWAY .....	Burbank.
JOHN CALVIN IRWIN .....	Iberia.
SAMUEL MCCONOUGHIE .....	Penfield.
CHARLES FRANK MILLER .....	Meadville, Pa.
CHARLES WALTHALL MORRISON .....	Oberlin.
JAMIN SETH MORSE .....	Brownhelm.
JAY ODELL NELSON .....	Twinsburg.
CHARLES EDWARD NEWBERRY .....	Rochester, Mich.
HARROLD DEAN NEWTON .....	Ypsilanti, Mich.
CHARLES WILLARD PEAK .....	Pike.
EDWARD WATROUS PECK .....	Oberlin.
GEORGE L. PLATT .....	Manhattan, Kan.
FREDERICK EVERETT POMEROY .....	Oberlin.
HENRY REED .....	Osnaburg.
LOUIE ASHTON SAUNDERS .....	Ypsilanti, Mich.
WILLIAM HENRY SHANE .....	Oberlin.
EDGAR GEORGE SWEET .....	Avon.
FREDERICK HAYNES SWIFT .....	Oberlin.
BENJAMIN THOMPSON .....	Urbana.
NATHAN CHAUNCEY UNDERHILL .....	New London.
PERRY PARTON WEED .....	Douglas, Mich.
GEORGE CLARENCE WESTERVELT .....	Oberlin.
ELWOOD RUSSELL WISSER .....	Kirtland.
GEORGE EDWARD WOODHULL .....	Marinette, Wis.
WILLIAM WARREN WOODRUFF .....	Newtown, Pa.
GEORGE ZIMMERMAN .....	Frederick, Md.
Gentlemen .....	45.



### LADIES.

FRANCES GENEVIEVE ATKIN .....	Clarksfield.
FRANCES JANE ATKINSON .....	Oberlin.
MARY LOVINA ATWOOD .....	Waupun, Wis.
NINA RUTH BACON .....	Oberlin.
CARRIE ETTA BACHTEL .....	New Berlin.
MARY ANN BAILEY .....	Benzonia, Mich.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
JENNIE ELIZABETH BALDWIN	Pittsfield.
EMMA ELIZABETH BALL	Canton.
LENORA JULIET BARR	Tidioute, Pa.
MARY ALICE BEACH	Ruggles.
MARY SMITH BEARD	Oberlin.
MARY LINCOLN BERGEN	Galva, Ill.
IDA MARY BISHOP	Lima.
MARGARET BLAIR	Edwardsville, Ill.
ALICE M. BLAKESLEE	Ithaca, N. Y.
ANNA BELLE BONAR	Mt. Vernon.
ELIZABETH REBECCA BOONE	Salem.
ZULEMA MARY BOURGEOIS	St. Charles, La.
ELIZABETH MISSOURI BOWERS	Akron.
LETTIE ELIZABETH BROOKS	Ellington, N. Y.
MARIE TRACY BROWN	Commeaut.
BELLE AURELIA BROWN	Oberlin.
ALLIE BUFF	Terre Haute, Ind.
MARY CLINTON BUSH	Edinboro, Pa.
MARY ELIZABETH BUSHELL	Oberlin.
FRANCES BENNETT CALLAWAY	Mt. Morris, N. Y.
JENNIE CANNAN	Camden.
JULIA LOIS CARUTHERS	Oberlin.
KATE CASE	Milan.
NETTIE CASSELL	Dayton.
CAROLINE DICKINSON CASTLE	Honolulu, H. I.
ELLA CHATFIELD	Oberlin.
EMMA JANE CLEMENT	Hudson, Mich.
EMMA JOSEPHINE CLISBEE	Oberlin.
NELLIE BALL COBAUGH	Canton.
LINNIE ELVIRA CONRAD	Oberlin.
FLORA HELEN COOPER	Kokomo, Ind.
LOU FRAZER COWAN	Oberlin.
EMMA JANE CUNNINGHAM	Columbiana.
LULU P. CUTLER	Tiskilwa, Ill.
FLORA MAY DARLING	Warsaw.
MARY FRANCES DAY	Oberlin.
MINNIE MAXWELL DICKINSON	Erie, Pa.
CARRIE ADELLE DREW	Winona, Minn.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
ANNA ISABEL DUGOT	Oberlin.
CARRIE FLORENCE ECKSTEIN	Salem.
HORRISSA RUTH EGGLESTON	Bainbridge.
LIZZIE MAUD FAWCETT	Salem.
MARGARET FITZPATRICK	Columbiana.
MARY FITZPATRICK	Columbiana.
MARY FRANCES FORREST	Woodstock, Ill.
NORA ADA FOWLER	Morrell.
KATE ISABELLE FOWLER	Kenosha, Wis.
HATTIE BOTSFORD FRANKS	Oberlin.
DILLA ETTA FRY	Sulphur Springs.
EMMA FULLER	Bellefontaine.
CORA BELLE GAGE	Oberlin.
ALICE MARY GARDNER	Fulton, N. Y.
MARTHA WADSWORTH GOLD	West Cornwall, Conn.
JENNIE M. GRIMM	Wenona, Ill.
GRACE MINERVA GULE	Owasso, Mich.
HARRIET ADALINE HALE	Faribault, Minn.
FLORENCE ELIZABETH HALL	Oberlin.
JULIA HANFORD	Oberlin.
BESSIE ANN HARRIMAN	Bedford.
MARY ELLA HARRIS	Evansville, Wis.
IDA ALICE HARRIS	Jackson, Mich.
JENNIE HARROLD	Mt. Eaton.
FLORENCE ANN HARVEY	Oberlin.
ALICE MARY HEALD	Canton, Ill.
FLORA HOYT HENRY	Oberlin.
ROSALIE BARBARA HILLE	Bath, N. Y.
AGNES HINE	Painesville.
LUCY ELVENA HOLMAN	St. Louis, Mo.
ROSE HOOVER	Mason, Mich.
LOTTIE BELLE HOSTLANDER	Ridgeville.
ALMA AGNES HOVER	Lima.
LILLIAN HUDSON	Ligonier, Ind.
MARY MINERVA HUNT	Otto, N. Y.
EMMA J. HUNT	Kendallville, Ind.
ALICE GERTRUDE HURLBURT	Elyria.
CARRIE ALBEE HYDE	Geneva.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
PAULINE M. ICENHOUR	Columbiana.
EVA DILL IRWIN	Iberia.
ELLA FLORA JACKSON	Hicksville.
LILLIAN JOSEPHINE JAQUES	Cleveland.
HATTIE HERMIA JOHNSON	Manstfield.
KITTIE JOHNSON	Morrison, Ill.
CARRIE LEILA JONES	Waubunsec, Kan.
NELLIE IOLA JOSLIN	Oberlin.
HETTIE JUDD	Oberlin.
MINNIE LOVISA KIMBALL	Maywood, Ill.
MARY CLARK KINCAID	W. Williamsfield.
LINA KINSINGER	Oberlin,
MINNIE KINGSINGER	Oberlin.
MARY ELLA LANE	Blissfield, Mich.
SARAH ELIZABETH LEE	Fulton, N. Y.
EMMA ALVIRA LEE	Irwin.
FLORA DELLA LOVELAND	New Haven.
HARRIET SPOONER LYON	Salem.
MARY ELIZABETH LYON	Salem.
MARY ELLA MANLEY	Oberlin.
MARION EMILY MARSH	Bristol, Wis.
AGNES MARSHALL	Audubon, Minn.
ANNA MARY MARTIN	Bloomville.
REBECCA MASSEY	Oberlin.
ELIZABETH SABINA MCKINNEY	Binghamton, N. Y.
MARY MCKINNIS	Findlay.
ALETTA MARIA MCCONNELL	Chatham.
ESTELLA METCALF	Oberlin.
CLARA MAY MILLS	Chester Cross Roads.
CAMILLA M. NETTLETON	Oberlin.
MINNIE JANE NETTLETON	Oberlin.
CORA MAY NICHOLS	Faribault, Minn.
ELLA MINERVA NICHOLS	Corunna, Mich.
ELIZABETH ADAMS NICHOLS	Oberlin.
MARY CHARLOTTE OTIS	Hicksville.
ADDIE LUELLE PACKARD	La Porte, Ind.
EMMA LOUISA PALMER	Fostoria.
MARY FRISBIE PARISH	Oberlin.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
MAY GARFIELD PARKS .....	Oberlin.
VILLETTE IDELL PARSONS .....	Oberlin.
ANNIE PAULL .....	Calumet, Mich.
NELLIE MARIA PECK .....	Shalersville.
MARY COWLES PENFIELD .....	Oberlin.
EMMA FLORENCE PETERSON .....	Oberlin.
ELLA JULIETTE RADCLIFFE .....	Clarksville, Tenn.
CASSIE ALDA REAMER .....	Oberlin.
MARY LUCINDA REGAL .....	Oberlin.
ELLA DORA RICHARDSON .....	Columbia, Mo.
DELLA ANNA ROOT .....	Bissell's.
MYRA JANNETT RUSSELL .....	Brimfield.
ALICE MAY SARGENT .....	Upper Sandusky.
MAY LOUISE SAVAGE .....	Churchville, N. Y.
EMMA WOOD SCHIERMERHORN .....	Hudson, Mich.
CLARA ETHEL SCHILLING .....	Salem.
ABBIE JANE SCHROCK .....	Newcastle, Ind.
NELLIE MARION SMITH .....	Ypsilanti, Mich.
JANE SNYDER .....	Oberlin.
JULIA SPAULDING .....	Oberlin.
FLORENCE ELIZABETH SPERRY .....	Sherman, N. Y.
LOUISE MARIE SPERRY .....	Sherman, N. Y.
MAGGIE STEELY .....	Anna.
ELLA MAY STEWART .....	Bellevue.
CARRIE ELIZABETH STILSON .....	Clyde.
ALICE AMANDA STONE .....	Oberlin.
MARY OSBAND SWIFT .....	Lansing, Mich.
SUSIE CAROLINE TOPLIFF .....	Elyria.
LILLIAN GERTRUDE TOWSLEE .....	Lodi.
NELLIE FLORENCE TUPPER .....	Ottawa.
GRACE LOOMIS UPSON .....	Oberlin.
LOUISE EVALINE UPSON .....	Oberlin.
MARY IDA VAN CLEEF .....	Wellington.
ANNA MARIA VETTER .....	Pawnee Rock, Kan.
MARY EDITH WELLER .....	Elyria.
KATE LORD WHEELER .....	Oberlin.
FRANCES NANCY WHIPPLE .....	Medina.
ADA CLEMENTINE WILKINS .....	Malden, Mass.



PANOLA ADELL WILLCUTT.....	Oberlin.
ANNA KNOWLES WILLEY.....	Andover, Mass.
JANE MARY WOODWORTH.....	Townsend.
ELLA WORDEN.....	Mansfield.
CARRIE ELECTA WRIGHT.....	Oberlin.
MARY ANNA WRIGHT.....	Painesville.
MYRA REBECCA WRIGHT.....	Oberlin.
FANNIE FOSTER WRIGHT.....	Oberlin.
JENNIE GENELLA YORK.....	Avon.
SADA ANN YOST.....	Saegerstown, Pa.

Ladies..... 168.

# Summary.

## I. DEPARTMENT OF THEOLOGY.

Seniors.....	13	
Middles.....	23	
Juniors.....	9	
	45	

## II. DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY AND THE ARTS.

### 1. CLASSICAL AND SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

Seniors .....	29		
Juniors.....	35		
Sophomores.....	45	Gentlemen.....	146
Freshmen .....	72	Ladies.....	35
			181

### 2. LITERARY COURSE.

Fourth Year .....	16		
Third Year.....	26		
Second Year .....	29		
First Year.....	40	Ladies.....	111
			111

### 3. IN SELECT STUDIES.

Gentlemen .....	7	
Ladies.....	25	
	32	

## III. DEPARTMENT OF PREPARATORY INSTRUCTION.

### 1. CLASSICAL SCHOOL.

Seniors .....	62		
Middles .....	65	Gentlemen.....	189
Juniors .....	71	Ladies .....	9
			198

### 2. ENGLISH SCHOOL.

Gentlemen .....	100	
Ladies.....	136	
	236	

## IV. CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC.

Gentlemen .....	45	
Ladies.....	168	
	213	

Total..... **1016**

*Deducting those reckoned twice.....* **67**

Whole Number of Gentlemen.....514

Whole Number of Ladies.....435

Corrected total..... **949**

# Courses of Study.

---

## DEPARTMENT OF THEOLOGY.

---

The Department of Theology is designed, primarily, to prepare young men for the Christian ministry. Any others who desire the advantages of theological study are received to its classes on such terms as the Faculty may prescribe.

Applicants for admission are expected to furnish satisfactory evidence of Christian character, and of such scholarship as will enable them successfully to pursue the studies of the course. Students from other Theological Seminaries are admitted *ad eundem*, on presenting a regular dismissal; and any applicant may be admitted to advanced standing on satisfactory examination in the studies already pursued by the class which he desires to join.

The terms and vacations are the same in all departments of the College, and will be found in the Calendar.

Council Hall, the building devoted to the use of this department, provides completely furnished rooms for fifty students, with no charge for room rent, and but a small incidental fee.

In assigning these rooms the preference will always be given to those who have the work of the ministry in view. Students in Theology incur no expense for tuition or for the use of the Library. Other expenses will vary according to the personal habits and tastes of each student.

Aid is afforded by the American and Ohio Education Societies to such students as are preparing for the ministry. The Seminary has also a special fund for the aid of students, from which several may receive a partial support.

The Classical and English Schools furnish employment for a few experienced teachers, at reasonable compensation. After the completion of the first term of the middle year, students are permitted to supply vacant pulpits in the vicinity, as opportunity may offer. During the summer vacation all the students may engage in preaching or other religious work, as Churches or Home Missionary Societies call for their services. With reasonable prudence and economy any student may pursue his course without interruption or embarrassment.

Candidates for admission to the Junior Class must present evidence of graduation from some College, or of such scholarship as will enable them to enter upon the course with profit. Those who do not bring a diploma will be examined in Greek, English and Rhetoric, Modern History, Mental and Moral Philosophy.

### COURSE OF STUDY.

This occupies three years and is thus arranged:

#### JUNIOR YEAR.

PROFESSOR BALLANTINE gives instruction in Hebrew and Old Testament Exegesis throughout the year.

PROFESSOR MORGAN lectures on the Harmony of the Gospels and on the Theology of the New Testament.

PRESIDENT FAIRCHILD lectures during the latter half of the year on Natural Theology, Evidences of Christianity, and the Authority and Inspiration of the Scriptures.

PROFESSOR SMITH gives an introductory course of lectures on the History of the Church.

#### MIDDLE YEAR.

PRESIDENT FAIRCHILD lectures upon Systematic Theology during the Fall and Winter terms.

PROFESSOR BARROWS lectures on the Literature of the Old Testament during the first half of the year.

PROFESSOR BALLANTINE continues his instruction in Hebrew Exegesis and lectures on the Epistles, conducting exercises in the Criticism and Exegesis of the Greek Text.

PROFESSOR MEAD gives an introductory course of lectures in Homiletics, including Criticism of Sermon Plans, during the latter part of the year.

PROFESSOR SMITH lectures on the History of the Ancient Church, during the Spring term. Origin and Planting of the Christian Church and its Spread in the midst of the Ancient Civilizations.

#### SENIOR YEAR.

PROFESSOR SMITH lectures on the History of the Mediæval and Modern Church and the History of Doctrines during the Fall and Winter terms, and on Positive Institutions in the Spring term.

PROFESSOR MEAD lectures on Invention of Material and Preparation of Sermons, and conducts exercises consisting of the Delivery and Criticism of Written and Extempore Sermons during the Fall and Winter terms; also lectures on Pastoral Theology during the Spring term.

PROFESSOR BARROWS lectures on the Theology of the Old Testament during the latter half of the year

PRESIDENT FAIRCHILD lectures during the Spring term on the Various Forms of Skepticism.

#### RHETORICAL EXERCISES,

Consisting of the reading of essays, the delivery of original addresses, written and unwritten, and the extemporaneous discussion of questions, occur weekly, in which the members of all the classes participate. Special prominence is given to extemporaneous speaking, or the delivery of thoughts *prepared* but *not* written and committed to memory.

# DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY AND THE ARTS.

## CLASSICAL AND SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman class are examined in the common English branches; the Grammar of the Latin and Greek languages; Caesar, one book; Sallust's *Catiline*; five of Cicero's *Select Orationes*; Virgil's *Æneid*, five books; Harkness' *Latin Prose Composition*, Parts First and Second; Xenophon's *Anabasis*, three Books; Homer's *Iliad*, three Books; Olney's *School Algebra*, or an equivalent; Olney's *Plane Geometry*; English *Analysis*; *Ancient History*; *History of the United States*; and Alden's *Science of Government*.

Candidates for a higher standing are examined in the same, and also in the studies previously pursued by the class to which they desire admission.

Students who have been unable to prepare for college in Greek will be admitted to the Freshman class if they are in advance in some other studies, and will have opportunity to make up the Greek afterwards.

No admission to the Senior class is allowed later than the beginning of the second term.

**ELECTIVE STUDIES.**—During the Sophomore and Junior, and the first term of the Senior years, four studies are assigned to each term. Each student is required to elect three of these.

The Annual Examinations for admission to College for 1880 will occur May 31 and June 1 and 2, also on the first day of the Fall term, at nine o'clock, in No. 8 French Hall.

### FRESHMAN CLASS.

#### FIRST TERM.

- LATIN.....Livy, sixty pages—Stuart. Exercises in writing Latin.  
GREEK.....Xenophon's *Memorabilia*. Prose Composition. Syntax of the Verb, as given by Hadley and Goodwin.  
MATHEMATICS.....Olney's *Solid and Spherical Geometry*.  
RHETORIC.....During the year Exercises in English Composition, Written Translations and Declamations, and one original public Oration.  
THE BIBLE.....Lectures each week through the year, upon the Book of Genesis, the Primeval Age, and the Patriarchal History.

#### SECOND TERM.

- LATIN.....Horace, Odes and Epodes—Chase. Prosody. Exercises in writing Latin.  
GREEK.....Greek Historians—Fernald. Formation of Words. Prose Composition. Idioms. Outlines of Greek History and Literature.

MATHEMATICS.....Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical. Surveying and Navigation—Loomis.

THIRD TERM.

LATIN.....Cicero's *De Senectute et de Amicitia*—Crowell. Exercises in writing Latin.

GREEK.....Orations of Lysias—Stephens. Review of Inflections. Reading for Quantity.

MATHEMATICS.....Olney's University Algebra. Part Third.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

LATIN.....Tacitus—All of Champlin's Selections. History of Rome—Merivale.

GREEK.....Homer's *Odyssey*—Merry. Etymology. Lectures on Philology and Textual Criticism.

GERMAN.....German Grammar—Whitney. Prose Composition. Translation and Reading.

MATHEMATICS.....Olney's General Geometry and Calculus.

RHETORIC.....During the year, Written Translations, six Essays, three Declamations, and one original public Oration.

THE BIBLE.....Lectures each week through the year, on the Later Books of the Pentateuch, and the Early History of Israel.

SECOND TERM.

LATIN.....Satires of Horace and Juvenal. Roman Antiquities.

GERMAN.....Translation and Reading continued. Syntax of the Verb—Whitney.

PHYSICS.....Mechanics—Snell's Olmsted. Motions and Forces. Machines. The Pendulum. Projectiles. Strength of Materials.

RHETORIC.....Hepburn's Manual. Invention. Style. Forms of Discourse. (Eight weeks.)

EVIDENCES.....Lectures on Evidences of Christianity. Answer to Modern Forms of Skepticism. (Five weeks.)

THIRD TERM.

GREEK.....Greek Tragedy. Written Translations. Religion, Literature and Art of the Greeks.

GERMAN.....Word Formation. Schiller's "*Wilhelm Tell*"—Buchheim.

PHYSICS.....Olmsted's Natural Philosophy. Hydrostatics. Pneumatics. Acoustics. Electricity. Heat and Light. Experimental Lectures and Demonstrations.

BOTANY.....Gray's Lessons and Manual. Practice in collecting and identifying Plants.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

LATIN.....Comedies of Plautus and Terence. Pliny's Letters. History of Early Roman Literature.

FRENCH.....Keetel's Collegiate Course in French. Composition. Translation and Reading. New Testament.

ASTRONOMY.....Snell's Olmsted. Geography of the Heavens. Use of Astronomical Instruments.

LOGIC.....Deductive Logic, with Exercises. Inductive Logic.

RHETORIC.....During the year, five Essays, one original Oration before the class, and one public Oration.

THE BIBLE.....Lectures each week through the year, on the Poetical and Prophetic Books of the Bible.

SECOND TERM.

- GREEK.....Demosthenes' De Corona. Review of Syntax. Rhetorical Analysis. History and Political Institutions of the Greeks.
- MATHEMATICS.....Descriptive Geometry—Church. Principles of Perspective. Exercises in Mechanical Drawing.
- CHEMISTRY.....Lectures:—Chemical Philosophy. Stoichiometry. History. Preparation, properties, and uses in the arts of Elements and Compounds. Daily class practice in the Laboratory. Eliot and Storer's Manual.
- ZOOLOGY.....Comparative and Systematic Zoölogy. Study of Living and Cabinet Specimens. Nicholson and Lectures.

THIRD TERM.

- LATIN.....Cicero's Philosophical Works or Lucretius. History of Roman Literature.
- ENGINEERING.....Civil Engineering. Adjustment and use of Field Instruments. Trigonometrical and topographical Surveying and Leveling. Free-hand Drawing.
- CHEMISTRY.....Qualitative Analysis. Examination of Solutions, Salts, Minerals, Ores, Compounds, etc. Prescott's Manual.
- PSYCHOLOGY.....Nature of the Soul. Consciousness, Sense Perception, Memory and Imagination—Porter, with Lectures. Essays by the class.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

- GREEK.....Plato. Greek Philosophy.
- PSYCHOLOGY.....The Powers and Processes of Thought—Porter. Lectures on the Origin and Authority of the Intuitions, on the Feelings, and on the Will. (Eight weeks.)
- ENGLISH LIT.....History of the Language. Early English Literature. Lectures, and Day's Introduction to English Literature. (Four weeks.)
- MINERALOGY.....Lectures:—Crystallography, Classification, Descriptive Mineralogy, Blowpipe Analysis and Determinative Mineralogy, with daily work in the Laboratory—Brush's Manual.
- GEOLOGY.....Astronomical, Dynamical, Structural and Historical Geology. Handling and Special Study of 25 Minerals, 50 Lithological Specimens and 50 characteristic Fossils. Field Excursions and Reports. Le Conte and Lectures.
- RHETORIC.....During the year, two Themes assigned, two Essays, and one public Oration.
- THE BIBLE.....Lectures each week through the year, upon the System of Doctrines contained in the Bible.

SECOND TERM.

- ENGLISH LIT.....Study of the Later Authors. Philosophy of English Literature—Day, Bascom, and Lectures.
- ETHICS.....Moral Philosophy. Nature of Virtue. Theories of Obligation—Conscience. Government. Personal Rights and Duties—Fairchild. Lectures on International Law.
- EVIDENCES.....Butler's Analogy. Study of the Text with the Analysis of the Argument. Lectures on English Deism. Scope of Butler's Work. Present Value of the Argument. (Eight weeks.)
- HISTORY.....The beginnings of Modern History. States and Races of Europe. The Mediæval Church and its Institutions. Political and Constitutional History of England and France. Lectures. (Five weeks.)

## THIRD TERM.

- ECONOMICS.....Political Economy. Distribution. Exchange. Governmental Regulations.  
 ART.....Lectures on Architecture, Painting, Sculpture and Music.  
 PHYSIOLOGY.....Lectures:—Anatomy, Human and Comparative Physiology, Special Senses, Food and Nutrition, Hygiene.

## LITERARY COURSE.

Candidates for admission to the first year are examined in English Grammar and Analysis; Arithmetic; Olney's School Algebra, or an equivalent; Latin Grammar and Reader; Harkness' Latin Prose Composition, Part First; Ridpath's History of the United States; Geography.

Candidates for advanced classes will be examined in the previous studies of the course.

## FIRST YEAR.

## FIRST TERM

- MATHEMATICS.....Plane Geometry—Olney.  
 LATIN.....Caesar's Gallic War, one Book. Syntax of Nouns. Parsing and Inflection of Nouns and Verbs. Harkness' Latin Composition, Lessons 31 to 53.  
 NAT. HISTORY.....Physical Geography—Guyot.  
 DRAWING.....Lessons in Linear Drawing. (Optional.)  
 RHETORIC.....Four Essays in Narration.  
 THE BIBLE.....Lectures each week through the year, on the Book of Genesis, the Primeval Age, and the Patriarchal History.

## SECOND TERM.

- MATHEMATICS.....Solid and Spherical Geometry—Olney.  
 LATIN.....Cicero's First and Third Orations against Catiline. Syntax of Verbs, Force of Subjunctives. Latin Composition, Lessons 54 to 67.  
 HISTORY.....History of Rome—Smith.  
 RHETORIC.....Four Essays in Description.

## THIRD TERM.

- MATHEMATICS.....Olney's University Algebra, Part Third.  
 LATIN.....Cicero's Orations for the Manilian Law and the Poet Archias. Review of Etymology and Syntax. Substantive Clauses. Latin Composition, Lessons 68 to 80.  
 GOVERNMENT.....Alden's Text-Book on the Science of Government. Illustrations on the subject from current events.  
 RHETORIC.....Four Essays in Analysis and Comparison.

## SECOND YEAR.

## FIRST TERM.

- MATHEMATICS.....Plane and Spherical Trigonometry—Loomis. Surveying. Use of Instruments.  
 LATIN.....Virgil's Æneid, two Books. Ancient Mythology and Geography. Prosody.  
 HISTORY.....Freeman's Outlines of Universal History.



- RHETORIC.....One Essay and three Written Discussions.  
 THE BIBLE.....Lectures each week through the year, on the Later Books of the Pentateuch, and the Early History of Israel.

SECOND TERM.

- PHYSICS.....Mechanics—Snell's Olmsted. Motions and Forces. Machines, Projectiles, Strength of Materials.  
 LATIN.....Virgil's *Aeneid*, three Books. (Elective with French.)  
 FRENCH.....Kectel's Collegiate Course in French. Composition, Translation and Reading. (Elective with Latin.)  
 RHETORIC.....Hepburn's Manual. Invention. Style. Forms of Discourse. (Eight weeks.)  
 EVIDENCES.....Lectures on Evidences of Christianity. Answer to Modern Forms of Skepticism. Five weeks.  
 RHETORIC.....One Essay and three Written Discussions.

THIRD TERM.

- BOTANY.....Gray's Lessons and Manual. Practice in Collecting and Identifying Plants.  
 FRENCH.....Grammar completed. Translation and Reading. *Petite Histoire du Peuple Français*—Lacombe. (Elective with Latin.)  
 LATIN.....Sallust's *Catiline*. Review of Grammar. Analysis and Parsing. (Elective with French.)  
 PHYSICS.....Olmsted's Natural Philosophy. Hydrostatics. Pneumatics. Acoustics. Electricity, Heat and Light. Experimental Demonstrations.  
 RHETORIC.....Four Essays.

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

- ASTRONOMY.....Snell's Olmsted. Geography of the Heavens. Use of Astronomical Instruments.  
 GERMAN.....German Grammar—Whitney. Prose Composition. Translation and Reading. (Elective with Latin.)  
 LOGIC.....Deductive Logic with Exercises. Inductive Logic—Jevons.  
 LATIN.....Livy, sixty pages—Stuart. Exercises in writing Latin. (Elective with German.)  
 RHETORIC.....Two Essays each term during the year.  
 THE BIBLE.....Lectures each week through the year, on the Poetical and Prophetical Books of the Bible.

SECOND TERM.

- CHEMISTRY.....Lectures:—Chemical Philosophy. Stoichiometry. Properties of Elements and Compounds. Daily Practice in the Laboratory—Eliot and Storer.  
 ZOOLOGY.....Comparative and Systematic Zoölogy. Study of Living and Cabinet Specimens. Nicholson and Lectures.  
 GERMAN.....Translation and Reading continued. Syntax of Verb—Whitney. (Elective with Latin.)  
 LATIN.....Horace Odes and Epodes—Chase. Prosody. Exercises in writing Latin. (Elective with German.)

THIRD TERM.

- PSYCHOLOGY.....Nature of the Soul. Consciousness. Sense Perception. Memory and Imagination—Porter, with Lectures. Essays by the class.  
 GERMAN.....Word-formation. Schiller's "*Wilhelm Tell*"—Buchheim. (Elective with Latin.)

- ENGLISH LIT.....Analysis of English Classics—Shakespeare, Milton, Wordsworth, Coleridge.  
 LATIN.....Cicero's De Senectute et de Amicitia—Crowell. Exercises in writing Latin. (Elective with German.)

## FOURTH YEAR.

## FIRST TERM.

- PSYCHOLOGY.....The Powers and Processes of Thought—Porter. Lectures on the Intuitions, Feelings and Will. (Eight weeks.)  
 ENGLISH LIT.....History of the Language. Early English Literature. Lectures, and Day's Introduction. (Four weeks.)  
 GEOLOGY.....Astronomical, Dynamical, Structural and Historical Geology. Handling and special study of 25 Minerals, 50 Lithological Specimens and 50 characteristic Fossils. Field Excursions and Reports. Le Conte and Lectures.  
 HISTORY.....Guizot's History of Civilization. Reports upon assigned topics in Contemporary History and Biography.  
 LATIN.....Tacitus. All of Champlin's Selections. History of Rome—Merivale.  
 RHETORIC.....During the year, two Themes assigned, and two Essays.  
 THE BIBLE.....Lectures each week through the year, on the System of Doctrines Contained in the Bible.

## SECOND TERM.

- ENGLISH LIT.....Study of Later Authors. Philosophy of English Literature—Day, Bascom, and Lectures.  
 ETHICS.....Moral Philosophy. Nature of Virtue. Theories of Obligation. Conscience. Government. Personal Rights and Duties—Fairchild. Lectures on International Law.  
 EVIDENCES.....Butler's Analogy. Text and Analysis. Lectures on English Deism. Scope of Butler's Work. Present Value of the Argument. (Eight weeks.)  
 HISTORY.....The beginnings of Modern History. States and Races of Europe. The Mediaeval Church and its Institutions. Political and Constitutional History of England and of France. Lectures. (Five weeks.)

## THIRD TERM.

- ECONOMICS.....Political Economy. Production. Distribution. Exchange. Governmental Regulations.  
 ART.....Lectures on Architecture, Painting, Sculpture and Music.  
 PHYSIOLOGY.....Lectures:—Anatomy, Human and Comparative Physiology, Special Senses. Food and Nutrition, Hygiene.

# DEPARTMENT OF PREPARATORY INSTRUCTION.

## CLASSICAL SCHOOL.

The Classical Preparatory School is under the same general supervision with the other departments, and under the immediate direction and management of the Principal. The members of this school are subject to the same regulations as other students in the College. It is designed to prepare students for the Classical and Scientific Course in the Department of Philosophy and the Arts.

The regular classes are taught by the Principal and Tutors; other classes by teachers selected from those students in Theology who have received the degree of Bachelor of Arts.

To enter the Junior class, students will be examined in English Grammar through Syntax, Arithmetic through Percentage, and the Elements of Geography. Candidates for a higher standing will be examined in the studies previously pursued by the class to which they desire admission.

### JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.....	Latin Grammar.....	Allen & Greenough.
	Latin Reader.....	Jones.
	English Grammar.....	Whitney.
	Geography.....	Colton.
SECOND TERM.....	Latin Reader, continued.....	Jones.
	English Analysis.....	Greene.
	History of the United States.....	Ridpath.
THIRD TERM.....	Cæsar, one Book.....	Stuart.
	History of the United States.....	Ridpath.
	Arithmetic.....	White.
	Latin Grammar and Composition, as indicated in the Reader, throughout the year.	

### MIDDLE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.....	Cæsar, one Book—Stuart.	Syntax of the Noun.	Parsing and Inflection of Verbs and Nouns.
	Latin Prose Composition, Lessons 31 to 53.....	Harkness.	
	Greek Grammar, to Contract Verbs.....	Hadley.	
	Greek Lessons.....	Boise.	
	Science of Government.....	Alden.	
SECOND TERM.....	Cicero, two Orations—Allen & Greenough.	Syntax of the Verb.	Parsing of Subjunctives.
	Latin Prose Composition, to Lesson 68.....	Harkness.	
	Greek Lessons and Anabasis—Boise.	Contract and Irregular Verbs.	
	History of Rome.....	Smith.	

THIRD TERM.....	Cicero, three Orations—Allen and Greenough.	Analysis and Parsing.
	Substantive Clauses.	
	Latin Prose Composition, to Part III.....	Harkness.
	Anabasis—Boise.	Analysis of Verb Forms.
	History of Greece.....	Smith.

## SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.....	Virgil's <i>Aeneid</i> , two Books—Chase.	Mythology and Geography.	Prosody.
	Anabasis, Continued—Boise.	Syntax of Nouns.	Analysis and Parsing.
	Algebra.....		Olney.
SECOND TERM.....	Virgil's <i>Aeneid</i> , three Books—Chase.	Analysis and Parsing.	Formation of Words.
	Anabasis completed.....		Boise.
	Greek Prose Composition.....		Jones.
	Algebra.....		Olney.
THIRD TERM.....	Sallust's <i>Conspiracy of Catiline</i> .....		Stuart.
	Homer's <i>Iliad</i> , three Books.....		Boise.
	General Review of Grammar.		
	Plane Geometry.....		Olney.

The object of the linguistic instruction in this department is to secure a perfect command of the forms of words in English, Greek and Latin; with such attention as is possible to Syntax, Prosody, History and Geography.

Other text books than those specified are not allowed in the recitation room. Lessons in the English Bible and Rhetorical Exercises weekly, through the course.

## ENGLISH SCHOOL.

THE ENGLISH PREPARATORY SCHOOL is under the same general supervision with the other departments, and under the immediate direction and management of the Principal. The members of this School are subject to the same regulations as other students in the College. It is particularly designed to prepare students for the Literary Course in the Department of Philosophy and the Arts, but offers the usual privileges of an academy to students who can spend but one or two terms at school. Especial attention is devoted to the needs of those who are preparing to teach. No students are admitted who have not advanced as far as Fractions in Arithmetic.

The classes are taught by tutors, and by teachers selected from the Theological, and higher College classes.

To enter the Senior class, students will be examined in English Grammar through syntax, Arithmetic and Geography.

## SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.....	Algebra.....	Olney.
	Latin Grammar.....	Allen & Greenough.
	Latin Reader.....	Allen & Greenough.
	English Analysis.....	Greene.
SECOND TERM.....	Algebra.....	Olney.
	Latin Reader.....	Jones.
	History of the United States.....	Ridpath.

---

THIRD TERM.....	Algebra.....	Olney.
	Latin Reader.....	Jones.
	Latin Prose Composition to Part II.....	Harkness.
	History of the United States.....	Ridpath.

Classes are organized each term in the following studies:

ARITHMETIC—Ray's Third Part, two classes; White's Complete, two classes.

GRAMMAR—Harvey's, two classes; Whitney's Essentials of English Grammar, one class;  
Greene's Analysis.

GEOGRAPHY—Colton's, two classes.

ELOCUTION AND READING—National Fifth Reader, two classes.

ALGEBRA—Olney's School, three classes.

GEOMETRY—Olney's, two classes.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY—Norton's.

PHYSIOLOGY—Dalton's.

Lessons in the English Bible and Rhetorical Exercises weekly, for all the students in the School.

# CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC.

---

This Department is under the same general management as the other Departments, and under the special supervision of the Director.

Students in the Conservatory are subject to the regular College discipline.

## COURSE OF STUDY.

### HARMONY.

Scales, both Major and Minor, Intervals and their Inversions, Chords in their various relations, Part-writing, Modulation, Choral, Single and Double Counterpoint, Composition, and Analysis of musical works.

The following is an outline of the mechanical part of the course pursued here.

### PIANO-FORTE.

Duvernoy, op. 129.

Czerny, op. 636.

Heller, op. 46.

Spindler, op. 141.

Selections from Heller, op. 15 and 16.

Le Couppéy, op. 29.

Selections from Krause, op. 5, and Loeschhorn, op. 66, in connection with Czerny, op. 299, approximating metronome time.

Kullak's Octave School.

Jensen, op. 32.

Cramer's Fifty Studies, (Von Bülow's edition).

Besides these, selections from Loeschhorn, op. 38, 52 and 67, Schmidt, op. 16, and Czerny, op. 740, will be used at the discretion of the teachers.

The aesthetic development will be made to keep pace with the above by the study of Sonatas, Salon-pieces, Trios (with stringed instruments), Concertos and other works, with orchestral accompaniment by the best composers.

### CULTIVATION OF THE VOICE.

Careful instruction is given in the use of the voice, and the correct manner of producing a good tone; thorough drill in Technical Exercises, Solfeggios, Vocalises, etc., to give control over and flexibility to the voice; and practice in singing the best English, German, Italian and French Songs, Operatic Arias and Solos from the Oratorios, for expression and the development of a pure style.

### ORGAN.

Selections from Bink's and Ritter's Organ Schools.

Pedal Techniques—Thayer.

Pedal Studies—Volkmar.

Studies in Pedal Phrasing—Buck.

Trios, op. 20, Richter, and op. 39, Merkel.

Fugues from the Well-Tempered Clavier, arr. by Van Eyken—Bach.

Selections from Mendelssohn's Sonatas, Preludes and Fugues, Ritter's Sonatas, Bach's Organ Works.

Miscellaneous selections from the works of Guilman, Buck, Smart, G. Ad. Thomas, Best, Freyer, Richter, Hesse, Ritter and others.

Exercises in playing Church Music, Voluntaries, accompanying Choirs, Registration, etc., including all that is necessary to give one a thorough mastery over the organ for Church or Concert use.

## VIOLIN.

Pupils receive careful instruction as to the correct manner of holding the Violin, using the bow, and producing a good tone.

The course comprises, besides David's School, Études by Wichtel, Kayser, Kreutzer, Prume, etc., with selections from the compositions of Alard, Rode, De Beriot, Spohr, Lafont, Schumann, Schubert, Weber, Mozart and Beethoven.

Viola and Violoncello are also taught, and pupils who are sufficiently advanced in the study of any of these instruments will have an opportunity for practice in string quartettes, trios, concertos, and the Conservatory Orchestra.

The length of time necessary for the completion of this Course cannot be stated definitely, but will vary from three to five years. No pupil is allowed to enter upon the last year in any department of music who has not presented to the Director satisfactory evidence of proficiency in the fundamental branches of an English education.

Weekly rehearsals are given, at which pupils who are competent are expected to perform. Pupils must furnish or rent their instruments for practice. Pianos can always be rented in town at reasonable rates. Students in other departments, taking lessons in music, are required to make their arrangements with the Director of the Conservatory.

Catalogues, containing full particulars concerning this department, can be obtained by addressing the Director, Prof. F. B. Rice, Oberlin, Ohio.

---

## LECTURES.

---

In addition to the lectures announced in the Courses of Study, Practical Lectures on General Habits, Methods of Study, and other important subjects, are delivered once in two weeks to the young women, by the Principal of the Ladies' Department, and to the young men of the Preparatory Schools by the Principal of those schools.

A lecture is given in the College Chapel to the students of all departments each Thursday afternoon. These lectures cover a wide variety of topics, and are delivered in turn by the President and Professors, and by invited speakers from abroad.

# General Information.

---

## ADMISSION.

The educational facilities at Oberlin have always been open to all applicants, without regard to sex or color. The student, in every department, pursues his studies in his private room, and meets with his class in the public room for recitation. No arrangement is made for those who have not sufficient maturity and self-control to study profitably under these conditions. Both sexes recite in the same classes when pursuing the same studies.

Candidates for admission to any of the departments must bring testimonials of good character; and those coming from other institutions must bring a certificate of honorable dismissal. None are admitted to full membership until they have honorably passed a probation of six months. None will be received under sixteen years of age, unless committed to the care of some approved resident of the place; nor any under fourteen, except by special arrangement with the Faculty.

## REGULATIONS.

The regulations of the Institution are few and simple, appealing to the student's self-respect and personal responsibility. He is required to abstain from the use of tobacco and intoxicating drinks. Secret societies are not allowed in connection with the College. No student is allowed to visit one of the other sex at a private room, except by special permission in case of severe sickness.

## RELIGIOUS EXERCISES.

All students are required to attend church twice on the Sabbath, and to attend daily prayers in the evening at the Chapel, and in the morning with the families in which they board. Every class has a weekly exercise in the English Bible, which all are required to attend.

There is a weekly prayer-meeting on Monday evening for all young people, conducted by the students; and a weekly prayer-meeting for each class, conducted by one of the teachers.

## EXAMINATIONS.

At the close of each term the classes are examined in the studies of that term, and at the end of the year there are general examinations, oral and written, in all departments.



Every recitation and examination is marked, and a record is kept by the Faculty of the attainments of each student, and also of his delinquencies. Information concerning his progress and deportment is, when requested, communicated to the parent or guardian.

#### DEGREES AND DIPLOMAS.

The degree of Bachelor of Divinity is conferred upon the graduates of the Department of Theology; that of Bachelor of Arts upon the graduates of the Classical and Scientific Course in the Department of Philosophy and the Arts.

The degree of Master of Arts is conferred upon any Bachelor of Arts of three or more years standing, who has been engaged in literary or scientific pursuits, and has sustained a good moral character.

Diplomas, certifying the successful completion of the prescribed course of study, are given to the graduates of the Literary Course in the Department of Philosophy and the Arts, and to the graduates of the Conservatory of Music.

#### LIBRARIES.

The Libraries connected with the College number over fifteen thousand volumes, and are constantly receiving additions. They are made doubly valuable to students by the counsel and assistance of a very competent librarian.

#### CABINETS.

The Cabinets in Geology and Natural History amply illustrate the branches of Mineralogy, Lithological Geology, Palaeontology, Archaeology, Radiate Life, American and Foreign Shells and Insects, and many branches of Vertebrate Life. Extensive and valuable additions have been recently made to these collections.

#### CHEMICAL LABORATORY.

Ample facilities are afforded students for Special Study in Chemistry. The Laboratories are well equipped with conveniences—furnished work-tables, water and gas supplies, fine balances and apparatus for both general and special analytical work. Students pursuing the General Course in Chemistry may in addition elect the Experimental Course in *Laboratory Practice*, using Eliot & Storer's Manual. The second term in Chemistry, elective to members of the Junior class, is devoted to general Qualitative Analysis. Special and post-graduate students desiring to pursue a further course in advanced chemical work, can do so by arrangement with the Professor of Chemistry.

The facilities afforded in the pursuit of Mineralogy are: an extensive Mineralogical cabinet, a large collection of crystal models, and convenient blowpipe tables furnished with the best apparatus.

## NORMAL SCHOOL.

A seven weeks' course of instruction for teachers will be entered upon September 4, 1880. Classes in all the studies required in the County Examinations, will be conducted by experienced instructors, and lectures given by prominent educators. Fee for this course, six dollars. Circulars with fuller information will be sent upon application to Prof. GEORGE H. WHITE.

## PENMANSHIP.

Arrangements are made to furnish instruction in Penmanship, under a permanent and approved teacher. A pleasant and commodious room in Tappan Hall is devoted to classes in writing. For terms see table of extra charges, or address the Instructor in Penmanship.

## GYMNASIUMS.

The College has two well-equipped gymnasiums—one for young men and one for young women—in which students are required to take exercise with their respective classes, unless excused because of manual labor.

## FACILITIES FOR SELF-SUPPORT.

The College does not furnish manual labor to students. Diligent and faithful young men can usually find employment in the village, with satisfactory compensation, for all the time that they can profitably spare from their studies. A large number of the students earn enough from term to term to meet a great part of their expenses—by working at trades, doing chores at private houses, taking care of gardens, sawing wood, teaching school in vacation, etc., etc. A few young men find work in the care of the college buildings. Occasionally a student by rigid economy and hard work is able to meet all of his expenses, while studying, from his earnings. But in such case his health or his studies are almost sure to suffer. No one should come, even for one term, expecting to support himself, without at least twenty-five dollars at his command to use as needed. No student suffers in social position or class favor because he is self-supporting. Special arrangements are made so that those students who are obliged to teach in the Winter, can make up the studies of the Winter term in the Summer vacation, under the instruction of members of the Faculty. Free tuition is furnished to a limited number of self-supporting students, and the College has funds for otherwise aiding certain classes of needy students, to some extent. But the chief advantage it can offer indigent students is the very low rate at which all its facilities are afforded.

## LADIES' DEPARTMENT.

Young women in all the departments of study are under the supervision of the Principal of the Ladies' Department, and the management of the Ladies' Board. They are required to be in their rooms after eight o'clock in the evening during the Spring and Summer months, and after half-past seven during the Fall and Winter months.

Every young woman is required to present, once in two weeks, a written report of her observance and her failures in the observance of the regulations of the department, signed by the matron of the family in which she boards. These reports, together with the marks of her recitations, are recorded by the Principal, and are open at all times for the inspection of the Faculty, the Ladies' Board, and all friends interested.

### ROOMS AND BOARD.

Rooms and table board can be had in the college buildings or in private families as preferred. The Ladies' Hall has rooms for eighty young women, and a boarding hall for the accommodation of its occupants and of gentlemen rooming elsewhere. It is a fine brick building, with pleasant grounds, and easy of access to the recitation rooms. The Principal of the Ladies' Department makes her home here. Each room is intended for two occupants. It has a closet attached, and is furnished with inside blinds, air-tight wood stove, bedstead, spring bed, husk mattress, carpet, wash-stand, chairs, non-explosive lamp, and other necessary furniture except bedding. The latter the occupant furnishes herself; or, if desired, she can rent it on reasonable terms from the Steward. Each lady also furnishes her own towels and table napkins. Room rent in the Hall is \$10.50 a term for each person. This pays, also, for lights, the privileges of the house, and the care of an excellent nurse in any ordinary sickness. Fuel is furnished—delivered in the room—as required, the charge being according to the amount consumed. No room will be considered engaged for any term, unless two dollars has been paid in advance on rent. This sum will be forfeited if the room is not taken, unless written notice is given to Mr. R. HATCH, Steward of the Hall, two weeks before the opening of the term. Any one leaving before the end of the term will not be entitled to a return of any part of the money paid for room rent. Room rent is payable each term in advance and table board each half term in advance, to the Steward of the Ladies' Hall. Applications for admission to the Hall should be made to the Principal of the Ladies' Department. Applicants should state their age, state of health, previous attainments, etc. Those who are admitted will be seasonably notified. Young women purposing to live in private families are expected to consult the Principal before engaging their boarding places. Young women are allowed to board themselves, by making arrangements with the Principal beforehand.

Rooms for young men, in Tappan Hall, are furnished with stove, table, chairs, wash-stand and bedstead. The charge—for two rooms—when occupied by only one person, is \$5.00 a term; when occupied by two persons, \$3.00 each. Bedding and other articles of furniture can be rented at a small additional charge. None but students in the Theological Department are allowed to occupy rooms in Council Hall.

Living expenses vary somewhat with the cost of provisions. Students who are willing to live plainly, can live at as low cost and as well, for the money, as in any other college. At present, table board at the Ladies' Hall is \$2.45 per week, making cost of room and board at Ladies' Hall about \$3.25

per week. The charge, to young men, for rooms in Tappan Hall, with board at the Ladies' Hall, is \$2.95 per week. In private families, table board and furnished rooms range in price, according to quality, from \$2.50 to \$4.00 per week, fuel and lights extra. There is no difficulty in securing board and rooms at any time of the year.

#### RAILWAY FARES—REDUCED RATES.

Arrangements have been made with the Lake Shore & Michigan Southern Railway, by which students wishing to make vacation visits home can procure round trip tickets from Oberlin to any point on that road between Buffalo and Chicago, or to any point on its branch lines to Oil City, Pa., Youngstown, O., Detroit, Lansing, and Grand Rapids, Mich., and return, at the special rate of two cents a mile.

#### EXPENSES.

The following table exhibits a careful estimate of the necessary expenses for a term of thirteen weeks, in any department except the Theological, in which there is no charge for tuition, room rent or use of Library. Thorough instruction in Vocal Music is free to all. Tuition, incidentals, and all extra charges are payable each term in advance. Second-hand text-books can usually be purchased at the book-stores at largely reduced prices.

Tuition, or rent of Scholarship.....	\$3 00	\$3 00
Incidentals, (including use of Library and Gymnasium).....	7 00	7 00
Board, \$1.75 to \$3.00 per week.....	22 75 to 39 00	
Room Rent.....	3 25 to 13 00	
Lights and Washing.....	5 00 to 8 00	
Books and stationery.....	3 00 to 6 00	
Fuel.....	3 00 to 6 00	
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$47 00	\$82 00

#### EXTRA CHARGES.

Laboratory Practice.....	\$5 00
Qualitative Analysis.....	10 00
Mineralogy and Blowpipe Analysis.....	5 00
Piano.....	15 00
Organ.....	15 00
Cultivation of the Voice.....	15 00
Violin, Viola or Violoncello.....	15 00
Harmony.....	6 00
Use of Instrument, one hour per day.....	\$2 00—3 00
Use of Musical Library.....	1 00—3 00
Oil Painting, with use of Models, thirty lessons.....	10 00
Water Colors.....	6 00
Crayon Drawing, fifty lessons.....	7 00
Perspective Drawing.....	6 00
French or German, except in the Regular Courses.....	5 00
Penmanship, one term, one hour a day.....	5 00
Penmanship, one month, constant practice.....	6 00
Full Course in Practical, or Ornamental, Penmanship, each.....	20 00
Full Course in both styles.....	30 00

## LOCATION AND SURROUNDINGS.

The College is located at Oberlin, Lorain county, Ohio, a pleasant and healthful village of nearly four thousand inhabitants, thirty miles west of Cleveland. Situated on the Lake Shore and Michigan Southern Railway, it is easily accessible from all parts of the country. The place was founded as a home for the College, and the population consists chiefly of those who have been drawn there by educational attractions. This gives it a special atmosphere of culture and good order, while as a home for students it is remarkably free from the temptations and dangers often surrounding school life. There are no drinking saloons in town. But those who seek bad company will find it—or make it—anywhere, and the College does not offer itself as a reformatory for young people who are too wayward for home restraints. The churches of the place consist of two Congregational—numbering some six hundred members each—two Methodist, one Protestant Episcopal, and one Baptist. Each student attends the church of his choice.

## MISCELLANEOUS.

A student can enter at any time, but it is specially desirable to be present, if possible, at the opening of the term. No money is refunded to a student who leaves before the close of the term, except in cases where one is excused from his classes, within two weeks of the opening of the term, on account of his own sickness, in which event a part of his term bills will be refunded. A student taking a regular course, and absent for a full term, is required to pay the tuition fee for that term, if he maintains his standing with his class.

Students who do not wish to take a full course, can select such studies in any department as they are prepared to pursue to advantage.

Opportunities are afforded by the lecture courses, that are kept up through the most of the college year, to hear the best lecturers in the land; and choice musical entertainments are furnished, from time to time, in connection with the Conservatory.

Letters of inquiry may be addressed to the Secretary of the College, Mr. J. B. T. MARSH, Oberlin, Ohio.

TABULAR VIEW OF THE EXERCISES  
IN THE  
DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY AND THE ARTS,  
FOR THE YEAR 1879-80.

FALL TERM.

	8-9.	9-10.	10-11	11-12.
Tu., We., Th., Fr., Sa.	FRESHMAN.....	Greek.....	Geometry .....	Latin .....
	SOPHOMORE.....	Calculus.....	Latin .....	German.....
	JUNIOR .....	Latin.....	French .....	Logic.....
	SENIOR.....	Mineralogy .....	Greek.....	Geology.....
	FIRST YEAR.....	.....	Geometry .....	Physical Geography
	SECOND YEAR...	Outlines of History..	Latin .....	Trigonometry.....
	THIRD YEAR....	German.....	.....	Logic.....
	FOURTH YEAR..	Geology.....	History of Civiliza'n .....	.....

**Saturday.**—FRESHMAN, Bible Exercise instead of Latin; FIRST YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Physical Geography; SOPHOMORE, Bible Exercise instead of Greek; SECOND YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Trigonometry; JUNIOR and THIRD YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Logic; SENIOR and FOURTH YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Mental Philosophy.

WINTER TERM.

	8-9.	9-10.	10-11.	11-12.
Tu., We., Th., Fr., Sa.	FRESHMAN .....	.....	Algebra .....	Latin.....
	SOPHOMORE.....	Mechanics.....	Latin.....	German.....
	JUNIOR .....	Greek.....	Zoölogy.....	Descriptive Geometry, Chemistry.....
	SENIOR.....	Modern History.....	Butler's Analogy.....	English Literature... Moral Philosophy ...
	FIRST YEAR.....	History of Rome.....	Geometry .....	Latin .....
	SECOND YEAR..	Mechanics.....	French .....	Latin .....
	THIRD YEAR....	German.....	Zoölogy .....	.....
	FOURTH YEAR..	Modern History.....	Butler's Analogy.....	English Literature... Moral Philosophy ...

**Saturday.**—FRESHMAN, Bible Exercise instead of Algebra; FIRST YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Geometry; SOPHOMORE and SECOND YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Mechanics; JUNIOR and THIRD YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Zoölogy; SENIOR and FOURTH YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Moral Philosophy.

SPRING TERM.

	8-9.	9-10.	10-11.	11-12.
Tu., We., Th., Fr., Sa.	FRESHMAN .....	.....	Latin .....	Trigonometry.....
	SOPHOMORE.....	Greek.....	German .....	Botany .....
	JUNIOR .....	Civil Engineering ..	Chemistry.....	Latin.....
	SENIOR.....	.....	Lectures on Art .....	Physiology .....
	FIRST YEAR.....	Algebra .....	Science of Govern't.	Latin.....
	SECOND YEAR..	French .....	Latin.....	Botany.....
	THIRD YEAR....	English Classics.....	German.....	.....
	FOURTH YEAR..	.....	Lectures on Art .....	Physiology .....

**Saturday.**—FRESHMEN, Bible Exercise instead of Greek; FIRST YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Latin; SOPHOMORE and SECOND YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Natural Philosophy; JUNIOR and THIRD YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Mental Philosophy; SENIOR and FOURTH YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Political Economy.

**Rhetorical Exercises** through the year on Monday. FIRST YEAR and SECOND YEAR from 2 to 4 P. M.; FRESHMAN, SOPHOMORE, JUNIOR and THIRD YEAR, from 10 to 12 A. M.; SENIOR and FOURTH YEAR, from 1 to 3 P. M.

# Calendar.

---

## TERMS AND VACATIONS.

**1879.**

Fall Term begins.....	Tuesday, Sept. 2.
Winter Vacation begins.....	Tuesday, Nov. 25.
Winter Term begins.....	Tuesday, Dec. 2.

**1880.**

Spring Vacation begins.....	Saturday, Feb. 28.
Spring Term begins.....	Tuesday, March 9.
Summer Vacation begins.....	Thursday, June 10.
Fall Term begins.....	Tuesday, Aug. 31.

---

## PUBLIC OCCASIONS.

**1880.**

Junior Exhibition.....	Friday, March 19.
Union Exhibition of the Ladies' Literary Societies.....	Wednesday, May 26.
Exhibition of the Senior Preparatory Class.....	Wednesday, June 2.
Exhibition of the Conservatory of Music.....	Thursday, June 3.
Address to the Theological Alumni.....	Friday, June 4.
COMMENCEMENT, Department of Theology.....	Saturday, June 5.
Baccalaureate Sermon.....	Sunday, June 6.
Address before the Missionary Society.....	Sunday, June 6.
Union Exhibition of the College Societies.....	Monday, June 7.
Address before the Literary Societies.....	Monday, June 7.
COMMENCEMENT, Literary Course.....	Tuesday, June 8.
Address before the Society of Alumni.....	Tuesday, June 8.
COMMENCEMENT, Classical and Scientific Course.....	Wednesday, June 9.









CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

OBERLIN COLLEGE,

FOR THE

COLLEGE YEAR

1880-81.



CLEVELAND, OHIO:  
LEADER PRINTING COMPANY, 146 SUPERIOR STREET  
1880.

# BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Rev. JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, President.

TERM EXPIRES 1881.

J. G. W. COWLES.....CLEVELAND.  
GEORGE B. DELAMATER.....MEADVILLE, PA.  
WILLIAM SUMNER.....CINCINNATI.  
T. L. NELSON.....ELYRIA.

TERM EXPIRES 1882.

JAMES MONROE.....OBERLIN.  
J. E. INGERSOLL.....CLEVELAND.  
J. D. CON.....CINCINNATI.  
DAN P. EELLS.....CLEVELAND.

TERM EXPIRES 1883.

E. J. GOODRICH.....OBERLIN.  
F. C. SESSIONS.....COLUMBUS.  
L. C. WARNER, M.D.....NEW YORK.  
ISAAC STONE.....NORTHAMPTON, MASS.

TERM EXPIRES 1884.

REV. R. G. HUTCHINS.....COLUMBUS.  
E. W. METCALF.....ELYRIA.  
J. E. MARSHALL.....SANDUSKY.  
G. HENRY WHITCOMB.....WORCESTER, MASS.

TERM EXPIRES 1885.

REV. MICHAEL E. STRIEBY.....NEWARK, N. J.  
URIAH THOMPSON.....OBERLIN.  
REV. HENRY COWLES.....OBERLIN.  
REV. WILLIAM B. BROWN.....ORANGE, N. J.

TERM EXPIRES 1886.

REV. SAMUEL WOLCOTT.....CLEVELAND.  
A. B. NETTLETON.....MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
REV. WOLCOTT B. WILLIAMS.....CHARLOTTE, MICH.  
SETH H. SHELDON.....CLEVELAND.

## PRUDENTIAL COMMITTEE.

---

PRES. J. H. FAIRCHILD,

REV. HENRY COWLES,

URIAH THOMPSON,

PROF. JOHN M. ELLIS,

E. J. GOODRICH,

J. B. T. MARSH,

PROF. G. W. SHURTLEFF.

J. B. T. MARSH, SECRETARY AND TREASURER.

REV. G. E. KIMBALL, FINANCIAL SECRETARY.

## LADIES' BOARD OF MANAGERS.

---

MRS. A. A. F. JOHNSTON,

MRS. REBECCA FINNEY,

MRS. MINERVA E. ELLIS,

MRS. ELIZABETH S. MEAD,

MRS. J. AUGUSTA SMITH,

MRS. MARY B. SHURTLEFF,

MRS. HELEN M. RICE,

MRS. M. J. P. HATCH

# FACULTY.

---

REV. JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT,  
PROFESSOR OF THEOLOGY AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.  
FINNEY PROFESSORSHIP.

REV. JOHN MORGAN,  
EMERITUS PROFESSOR OF NEW TESTAMENT LITERATURE AND BIBLICAL THEOLOGY.

REV. JOHN M. ELLIS,  
PROFESSOR OF MENTAL PHILOSOPHY AND RHETORIC.  
STONE PROFESSORSHIP.

REV. CHARLES H. CHURCHILL,  
PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS AND NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

REV. JUDSON SMITH,  
PROFESSOR OF CHURCH HISTORY AND POSITIVE INSTITUTIONS, AND LECTURER  
ON MODERN HISTORY.

GILES W. SHURTLEFF, A. M.,  
PROFESSOR OF THE LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

REV. HIRAM MEAD,  
PROFESSOR OF SACRED RHETORIC AND PASTORAL THEOLOGY.  
HOLBROOK PROFESSORSHIP.

FENELON B. RICE, D. M.,  
PROFESSOR OF MUSIC.

ALBERT A. WRIGHT, A. M., PH. B.,  
PROFESSOR OF GEOLOGY AND NATURAL HISTORY.

JAMES K. NEWTON, A. M.,  
PROFESSOR OF THE GERMAN AND FRENCH LANGUAGES AND LITERATURES.  
FREDRIKA BREMER HULL PROFESSORSHIP.

GEORGE H. WHITE, A. M.,  
PRINCIPAL OF THE PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT, AND PROFESSOR OF  
ANCIENT LANGUAGES.

REV. WILLIAM G. BALLANTINE,  
PROFESSOR OF OLD TESTAMENT LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

REV. SAMUEL H. LEE,  
PROFESSOR OF POLITICAL ECONOMY, AND FINANCIAL SECRETARY.

WILLIAM G. FROST, A. M.,  
PROFESSOR OF THE GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

FRANK F. JEWETT, A. M.,  
ACTING PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY AND MINERALOGY.

REV. A. HASTINGS ROSS,  
SPECIAL LECTURER ON CHURCH POLITY.

ELISHA GRAY, A. M., PH. D.,  
PROFESSOR OF DYNAMIC ELECTRICITY.

LYMAN B. HALL, A. M.,  
TUTOR IN GREEK.

HENRY C. KING, A. B.,  
TUTOR IN LATIN.

JOHN F. PECK, A. M.,  
TUTOR IN LATIN.

HENRY L. BATES, A. B.,  
TEACHER OF GRAMMAR.

CHARLES B. MARTIN, A. B.,  
TEACHER OF LATIN.

FRANK M. DAVIS,  
INSTRUCTOR IN PIANO AND VIOLIN.

WILLIAM B. CHAMBERLAIN, A. M.,  
INSTRUCTOR IN VOCAL MUSIC.

CHARLES W. MORRISON,  
INSTRUCTOR IN PIANO-FORTE.

*OBERLIN COLLEGE.*

URIAH MCKEE,  
INSTRUCTOR IN PENMANSHIP.

MRS. A. A. F. JOHNSTON, A. M.,  
PRINCIPAL OF THE LADIES' DEPARTMENT, AND INSTRUCTOR IN HISTORY.

MISS MARY M. WRIGHT, A. M.,  
ACTING ASSISTANT PRINCIPAL OF THE LADIES' DEPARTMENT.

MISS EMILY PATTERSON, A. M.,  
TUTOR IN MATHEMATICS.

MISS L. CELESTIA WATTLES,  
INSTRUCTOR IN PIANO AND HARMONY.

MRS. HELEN M. RICE,  
INSTRUCTOR IN VOCAL MUSIC.

MISS ANNA M. WYETT,  
INSTRUCTOR IN PAINTING.

REV. HENRY MATSON,  
LIBRARIAN.



# Department of Theology.

## FACULTY.

JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT

JOHN MORGAN  
HIRAM MEAD

JUDSON SMITH  
WILLIAM G. BALLANTINE

## STUDENTS.

### SENIOR CLASS.

Names.	Residences.	Rooms.
WILLIAM ELD ARCHIBALD.....	Edinburgh, Scotland,	6 Council Hall. Dalhousie College, —
IRENEUS J. ATWOOD.....	Oberlin .....	39 North Main st. Ripon College, 1878.
JOSEPH FLETCHER BACON.....	Oberlin.....	4 West st. Oberlin College, —
HENRY LIBERTY BATES .....	Plymouth, Neb.....	25 Council Hall. Oberlin College, 1870.
CHAUNCEY MARVIN CADY.....	Oberlin.....	4 Council Hall. Oberlin College, 1877.
WILLIAM BENTON CHAMBERLAIN,	Oberlin .....	8 West Lorain st. Oberlin College, 1875.
LUCIAN EDMOND DANKS.....	Oberlin.....	11 West Lorain st
WILLIAM EDWARDS FAY.....	Springfield .....	35 1/2 North Main st. Marietta College, 1875.
MARCUS BELL FULLER.....	Nelson.....	10 Council Hall. Oberlin College, 1878
WILLIAM ANDREW HOBES .....	Oberlin.....	10 West Lorain st. Oberlin College, 1870.
THOMAS ANDREWS HUMPHREYS,	Delphos.....	4 Council Hall. Oberlin College. —

*OBERLIN COLLEGE.*

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
BENJAMIN ALBERT IMES.....	Van Wert, Pa.....	27 Council Hall.
Oberlin College, 1877.		
CHARLES BEEBE MARTIN .....	Oberlin.....	21 Council Hall.
Oberlin College, 1876.		
IRVING WIGHT METCALF .....	Elyria.....	1 Council Hall.
Oberlin College, 1878.		
MARTYN LUTHER STIMPSON.....	Norwich, Vt.....	14 Council Hall.
Dartmouth College, 1878.		
WESLEY MEYERS STOVER.....	Lisle, Ill.....	31 West College st.
Oberlin College, 1878.		
<b>Seniors</b> .....		<b>16.</b>

---

MIDDLE CLASS.

GEORGE EUGENE ALBRECHT .....	Springfield.....	22 Council Hall.
Military Academy, Berlin, Germany, 1873.		
JOHN HENRY HULL.....	Oberlin.....	16 S. Professor st.
Oberlin College,—		
HENRY CHURCHILL KING.....	Hillsdale, Mich.....	32 Council Hall.
Oberlin College, 1879		
HOWARD WIEGNER KRIEBEL.....	Hereford, Pa.....	8 Council Hall.
Kutztown Normal School, 1876.		
HORACE SUMNER LYMAN .....	Forest Grove, Or .....	3 Council Hall.
Pacific University, 1878.		
ARTHUR BRADLEY PEEBLES.....	Mason, Mich.....	10 Council Hall.
Michigan Agricultural College, 1877.		
ALFORD BROWN PENNIMAN .....	Woodburn, Ill.....	33 Council Hall.
Oberlin College, 1879.		
FRANCIS MARION PRICE .....	Oberlin.....	48 Groveland st.
CHARLES DANIEL TENNEY.....	Oberlin.....	31 Council Hall.
Dartmouth College, 1878.		
<b>Middles</b> .....		<b>9.</b>

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS
HENRY ROYCE BASS.....	West Randolph, Vt.....	14 Council Hall. Oberlin College, 1879.
WILLIAM ALFRED BOWEN.....	Oberlin.....	34 West College st. Oberlin College, 1878.
MORTIER ACKLIN BULLOCK.....	Metamora, Mich.....	47 West College st. Oliver College, 1876.
JOHN SUMNER EDMUNDS.....	Oberlin.....	12 Council Hall. Oberlin College, 1880.
RICHARD BARTLETT ESTEN.....	S. Attleboro, Mass.....	15 Council Hall. Brown University, 1880.
CLARENCE ROSS GALE.....	Jamestown, N. Y.....	5 Council Hall. Oberlin College, 1880.
EDWIN CHARLES HOLMAN.....	New Ipswich, N. H. ..	2 Council Hall. Dartmouth College, —
MORGAN PELAGIUS JONES.....	Wilkesbarre, Pa.....	9 Council Hall.
WILLIAM JONES.....	Racine, Wis.....	16 Council Hall. Chicago Normal School, 1880.
ORAMEL WILLIAM LUCAS.....	Canon City, Col.....	7 Council Hall. Oberlin College, 1880.
JOHN RICHARD NICHOLS.....	Reading, N. Y.....	28 Council Hall. Oberlin College, 1879.
JOHN FISHER PECK.....	Oberlin.....	8 West Lorain st. Oberlin College, 1875.
GREGORY JOHN POWELL.....	Guelfh, Ont.....	20 Council Hall. Toronto University, —
HENRY LEWIS RICHARDSON.....	Berlin, Wis.....	20 Council Hall. Wisconsin University, 1880.
WILLIAM TAYLOR.....	Bangor, Me.....	19 Council Hall.
JAMES MERTON TRIFFII.....	Oberlin.....	12 North Water st. Baldwin University, —
Juniors.....		16.

# Department of Philosophy and the Arts.

## CLASSICAL AND SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

### FACULTY.

JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT.

JOHN M. ELLIS.	JAMES K. NEWTON.
CHARLES H. CHURCHILL.	SAMUEL H. LEE.
JUDSON SMITH.	WILLIAM G. FROST.
GILES W. SHURTLEFF.	FRANK F. JEWETT.
ALBERT A. WRIGHT.	ELISHA GRAY.

### STUDENTS.

#### SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
JOSIAH HARLOW BELLOWS	Weeping Water, Neb.	2 Elm st.
JULIUS JACOB BLISS	Bainbridge	36 West Lorain st.
ELMER DELAZON BOSTWICK	Edinburgh	27 West College st.
X JOHN CHARLES BUCKLIN	Grand Rapids	6 College Place.
EDWARD PAYSON CHURCHILL	Oberlin	26 West College st.
CHARLES ELMER CLARK	Oberlin	7 East Mill st.
ALFRED ELY COLTON	Hudson, Mich.	50 Tappan Hall.
WILLIS FRANKLIN DAY	Oberlin	20 North Main st.
DAVID EDGAR FRENCH	Oberlin	18 N. Professor st.
EDWARD THOMPSON HARPER	Port Byron, Ill.	14 West Lorain st.
CHARLES DEARMOND HARRISON	Granville, Ill.	4 Elm st.
JAMES MONROE HENDERSON	Evansville, Ind.	28 Forest st.
WILLIAM OWEN JONES	Richville, N. Y.	14 N. Professor st.
CHARLES CRAIG LEVAN	Shelbyville, Mo.	23 Elm st.
ROBERT SCOTT LINDSAY	Andover, Mass.	20 West College st.
DANIEL MAGNUS	Red Wing, Minn.	33 Tappan Hall.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS
CHARLES EDWIN NEWBERRY.....	Rochester, Mich.....	14 N. Professor st.
EDWARD WATEROUS PECK.....	Oberlin.....	8 West Lorain st.
WALTER SCOTT PERRY.....	Pulaski, N. V.....	11 S. Professor st.
EDDY HERBERT SPOOR.....	Dowagiac, Mich.....	25 S. Professor st.
SIDNEY DIX STRONG.....	Seville.....	6 College Place.
ARCHIBALD EUGENE THOMSON.....	Medina.....	14 West Lorain st.
WILLIAM JAMES TURNER.....	Seville.....	14 N. Professor st.
WILLIAM JAY VICKERY.....	Evansville, Ind.....	11 S. Professor st.
OLIVE CHATFIELD.....	Oberlin.....	3 West st.
HARRIET ELIZA CUSHMAN.....	Mattoon, Ill.....	25 N. Professor st.
LELIA E. JOHNSON.....	Oberlin.....	25 N. Professor st.
ELIZABETH ADAMS NICHOLS.....	Oberlin.....	13 East Lorain st.
<b>Seniors.....</b>		<b>28.</b>

JUNIOR CLASS.

ALMIN FRANKLIN BARTLETT.....	Stamford, N. V.....	53 N. Professor st.
NEWTON WHITMARSH BATES.....	East Cleveland.....	College Chapel.
DAN FREEMAN BRADLEY.....	Bangkok, Siam.....	18 West College st.
ARTHUR WILLIAM BURT.....	Oberlin.....	8 West Lorain st.
HARRY CAKE.....	Fostoria.....	20 West College st.
CHARLES HENRY CLAGUE.....	Dover.....	17 West College st. ★
WILLIAM HAMILTON COWLES.....	Topeka, Kas.....	69 North Main st.
PAUL DRENNAN CRAVATH.....	Nashville, Tenn.....	6 S. Professor st.
CHARLES HENRY DYE.....	Fort Madison, Ia.....	Cabinet Hall.
PHILIP CADY HAYDEN.....	Hempstead, N. V.....	20 West College st.
FRANK HOWE HILL.....	Elyria.....	13 East Lorain st.
HOMER MILTON HILL.....	Senecaville.....	6 S. Professor st.
OLIVER EARL HOTCHKISS.....	South Kirtland.....	14 N. Professor st.
JOHN CHAS. FREMONT JACKSON.....	Oberlin.....	75 North Main st.
CHARLES ALBERT JUDSON.....	Berlin Heights.....	13 East Lorain st.
ELMER WALES MATTER.....	Brodhead, Wis.....	6 College Place.
ALFRED MCCASKEY.....	Sulphur Springs.....	28 N. Pleasant st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
JOSEPH CEPHAS MEBANE.....	Mebanesville, N. C. ....	39 North Main st.
JAMIN SETH MORSE.....	Brownhelm .....	14½ W. College st.
LEWIS HUMPHREY POUNDS.....	Oberlin.....	26 East College st.
J. T. RAMSDELL.....	Oberlin.....	35 West College st.
GEORGE BARTLEY REID.....	Monaghan, Ireland.....	32 Tappan Hall.
LEWIS ROGERS SCOTT .....	Wakeman.....	19 East College st.
ARTHUR LEON SHUMWAY.....	Cleveland.....	57 Tappan Hall.
NORMAN PORTER WILLARD .....	Plainview, Minn.....	6 College Place.
ALFRED AUGUSTUS WOOD .....	West Bend, Wis.....	52 Tappan Hall.
SINA EMILIA BURT.....	Akron.....	11 Elm st.
ALICE MINERVA COWLES.....	Topeka, Kas.....	69 North Main st.
EVA LUCINDA EMERY .....	Prophetstown, Ill.....	50 N. Professor st.
JOSEPHINE LAURA FISH .....	Berlin Heights .....	Ladies' Hall.
LINA LEE FRAYER .....	Carson.....	25 N. Professor st.
MARY HUBBELL.....	Mt. Vernon.....	Ladies' Hall.
LUCY ADELAIDE HUTCHINGS .....	Oberlin.....	7 Morgan st.
MINNIE ELIZA MALTBY.....	Oberlin.....	48 West College st.
LIZZIE EMMA PECK.....	Michigan City, Ind.....	Ladies' Hall.
Juniors.....		35.

---

#### SOPHOMORE CLASS.

SAMUEL PETTIT ALEXANDER.....	Marblehead.....	3 Elm st.
FRANK GEORGE ALGER.....	Manchester, N. H.....	50 Tappan Hall.
FRANK MORTON BILLINGS.....	Conneautville, Pa.....	6 West Lorain st.
ANGELO RANDOLPH BONNEY.....	Bronson, Mich.....	35 West Lorain st.
EDWARD INCREASE BOSWORTH .....	Elgin, Ill.....	13 East Lorain st.
HERBERT WENDELL BOYD.....	Amesbury, Mass.....	60 Tappan Hall.
WILLARD PARSONS BOYD .....	Amesbury, Mass.....	60 Tappan Hall.
CHARLES DEWOLF BROWER.....	Bloomfield, N. J.....	12 S. Professor st.
DALZELL ADELBERT BUNKER.....	Colebrook.....	13 East Lorain st.
HENRY NORTHRUP CASTLE .....	Honolulu, H. I.....	34 West College st.
JAMES WILLIAM DOW .....	Cortland.....	6 West Lorain st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
LAFAYETTE ASAEL EDWARDS.....	Oberlin.....	53 East Lorain st.
JAMES THOME FAIRCHILD.....	Oberlin.....	8 S. Professor st.
CLAUDIUS BUCHANAN FRENCH...Oberlin.....		18 N. Professor st.
JAMES HENRY GARNETT.....	Milledgeville, Ga.....	34 Tappan Hall.
CHARLES DUDLEY GREEN.....	Malden, Ill.....	12 S. Professor st.
CHARLES WILLARD HAYES.....	Hanover.....	Society Hall.
MELVIN ELISHA HEDDING.....	Port Henry, N. V.....	6 West Lorain st.
ALFRED HENRY HOWARD.....	Chateaugay.....	2 S. Professor st.
JOHN LEADINGHAM, JR.....	Hammond, N. Y.....	35 Tappan Hall.
BENJAMIN OLIVER McMICHAEL...Ashley.....		34 West College st.
GEORGE HERBERT MEAD.....	Oberlin.....	9 Elm st.
WILLIAM VERNON METCALF.....	Elyria.....	18 N. Professor st.
JULIAN COATS MOORE.....	South Toledo.....	45 West College st.
ARTHUR THOMAS PACKARD.....	LaPorte, Ind.....	6 College Place.
CHARLES WALTER PURPLE.....	Oberlin.....	36 North Main st.
ALEXANDER ORMISTON SPENCE...East Cleveland.....		8 N. Pleasant st.
CLARENCE FRANKLIN SWIFT.....	Oberlin.....	Mr. Swift's.
MERTON EDMOND THOMPSON.....	Oberlin.....	29 Elm st.
SAMUEL COOLEY TUTHILL.....	Middletown, N. V.....	3 S. Professor st.
MOSES FLEETWOOD WALKER.....	Steubenville.....	Park House.
HERBERT FRANKLIN WILBOR.....	Oberlin.....	50 West College st.
ALONZO DOCK WOODWORTH'.....	Irwin Station.....	Cabinet Hall.
KATE CORDELIA FORD.....	Cleveland.....	15 West Lorain st.
CORA EMMA GANNETT.....	Wellington.....	15 West Lorain st.
ADDIE BELLE HAWES.....	Litchfield Cor., Me.....	Ladies' Hall.
MYRA JANE HOWES.....	Mendota, Ill.....	Ladies' Hall.
JOSEPHINE FRANCES KROGMAN...Boston, Mas.....		Ladies' Hall.
JANET HUNTINGTON MCKELVEY, Sandusky.....		Ladies' Hall.
MARY LUCINDA REGAL.....	Oberlin.....	18 Forest st.
ANNA MAYO RICH.....	Elyria.....	Ladies' Hall.
FLORENCE HELEN TYLER.....	Warren.....	Ladies' Hall.

Sophomores.....42.

## FRESHMAN CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
SAMUEL ARTHUR BALDWIN .....	Pittsfield.....	81 South Main st.
ALLEN STEWART BARBER.....	Mt. Vernon.....	61 East College st.
EDWARD BENJAMIN BURWELL.....	Mercer, Pa.....	5 Elm st.
WILLIAM MARVIN CAKE.....	Fostoria.....	20 West College st.
CLARENCE HENRY CARSON.....	Woodburn, Ill.....	20 West Lorain st.
CYRUS ALONZO CLARK.....	Union, Ill.....	31 East College st.
CHARLES JOHN COLE.....	Copopa.....	60 West College st.
ORVILLE LEE COOK.....	Lexington.....	French Hall.
ARTHUR STANLEY COUTANT.....	New London.....	11 Groveland st.
IRA OLIVER CURTISS.....	Marengo, Ill.....	36 North Main st.
LEONIDAS HOWARD DAVIS.....	Kokomo, Ind.....	4 East Lorain st.
LEEMAN CANFIELD DENTON.....	Wakeman.....	45 West College st.
STEPHEN SEWALL ESTEY.....	Calais, Me.....	36 West Lorain st.
CLAYTON WARREN FORD.....	Findlay.....	45 East College st.
FRANK CALVIN FREEMAN.....	Amherst.....	72 South Main st.
CHARLES M. HALL.....	Oberlin.....	34 East College st.
LUTHER DONNELI HAMILTON.....	Clarksburgh, Ind.....	12 West Lorain st.
SIDNEY MARSH HASKELL.....	North Bloomfield.....	23 West College st.
BARNABAS HAWORTH.....	Armiesburgh, Ind.....	3 Elm st.
EDWARD L. HOTCHKISS.....	South Kirtland.....	14 N. Professor st.
ERNEST HOWARD.....	Adrian, Mich.....	French Hall.
HARRY LINCOLN JACKSON.....	Ft. A. Lincoln, D. T.,	49 West College st.
AMOS MORRELL KENT.....	Genoa.....	19 East College st.
FRANCIS MILLS KOONS.....	Sulphur Springs.....	7 S. Professor st.
GERALD STANLEY LEE.....	Oberlin.....	51 East College st.
JAMES ELI MCCONNELL.....	Rock Island, Ill.....	College Chapel.
JOHN JAY MCKELVEY.....	Sandusky.....	3 Elm st.
CHARLES HOWARD NORTH.....	Mansfield.....	36 West College st.
HARRY NYCE.....	Kingston, Ind.....	12 West Lorain st.
CLARK HENRY NYE.....	Concord.....	36 West College st.
JAMES P. O'BRIEN.....	Noel, Nova Scotia.....	6 West Lorain st.
SOLON PIERCE POWELL.....	Findlay.....	4 East Lorain st.
HARRY WOODRUFF PROUTY.....	Painesville.....	36 West College st.
AZARIAH SMITH ROOT.....	Dalton, Mass.....	15 Forest st.
CHARLES WHITFIELD SANFORD.....	Geneseo, Ill.....	7 Forest st.
OLIVER PERRY SCOVELL, JR.....	Lewiston, N. Y.....	18 West College st.



NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
EDWIN SAMUEL SLATER.....	Aurelia, Ia.....	36 West Lorain st.
CHARLES HENRY SOLIER.....	Stryker.....	19 West Lorain st.
GEORGE FRANKLIN SOLIER.....	Stryker.....	8 N. Pleasant st.
WILLARD FRANK SMITH.....	Geneva, Ill.....	16 S. Professor st.
WILLIAM LINCOLN SPOOK.....	Dowagiac, Mich.....	25 S. Professor st.
JAMES SULLIVAN.....	Victory Mills, N. Y.....	25 West College st.
TULLY MCCREA TALBOT.....	Westville.....	8 Forest st.
JAMES ALLEN THOME.....	Mattoon, Ill.....	9 College Place.
JOHN JAMES TRIBLE.....	Rochester, Vt.....	40 N. Professor st.
FRANK LOUIS VANCLEEF.....	Wellington.....	10 Elm st.
CLARENCE AUGUSTUS VINCENI...	Chagrin Falls.....	36 West Lorain st.
GEORGE BURNSIDE WALDRON....	Owosso, Mich.....	56 West College st.
OLIVER SHELDON WELLS.....	St. Joseph, Mo.....	15 Elm st.
WILLIAM IRA WELLS.....	Peru, Mass.....	51 Tappan Hall.
MARY LOVINA ATWOOD.....	Waupun, Wis.....	8 Elm st.
MARIE TRACY BROWN.....	Conneaut.....	Ladies' Hall.
MAY MEDORA CARROLL.....	Fostoria.....	49 East College st.
EFFIE CHAPMAN.....	Huntington.....	Ladies' Hall.
MARY ELIZA CHURCH.....	New York City.....	Ladies' Hall.
IDA ALEXANDER GIBBS.....	Oberlin.....	70 East College st.
STELLA BELLE HADDEN.....	Sandusky.....	Ladies' Hall.
JANIE FITCH HAYFORD.....	Oberlin.....	13 Forest st.
CARRIE MAY KINNEY.....	Sandusky.....	Ladies' Hall.
LUCY ALTHEA LANGDON.....	Oberlin.....	25 S. Professor st.
ANNA MAYO METCALF.....	Elyria.....	Ladies' Hall.
SARAH LUELLE MINER.....	Tougaloo, Miss.....	Ladies' Hall.
ALMA SPRAGUE.....	Wellington.....	Ladies' Hall.
DELLA MAY THOMAS.....	Ravenna.....	Ladies' Hall.
ETTA LEONA THOMAS.....	Ravenna.....	Ladies' Hall.
<b>Freshmen.....</b>		<b>65.</b>

# LITERARY COURSE.

## FACULTY.

JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT.

JOHN M. ELLIS.	GEORGE H. WHITE
CHARLES H. CHURCHILL.	FRANK F. JEWETT.
JUDSON SMITH.	SAMUEL H. LEE.
ALBERT A. WRIGHT.	MRS. A. A. F. JOHNSTON.
JAMES K. NEWTON.	MISS EMILY PATTERSON.

## STUDENTS.

### FOURTH YEAR.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
ABBY JANE ADAMS .....	Boston, Mass.
FLORA BELL CARPENTER.....	Oberlin.
MARTHA LOUISE CLARK.....	Cleveland.
FRANCES MELVIN CLARKE.....	Mt. Vernon.
EUGENIE CUSHING.....	Huron.
JULIA BRAINARD HALL .....	Oberlin.
EMILY BROOKS HALL .....	Oberlin.
ANNA LOUISE HINE.....	Painesville.
EMMA FRANCES JENKINS.....	Oberlin.
MARY CORNELIA JOHNSON.....	Oberlin.
JESSIE MARETTA LEONARD .....	Oberlin.
EMMA CLARISSA LINSLEY .....	Galion.
EMILY LETITIA McCORMICK.....	Cincinnati.
AGNES LEONORA NOBLE.....	LaGrange.
ADELAIDE LUELLE PACKARD.....	LaPorte, Ind.
JESSIE FIDELIA POUNDS.....	Oberlin.
CLARA ELLEN PORTER SMITH .....	Warrensburg, Mo.

THIRD YEAR.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
JULIA MARIA BACON.....	Oberlin.
SARAH CUSHMAN BATEHAM.....	Painesville.
MARY ALICE BEACH.....	Ruggles.
GERTRUDE CASSELL.....	Mt. Vernon.
LOIE ABRA CHILDS.....	Sandusky.
ALICE WELCH COWLES.....	Cleveland.
MARY FLAGLER COWLES.....	Cleveland.
HATTIE CURTIS.....	Vermontville, Mich.
AGNES CELICIA GOSS.....	Oberlin.
LIZZIE SARAH GURNEY.....	Chester Cross Roads.
HARRIET ADELLA HITCHCOCK.....	North East, Pa.
MARY LENA LAMOURE.....	Oberlin.
EMMA LOUISA PALMER.....	Fostoria.
MARY EVELYN PERCIVAL.....	Portville, N. Y.
ELLA ELIZABETH POST.....	Belleville.
SARAH ELIZABETH REED.....	Monticello, Ill.
SOPHIA ADELPHIA SMITH.....	Middlefield, Mass.
EMMA HANNAH STOLL.....	Homestead, Mich.
MARGARET DIANTHA WELLS.....	Claridon.
AGNES WHITE.....	Willoughby.
BELLE RUTH WILLEY.....	Spencer.
ELLA WILSON.....	Louisville, Ky.

Third Year. . . . . 22.

SECOND YEAR.

ORIELLE E. BURGNER.....	Fremont.
CELIA OWEN CLEMANS.....	North Dover.
CLARA IDA COOLEY.....	Farmington, Ia.
MARY ELMIRA DICKINSON.....	Randolph.
HELEN LOUISE GRIMES.....	Mansfield.
SARAH EMILY HALL.....	Homestead, Mich.
LILLIE BELLE HAYNES.....	Poland.
MARY IMOGENE HOUGHTON.....	Oberlin.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
LILLIAN HUDSON.....	Ligonier, Ind.
EDNA JANE MASON.....	Oberlin.
ESTELLA METCALF.....	Oberlin.
NANNIE KEITH MILLER.....	Oberlin.
ANNA ELIZA NETTLETON.....	Oberlin.
CARRIE MATILDA PELTON.....	Oberlin.
IDA LUCINA STROUP.....	Wellington.
EDNA THOMPSON.....	Urbana.
HATTIE CELESTINE WILLIAMS.....	Oberlin.
CORA B. YOUNG.....	Monroeville.

**Second Year..... 18.**

---

#### FIRST YEAR.

LIBBY BASSETT.....	Rockport.
MAY BEAGLE.....	Blissfield, Mich.
ANNA BELL BONAR.....	Mt. Vernon.
LILA AMINTA BOSTWICK.....	Oberlin.
M. IDA BROWN.....	Milan.
CARRIE EUGENIE CHURCH.....	Middlefield, Mass.
MARY PHILENA COOK.....	Champlain, N. Y.
LOUISA COTES.....	Oberlin.
CARRIE ELIZABETH DAY.....	Sheffield.
MARY EMELIE DUDLEY.....	Meridian, N. Y.
JULIA ELIZABETH GAGE.....	Oberlin.
MAGGIE HELEN GIDDINGS.....	Oberlin.
CARRIE GOODALE.....	Wyoming, Iowa.
OLIVIA POMEROY GREEN.....	Chicago, Ill.
NETTIE CORNELIA HARRISON.....	Cornwall Hollow, Ct.
CHARLOTTE MARY KIMBALL.....	Maywood, Ill.
MINNIE LOUISA KIMBALL.....	Maywood, Ill.
JESSIE FREMONT LEE.....	Garrettsville.
EMMA JANE LEWIS.....	West Mill Creek, Pa.
MAY LYON.....	Wauseon.
MARY MATHIS.....	Yorktown, Ill.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
MARY REBECCA MATTER.....	Brodhead, Wis.
MARY CLARK MATTOCKS .....	Toledo.
SARAH MCGINNIS.....	Hancock, Mich.
MATILDA REBECCA MILLER .....	Vine Ridge.
ADA TERRELL MILLS.....	Elyria.
BETTY MORRISON.....	Kingston.
ANNETTE OLIVE NEWBERRY.....	Rochester, Mich.
CAROLINE MAY PARMENTER.....	Vermontville, Mich.
ELIZABETH CORNELIA PARSONS.....	Nicomedia, Turkey.
WINNIE AUGUSTA PLATT.....	Oberlin.
GRACE ELIZA PRITCHARD .....	Wauseon.
SUSANNA RUMBAUGH.....	Bucyrus.
RENA OLIVE SORTER.....	Oberlin.
LILLIE ESTELLE STARR.....	Litchfield.
JENNIE THOMAS.....	Brimfield.
FANNIE ELIZA THOMSON .....	Medina.
RUTH MARIA TRACY.....	Mansfield.
ANGELINE TRUESDALE .....	Four Corners.
MARY UPP.....	Sandusky.
EVA VAIL.....	Ligonier, Ind.
HARRIET ELIZABETH WARNER.....	Medina.
CLARA MARY WEBSTER .....	Lindenville, N. Y.
JENNIE BELLE WOOD .....	Oberlin.
MARY CHARLOTTE WOODRUFF.....	Avon Lake.
ANNA D. WYLIE.....	Martin, Mich.

First Year.....46.

## IN SELECT STUDIES.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
FAYETTE GILMAN APPLETON.....	Oberlin.
RICHARD HOAG BATTEY.....	Chatfield, Minn.
HARL FESSENDEN BURKET.....	Findlay.
CHAUNCEY PHILIP CLARK.....	Oberlin.
HORACE MALACHI COOPER.....	Kokomo, Ind.
BAXTER TODD FRENCH.....	Oberlin.
LEVI WRIGHT HALSEY.....	Bridgehampton, N. Y.
EDWARD AIKEN HEALD.....	Canton, Ill.
LIVINGSTONE LEGRAND HUNTER.....	Tidioute, Pa.
CHARLES AUGUSTUS MACK.....	Gilead, Conn.
JOHN WAKELY PATCHIN.....	Oberlin.
WILLIAM HUDSON PECK.....	Oberlin.
FREDERICK JOSEPH POHL.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
CHARLES WILLARD SEIBERLING.....	Akron.
FRANK PATTERSON TAYLOR.....	Genoa.
GEORGE WELLS TYLER.....	Oberlin.
OLIVE ANNA ATWOOD.....	Mt. Vernon.
EFFIE MAY BLAIR.....	Manchester, Iowa.
FANNIE BLISS.....	Northfield.
JENNIE F. BOWEN.....	Savannah, Ill.
ELLEN LAURETIE BRANCH.....	Somerset, Mich.
LIZZIE ALBERTA BUCHAN.....	Cleveland.
ADELLE VIRGINIA CRANDALL.....	Portville, N. Y.
JENNIE ELIZABETH DAVIDSON.....	Elgin, Ill.
BELLA DEWEY.....	Bristol Center, N. Y.
JENNIE FINNEY.....	Milwaukee, Wis.
MARY FRANCES FORREST.....	Woodstock, Ill.
ALICE MAY GARDNER.....	Fulton, N. Y.
MAY F. GILCHRIST.....	Vermillion.
MARTHA WADSWORTH GOLD.....	West Cornwall, Conn.
WINNIFRED HACKLEY.....	Belleville, N. Y.
FLORENCE ELIZABETH HALL.....	Hudson, Wis.

NAMES.

RESIDENCES.

ELLA MARIA HAMMOND.....	LaPorte, Ind.
AGNES HINE.....	Painesville.
CLARA EMMA HOWARD.....	Oberlin.
FLORA A. LOOMIS.....	Oberlin.
FRANKIE E. LOVELAND.....	Wellington.
OLIVE REBECCA MASON.....	Rock Island, Ill.
ANNA M. PELTON.....	Berlin Heights.
MARY EMMA POMEROY.....	Elyria.
KATE LUCETTA SAFFORD.....	Madison.
BESSIE SEELY.....	Platteville, Wis.
JENNIE MARY FOLSOM SMITH.....	Malden, Ill.
FLORENCE ELIZABETH SPERRY.....	Sherman, N. Y.
ALICE TERWILLIGER.....	Belvidere, Ill.
MAY EDNA WALWORTH.....	South Bend, Ind.
FANNIE WILLIS.....	Mt. Vernon.

In Select Studies.....47.

# Department of Preparatory Instruction.

## CLASSICAL SCHOOL.

### INSTRUCTORS.

GEORGE H. WHITE, PRINCIPAL

MRS. A. A. F. JOHNSTON.

MISS MARY M. WRIGHT.

LYMAN B. HALL.

JOHN F. PECK.

HENRY C. KING.

MISS EMILY PATTERSON.

HENRY L. BATES.

CHARLES B. MARTIN.

### STUDENTS.

#### SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
JOSEPH M. BAGGS.....	Bridgeport.
EDWIN RICE BAKER.....	Toledo.
CHARLES ERNEST BAXTER.....	Bryan.
ORION SUMNER BELDEN.....	Whiting, Kan.
RODNEY DURELL BEMISS.....	Oberlin.
EDWARD LADD BENEDICT.....	Wellington.
BAYARD TAYLOR BUCHANAN.....	W. Alexander, Pa.
STEPHEN BURTON.....	Sycamore, Ill.
LEVI ALDRIDGE CASS.....	Ottawa.
HENRY BARDWELL CHAPMAN.....	Euclid.
JAMES GLASWELL CLAYTON.....	Springfield.
EPHRAIM BECHTEL CLEMMER.....	Clayton, Pa.
JOHN WHITNEY CONNOR.....	Henniker, N. H.
THOMAS JEFFERSON EATON.....	Oberlin.



NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
BENJAMIN RANDALL ÉSTEN .....	Central Falls, R. I.
EFNER A. FARRINGTON .....	Cherry Creek, N. Y.
HARVEY ALPHONSO FIESTER.....	Newton Falls.
MARSTON STANLEY FREEMAN .....	S. Amherst.
EDWIN POUND GARDNER.....	Canandaigua, N. Y.
GEORGE WAKELEE HALL.....	W. Bloomfield, N. Y.
WINFIELD PIERCE HATCH.....	Oberlin.
GORDON EZEKIEL HENSHAW.....	Oberlin.
JOHN LEONARD HOFFMAN.....	Newton Falls.
HOMER HOSEA JOHNSON.....	New London.
THOMAS JONES .....	Richville, N. Y.
ALLEN MARTIN LAMBRIGHT.....	Uhrichsville.
LEWIS DELL LINDSLEY.....	Monroeville.
DWIGHT SPENCER MASON.....	Vernon Center, N. Y.
ADOLPHUS ALEXANDER MOLL.....	Easton, Conn.
GERDON WALLACE NOBLE.....	LaGrange.
ALEXANDER LAWSON PATTERSON.....	Savannah.
SOLOMON JOHNSON PAYNE.....	Nelson.
SOLLIS RUNNELS.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
PHILO PERRY SAFFORD.....	A-htabula.
JOHN MILLER SHERMAN .....	Wakeman.
GEORGE LEGRAND SMITH.....	Somerset, Mich.
JONATHAN GREEN SMITH.....	Oberlin.
GEORGE SOULE.....	Hampton, Conn.
SHERROD SOULE.....	Hampton, Conn.
ALPHEUS MELANCTHON SPANGLER.....	Edgerton.
EDWIN LUTHER STRATTON.....	Maryville, Mo.
EVERETT LINCOLN STRATTON.....	Kansas City, Mo.
WILLIAM LAWRENCE TENNEY.....	Oberlin.
EUGENE STANBERRY UPSON.....	Oberlin.
THOMAS WINFRED WARING.....	Oberlin.
CHARLES LINSLEY WEBSTER.....	Lindenville, N. Y.
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN WHEELER.....	Charlotte, N. C.
WARREN ELI WHEELER.....	Oberlin.
ROBERT CLARENCE WILSON.....	Slippery Rock, Pa.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
WILLIAM WARREN WOODRUFF .....	Newtown, Pa.
MARTHA FARRINGTON .....	Shelby.
BERTHA MYRTELLA FORD .....	Dover.
BELLE HENRY. ....	Oberlin.
AMELIA THORP MARTIN. ....	Oberlin.
MARTHA ELLWOOD MCLENNAN. ....	Salineville.
FRANCES AMELIA REYNOLDS .....	Alburgh Springs, Vt.
HATTIE ELIZABETH SIMONS .....	Conneaut.
DORRIE STAHL. ....	Oberlin.
Seniors .....	58.

---

#### MIDDLE CLASS.

JAMES EDWARD AKINS. ....	Wroxeter, Canada.
LOUIS F. ATWOOD. ....	Tallmadge.
CHARLES GARDNER BAKER. ....	Hart's Falls, N. Y.
RODNEY BARNES. ....	Oberlin.
HORACE WEBSTER BEACOM. ....	Hammondsville.
HERBERT VINTON BEARDSLEY. ....	Findlay.
LYNOTT BLOODGOOD. ....	Monroe, Mich.
WESLEY JOHN BLYLER .....	Canal Fulton.
CHARLES FRANKLIN BRASEE. ....	Franklin, N. Y.
COLONEL ELLSWORTH BRIGHT .....	Columbus.
JESSE LEVI BRIGHT. ....	Columbus.
WILL ESTCOURT BRUCE. ....	Wauseon.
BENJAMIN HARDIN BURTT. ....	Utica, Ind.
DANIEL ELLIS BUSHNELL. ....	Oberlin.
GEORGE HENRY CHAMBERLAIN .....	LaGrange.
CAIUS ADRIAN CHAPMAN .....	Huntington.
LOREN PRENTISS CHAPMAN .....	Lake Breeze.
WILKIE W. CHAPMAN. ....	Huntington.
ALFRED VANCE CHURCHILL. ....	Oberlin.
FRANKLIN J. CLARK .....	Medina.
AMOS BRAINERD CLEVERDON. ....	Mulberry Corners.

NAMES	RESIDENCES.
DEMAS COCHLIN.....	Botkins.
FRANCIS COLEMAN.....	Oberlin.
HERBERT DARLING CONNOR.....	Henniker, N. H.
WINTHROP CURTISS.....	Waverly, Ill.
GEORGE FRANK DAMON.....	Kirtland.
SULLIVAN JOHN DEAN.....	Omar.
HARALAMBY DEMETROFF.....	Oberlin.
ALPHEUS LYMAN DICKINSON.....	Randolph.
ENGLEHART CHRISTOPHER DIFFENBACHER.....	Quincy, Ill.
ELMER JACOB FAGLEY.....	Bethel.
THORNTON RUTHVER FRASER.....	Plainfield, Ill.
PETER JOSEPH GERLACH.....	Oberlin.
WILLIAM BLANCHARD GERRISH.....	Oberlin.
WILLIS JAMES GOODRICH.....	Hudson, Mich.
PIERCE BENJAMIN HARRIS.....	Columbia, S. C.
HARRY JOHNSON HAYDEN.....	Hempstead, N. Y.
WICK DENNICK HEAZLETON.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
DONALD KEDZIE HITCHCOCK.....	Goshen, Ind.
ELMER ELLSWORTH HOLLOWAY.....	Burbank.
WALTER BRADLEY HOUSE.....	Saugatuck, Mich.
HUBBARD MCKEE HOYT.....	Four Corners.
WALTER GEORGE HULL.....	Homer, N. Y.
FRANK W. HUNTER.....	Pecatonica, Ill.
DANIEL STONE HUSTED.....	Clark-field.
GEORGE EMERSON KING.....	N. Ridgeville.
ROGER MILLER LEE.....	Garrettsville.
HENRY KEEP LUM.....	New Fairfield, Ct.
GEORGE LYMAN MAXFIELD.....	Nelson.
OLIVER ALEXANDER McCONNELL.....	Ligonier, Ind.
JAMES LANGDON MCKEE.....	Grand Rapids, Mich.
MAYNARD MAYO METCALF.....	Elyria.
FRANK EDMUND MOORE.....	Chardon.
HARVEY ORLANDO MOULTON.....	Waverly, Ill.
PAUL RALPH MUELLER.....	Oberlin.
ORANGE STEPHEN PALMER.....	Osceola, Neb.
THOMAS EUGENE POUNDS.....	Oberlin.
JAMES MAX]PROUDFIT.....	Edinburgh, Pa.
FRANK ERNEST REGAL.....	Oberlin.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
GEORGE WASHINGTON REXFORD.....	Norwood, N. Y.
CHARLES CARLTON SALTER, JR.....	Waverly, Ill.
HARRY DODD SHELDON.....	Bryan.
EDWARD DAVID SHURTLEFF.....	Marengo, Ill.
HARRY MILTON SIMPKINS.....	Augusta, Ga.
HENRY HERBERT SQUIRE.....	Wakeman.
EDMUND BRUCE STILES.....	Hancock, Mich.
ALBERT PIKE STOCKWELL.....	Aurora, Ill.
FRED VALERIUS STONE.....	Strongsville.
ALBERT WILBER TAYLOR.....	Toronto, Canada.
HARRY TERRELL.....	Oberlin.
PARK TERRELL.....	Oberlin.
JACOB YOUNG TODD.....	Gilboa.
RUFUS AVERY TRACY.....	Mansfield.
ARCHIE TUCKER.....	Louisiana, Mo.
CHARLES LINSLEY WEBSTER.....	Lindenville, N. Y.
EDGAR JAMES WHITAKER.....	Topeka, Kan.
CHARLES K. WHITNEY.....	Oberlin.
WILLIAM WIEDENHOEF.....	Huron.
CHARLES ZIMMERMAN.....	Frederick, Md.
IDA DRAKE.....	Jefferson City, Mo.
HELEN HOPPIN.....	South Haven, Mich.
ASIA KRAMER.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
CHRISTABEL LEE.....	Oberlin.
MAY MOULTON.....	Oberlin.
NETTIE E. SMITH.....	Oberlin.
LORA A. SORTER.....	Oberlin.
Middles.....	86.

---

### JUNIOR CLASS.

JOHN WILLIAM HANKS ALEXANDER.....	Helena, Ark.
HENRY EDWARD ASPLIN.....	East Rockport.
CHARLES HENRY ATWATER.....	Castalia.
SHERMAN JACKSON BAGGS.....	Bridgeport.
LUTHER ALBERT BAKER.....	Hudson, Wis.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
LINTON DELOS BALDWIN.....	Windham.
WILLARD LORENZO BANGS.....	Churchville, N. Y.
ROWLAND REES BASS.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
SYDNEY BEANEY, JR.....	Macedonia.
MILO HUGH BEEBE.....	Bloomville.
HENRY BLAIR.....	Edwardsville, Ill.
JOHN WESLEY BLISS.....	Oberlin.
JOSEPH ELLSWORTH BOWERS.....	Mendota, Ill.
WILLIAM HOWARD BURNHAM.....	Adrian, Mich.
ALEXANDER BENNETT CAMPBELL.....	Mendon, Ill.
SAMUEL BRADFORD CHASE.....	W. Glover, Vt.
HENRY BENJAMIN COWLES.....	Oberlin.
SAMUEL SPAULDING CON.....	Chatham Center.
EDWARD CHARLES DAMON.....	Westminster, Mass.
WILLIAM DAVID DAVIS.....	Kokomo, Ind.
AMES GEORGE DEWITT.....	Metamora.
HENRY WINSLOW DILLARD.....	Wabaussee, Kan.
DOREN STEPHENSON DOWNING.....	St. Clairsville.
FRANK LEWIS EGGLESTON.....	Aurora, Ill.
JAMES MOORE FANLEROY FOSTER.....	Greencastle, Pa.
CHARLES ELISHA FREEMAN.....	New York City.
SIDNEY FREEMAN.....	Oberlin.
NELSON AMASA FROST.....	Swartz Creek, Mich.
EDMUND GALE, JR.....	Chagrin Falls.
HORACE EDWARD GIBBS.....	Oberlin.
WILLIAM ALBERT GRIFFITH.....	Cleveland.
LUTHER HALSEY GULICK.....	Yokohama, Japan.
PRESTON HENRY HALL.....	Charlotte, N. C.
ARCHIBALD HART.....	Shreveport, La.
SAMUEL HART.....	Shreveport, La.
BENJAMIN DERASTUS HASTINGS.....	Coral, Ill.
STANLEY WOLCOTT HAYES.....	Hanover.
HENRY BURT HERRICK.....	Chester Cross Roads.
HARVEY REXFORD HITCHCOCK.....	Hilo, H I.
J. LEWIS HOLAH.....	Cleveland.
WILLIAM HOVEY.....	Oberlin.
FRANK JANSEN.....	Charlton, N. Y.
THOMAS EDGAR JEFFERSON.....	Hudson, Wis.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
BYRON BANCROFT JOHNSON.....	Cincinnati.
GEORGE BRIGHAM KALB.....	Bellefontaine.
JAMES MADISON KILLIN.....	Sweet Wine.
STEPHEN CYRUS LAWSON.....	Chicago, Ill.
GUY R. LINDERSMITH.....	Edgerton.
ROBERT SWANN MACKINTOSH.....	Salineville.
BENJAMIN WOODBURY MINTON.....	Tontogany.
THOMAS SOLOMON MORELLE.....	Marilla, N. Y.
HARVEY BENJAMIN NICKERSON.....	Marengo, Ill.
GEORGE BOVARD PALMER.....	Oberlin.
ROBERT CHANEY PANNELTON.....	White Oak, Texas.
ARTHUR JOSEPH RICE.....	North Amherst.
EDWARD ENSIGN RICH.....	Kirtland.
WILLIAM NELSON RICHARDSON.....	Jackson, Miss.
FRANK J. ROBERSON.....	Oberlin.
ALBERT EDWARD ROBERTSON.....	Owasso, Mich.
JAMES LESTER ROBERTSON.....	Tiffin.
WILLIAM JOHN ROBINSON.....	Monongahela City, Pa.
JOHN WILLIS ROOT.....	Bissell's.
JOSEPH RUSSELL.....	Oberlin.
ROBERT ISAAC SMITH.....	Oberlin.
ROBERT GIBSON STEELE.....	Melmore.
CLEVELAND W. STEESE.....	Lake.
FREDERICK BENJAMIN STERN.....	Spring Hill, Kan.
STANTON B. STILES.....	Greenwich.
VERNON EDMOND STILES.....	Clarksville.
WILLIAM HERMON STONE.....	Bethel.
HIRAM ADELBERT TENNANT.....	Kipton.
BENJAMIN JAMES TROWBRIDGE.....	Hancock, Mich.
WILLIAM HENRY WALLACE.....	Lorain.
HOMER ELLSWORTH WHITE.....	Delaware.
WILLIAM HENRY WHITE.....	Oberlin.
GEORGE BRAYTON WOODBRIDGE.....	Ravenna.
HARRY LEWIS WOODRUFF.....	Sheffield.
WILLOUGHBY BENJAMIN YOUNG.....	Junction City, Kan.

Juniors.....78.

# ENGLISH SCHOOL

## INSTRUCTORS.

GEORGE H. WHITE, PRINCIPAL.

MISS EMILY PATTERSON.

HENRY L. BATES.

## STUDENTS.

### GENTLEMEN.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
JAMES STEPHEN ALLEN.....	Charlestown.
LEON GEORGE ADDRESS.....	Birmingham.
JAMES WILLIAM ANTHONY.....	Ottawa, Ill.
GEORGE STEBBINS APPLETON.....	Victory, Vt.
DAVID ASPLIN.....	Rocky River.
CHARLES ALMON ATWOOD.....	Waupun, Wis.
JACOB BACHMANN.....	Mascoutah, Ill.
CHARLIE ROBINSON BUCHTEL.....	Canton.
FRANK H. BARNARD.....	Moline, Ill.
HARVEY LEWIS BASSETT.....	Oberlin.
ADAM JOHN BAUMHART.....	Brownhelm.
JAMES PINKNEY BERRY.....	Sydney, Neb.
CHARLES RAYMOND BIGGS.....	Washington, Ind.
JOEL SAVAGE BLACKMUN.....	Moore's Forks, N. V.
ANTHONY NICHOLS BRAUN.....	Topeka, Kan.
LOUIS ADAM BRAUN.....	Brownhelm.
CLEO BRADSHAW BROWN.....	Wellington, Kan.
CHARLES BURKET.....	Findlay.
HARRY CLIFTON BURRELL.....	Sheffield.
THEODORE MATELIN BUTLER.....	N. Ridgeville.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
GEORGE HENRY CARRIER.....	Rochester.
MYRON JOSIAH CASWELL.....	Castalia.
ALBERT IRVING CHAPMAN.....	Lake Breeze.
ELMER JEFFERSON CHENOWETH.....	London.
WILLIAM D. CHENOWETH.....	London.
EDWIN IRVING COOK.....	Byron, N. Y.
EDWARD DAYTON CORY.....	Lima, Ind.
CANARIUS HENRY CURRIER.....	Henrietta.
CHARLES MOLL DALEY.....	Oberlin.
GEORGE ALBERT DANIELS.....	Kirtland.
GEORGE MESSER DAVIS.....	Ravenna.
WILLIAM BRADLEY DAVIS.....	St. Louis, Mo.
WASHINGTON DELPHEY, JR.....	Erie, Mich.
JOHN BRYANT DUDLEY.....	Oberlin.
BURTON HILDRETH ELWELL.....	Gypsum.
BERT THOMAS FARAGHER.....	Lake Breeze.
FINLEY FEHL.....	Marseilles.
EDWARD CORWIN FINCH.....	Stanton.
ROSCOE BYRON FISHER.....	N. Monroeville.
IRA OLIVER FRANCE.....	Inland.
GEORGE R. FRISBIE.....	Verona, N. Y.
JOHN GAGNET.....	Pensacola, Fla.
NELSON TOLBERT GANT.....	Zanesville.
FRANK FINLEY GANTS.....	Ligonier, Ind.
ELLSWORTH PORTER GILLETTE.....	Helena, Montana.
PERCY THOMAS HACKETT.....	Amherstburg, Ont.
HUGH HALSEY.....	Bridgehampton, L. I.
JAMES DUNLAVY HARRISON.....	Granville, Ill.
DAVID WILLIAM HAYLOR.....	Oberlin.
EDWARD HEUSSNER.....	Henrietta.
LEWIS MILLER HICKOK.....	Mecca.
WILLIAM HANSON HILTON.....	Monongahela City, Pa.
ROLLIN G. HOLMAN.....	Romeo, Mich.
CHARLES HONNER.....	Amherstburg, Ont.
WALTER JOHNSON HOPKINS.....	St. Clair, Mich.
HERBERT ELLSWORTH HOUSE.....	Saugatuck, Mich.



NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
JOHN COOK HOYT.....	Four Corners.
BYRON WILBERT JACKSON.....	La Porte, Ind.
JAMES MIX JOHNSTON.....	Chester Cross Roads.
EDWARD JOHN JOSEPH.....	Audenried, Pa.
HARRY CHARLES KING.....	Morrison, Ill.
EDWARD WERNER KISHMAN.....	Brownhelm Station.
SYLVESTER SYLVAN LACY.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
FRANK MERCER LANGSTON .....	Washington, D. C.
FRANK LEAKE.....	N. Amherst.
FREMONT LIBBY.....	Cumberland Mills, Me.
CLIFTON B. LINDSLEY.....	Penfield.
WILLIAM VAULTINE LUTZ.....	Brownhelm Station.
CHARLES JOHN MARTIN .....	Vermillion.
ROBERT DAVISON MCCLEERY .....	W. Alexandria, Pa.
WILLIAM A. MCCLELLAND.....	Mt. Jackson, Pa.
GEORGE HENRY MCCORMICK.....	Mt. Vernon.
CHARLES EVERETT MEAD.....	Greenwich Station.
EDWARD LAWRENCE MEAD.....	Greenwich.
JOSEPH ADDISON MEAD.....	Greenwich.
HENRY MARTIN MINTON.....	Bowling Green.
WILLIAM HENRY MOORE.....	S. Toledo.
ALEXANDER SHERIDAN MORE.....	Santa Barbara, Cal.
HARRY GEORGE MORSE.....	Brownhelm.
WILLIAM MOULDER.....	Henrietta.
EDWARD MYERS.....	Warren.
CHARLES HARRIS NORTON .....	Byron, N. V.
MILTON PARKS.....	Kirtland.
ALSON EARLE PHILE.....	Genoa.
WILLIAM BONNER PHILLIPS .....	Mt. Vernon.
ELMER J. PIERCE.....	Wakeman.
GEORGE POPOFF.....	Philippopolis, E. Roumelia.
NELSON DEARBORN PRENTICE.....	Castalia.
WILLIE EDWARD PROUTY .....	Painesville.
SIMON HALL RANDOLPH.....	Malden, W. Va.
JAY WELLS RANSOM.....	Sandusky.
DIONISIO NICOLAS REACHE .....	Pensacola, Fla.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
WILLIAM A. ROBERSON.....	Oberlin.
JAMES FREDERICK ROBERTSON.....	Brownhelm.
WILLIAM EWING ROBINSON.....	Helena, Ark.
DEWEY ROGERS.....	South Haven, Mich.
WILL COLLINS ROOT.....	Oberlin.
GEORGE ELLSWORTH SAVAGE.....	Churchville, N. Y.
CHARLES HOXIE SHELTON.....	Wakeman.
EVAN SHOPOFF.....	Philippopolis, E. Roumalia.
HENRY BEDFCRD SHUART.....	Oberlin.
EUGENE SIDDALL.....	Oberlin.
EDWARD SLATER.....	Birmingham.
STEWART KEDZIE SMITH.....	Somerset, Mich.
WILLIAM AVERY SMITH.....	Oberlin.
WILLIE GRANT SOUDER.....	Columbus.
ELMER ELIOT STEWART.....	College Corner.
EDWARD WIRT STONE.....	Belpre.
JAMES WILLIAM TAYLOR.....	Peoli.
WILLIAM H. TAYLOR.....	Bellefontaine.
CHARLES OSBORNE THOMAS'.....	New York City.
GLENN HENRY TILLINGHAST.....	Berlin Heights.
JOSEPH ELLSWORTH TOOT.....	Hammondsville.
ELMER ELLSWORTH TUCKER.....	Elyria.
LEE HORACE WAGAR.....	East Rockport.
WALTER WALKER.....	Pittsfield.
CHARLES WALTER WARNER.....	Painfield, Ill.
EUGENE BELDEN WELCH.....	Polk.
ANSON BRAZEE WILCOX.....	West Austintown.
DOUGLAS EDGAR WITTER.....	Castalia.
JOHN WOODEN.....	Sioux City, Iowa.
CLARENCE WARD YOUNG.....	Mt. Vernon.

Gentlemen..... 122.

LADIES.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
EMMA BELLE ADAMS.....	Helena, Montana.
CARRIE LOUISE ALEXANDER.....	Marblehead.
HELEN E. ANGELL.....	Pittsfield, Mass.
FRANCIS GENEVIEVE ATKIN.....	Clarksfield.
INAH ELLOY AVERY.....	Oberlin.
IRENE CECIL AVERY.....	Oberlin.
CARRIE ETTA BACHTEL.....	New Berlin.
MAY BARDWELL.....	Oberlin.
BELLE BARNEY.....	Wakeman.
CORA DELL BASSETT.....	Weston.
MARY AUGUSTA BATES.....	Kipton.
ADDIE SARAH BATTLES.....	Mayfield.
BIRDIE BEATTY.....	Zanesville.
SARAH BELL.....	Monaghan, Ireland.
JESSIE F. BLISS.....	Oberlin.
ELMA MARIA BLISS.....	Bissells.
ZXLEMA MARY BOURGEOIS.....	New Orleans, La.
EMMA BRAMLEY.....	Coe Ridge.
LIDA J. BRAMLEY.....	Olmsted.
AMELIA BRANDAU.....	Amherst.
CLARA BROWN.....	Blissfield, Mich.
MAY BULLARD.....	Oberlin.
BESSIE MARY BUNCE.....	Wakeman.
MARGARET COLBY BURNS.....	Newburgh.
MARY LILLIAN CALDWELL.....	Rushville, Ill.
MARY CARMICHAEL.....	Wheatland, Mich.
ALICE MARIE CARTER.....	Sheffield.
MYRA BELLE CHAPMAN.....	Sheffield.
HARRIET AUGUSTA CLARK.....	Wakeman.
MATTIE EUGENIE CLARK.....	Montrose, Md.
RUTH ELIZABETH CLOSE.....	Kipton.
JOSEPHINE LUCRETIA CODY.....	Cleveland.
LAURA ELIZABETH COE.....	Canton.
MARY AGNES CONLY.....	Middlebury, Vt.
MARY EMMA CONNER.....	Oberlin.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
MINUETTE CONNET .....	McLeansville, N. C.
CLARA HOWES COOK.....	Byron, N. Y.
FLORA HELEN COOPER.....	Kokomo, Ind.
GRACE EVELYN CREHORE.....	Lorain.
ROZENA ANN CRUMRINE .....	Troy.
ELLA DUDLEY.....	Henrietta.
JESSIE LUELLE DYE.....	North Eaton.
JULIA ERB.....	Royal Oak, Mich.
JENNIE MAY EVANS.....	Oberlin.
EMMA IRENE FOLEY.....	Grafton.
VILLETTE GALLUP.....	Strongsville.
ELIZABETH GIBSON .....	Norwalk.
MYRTLE ALICE GILLESPIE .....	LaRue.
CARRIE NINA GILLETTE.....	Helena, Montana.
LILLIAN PAULINE GOINS.....	Columbus.
GEORGIANA GREEN. ....	Huntsville, Texas.
MARY JANE GREENE.....	Oberlin.
JESSIE HELEN GRIFFITH.....	Painesville.
EMMA HALL.....	Shreveport, La.
MARY PATTERSON HALL.....	Pleasant Grove.
EMMA HANFORD.....	Wakeman.
ADA A. HARVUOT.....	Savannah.
EMMA HASENPFUG.....	Huron.
SARAH HIGGINS.....	Oberlin.
MARY BIERCE HILL.....	Nevada, Mo.
FANNIE ANN HOFFER.....	Mansfield.
MELLIE HOLBROOK.....	Sullivan.
CLARA JANE HOLT .....	Oberlin.
MARY JOSEPHINE HOOKER.....	New London.
JENNIE MARIA HOVEY .....	Fowler's Mills.
ELIZABETH ESTELLE HUBBARD.....	Sauk Center, Minn.
ALICE GERTRUDE HURLBUT .....	Elyria.
EVA MINA HUSTON.....	Brimfield, Ind.
MARY INEZ HUSTON .....	Brimfield, Ind.
IDA V. JENKINS.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
EDITH PHILLIPS JOHNSON.....	Homer, La.
MOLLIE BEACH JOHNSON.....	Beloit, Wis.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
AMELIA KUHLOW.....	Elyria.
MARY LANE.....	Blissfield, Mich.
IDA LANG.....	Rochester.
JESSIE WEALTHY LAWRENCE.....	Saline, Mich.
LUCY KATE LAWRENCE.....	Saline, Mich.
° LIDA ELMINA LAWRENCE.....	Milan.
EMMA ALMIRA LEE.....	Irwin.
LOTTIE LYON.....	East Cleveland.
LAURA B. MAHON.....	Dunkirk.
INEZ MAJOR.....	Martin's Ferry.
OLIVE FLOREIN MAJOR.....	Martin's Ferry.
OLIVE L. MANNING.....	Pittsfield, Mass.
AGNES MARSHALL.....	Sandusky.
ALICE L. MARSHALL.....	Rochester.
IDA AUGUSTA MCLENNAN.....	Salineville.
ANNIS MYRTILLA MEAD.....	Greenwich.
HANNAH TREADWELL MEAD.....	Brooklyn.
CLARABELL MEECH.....	North Ridgeville.
LOUISA MILLER.....	Brownhelm.
ROSETTA MILLER.....	Brownhelm.
EMMA ELIZABETH MILLS.....	Pottville, N. Y.
SARAH ANN MINNEY.....	Tippecanoe.
MINNIE MINTON.....	Tontogany.
NELLIE MINTON.....	Tontogany.
HAYDIE MOSS.....	Huston, Texas.
ALLIE MYERS.....	Mt. Vernon.
FLORENCE REBECCA NEALF.....	Alleghany, Pa.
MARY JOAN NELSON.....	Shalersville.
LIZZIE NORRINGTON.....	Shreveport, La.
MARY CHARLOTTE OTIS.....	Hicksville.
LEONORA PALMER.....	Port Gibson, Miss.
NELLIE PALMER.....	Fostoria.
MARY LOUSIA PALMITIER.....	Hudson.
ANNA M. PARISH.....	Oberlin.
HANNAH PATON.....	Cleveland.
MARY JANE PECK.....	Michigan City, Ind.
MIRTIE LOUISE PECK.....	Wakeman.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
MARY FRANCES PELTON.....	Cleveland.
MARY ELLEN PHILLIPS.....	Oberlin.
MARY E. PIERCE.....	Chicago, Ill.
ETTA CATHERINE PRINGLE.....	Lilly Chapel.
ELLA JULIETTE RADCLIFFE.....	Clarksville, Tenn.
MARY LAVINA RANEY.....	Raymond, Wis.
NELLIE RECORD.....	Forestville, N. Y.
ADDIE MAY REMINGTON.....	North Amherst.
LYDIA MATILDA REMINGTON.....	North Amherst.
LILY ELIZABETH REVELS.....	Rodney, Miss.
ELLENA RIES.....	Bellevue.
DELLA ANNA ROOT.....	Bissells.
NETTIE ELIZA ROSECRANS.....	Henrietta.
INEZ JOSEPHINE ROUSF.....	South Haven, Mich.
MARY ARMES RYDER.....	Portville, N. Y.
GRACE SAFFORD.....	Madison.
ALICE MAY SARGENT.....	Lovell.
MAE LOUISE SAVAGE.....	Churchville, N. Y.
IDA BELLE SAWYER.....	Zanesville.
EMMA WOOD SCHERMERHORN.....	Hudson, Mich.
JULIA ELIZABETH SHERMAN.....	Wakeman.
ROSE SHERMAN.....	East Norwalk.
HELEN WINNIFRED SHUTE.....	San Francisco, Cal.
MAY NATHALIE SHUTE.....	San Francisco, Cal.
HARRIET SILONE.....	Newport, R. I.
LUCELIA SMITH.....	Pana, Ill.
MINNIE DE ETTA SMITH.....	South Haven, Mich.
SUSANNA CHAPMAN SMITH.....	Mound City, Kan.
GEORGIE E. STARR.....	Litchfield.
MARTHA ELIZA STOCKWELL.....	Port Huron, Mich.
SARAH JANETTE STONE.....	Strongsville.
HATTIE PUTNAM STREETER.....	Oberlin.
NELLIE FRANCES STRICKLAND.....	Gilead, Conn.
KATHARINE SWEENEY.....	Greenfield, Mass.
EVALYN AMY SWEET.....	Avon.
ARABELLA C. S. TAYLOR.....	Chicago, Ill.
ELIZABETH WARREN TAYLOR.....	Mt. Vernon.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES
OLIVIA ANNETTE THOMAS.....	Fostoria.
MARY ELIZABETH TRINTER.....	Vermillion.
JESSIE BENTON TRUMBLE.....	East Towusend.
MARY CLEVELAND TUBBS.....	Pettisville.
GRACE LOOMIS UPSON.....	Oberlin.
ARMITTA VAUGHN.....	Amelia Court House, Va.
MARY ANN WADDELL.....	Cleveland.
GEORGIE MAY WADSWORTH.....	Wellington.
ISABELLE WALL.....	Washington, D. C.
NETTIE WALWORTH.....	Collamer.
NETTIE WALWORTH.....	South Bend, Ind.
MARY ELLA WARNER.....	Oberlin.
LULU MARGARET WASHINGTON.....	Lockport, N. Y.
LYDIA EUNICE WEED.....	Algean, Mich.
LINA MARTHA WELER.....	Troy.
CORA WHITNEY.....	Oberlin.
IDA LUCINDA WHITNEY.....	Big Rapids, Mich.
MARY AUGUSTA WHITNEY.....	Oberlin.
DORA GEORGETTA WILSON.....	Lindsey
MINNIE WOODARD.....	Kirtland.
IDA MAY WOODRUFF.....	Sheffield.
FANNY FOSTER WRIGHT.....	Oberlin.

Ladies.....168.

# Conservatory of Music.

## FACULTY.

JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT.  
FENELON B. RICE, DIRECTOR.  
L. CELESTIA WATTLES. FRANK M. DAVIS.  
CHARLES W. MORRISON. HELEN M. RICE.  
WILLIAM B. CHAMBERLAIN.

## STUDENTS.

### GENTLEMEN.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
DAVID STEPHEN ARNOLD .....	Sycamore, Ill.
ANGELO FREMONT ATKIN.....	Oberlin.
JOSEPH M. BAGGS.....	Bridgeport.
OVID POPE BARBOUR.....	Traer, Iowa.
HARRY NELSON BARTLETT.....	Oberlin.
HENRY LIBERTY BATES.....	Plymouth, Neb.
NEWTON WHITMARSH BATES .....	Cleveland.
JACOB BACHMANN .....	Mascoutah, Ill.
WILLIAM FREDERICK BENTLEY.....	Geneva.
OREETT ROMANZO BLANCHARD.....	Austinburg.
CHARLES GILBERT BOISE.....	Bellevue.
ANGELO RANDOLPH BONNEY.....	Orland, Ind.
HARRY CLYDE BROOKS.....	Oberlin.
ARTHUR WILLIAM BURT.....	Oberlin.
DANIEL ELLIS BUSHNELL .....	Oberlin.
WILLIAM D. CHENOWETH.....	London.
EDWARD PAYSON CHURCHILL.....	Oberlin.
ISAAC CONN.....	Steubenville.
WILLIS FRANKLIN DAY.....	Oberlin.
GEORGE FRANKLIN DICK .....	Warren, Ill.



NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
FREDERICK LINCOLN DRAKE.....	Oberlin.
HENRY SYLVESTER ECKLER.....	Carlisle.
SCOTT FORD.....	Ruggles.
WILLIAM ALBERT GRIFFITH.....	Cleveland.
DEAN FREMONT GRISWOLD.....	Northville, Mich.
LEVI WRIGHT HALSEY.....	Bridgehampton, N. Y.
JAMES DUNLAVY HARRISON.....	Granville, Ill.
WINFIELD PIERCE HATCH.....	Oberlin.
BARNABAS CLIFFORD HAWORTH.....	Rockville, Ind.
THOMAS MONROE HOLLOWAY.....	Burbank.
ROLLAND GOULD HOLMAN ..	Romeo, Mich.
WALTER JASPERSON HOPKINS.....	St. Clair, Mich.
EBEN DELBERT HOPKINSON.....	Oberlin.
JOHN HENRY HULL.....	Oberlin.
ARTHUR WILLIAM LYON.....	Wauseon.
ORAMEL WILLIAM LUCAS.....	Canon City, Col.
CHARLES FRANK MILLER.....	Meadville, Pa.
BENJAMIN WOODBURY MINTON.....	Tontogany.
CHARLES WALTHALL MORRISON.....	Oberlin.
JAMIN SETH MORSE.....	Brownhelm.
HAROLD DEAN NEWTON.....	Vpsilanti, Mich.
ARTHUR JOHN OWEN.....	Catawba Is.
EDWARD WATEROUS PECK.....	Oberlin.
JOHN FISHER PECK.....	Oberlin.
OSCAR REYNOLDS.....	Ionia, Mich.
DEWITT NATHAN ROSECRANS.....	Oberlin.
ARTHUR ALBERT SAXTON.....	Oberlin.
WILLIAM HENRY SHANE.....	Oberlin.
GEORGE BENNETT SIDDALL.....	Oberlin.
EARL SMITH.....	Churchville, N. Y.
MARTIN LUTHER STIMPSON.....	Norwich, Vt.
FREDERICK HAYNES SWIFT.....	Oberlin.
ARCHIBALD EUGENE THOMSON .....	Medina.
NATHAN CHAUNCEY UNDERHILL.....	New London.
HOMER HOXIE VINCENT.....	Clarkfield.
LEE HORACE WAGAR.....	E. Rockport.
JOHN EUGENE WARD.....	College Corner.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
MAURICE MELVILLE WARNER.....	Plainfield, Ill.
PERRY PARTON WEED.....	Douglas, Mich.
GEORGE CLARENCE WESTERVELT.....	Oberlin.
MILO WHITE.....	Traer, Iowa.
<b>Gentlemen.....</b>	<b>61.</b>

---

LADIES.

EMMA ALDRICH.....	Weston.
MABEL ALLEN.....	Cleveland.
MINNIE BELLE ANDRUS.....	Clyde.
FRANCES JANE ATKINSON.....	Oberlin.
MARGARET SHAW BACON.....	Oberlin.
EMMA ELIZABETH BALL.....	Canton.
LENORA JULIET BARR.....	Tidioute, Pa.
EVA PEARL BARTLETT.....	Freeport.
MARY ALICE BEACH.....	Ruggles.
CLARA SOPHIA BENEDICT.....	Wellington.
MARY LINCOLN BERGEN.....	Galva, Ill.
JESSIE RHODA BILLINGS.....	Cleveland.
JEANIE ESTHER BIRGE.....	Oberlin.
IDA MAY BISHOP.....	Lima.
EFFIE MAY BLAIR.....	Manchester, Iowa.
MAUD MARY BOISE.....	Villisca, Iowa.
LULU IONE BOMBAUGH.....	Gilman, Ill.
ANNA BELLE BONAR.....	Mt. Vernon.
ALICE BORLAND.....	Imlay City, Mich.
ZULEMA MARY BOURGEOIS.....	New Orleans, La.
ELLEN LAURETTE BRANCH.....	Somerset, Mich.
ELLA BRENNEMAN.....	Congress.
MARY JOSEPHINE BRIGGS.....	Elyria.
LETTIE ELIZABETH BROOKS.....	Ellington, N. Y.
MARIE TRACY BROWN.....	Conneaut.
ANNA MASON BUCHAN.....	Cleveland.
LIZZIE ALBERTA BUCHAN.....	Cleveland.
ALLIE BUFF.....	Terre Haute, Ind.

NAMES	RESIDENCES.
ALICE ESTELLE BURT.....	Oberlin.
MARY LILLIAN CALDWELL.....	Kushville, Ill.
FRANCES BENNETT CALLAWAY.....	Buffalo, N. Y.
JULIA LOIS CARUTHERS.....	Oberlin.
S. L. BLANCHE CHAFFEE.....	Tippecanoe City.
EFFIE BELLE CHANDLER.....	Sharon.
MINA EVALINE CHANDLER.....	Marsilles.
MARTHA MARIA CHASE.....	Oberlin.
ELLA CHAFFIELD.....	Oberlin.
MARY CLARK.....	Mt. Vernon.
EMMA AMELIA CLEMANS.....	North Dover.
EMMA JANE CLEMENT.....	Hudson, Mich.
EMMA JOSEPHINE CLISBELL.....	Oberlin.
HELEN BALL COBAUGH.....	Canton.
JOSEPHINE LUCRETIA CODY.....	Cleveland.
FLORA HELEN COOPER.....	Kokomo, Ind.
LIZZIE BAKER CORY.....	Lima, Ind.
MARY ELIZA COX.....	Oberlin.
ELLA CRITFENDEN.....	Buggles.
LUCY ANN CROSIER.....	Wilmington.
LILLIAN IMOGENE CROUCH.....	Erie, Pa.
MATTIE ISABELLE CROUCH.....	Erie, Pa.
ROZENA ANN CRUMRINE.....	Troy.
EMMA JANE CUNNINGHAM.....	Columbiana.
LULU P. CUTLER.....	Tiskolwa, Ill.
FLORA MAY DARLING.....	Wuaw.
MARY FRANCES DAY.....	Oberlin.
EMMA DESVOIGNES.....	Orville.
BELLA DEWEY.....	Bristol Center, N. Y.
MINNIE MAXWELL DICKINSON.....	Erie, Pa.
ANNA MARIA DILLAWAY.....	Troy.
MAY DOW.....	Carey.
ANNA CORA EDMONDSON.....	Valley Center, Kan.
IDA FARRAR.....	London.
IDA FARRAR.....	London.
KATE FARRAR.....	London.
ETTA FEHL.....	Marsilles.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
MARY FITZPATRICK.....	Columbiana.
DELIA MAY FOOTE.....	Geneva.
MARY FRANCES FORREST.....	Woodstock, Ill.
NORA ADA FOWLER.....	Morrat.
HATTIE BOTSFORD FRANKS.....	Oberlin.
IDA FREEMAN.....	Burton.
GRACE ELAINE FRISBIE.....	Des Moines, Iowa.
CORA BELLE GAGE.....	Oberlin.
ALICE MAY GARDNER.....	Fulton, N. Y.
LIZZIE LINCOLN GARDNER.....	Chagrin Falls.
HATTIE ALETHA GIBBS.....	Oberlin.
ELIZABETH GIDDINGS.....	Oberlin.
CARRIE A. GILLETT.....	Wayne.
CAROLINE GOETTEL.....	Oil City, Pa.
MARTHA WADSWORTH GOLD.....	West Cornwall, Conn.
GEORGIANA GREEN.....	Huntsville, Texas.
BELLE LAVERNE GREGORY.....	Attica.
JESSIE HELEN GRIFFITH.....	Painesville.
JENNIE M. GRIMM.....	Wenona, Ill.
GRACE MINERVA GUILÉ.....	Owasso, Mich.
GERTRUDE GWYNN.....	Vandalia, Ill.
FLORENCE ELIZABETH HALL.....	Hudson, Wis.
MARY PATTERSON HALL.....	Pleasant Grove.
GRACE GREENWOOD HAMILTON.....	Clarksburg, Ind.
GERTIE HANCE.....	North Eaton.
JULIA ELIZA HANFORD.....	Oberlin.
MARY ELLA HARRIS.....	Evansville, Wis.
MARY ELEANOR HARRIS.....	Gilman, Ill.
RACHEL JENNE HARRIS.....	Lodi.
NETTIE CORNELIA HARRISON.....	Cornwall Hollow, Conn.
JENNIE HARROLD.....	Mt. Eaton.
FLORENCE ANN HARVEY.....	Oberlin.
ALICE MARY HEALD.....	Canton, Ill.
FANNIE ANN HOFFER.....	Mansfield.
ALMA AGNES HOVER.....	Lima.
JENNIE MARIA HOVEY.....	Fowler's Mills.
CYNTHIA HOWARD.....	Rochester.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
MARY HOWARD.....	Adrian, Mich.
ELIZABETH ESTELLE HUBBARD.....	Sauk Center, Minn.
ADDIE MARIA HULL.....	Oberlin.
ALICE GERTRUDE HURLBUT.....	Elyria.
EVA MINA HUSTON.....	Brimfield, Ind.
MARY INEZ HUSTON.....	Brimfield, Ind.
PAULINE ICENHOUR.....	Columbiana.
EDITH JACKSON.....	Ft. Abraham Lincoln, Dak.
LILLIAN JOSEPHINE JAUQUES.....	Cleveland.
ADESSA J. JARVIS.....	Smithville.
FANNIE JEWETT.....	Oberlin.
KITTIE ALFARATA JOHNSON.....	Morrison, Ill.
HELEN IOLA JOSLIN.....	Oberlin.
HATTIE JUDD.....	Oberlin.
MINNIE KINSINGER.....	Oberlin.
FANNIE BELLE KOST.....	Toledo.
MARY LANE.....	Blissfield, Mich.
JESSIE FREMONT LEE.....	Garrettsville.
SARAH ELIZABETH LEE.....	Fulton, N. Y.
LUCY;D. LOWE.....	Shelby.
MARY ELLA MANLEY.....	Oberlin.
JOSEPHINE MARCY.....	Springfield, Pa.
AGNES MARSHALL.....	Sandusky.
METTA GRACE MAXWELL.....	Sandusky.
ELEANOR McDERMOTT.....	Wellington.
MARY EFFIE McWADE.....	Oberlin.
HATTIE METCALF.....	Sidney.
EMMA ELIZABETH MILLS.....	Portville, N. Y.
MINNIE MINTON.....	Tontogany.
ALICE ESTELLE MOORE.....	Osage, Ia.
FRANCES FREDERICA MUNSON.....	Oberlin.
ELLA MINERVA NICHOLS.....	Corunna, Mich.
IDA NILES.....	Clyde.
NELLIE GERTRUDE NYE.....	Buffalo, N. Y.
MARY CHARLOTTE OTIS.....	Hicksville.
ADELAIDE LUELLA PACKARD.....	La Porte, Ind.
FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE PACKARD.....	La Porte, Ind.

## OBERLIN COLLEGE.

NAMES	RESIDENCES.
NELLIE PALMER .....	Fostoria.
CAROLINE MAY PARMENTER .....	Vermontville, Mich.
ANNIE PAULL .....	Calumet, Mich.
EMILY EWING PECK .....	Oberlin.
LIZZIE EMMA PECK .....	Michigau City, Ind.
MARY JANE PECK .....	Michigan City, Ind.
MARY COWLES PENFIELD .....	Oberlin.
MINTA ELIZABETH PETERS .....	Pataskala.
MARY SABRINA PIERSON .....	Hannibal, Mo.
MINNIE PORTER .....	Seville.
ELLA JULIETTE RADCLIFFE .....	Clarksville, Tenn.
MARY FRANCES RAMSEY .....	New Lisbon.
NELLIE RECORD .....	Forestville, N. Y.
MARY LUCINDA REGAL .....	Oberlin.
LOUISA ROBERTS .....	Greenville, Pa.
MATTIE LELIA ROOD .....	Oberlin.
ALICE EUGENE ROZER .....	Wellington.
ALICE MAY SARGENT .....	Lovell.
MAE LOUISE SAVAGE .....	Churchville, N. Y.
EMMA WOOD SCHERMERHORN .....	Hu'son, Mich.
IDA LOUISA SEARLE .....	Oberlin.
JESSIE EDITH SHANNON .....	Lansingburgh, Mich.
HELEN WINNIFRED SHUTE .....	San Francisco, Cal.
MAY NATHALIE SHUTE .....	San Francisco, Cal.
HENRIETTA GRAVES SMITH .....	Worthington, Minn.
JENNIE MARY FOLSOM SMITH .....	Malden, Ill.
LELLA SMITH .....	Oberlin.
SUSANNA CHAPMAN SMITH .....	Mound City, Kan.
JANE SNYDER .....	Oberlin.
LILLIAN SOLIS .....	St. Clair, Mich.
FLORENCE AMELIA SOMERS .....	Golden Corners.
JULIA SPAULDING .....	Oberlin.
FLORENCE ELIZABETH SPERRY .....	Sherman, N. Y.
LOUIE MARIE SPERRY .....	Sherman, N. Y.
IVA MARIA SPROUIE .....	Mt. Vernon.
CARRIE ELIZABETH STILSON .....	Clyde.
MARTHA ELIZA STOCKWELL .....	Port Huron, Mich.

NAMES

RESIDENCES.

ELSIE LADORA STOFER.....	Oberlin.
HATTIE PUTNAM STREETER.....	Oberlin.
IDA LUCINA STROUP.....	Wellington.
EVALYN AMY SWEET.....	Avon.
FLORENCE ELEANOR TAYLOR.....	Hudson, Wis.
LILLIAN GERTRUDE TOWSLEY.....	Lodi.
MARY ELIZABETH TRINTER.....	Vermillion.
NELLIE FLORENCE TUPPER.....	Ottawa.
GRACE LOOMIS UPSON.....	Oberlin.
MARY IDA VAN CLEEF.....	Wellington.
GEORGIE MAY WADSWORTH.....	Wellington.
MAY EDNA WALWORTH.....	South Bend, Ind.
LINA MARTHA WELLER.....	Troy.
BELLE VIRGINIA WELLS.....	Inlay City, Mich.
LOIE MARIA WEST.....	Pittsfield.
KATE LORD WHEELER.....	Oberlin.
FANNY NANCY WHIPPLI.....	Medina.
ALICE MARY WHITEHEAD.....	Pataskala.
EFFIE JANE WICK.....	Harrisville, Pa.
NELLIE BELLE WILCUTT.....	Cleveland.
PANOLA ADELLE WILCUTT.....	Oberlin.
ANNA KNOWLES WILLEY.....	Andover, Mass.
KATE HALL WINSHIP.....	Pierpont.
CARRIE A. WOOD.....	Bellevue.
JENNIE MARY WOODWORTH.....	Collins.
CARRIE ELECTA WRIGHT.....	Oberlin.
HARRIET NEWELL WRIGHT.....	Calumet, Mich.

Ladies..... 203.

# Summary.

## I. DEPARTMENT OF THEOLOGY.

Seniors.....	16
Middles.....	9
Juniors.....	16
	— 41

## II. DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY AND THE ARTS.

### 1. CLASSICAL AND SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

Seniors.....	28	
Juniors.....	35	
Sophomores.....	42	Gentlemen..... 133
Freshmen.....	65	Ladies..... 37
		— 170

### 2. LITERARY COURSE.

Fourth Year.....	17	
Third Year.....	22	
Second Year.....	18	
First Year.....	40	Ladies..... 103
		— 103

### 3. IN SELECT STUDIES.

Gentlemen.....	16
Ladies.....	31
	— 47

## III. DEPARTMENT OF PREPARATORY INSTRUCTION.

### 1. CLASSICAL SCHOOL.

Seniors.....	58	
Middles.....	86	Gentlemen..... 207
Juniors.....	78	Ladies..... 15
		— 222

### 2. ENGLISH SCHOOL.

Gentlemen.....	122
Ladies.....	168
	— 290

## IV. CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC.

Gentlemen.....	61
Ladies.....	203
	— 264

Total..... 1137

*Deducting those reckoned twice (members of other Departments who are also enrolled in Conservatory of Music)..... 80*

Whole Number of Gentlemen..... 555

Whole Number of Ladies..... 502

Corrected total..... 1057



# Courses of Study.

---

## DEPARTMENT OF THEOLOGY.

---

The Department of Theology is designed, primarily, to prepare young men for the Christian ministry. Any others who desire the advantages of theological study are received to its classes on such terms as the Faculty may prescribe. The school is under the special patronage of the Congregational Churches, but is open to students of all denominations.

Applicants for admission are expected to furnish satisfactory evidence of Christian character, and of such scholarship as will enable them successfully to pursue the studies of the course. Students from other Theological Seminaries are admitted *ad eundem*, on presenting a regular dismissal; and any applicant may be admitted to advanced standing on satisfactory examination in the studies already pursued by the class which he desires to join.

The terms and vacations will be found in the Calendar.

Council Hall, the building devoted to the use of this department, provides completely furnished rooms for fifty students, with no charge for room rent, and but a small incidental fee. In assigning these rooms the preference will always be given to those who have the work of the ministry in view. Students in Theology incur no expense for tuition or for the use of the Library. An incidental fee of \$5.00 a term is charged to each student occupying a room in Council Hall, and one of \$1.50 to members of the Department rooming elsewhere. Other expenses will vary according to the personal habits and tastes of each student.

Aid is afforded by the American and Ohio Education Societies to such students as are preparing for the ministry. The Seminary has also a special fund for the aid of students, from which several may receive a partial support. The Classical and English Schools furnish employment for a few experienced teachers, at a reasonable compensation. After the completion of the first term of the middle year, students are permitted to supply vacant pulpits in the vicinity as opportunity may offer. During the summer vacation all the students may engage in preaching or other religious work, as Churches or Home Missionary Societies call for their services. With reasonable prudence and economy any student may pursue his course without interruption or embarrassment.

Candidates for admission to the Junior Class must present evidence of graduation from some College, or of such scholarship as will enable them to enter upon the course with profit. Those who do not bring a diploma will be examined in Greek, Logic and Rhetoric, Modern History, Mental and Moral Philosophy.

### COURSE OF STUDY.

This occupies three years and is thus arranged:

#### JUNIOR YEAR.

PROFESSOR BALLANTINE gives instruction in Hebrew and Old Testament Exegesis throughout the year.

PROFESSOR SMITH (for the present) lectures on the Harmony of the Gospels and on the Theology of the New Testament.

PRESIDENT FAIRCHILD lectures during the latter half of the year on Natural Theology, Evidences of Christianity, and the Authority and Inspiration of the Scriptures

PROFESSOR SMITH gives an introductory course of lectures on the History of the Church

#### MIDDLE YEAR.

PRESIDENT FAIRCHILD lectures upon Systematic Theology during the Fall and Winter terms.

PROFESSOR BALLANTINE continues his instruction in Hebrew Exegesis and lectures on the Literature of the Old Testament.

PROFESSOR MEAD gives an introductory course of Lectures in Homiletics, including Criticism of Sermon Plans, during the latter part of the year.

PROFESSOR SMITH lectures on the History of the Ancient Church, during the Spring term. Origin and Planting of the Christian Church and its Spread in the midst of the Ancient Civilizations.

PROFESSOR MEAD (for the present) lectures on the Epistles and New Testament Introduction.

#### SENIOR YEAR.

PROFESSOR SMITH lectures on the History of the Mediæval and Modern Church and the History of Doctrines during the Fall and Winter terms, and on Positive Institutions in the Spring term.

PROFESSOR MEAD lectures on Invention of Material and Preparation of Sermons, and conducts exercises consisting of the Delivery and Criticism of Written and Extempore Sermons during the Fall and Winter terms; also lectures on Pastoral Theology during the Spring term.

PRESIDENT FAIRCHILD lectures during the Spring term on the Various Forms of Skepticism.

Rhetorical exercises, consisting of the reading of essays, the delivery of original addresses, written and unwritten, and the extemporaneous discussion of questions, occur weekly, in which the members of all the classes participate. Special prominence is given to extemporaneous speaking, or the delivery of thoughts *prepared* but not written and committed to memory. Once each month there is a public exercise, at which papers upon important theological questions are read by members of the Middle and Senior classes, followed by remarks from different members of the Faculty. Special attention can be given to Church Music. The Conservatory classes in Choral Singing are free to all members of the department.

Catalogues containing fuller particulars in reference to this department may be obtained free by addressing the Secretary of the College, Mr. J. B. T. MARSH, Oberlin, Ohio.

# DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY AND THE ARTS.

## CLASSICAL AND SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman class are examined in the common English branches; the Grammar of the Latin and Greek languages; Caesar, two books; Sallust's Catiline; five of Cicero's Select Orations; Virgil's Aeneid, five books; Jones' Latin Prose Composition; Xenophon's Anabasis, three books; Homer's Iliad, three books; Jones' Greek Prose Composition; Olney's School Algebra, or an equivalent; Olney's Plane Geometry; English Analysis; Ancient History; History of the United States, and Alden's Science of Government.

Candidates for a higher standing are examined in the same, and also in the studies previously pursued by the class to which they desire admission.

Students who have been unable to prepare for college in Greek will be admitted to the Freshman class if they are in advance in some other studies, and will have opportunity to make up the Greek afterwards.

No admission to the Senior class is allowed later than the beginning of the second term.

During the Sophomore and Junior, and the first term of the Senior years, four studies are assigned to each term. Each student is required to elect three of these.

The Annual Examinations for admission to College for 1881 will occur June 20, 21, and 22, also September 13, at nine o'clock, in No. 8 French Hall.

### FRESHMAN CLASS.

#### FIRST TERM.

- LATIN.....Livy, Book 21--Capes. Exercises in writing Latin.  
GREEK.....Xenophon's Memorabilia. Prose Composition. Syntax of the Verb, as given by Hadley and Goodwin.  
MATHEMATICS.....Olney's Solid and Spherical Geometry.  
RHETORIC.....During the year, Exercises in English Composition, Written Translations and Declamations, and one original, public Oration.  
THE BIBLE.....Lectures each week through the year, upon the Book of Genesis, the Primeval Age, and the Patriarchal History.

#### SECOND TERM.

- LATIN.....Cicero's De Senectute and De Amicitia—Crowell. Prosody. Exercises in writing Latin.  
GREEK.....Greek Historians—Fernald. Formation of Words. Prose Composition. Idioms. Outlines of Greek History and Literature.  
MATHEMATICS.....Olney's University Algebra, Part Third.

#### THIRD TERM.

- LATIN.....Horace, Odes and Epodes—Chase. Prosody. Exercises in writing Latin.  
GREEK.....Orations of Lysias—Stephens. Review of Inflections. Reading for Quantity.  
MATHEMATICS.....Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical. Surveying and Navigation—Loomis.

## SOPHOMORE CLASS.

## FIRST TERM.

- LATIN . . . . . Tacitus—All of Champlin's Selections. History of Rome—Merivale.  
 GREEK . . . . . Homer's Odyssey—Merry. Etymology. Lectures on Philology.  
 GERMAN . . . . . German Grammar—Whitney. Prose Composition. Translation and Reading.  
 MATHEMATICS . . . . . Olney's General Geometry and Calculus.  
 RHETORIC . . . . . During the year, Written Translations, six Essays, three Declamations, and one original public Oration.  
 THE BIBLE . . . . . Lectures each week through the year, on the Later Books of the Pentateuch, and the early History of Israel.

## SECOND TERM.

- LATIN . . . . . Satires of Horace and Juvenal. Roman Antiquities.  
 GERMAN . . . . . Translation and Reading continued. Syntax of the Verb—Whitney.  
 PHYSICS . . . . . Mechanics—Snell's Olmsted. Motions and Forces. Machines. The Pendulum. Projectiles. Strength of Materials.  
 RHETORIC . . . . . Hepburn's Manual. Invention. Style. Forms of Discourse, (Seven weeks.)  
 EVIDENCES . . . . . Lectures on Evidences of Christianity. Answer to Modern Forms of Skepticism. (Five weeks.)

## THIRD TERM.

- GREEK . . . . . Greek Tragedy. Written Translations. Religion, Literature and Art of the Greeks.  
 GERMAN . . . . . Word Formation. Schiller's "Wilhelm Tell"—Buchheim.  
 PHYSICS . . . . . Olmsted's Natural Philosophy. Hydrostatics. Pneumatics. Acoustics. Electricity. Heat and Light. Experimental Lectures and Demonstrations.  
 BOTANY . . . . . Gray's Lessons and Manual. Practice in collecting and identifying Plants.

## JUNIOR CLASS.

## FIRST TERM.

- LATIN . . . . . Comedies of Plautus and Terence. Pliny's Letters. History of Early Roman Literature.  
 FRENCH . . . . . Keetel's Collegiate Course in French. Composition. Translation and Reading. New Testament.  
 ASTRONOMY . . . . . Snell's Olmsted. Geography of the Heavens. Use of Astronomical Instruments.  
 LOGIC . . . . . Deductive Logic, with Exercises. Inductive Logic.  
 RHETORIC . . . . . During the year, five Essays, one original Oration before the class, and one public Oration,  
 THE BIBLE . . . . . Lectures each week through the year, on the Poetical and Prophetical Books of the Bible.

## SECOND TERM.

- GREEK . . . . . Demosthenes' De Corona. Review of Syntax. Rhetorical Analysis. History and Political Institutions of the Greeks.  
 MATHEMATICS . . . . . Descriptive Geometry—Church. Principles of Perspective. Exercises in Mechanical Drawing.  
 CHEMISTRY . . . . . Lectures—Chemical Philosophy. Stoichiometry. History. Preparation, Properties and Uses in the arts of Elements and Compounds. Daily class practice in the Laboratory. Roscoe's Elementary Chemistry.  
 ZOOLOGY . . . . . Comparative and Systematic Zoology. Study of Living and Cabinet Specimens—Nicholson and Lectures.

THIRD TERM.

- LATIN . . . . . Cicero's Philosophical Works or Lucretius. History of Roman Literature.
- ENGINEERING . . . Civil Engineering. Adjustment and Use of Field Instruments. Trigonometrical and Topographical Surveying and Leveling. Free-hand Drawing.
- CHEMISTRY . . . Qualitative Analysis. Examination of Solutions, Salts, Minerals, Ores, Compounds, etc. Jones's Practical Chemistry.
- PSYCHOLOGY . . . Nature of the Soul. Consciousness, Sense Perception, Memory and Imagination. Porter, with Lectures. Essays by the class.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

- GREEK . . . . . Plato. Greek Philosophy.
- PSYCHOLOGY . . . The Powers and Processes of Thought. Porter. Lectures on the Origin and Authority of the Intuitions, on the Feelings, and on the Will (Ten weeks).
- ENGLISH LIT . . . History of the Language. Early English Literature. Lectures and Day's Introduction to English Literature. (Four weeks).
- MINERALOGY . . . Lectures—Crystallography, Classification, Descriptive Mineralogy, Blow-pipe Analysis and Determinative Mineralogy, with daily work in the Laboratory—Brush's Manual.
- GEOLOGY . . . . . Astronomical, Dynamical, Structural and Historical Geology. Handling and Special Study of 25 Minerals, 50 Lithological Specimens and 50 characteristic Fossils. Field Excursions and Reports. Le Conte and Lectures.
- RHETORIC . . . . . During the year, two Themes assigned, two Essays, and one public Oration.
- THE BIBLE . . . . . Lectures each week through the year, upon the System of Doctrines contained in the Bible.

SECOND TERM.

- ENGLISH LIT . . . Study of the Later Authors. Philosophy of English Literature. Day, Bascom, and Lectures.
- ETHICS . . . . . Moral Philosophy. Nature of Virtue. Theories of Obligation. Conscience. Government. Personal Rights and Duties—Fairchild. Lectures on International Law.
- EVIDENCES . . . Butler's Analogy. Study of the Text with the Analysis of the Argument. Lectures on English Deism. Scope of Butler's Work. Present Value of the Argument. (Seven weeks).
- HISTORY . . . . . The beginnings of Modern History. States and Races of Europe. The Mediæval Church and its Institutions. Political and Constitutional History of England and France. Lectures. (Five weeks).

THIRD TERM.

- ECONOMICS . . . . . Political Economy. Distribution. Exchange. Governmental Regulations.
- ART . . . . . Lectures on Architecture, Painting, Sculpture and Music.
- PHYSIOLOGY . . . Lectures—Anatomy, Human and Comparative Physiology, Special Senses, Food and Nutrition, Hygiene.

## LITERARY COURSE.

Candidates for admission to the First year are examined in English Grammar and Analysis; Arithmetic; Olney's School Algebra, or an equivalent; Latin Grammar and Jones's Reader; Ridpath's History of the United States; Geography.

Candidates for advanced classes will be examined in the previous studies of the course.

## FIRST YEAR.

## FIRST TERM.

MATHEMATICS... Plane Geometry—Olney.

LATIN... Caesar's Gallic War, one Book. Syntax of Nouns. Parsing and Inflection of Nouns and Verbs. Jones's Latin Composition, Lessons 1 to 14.

NAT. HISTORY... Physical Geography—Guyot.

DRAWING... Lessons in Linear Drawing. (Optional).

RHETORIC... Four Essays in Narration.

THE BIBLE... Lectures each week through the year, on the Book of Genesis, the Primeval Age and the Patriarchal History.

## SECOND TERM.

MATHEMATICS... Solid and Spherical Geometry—Olney.

LATIN... Cicero's First and Third Orations against Catiline. Syntax of Verbs. Force of Subjunctives. Latin Composition, Lessons 14 to 28.

HISTORY... History of Rome—Smith.

RHETORIC... Four Essays in Description.

## THIRD TERM.

MATHEMATICS... Olney's University Algebra, Part Third.

LATIN... Cicero's Orations for the Manilian Law and the Poet Archias. Review of Etymology and Syntax. Substantive Clauses. Latin Composition, completed.

GOVERNMENT... Alden's Text-book on the Science of Government. Illustrations on the subject from current events.

RHETORIC... Four Essays in Analysis and Comparison.

## SECOND YEAR.

## FIRST TERM.

MATHEMATICS... Plane and Spherical Trigonometry—Loomis. Surveying. Use of Instruments.

LATIN... Virgil's Æneid, two Books. Ancient Mythology and Geography. Prose.

HISTORY... Freeman's Outlines of Universal History.

RHETORIC... One Essay and three Written Discussions.

THE BIBLE... Lectures each week through the year, on the Later Books of the Pentateuch and the Early History of Israel.

SECOND TERM.

- PHYSICS.....Mechanics—Snell's Olmsted. Motions and Forces. Machines, Projectiles, Strength of Materials.
- LATIN.....Virgil's Æneid, three Books. (Elective with French)
- FRENCH.....Keetel's Collegiate Course in French. Composition, Translation and Reading. (Elective with Latin).
- RHETORIC.....Hepburn's Manual. Invention. Style. Forms of Discourse. (Seven weeks).
- EVIDENCES.....Lectures on Evidences of Christianity. Answer to Modern Forms of Skepticism. (Five weeks).
- RHETORIC.....One Essay and three Written Discussions

THIRD TERM

- BOTANY.....Gray's Lessons and Manual. Practice in Collecting and Identifying Plants.
- FRENCH.....Grammar completed. Translation and Reading. *Petite Historie du Peuple Francais*—Lacombe. (Elective with Latin).
- LATIN.....Sallust's *Catiline*. Review of Grammar. Analysis and Parsing. (Elective with French).
- PHYSICS.....Olmsted's Natural Philosophy. Hydrostatics. Pneumatics. Acoustics. Electricity, Heat and Light. Experimental Demonstrations.
- RHETORIC.....Four Essays

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

- ASTRONOMY.....Snell's Olmsted. Geography of the Heavens—Use of Astronomical Instruments.
- GERMAN.....German Grammar—Whitney. Prose Composition. Translation and Reading. (Elective with Latin).
- LOGIC.....Deductive Logic with Exercises. Inductive Logic—Jevons.
- LATIN.....Livy, Book 21—Capes. Exercises in writing Latin. (Elective with German).
- RHETORIC.....Two Essays each term during the year.
- THE BIBLE.....Lectures each week through the year, on the Poetical and Prophetical Books of the Bible.

SECOND TERM.

- CHEMISTRY.....Lectures—Chemical Philosophy. Stoichiometry. Properties of Elements and Compounds. Daily Practice in the Laboratory. Roscoe's Elementary Chemistry.
- ZOOLOGY.....Comparative and Systematic Zoology. Study of Living and Cabinet Specimens. Nicholson and Lectures.
- GERMAN.....Translation and Reading continued. Syntax of Verb—Whitney. (Elective with Latin).
- LATIN.....Cicero's *De Senectute* and *De Amicitia*—Crowell. Exercises in writing Latin. (Elective with German).

THIRD TERM.

- PSYCHOLOGY.....Nature of the Soul. Consciousness. Sense Perception—Memory and Imagination—Porter, with Lectures. Essays by the class.
- GERMAN.....Word-formation. Schiller's "*Wilhelm Tell*"—Buchheim. (Elective with Latin).
- ENGLISH LIT.....Analysis of English Classics—Shakespeare, Milton, Wordsworth, Coleridge.
- LATIN.....Horace, Odes and Epodes—Chase. Prosody. Exercises in writing Latin. (Elective with German).

## FOURTH YEAR.

## FIRST TERM.

- PSYCHOLOGY . . . . .The Powers and Processes of Thought - Porter. Lectures on the Intuitions, Feelings and Will. (Ten weeks).
- ENGLISH LIT. . . . .History of the Language. Early English Literature. Lectures, and Day's Instruction. (Four weeks).
- GEOLOGY . . . . .Astronomical, Dynamical, Structural and Historical Geology. Handling and special study of 25 Minerals, 50 Lithological Specimens and 50 characteristic Fossils. Field Excursions and Reports. Le Conte and Lectures
- HISTORY . . . . .Guizot's History of Civilization. Reports upon assigned topics in Contemporary History and Biography.
- LATIN . . . . .Tacitus. All of Champlin's Selections. History of Rome. Merivale.
- RHETORIC . . . . .During the year, two Themes assigned, and two Essays.
- THE BIBLE . . . . .Lectures each week through the year, on the System of Doctrines contained in the Bible.

## SECOND TERM.

- ENGLISH LIT. . . . .Study of Later Authors. Philosophy of English Literature—Day, Bascom, and Lectures.
- ETHICS . . . . .Moral Philosophy. Nature of Virtue. Theories of Obligation. Conscience. Government. Personal Rights and Duties—Fairchild. Lectures on International Law.
- EVIDENCES . . . . .Butler's Analogy. Text and Analysis. Lectures on English Deism. Scope of Butler's Work. Present Value of the Argument. (Seven weeks)
- HISTORY . . . . .The beginnings of Modern History. States and Races of Europe. The Medieval Church and its Institutions. Political and Constitutional History of England and of France. Lectures. (Five weeks).

## THIRD TERM.

- ECONOMICS . . . . .Political Economy. Production. Distribution. Exchange. Governmental Regulations.
- ART . . . . .Lectures on Architecture, Painting, Sculpture and Music
- PHYSIOLOGY . . . . .Lectures — Anatomy, Human and Comparative Physiology, Special Senses. Food and Nutrition, Hygiene.

Each class in the Department of Philosophy and the Arts meets once a week for lessons in the English Bible and once for Rhetorical Exercises. Public Rhetorical Exercises, consisting of orations and essays, are held in the College Chapel monthly, in which students of the Classical and Scientific Course take part in turn.

Students are expected to be provided with Smith's Classical Dictionary and Dictionary of Antiquities, and a Classical Atlas. The following Lexica are used: LATIN—Andrew's, revised edition, or White's. GREEK—Liddell & Scott's, sixth edition, or the abridged edition with Whiton's Appendices. GERMAN—Whitney, Flugel, or Adler. FRENCH—Spiers and Surrenne. The English method of pronunciation is followed in Latin, and the Continental method in Greek.



# DEPARTMENT OF PREPARATORY INSTRUCTION.

## CLASSICAL SCHOOL.

The Classical Preparatory School is under the same general supervision with the other departments, and under the immediate direction and management of the Principal. The members of this school are subject to the same regulations as other students in the College. It is designed to prepare students for the Classical and Scientific Course in the Department of Philosophy and the Arts.

The regular classes are taught by the Principal and Tutors; the other classes by teachers selected from those students in Theology who have received the degree of Bachelor of Arts.

To enter the Junior Class, students will be examined in English Grammar through Syntax, Arithmetic through Percentage, and the Elements of Geography. Candidates for a higher standing will be examined in the studies previously pursued by the class to which they desire admission.

## JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM...	Latin Grammar	Allen & Greenough
	Latin Reader,	Jones.
	English Grammar	Harvey
	Geography	Colton.
SECOND TERM...	Latin Reader, continued.	Jones.
	English Analysis	Greene
	History of the United States	Ridpath
THIRD TERM...	Cæsar, one Book	Stuart
	History of the United States.	Ridpath.
	Arithmetic	White.
	Latin Grammar and Composition, as indicated in the Reader, throughout the year.	

## MIDDLE CLASS.

FIRST TERM...	Cæsar, one Book	Stewart.	Syntax of the Noun.	Parsing and Inflection
	Of Nouns and Verbs.			
	Latin Prose Composition-- Lessons 1 to 14.	Jones.		
	Greek Grammar, to Contract-Verbs.	Hadley		
	Greek Lessons.	Boise.		
	Science of Government	Alden.		
SECOND TERM...	Cicero, two Orations	Allen & Greenough.	Syntax of the Verb.	Foreign
	Subjunctives.			
	Latin Prose Composition, to Lesson 25.	Jones		
	Greek Lessons and Anabasis	Boise.	Contract and Irregular Ver	
	History of Rome.	Smith.		

THIRD TERM . . .	Cicero, three Orations—Allen & Greenough, Analysis and Parsing. Substantive Clauses.
	Latin Prose Composition, completed. . . . . Jones.
	Anabasis, continued—Boise. Analysis of Verb Forms.
	History of Greece. . . . . Smith.

### SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM . . .	Virgil's Æneid, two Books Chase. Mythology and Geography. Prosody. Greek Prose Composition. . . . . Jones.
	Anabasis, continued Boise. Syntax of Nouns. Analysis and Parsing.
	Algebra. . . . . Olney.
SECOND TERM . . .	Virgil's Æneid, three Books Chase. Analysis and Parsing. Formation of Words.
	Anabasis, completed. . . . . Boise.
	Algebra. . . . . Olney.
THIRD TERM . . .	Sallust's Conspiracy of Catilue. . . . . Stuart.
	Homer's Iliad, three books. . . . . Boise.
	General Review of Grammar.
	Plane Geometry. . . . . Olney.

The object of the linguistic instruction in this department is to secure a perfect command of the forms of words in English, Greek and Latin; with such attention as is possible to Syntax, Prosody, History and Geography.

Other text books than those specified are not allowed in the recitation room. Lessons in the English Bible, and Rhetorical Exercises, weekly through the course.

### ENGLISH SCHOOL.

The English Preparatory School is under the same general supervision with the other departments, and under the immediate direction and management of the Principal. The members of this School are subject to the same regulations as other students in the College. It is particularly designed to prepare students for the Literary Course in the Department of Philosophy and the Arts, but offers the usual privileges of an academy to students who can spend but one or two terms at school. Especial attention is devoted to the needs of those who are preparing to teach. No students are admitted who have not advanced as far as Fractions in Arithmetic.

The classes are taught by Tutors and by teachers selected from the Theological and higher College classes.

To enter the Senior class, students will be examined in English Grammar through Syntax, Arithmetic and Geography.

### SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM . . .	Algebra. . . . . Olney.
	Latin Grammar. . . . . Allen & Greenough.
	Latin Reader. . . . . Allen & Greenough.
	English Analysis. . . . . Greene.
SECOND TERM . . .	Algebra. . . . . Olney.
	Latin Reader. . . . . Jones.
	History of the United States. . . . . Ridpath.

THIRD TERM... Algebra, ..... Olney.  
 Latin Reader, ..... Jones.  
 History of the United States, ..... Ridpath

Classes are organized each term in the following studies:

ARITHMETIC—Olney's, two classes. White's Complete.

GRAMMAR—Harvey's, three classes. Greene's Analysis.

GEOGRAPHY—Colton's, two classes.

ELOCUTION AND READING—National Fifth Reader.

ALGEBRA—Olney's School, three classes.

GEOMETRY—Olney's, two classes.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY—Avery.

PHYSIOLOGY—Dalton.

Lessons in the English Bible, and Rhetorical Exercises, weekly, for all the students in the School.

---

## DRAWING AND PAINTING.

---

A commodious room in French Hall is devoted to the use of this department.

### PENCIL DRAWING

Comprises free-hand and object drawing, linear, perspective, and studies from nature.

### CRAYON

Studies of head and figure; studies of animals, etc.; also crayon portraits, drawing from casts in both.

### OIL PAINTING.

Landscape and marine studies, figures, animals, fruit and flowers.

### IN WATER COLORS

A specialty is made of flower painting from nature.

Decorative work is done in both oil and water colors.

At the Annual Commencement, in June, an Exhibition is held of work done by the pupils during the year; and it is expected that the drawings and paintings will not be sent home until after that time.

All members of the Literary Course receive one term of instruction in drawing free.

# CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC.

---

This Department is under the same general management as the other Departments, and under the special supervision of the Director.

Students in the Conservatory are subject to the regular College discipline.

## COURSE OF STUDY.

### HARMONY.

Scales, both Major and Minor, Intervals and their Inversions, Chords in their various relations, Part-writing, Modulation, Choral, Single and Double Counterpoint, Composition, and Analysis of Musical Works.

The following is an outline of the mechanical part of the course pursued here:

### PIANO FORTE.

Duvernoy, op. 120

Czerny, op. 636.

Heller, op. 46.

Spindler, op. 141.

Selections from Heller, op. 45 and 16.

Le Couppey, op. 20.

Selections from Krause, op. 5, and Loeschhorn, op. 66, in connection with Czerny, op. 209, approximating metronome time.

Kullak's Octave School.

Jensen, op. 32.

Cramer's Fifty Studies (Von Bulow's edition).

Besides these, selections from Loeschhorn, op. 38, 52 and 67, Schmidt, op. 16, and Czerny, op. 740, will be used at the discretion of the teachers.

The æsthetic development will be made to keep pace with the above by the study of Sonatas, Salon-pieces, Trios (with stringed instruments), Concertos and other works, with orchestral accompaniment by the best composers.

### CULTIVATION OF THE VOICE.

Careful instruction is given in the use of the voice, and the correct manner of producing a good tone; thorough drill in Technical Exercises, Solfeggios, Vocalises, etc., to give control over, and flexibility to the voice; and practice in singing the best English, German, Italian and French Songs, Operatic Arias and Solos from the Oratorios, for expression and the development of a pure style.

ORGAN.

Selections from Rink's and Kitter's Organ Schools.

Pedal Technics—Thayer.

Pedal Studies—Volkmar.

Studies in Pedal Phrasing - Buck.

Trios, op. 20, Richter, and op. 39, Merkel.

Fugues from the Well-Tempered Clavier, arr. by Van Eyken - Bach

Selections from Mendelssohn's Sonatas, Preludes and Fugues, Kitter's Sonatas, Bach's Organ Works.

Miscellaneous selections from the works of Guilmant, Buck, Smart, G. Ad. Thomas Best, Freyer, Richter, Hesse, Kitter and others.

Exercises in playing Church Music, Voluntaries, accompanying Choirs, Registration, etc., including all that is necessary to give one a thorough mastery over the organ for Church or Concert use.

VIOLIN.

Pupils receive careful instruction as to the correct manner of holding the Violin, using the bow, and producing a good tone.

The course comprises, besides David's School, Etudes by Wichtel, Kayser, Kreutzer, Prume, etc., with selections from the compositions of Alard, Rode, De Bériot, Sphor, Lafont, Schumann, Schubert, Weber, Mozart and Beethoven.

Viola and Violoncello are also taught, and pupils who are sufficiently advanced in the study of any of these instruments will have an opportunity for practice in string quartettes, trios, concertos, and the Conservatory Orchestra.

The length of time necessary for the completion of this Course cannot be stated definitely, but will vary from three to five years. All students completing the Course in four of the above branches are awarded Diplomas by the College, provided they have presented to the Director satisfactory evidence of proficiency in the fundamental branches of an English education. No one will be graduated who has pursued less than three of the above branches.

Weekly rehearsals are given, at which pupils who are competent are expected to perform. Pupils must furnish or rent their instruments for practice. Pianos can always be rented in town at reasonable rates. Students in other departments, taking lessons in music, are required to make their arrangements with the Director.

Catalogues, containing full particulars concerning this department, can be obtained by addressing the Director, Prof. F. B. Kice, Oberlin, Ohio.

# General Information.

---

## ADMISSION.

The educational facilities at Oberlin have always been open to all applicants, without regard to sex or color. The student, in every department, pursues his studies in his private room, and meets with his class in the public room for recitation. No arrangement is made for those who have not sufficient maturity and self-control to study profitably under these conditions. Both sexes recite in the same classes when pursuing the same studies.

Candidates for admission to any of the departments must furnish satisfactory evidence of good character; and those coming from other institutions must bring a certificate of honorable dismission. None are admitted to full membership until they have honorably passed a probation of six months. None will be received under sixteen years of age, unless committed to the care of some approved resident of the place, after special arrangement with the Faculty.

## REGULATIONS.

The regulations of the Institution are few and simple, appealing to the student's self-respect and personal responsibility. He is required to abstain from the use of tobacco and intoxicating drinks. Secret societies are not allowed in connection with the College. No student is allowed to visit one of the other sex at a private room, except by special permission in case of severe sickness.

## RELIGIOUS EXERCISES.

All students are required to attend Church twice on the Sabbath, and to attend daily prayers in the evening at the Chapel, and in the morning with the families in which they board. Every class has a weekly exercise in the English Bible, which all are required to attend.

There is a weekly prayer meeting on Monday evening for all young people, conducted by the students; and a weekly prayer meeting for each class, conducted by one of the teachers.

## EXAMINATIONS.

At the close of each term, the classes are examined in the studies of that term, and at the end of the year there are general examinations, oral and written, in all departments.

Every recitation and examination is marked, and a record is kept by the Faculty of the attainments of each student, and also of his delinquencies. Information

concerning his progress and deportment is, when requested, communicated to the parent or guardian.

#### DEGREES AND DIPLOMAS.

The degree of Bachelor of Divinity is conferred upon the graduates of the Department of Theology ; that of Bachelor of Arts upon the graduates of the Classical and Scientific Course in the Department of Philosophy and the Arts. The degree of Master of Arts is conferred upon any Bachelor of Arts of three or more years standing, who has been engaged in literary or scientific pursuits, and has sustained a good moral character. Diplomas, certifying the successful completion of the prescribed course of study, are given to the graduates of the Literary Course in the Department of Philosophy and the Arts, and to the graduates of the Conservatory of Music. Graduates from the full course in either Department, and those receiving the degree of Master of Arts, pay a diploma fee of \$5.00 each.

#### LIBRARIES.

The Libraries connected with the College number over fifteen thousand volumes, and are constantly receiving additions. They are made doubly valuable to students by the counsel and assistance of a very competent librarian.

#### CABINETS.

The Cabinets in Geology and Natural History amply illustrate the branches of Mineralogy, Lithological Geology, Palaeontology, Archaeology, Radiate Life, American and Foreign Shells and Insects, and many branches of Vertebrate Life. Extensive and valuable additions have been recently made to these collections.

#### CHEMICAL LABORATORY.

Ample facilities are afforded students for special study in Chemistry. The Laboratories are well equipped with conveniences—furnished work-tables, water and gas supplies, fine balances and apparatus for both general and special analytical work. Students pursuing the General Course in Chemistry may in addition elect the Experimental Course in *Laboratory Practice*. The second term in Chemistry, elective to members of the Junior class, is devoted to general Qualitative Analysis. Special and post-graduate students desiring to pursue a further course in advanced chemical work, can do so by arrangement with the Professor of Chemistry.

The facilities afforded in the pursuit of Mineralogy are : an extensive Mineralogical cabinet, a large collection of crystal models, and convenient blowpipe tables furnished with the best apparatus.

#### LECTURES.

In addition to the lectures announced in the Courses of Study, Practical Lectures on General Habits, Methods of Study, and other important subjects, are delivered once in two weeks to the young women, by the Principal of the Ladies' Department, and to the young men of the Preparatory Schools by the Principal of those schools.

A lecture is given in the College Chapel to the students of all departments each Thursday afternoon. These lectures discuss a wide range of topics, and are delivered in turn by the President and Professors, and by invited speakers from abroad.

#### PENMANSHIP.

Arrangements are made to furnish instruction in Penmanship, under a permanent and approved teacher. A pleasant and commodious room in Tappan Hall is devoted to classes in writing. For terms see table of extra charges, or address the Instructor in Penmanship.

#### FACILITIES FOR SELF-SUPPORT.

The College does not furnish manual labor to students. Diligent and faithful young men can usually find employment in the village, with satisfactory compensation, for all the time that they can profitably spare from their studies. A large number earn enough from term to term to meet a great part of their expenses—by working at trades, doing chores at private houses, taking care of gardens, sawing wood, teaching school in vacation, etc., etc. A few young men find employment in the care of the college buildings. Occasionally a student by rigid economy and hard work is able to meet all of his expenses, while studying, from his earnings. But in such case his health or his studies are almost sure to suffer. No one should come, even for one term, expecting to support himself, without at least twenty-five dollars at his command to use as needed. Special arrangements are made so that those students who are obliged to teach in the Winter, can make up the studies of the Winter term in the Summer vacation, under the instruction of members of the Faculty. Free tuition is furnished to a limited number of self-supporting students, as provided for in the list of scholarships enumerated elsewhere, and the College has funds for otherwise aiding certain classes of needy students, to some extent. But the chief advantage it can offer indigent students is the very low rate at which all its facilities are afforded.

#### LADIES' DEPARTMENT.

Young women in all the departments of study are under the supervision of the Principal of the Ladies' Department, and the management of the Ladies' Board. They are required to be in their rooms after eight o'clock in the evening during the Spring and Summer months, and after half-past seven during the Fall and Winter months.

Every young woman is required to present, once in two weeks, a written report of her observance and her failures in the observance of the regulations of the department, signed by the matron of the family in which she boards. These reports, together with the marks of her recitations, are recorded by the Principal, and are open at all times for the inspection of the Faculty, the Ladies' Board, and all friends interested.



## ROOMS AND BOARD.

Rooms and table board can be had in the college buildings or in private families as preferred.

The Ladies' Hall has rooms for one hundred women, and a boarding hall for the accommodation of its occupants and of gentlemen rooming elsewhere. It is a fine brick building, with pleasant grounds, and easy of access to the recitation rooms. The Principal of the Ladies' Department, and the Assistant Principal, make their home here. Each room is intended for two occupants. It has a closet attached, and is furnished with inside blinds, air-tight wood stove, bedstead, spring bed, husk mattress, carpet, wash-stand, chairs, non-explosive lamp, and other necessary furniture except bedding. The latter the occupant furnishes herself; or, if desired, she can rent it on reasonable terms from the Superintendent. Each lady also furnishes her own towels and table napkins. Room rent in the Hall is \$10.50 a term for each person. This pays, also, for lights, the privileges of the house, and the care of an excellent nurse in any ordinary sickness. Fuel is furnished—delivered in the room—as required, the charge being according to the amount consumed. No room will be considered engaged for any term, unless two dollars has been paid in advance on rent. This sum will be forfeited if the room is not taken, unless written notice is given to Mr. R. HATCH, Superintendent of the Hall, two weeks before the opening of the term. Any one leaving before the end of the term will not be entitled to a return of any part of the money paid for room rent. Room rent is payable each term in advance and table board each half term in advance, to the Superintendent of the Hall. Applications for admission to the Hall should be made to the Principal of the Ladies' Department.

Young women purposing to live in private families are expected to consult the Principal before engaging their boarding places. Young women are allowed to board themselves, by making arrangements with the Principal beforehand.

Rooms for young men, in Tappan Hall, are furnished with stove, table, chairs, wash-stand and bedstead. The charge—for two rooms—when occupied by only one person, is \$4.00 a term; when occupied by two persons, \$2.50 each.

None but students in the Theological Department are allowed to occupy rooms in Council Hall.

Living expenses vary somewhat with the cost of provisions. Students who are willing to live plainly, can live at as low cost and as well, for the money, as in any other college. At present, table board at the Ladies' Hall is \$2.45 per week, making cost of room and board at Ladies' Hall about \$3.25 per week. In private families, table board and furnished rooms range in price, according to quality, from \$2.50 to \$4.00 per week; fuel and lights extra. There is no difficulty in securing board and rooms at any time of the year.

To meet the case of students who, from preference or necessity, wish to bring their expenses down to the lowest point consistent with healthful living, arrangements have been made for furnishing board and room for young women at Stewart Hall, corner of Main and Lorain streets, for \$2.00 a week, or for \$1.50 a week and two hours' work a day. Each room is furnished with bedstead, mattress, table, chairs, stove and washstand. Bedding, and all other articles required for furnishing the room, aside from those just mentioned, are supplied by the occupant. The

table fare is of the best quality, but plain—dispensing with tea and coffee, and expensive luxuries, for the sake of keeping the price at the lowest rate. Young men are furnished table board at Stewart Hall for \$1.75 a week; or board at Stewart Hall with room in Tappan Hall for \$2.00 a week, or \$1.50 a week and one and one-half hours' work a day. Under this arrangement it is believed students are able to live as cheaply as they can board themselves, while they escape the obvious disadvantages and deprivations of self-boarding. By means of it, and a similar economy in other expenditures, *one hundred dollars* can be made to meet all absolutely necessary expenses for tuition, incidentals, board, room, books, fuel, lights, and washing for a college year.

## EXPENSES.

The following table exhibits a careful estimate of the usual expenses for a term of twelve weeks, in any department except the Theological, in which there is no charge for tuition, room rent or use of library. Thorough instruction in vocal music is free to all. Tuition, incidentals, and all extra charges are payable each term in advance. Second-hand text-books can usually be purchased at the book-stores at largely reduced prices.

Tuition .....	\$3 00	\$3 00
Incidentals, (including use of Library and Gymnasium).....	7 00	7 00
Board, \$1.75 to \$3 00 per week.....	21 00 to 36 00	
Room Rent.....	3 00 to 12 00	
Fuel, Lights and Washing.....	4 00 to 15 00	
Books and Stationary .....	2 00 to 5 00	
	<u>40 00</u>	<u>\$78 00</u>

## EXTRA CHARGES.

Laboratory Practice.....	\$5 00
Qualitative Analysis.....	10 00
Mineralogy and Blowpipe Analysis.....	5 00
Piano.....	15 00
Organ.....	15 00
Cultivation of the Voice.....	15 00
Violin, Viola or Violoncello.....	15 00
Harmony.....	6 00
Use of Instrument, one hour per day.....	\$2 00—3 00
Use of Musical Library.....	1 00—3 00
Oil Painting, with use of Models, thirty-five lessons.....	10 00
Water Colors.....	6 00
Crayon Drawing, fifty lessons.....	7 00
Linear Perspective.....	6 00
French or German, except in the Regular Courses.....	5 00
Pennmanship, one term, one hour a day.....	5 00
Pennmanship, one month, constant practice.....	6 00
Full Course in Practical, or Ornamental, Pennmanship, each.....	20 00
Full Course in both styles.....	30 00

Students can deposit their money with the College Treasurer at the opening of the term, and draw it out from time to time in such sums as may be needed, afterward. The officers of the College cannot, however, undertake to exercise any special supervision of the individual expenditures of students.

## RAILWAY FARES—REDUCED RATES.

Arrangements have been made with the Lake Shore & Michigan Southern Railway, by which students wishing to make vacations visits home can procure round trip tickets from Oberlin to any point on that road between Buffalo and Chicago, or to any point on its branch lines to Oil City, Pa., Youngstown, O., Detroit, Lansing, and Grand Rapids, Mich., and return, at the special rate of two cents a mile.

## GYMNASIUMS.

The College has two well-equipped gymnasiums—one for young men and one for young women—in which students are required to take exercise with their respective classes, unless excused because of manual labor.

## LOCATION AND SURROUNDINGS.

The College is located at Oberlin, Lorain county, Ohio, a pleasant and healthful village of some four thousand inhabitants, thirty miles west of Cleveland. Situated on the Lake Shore and Michigan Southern Railway, it is easily accessible from all parts of the country. The place was founded as a home for the College, and the population consist chiefly of those who have been drawn there by educational attractions. This gives it a special atmosphere of culture and good order, while as a home for students it is remarkably free from the temptations and dangers often surrounding school life. There are no drinking saloons in town. But those who seek bad company will find it—or make it—anywhere, and the College does not offer itself as a reformatory for young people who are too wayward for home restraints. The churches of the place consist of two Congregational—numbering some six hundred members each—two Methodist, one Protestant Episcopal, and one Baptist. Each student attends the church of his choice.

## MISCELLANEOUS.

A student can enter at any time, but it is specially desirable to be present, if possible, at the opening of the term. No money is refunded to a student who leaves before the close of the term, except in cases where one is excused from his classes, within two weeks of the opening of the term, on account of his own sickness, in which event a part of his term bills—about one-half—will be refunded. A student taking a regular course, and absent for a full term, is required to pay the tuition fee for that term, if he maintains his standing with his class.

Students who do not wish to take a full course, can select such studies in any department as they are prepared to pursue to advantage.

Opportunities are afforded by the lecture courses, that are kept up through the most of the college year, to hear the best lecturers in the land; and choice musical entertainments are furnished, from time to time, in connection with the Conservatory.

Letters of inquiry may be addressed to the Secretary of the College, Mr. J. B. T. MARSH, Oberlin, Ohio.

# Scholarships.

---

The College has the following Scholarships, which are available in the assistance of students, as specified:

**Trustees' Scholarships.**—Voted by the Board of Trustees, and furnishing free tuition (\$3.00) each term to twenty-five self-supporting students.

**Hinchman Scholarships.**—Founded by Miss Jane Hinchman, of Philadelphia, and furnishing free tuition (\$3.00) to ten self-supporting young women.

**Avery Scholarships.**—Founded by the executors of the estate of Rev. Charles Avery, of Pittsburgh, Penn., and furnishing free tuition (\$3.00) to fifty "indigent and worthy" colored students.

**Finney Scholarship.**—Founded by Mrs. Caroline Phelps Stokes, of New York City, and yielding the interest on \$1,250, for a colored student preparing for missionary work in Africa.

**Howard L. Valentine Scholarship.**—Founded by Mrs. Lucy H. Valentine, of Mountainville, N. Y., and yielding the interest on \$1,000 to a self-supporting young woman.

**Butler Scholarship.**—Founded by Mrs. Mahala Butler, of Winchendon, Mass., and yielding the interest on \$1,000, for the assistance of young men studying for the ministry.

**Painesville Scholarship.**—Founded by the Congregational Church of Painesville, Ohio, and yielding the interest on \$1,000, for the assistance of young men studying for the ministry.

**The Avery Fund.**—Established by the executors of the estate of Rev. Charles Avery, of Pittsburgh, Penn., and yielding the interest on \$6,000, for the aid of "indigent and worthy" colored students.

**The Jones Fund.**—Originating in a bequest by Miss Jones, of Syracuse, N. Y., and since increased by the donations of others, which yields the interest on \$1,000, to be loaned to self-supporting young women.

# Calendar.

## TERMS AND VACATIONS.

1880.

Fall Term begins.....Tuesday, Sept. 14.  
Winter Vacation begins.....Tuesday, Dec. 21.

1881.

Winter Term begins.....Tuesday, Jan. 4.  
Spring Vacation begins.....Saturday, March 20.  
Spring Term begins.....Tuesday, April 5.  
Summer Vacation begins.....Thursday, June 30.  
Fall Term begins.....Tuesday, Sept. 13.

## PUBLIC OCCASIONS.

1881.

Junior Exhibition.....Friday, April 15.  
Union Exhibition of the Ladies' Literary Societies.....Wednesday, June 14.  
Exhibition of the Senior Preparatory Class.....Wednesday, June 22.  
Exhibition of the Conservatory of Music.....Thursday, June 23.  
Address to the Theological Alumni.....Friday, June 24.  
COMMENCEMENT, Department of Theology.....Saturday, June 25.  
Baccalaureate Sermon.....Sunday, June 26.  
Address before the Missionary Society.....Sunday, June 26.  
Union Exhibition of the College Societies.....Monday, June 27.  
Address before the Literary Societies.....Monday, June 27.  
COMMENCEMENT, Literary Course.....Tuesday, June 28.  
Address before the Society of Alumni.....Tuesday, June 28.  
COMMENCEMENT, Classical and Scientific Course.....Wednesday, June 29.

TABULAR VIEW OF THE EXERCISES  
IN THE  
DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY AND THE ARTS,  
FOR THE YEAR 1879-80.

**FALL TERM.**

		8-9.	9-10.	10-11.	11-12.
Tue., Wed., Th., Fri., Sat.	FRESHMAN .....		Latin .....	Geometry .....	Greek .....
	SOPHOMORE .....	German .....	Calculus .....	Greek .....	Latin .....
	JUNIOR .....	Astronomy .....	French .....	Latin .....	Logic .....
	SENIOR .....	Mineralogy .....	Greek .....	Mental Philos. .....	Geology .....
	FIRST YEAR .....		Physical Geography .....	Geometry .....	Latin .....
	SECOND YEAR .....	Outlines of History .....	Trigonometry .....	Latin .....	
	THIRD YEAR .....	Astronomy .....	Latin .....	German .....	Logic .....
FOURTH YEAR .....		Hist. of Civilization .....	Mental Philos. .....	Geology .....	

**Saturday.**—FRESHMAN, Bible Exercise instead of Geometry; FIRST YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Physical Geography; SOPHOMORE, Bible Exercise instead of Greek; SECOND YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Trigonometry; JUNIOR and THIRD YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Logic; SENIOR and FOURTH YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Mental Philosophy.

**WINTER TERM.**

		8-9.	9-10.	10-11.	11-12.
Tue., Wed., Th., Fri., Sat.	FRESHMAN .....		Algebra .....	Latin .....	Greek .....
	SOPHOMORE .....	Mechanics .....	Latin .....	German .....	Evidcs. & Rhet. .....
	JUNIOR .....	Greek .....	Zoology .....	Desc'tive Geom. .....	Chemistry .....
	SENIOR .....		Butler—Mod. Hist. .....	Eng. Literature .....	Moral Philos. .....
	FIRST YEAR .....	History of Rome .....	Geometry .....	Latin .....	
	SECOND YEAR .....	Mechanics .....	French .....	Latin .....	Evidcs. & Rhet. .....
	THIRD YEAR .....	German .....	Zoology .....	Latin .....	Chemistry .....
FOURTH YEAR .....		Butler—Mod. Hist. .....	Eng. Literature .....	Moral Philos. .....	

**Saturday.**—FRESHMAN, Bible Exercise instead of Latin; FIRST YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Geometry; SOPHOMORE and SECOND YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Mechanics; JUNIOR and THIRD YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Zoology; SENIOR and FOURTH YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Moral Philosophy.

**SPRING TERM.**

		8-9.	9-10.	10-11.	11-12.
Tue., Wed., Th., Fri., Sat.	FRESHMAN .....		Latin .....	Trigonometry .....	Greek .....
	SOPHOMORE .....	Greek .....	German .....	Botany .....	Nat. Philos. .....
	JUNIOR .....	Civil Engineering .....	Chemistry .....	Latin .....	Ment. Philos. .....
	SENIOR .....		Lectures on Art .....	Physiology .....	Pol. Economy .....
	FIRST YEAR .....	Algebra .....	Science of Gov't .....	Latin .....	
	SECOND YEAR .....	French .....	Latin .....	Botany .....	Nat. Philos. .....
	THIRD YEAR .....	English Classics .....	German or Latin .....		Ment. Philos. .....
FOURTH YEAR .....			Physiology .....	Pol. Economy .....	

**Saturday.**—FRESHMAN, Bible Exercise instead of Greek; FIRST YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Latin; SOPHOMORE and SECOND YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Botany; JUNIOR and THIRD YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Mental Philosophy; SENIOR and FOURTH YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Political Economy.

**Rhetorical Exercises** through the year on Monday. FIRST YEAR and SECOND YEAR, from 2 to 4 P.M.; FRESHMAN, SOPHOMORE, JUNIOR and THIRD YEAR, from 10 to 12 A.M.; SENIOR and FOURTH YEAR, from 1 to 3 P.M.







OBERLIN COLLEGE.

1881-82.



# CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

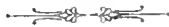
OF

# OSBERLIN COLLEGE,

FOR THE

COLLEGE YEAR,

1881-82.



CHICAGO:

BLAKELY, MARSH & CO., PRINTERS,

1881.

# BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Rev. JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, President.

TERM EXPIRES 1882.

JAMES MONROE..... OBERLIN.  
J. E. INGERSOLL ..... CLEVELAND.  
J. D. COX..... CINCINNATI.  
DAN P. EELLS..... CLEVELAND.

TERM EXPIRES 1883.

E. J. GOODRICH ..... OBERLIN.  
F. C. SESSIONS..... COLUMBUS.  
L. C. WARNER, M. D..... NEW YORK.  
ISAAC STONE..... NORTHAMPTON, MASS.

TERM EXPIRES 1884.

REV. R. G. HUTCHINS ..... COLUMBUS.  
E. W. METCALF..... ELYRIA.  
J. E. MARSHALL... SANDUSKY.  
G. HENRY WHITCOMB..... WORCESTER, MASS.

TERM EXPIRES 1885.

REV. MICHAEL E. STRIEBY ..... NEWARK, N. J.  
URIAH THOMPSON ..... OBERLIN.  
REV. WILLIAM B. BROWN..... ORANGE, N. J.

TERM EXPIRES 1886.

REV. JOSIAH STRONG..... HUDSON.  
A. B. NETTLETON ..... MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
REV. WOLCOTT B. WILLIAMS..... CHARLOTTE, MICH.  
SETH H. SHELDON..... CLEVELAND.

TERM EXPIRES 1887.

J. G. W. COWLES..... CLEVELAND.  
WILLIAM SUMNER..... CINCINNATI.  
T. L. NELSON..... ELYRIA.  
W. H. UPSON..... AKRON.

## PRUDENTIAL COMMITTEE.

---

PRES. J. H. FAIRCHILD.

URIAH THOMPSON.

PROF. JOHN M. ELLIS.

E. J. GOODRICH.

J. B. T. MARSH.

PROF. G. W. SHURTLEFF.

R. HATCH.

---

J. B. T. MARSH, SECRETARY AND TREASURER.

---

REV. G. P. KIMBALL, FINANCIAL SECRETARY.

---

## LADIES' BOARD OF MANAGERS.

---

MRS. A. A. F. JOHNSTON.

MRS. MINERVA E. ELLIS.

MRS. ELIZABETH S. MEAD.

MRS. J. AUGUSTA SMITH.

MRS. MARY B. SHURTLEFF.

MRS. HELEN M. RICE.

MRS. M. J. P. HATCH.

MRS. ABBY W. MARSH.

---

REV. HENRY MATSON, LIBRARIAN.

# FACULTY.

---

REV. JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT,  
PROFESSOR OF THEOLOGY AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY,  
FINNEY PROFESSORSHIP.

REV. JOHN MORGAN,  
EMERITUS PROFESSOR OF NEW TESTAMENT LITERATURE AND BIBLICAL THEOLOGY.

REV. JOHN M. ELLIS,  
PROFESSOR OF MENTAL PHILOSOPHY AND RHETORIC,  
STONE PROFESSORSHIP.

REV. CHARLES H. CHURCHILL,  
PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS AND NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

REV. JUDSON SMITH,  
PROFESSOR OF CHURCH HISTORY AND POSITIVE INSTITUTIONS, AND LECTURER  
ON MODERN HISTORY.

GILES W. SHURTLEFF, A. M.,  
PROFESSOR OF THE LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

FENELON B. RICE, D. M.,  
PROFESSOR OF MUSIC.

ALBERT A. WRIGHT, A. M., PH. B.,  
PROFESSOR OF GEOLOGY AND NATURAL HISTORY.

JAMES K. NEWTON, A. M.,  
PROFESSOR OF THE GERMAN AND FRENCH LANGUAGES AND LITERATURES,  
FREDRIKA BREMER HULL PROFESSORSHIP.

GEORGE H. WHITE, A. M.,  
PRINCIPAL OF THE PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT, AND PROFESSOR OF  
ANCIENT LANGUAGES.

REV. WILLIAM G. BALLANTINE,  
PROFESSOR OF OLD TESTAMENT LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

REV. SAMUEL H. LEE,  
PROFESSOR OF POLITICAL ECONOMY, AND FINANCIAL SECRETARY.

REV. WILLIAM G. FROST,  
PROFESSOR OF THE GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

REV. G. FREDERICK WRIGHT,  
PROFESSOR OF NEW TESTAMENT LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

REV. ALBERT H. CURRIER,  
PROFESSOR OF SACRED RHETORIC AND PASTORAL THEOLOGY,  
HOLBROOK PROFESSORSHIP.

FRANK F. JEWETT, A. M.,  
ACTING PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY AND MINERALOGY.

REV. A. HASTINGS ROSS,  
SPECIAL LECTURER ON CHURCH POLITY.

ELISHA GRAY, A. M., PH. D.,  
PROFESSOR OF DYNAMIC ELECTRICITY.

REV. LYMAN B. HALL,  
TUTOR IN LATIN.

HENRY C. KING, A. B.,  
TUTOR IN MATHEMATICS.

JOHN F. PECK, A. M.,  
TUTOR IN GREEK.

CHARLES B. MARTIN, A. M.,  
TEACHER OF LATIN.

CHARLES D. TENNEY, A. B.,  
TEACHER OF GRAMMAR.

JOHN R. NICHOLS, A. B.,  
TEACHER OF SCIENCE OF GOVERNMENT.

REV. WILLIAM B. CHAMBERLAIN,  
INSTRUCTOR IN VOCAL MUSIC AND ELOCUTION.

CHARLES W. MORRISON,  
INSTRUCTOR IN PIANO-FORTE.

HOWARD H. CARTER,  
INSTRUCTOR IN PIANO-FORTE.

EDWARD B. PERRY,  
INSTRUCTOR IN PIANO-FORTE.

SAMUEL H. BLAKESLEE,  
INSTRUCTOR IN SINGING.

CHARLES A. HEYDLER,  
INSTRUCTOR IN ORCHESTRAL INSTRUMENTS.

URIAH MCKEE,  
INSTRUCTOR IN PENMANSHIP.

MRS. A. A. F. JOHNSTON, A. M.,  
PRINCIPAL OF THE LADIES' DEPARTMENT, AND INSTRUCTOR IN HISTORY.

MISS M. M. WRIGHT, A. M.,  
ACTING PRINCIPAL OF THE LADIES' DEPARTMENT.

MISS M. J. NETTLETON,  
ASSISTANT PRINCIPAL OF THE LADIES' DEPARTMENT.

MRS. E. S. MEAD,  
INSTRUCTOR IN ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

MISS F. F. RICE, A. M.,  
TUTOR IN LATIN.

MISS L. CELESTIA WATTLES,  
INSTRUCTOR IN PIANO AND HARMONY.

MRS. HELEN M. RICE,  
INSTRUCTOR IN VOCAL MUSIC.

MISS ANNA M. WYETT,  
INSTRUCTOR IN PAINTING.

MRS. IDA B. BLAKESLEE,  
INSTRUCTOR IN PIANO-FORTE.



# Department of Theology.

## FACULTY.

JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT.

JOHN MORGAN.

G. FREDERICK WRIGHT.

JUDSON SMITH.

ALBERT H. CURRIER.

WILLIAM G. BALLANTINE.

WILLIAM B. CHAMBERLAIN.

## STUDENTS.

### SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
GEORGE EUGENE ALBRECHT...	Springfield.....	18 Council Hall Military Academy, Berlin, Germany, 1873.
MOTIER ACKLIN BULLOCK.....	Metamora, Mich.....	17 W. College st. Olivet College, 1876.
JOHN HENRY HULL.....	Sandusky.....	22 S. Professor st. Oberlin College, —
LUCIAN EDMOND DANKS.....	Cleveland.....	11 W. Lorain st.
HENRY CHURCHILL KING.....	Hillsdale, Mich.....	28 Council Hall Oberlin College, 1879.
JAMES HENDERSON KYLE.....	Urbana, Ill. ....	1 Council Hall Oberlin College, 1878.
HORACE SUMNER LYMAN .....	Forest Grove, Or....	8 Council Hall Pacific University, 1878.
ARTHUR BRADLEY PEBBLES...	Mason, Mich.....	16 S. Professor st. Michigan Agricultural College, 1877.
ALFORD BROWN PENNIMAN....	Woodburn, Ill....	25 Council Hall Oberlin College, 1879.
CHARLES DANIEL TENNEY....	Beverly, N. J.....	11 Council Hall Dartmouth College, 1878.
Seniors.....		10.

## MIDDLE CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
JOHN SUMNER EDMUNDS.....	Avon.....	13 Council Hall Oberlin College, 1880.
RICHARD BARTLETT ESTEN....	S. Attleboro', Mass....	15 Council Hall Brown University, 1880.
CLARENCE ROSS GALE.....	Jamestown, N. Y.....	28 Council Hall Oberlin College, 1880.
MORGAN PELAGIUS JONES.....	Wilkesbarre, Pa.....	22 Council Hall
WILLIAM JONES.....	Racine, Wis.....	16 Council Hall Cook County Normal School, 1876.
ORAMEL WILLIAM LUCAS.....	Canon City, Col.....	7 Council Hall Oberlin College, 1880.
JOHN RICHARD NICHOLS. ....	Reading, N. Y.....	8 W. Lorain st. Oberlin College, 1879.
JOHN FISHER PECK.....	Oberlin.....	8 W. Lorain st. Oberlin College, 1875.
GREGORY JOHN POWELL.....	Guelph, Ont.....	21 Council Hall Toronto University, —
WILLIAM TAYLOR.....	Bangor, Me....	20 Council Hall
HENRY ERNEST THAYER.....	Freedom.....	1 Council Hall Oberlin College, 1878.
JAMES MERTON TRIFFIT.....	Edinburgh.....	12 West st. Baldwin University, —
Middles.....		12.

## JUNIOR CLASS.

LAURIN CECIL ANDERSON.....	Austin, Tex.....	6 Council Hall Fisk University, 1880.
FAYETTE GILMAN APPLETON...	Victory, Vt. ....	2 Council Hall Oberlin College, —
ELMER DELAZON BOSTWICK....	Edinburgh.....	27 W. College st. Oberlin College, 1881.
DWIGHT HOWARD CLAPP.....	Kirtland.....	27 Council Hall Oberlin College, 1879.
ALFRED ELY COLTON.....	Hudson, Mich.....	9 Council Hall Oberlin College, 1881.
JOHN DOANE.....	Charlestown, Mass....	26 Council Hall Harvard College, 1880.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
FRED'K CLARENDON EMERSON.	Union, Me. . . . .	12 Council Hall Bates College, 1881.
JESSE DOWNEY FOSTER.	Grand Ridge, Ill . . . . .	17 N. Main st. Waynesburg College, 1874.
DAVID EDGAR FRENCH.	Oberlin . . . . .	18 N. Professor st. Oberlin College, 1881.
PHILIP CADY HAYDEN.	Hempstead, N. Y. . . . .	5 Council Hall Oberlin College. —
CHARLES CRAIG LEVAN . . . . .	Shelbyville, Mo. . . . .	10 Council Hall Oberlin College, 1881.
ROBERT SCOTT LINDSAY . . . . .	Montrose, Scotland. . . . .	4 Council Hall Oberlin College, 1881.
CHARLES AUGUSTUS MACK. . . . .	Gilead, Conn. . . . .	32 S. Professor st. Oberlin College. —
DANIEL MAGNUS. . . . .	Red Wing, Minn. . . . .	19 Council Hall Oberlin College, 1881.
GEORGE WASHINGTON MOORE. . . . .	Nashville, Tenn. . . . .	17 Council Hall Fisk University, 1881.
BENJAMIN FORSYTH OUSLEY. . . . .	Bolivar, Miss. . . . .	23 Council Hall Fisk University, 1881.
CHARLES HENRY SCOTT. . . . .	Waterbury, Conn. . . . .	24 Council Hall Hobart College, —
ARCHIBALD EUGENE THOMSON. . . . .	Medina . . . . .	14 W. Lorain st. Oberlin College, 1881.
—————		
ACKREL EDGAR WHITE. . . . .	Winsor, Va. . . . .	3 Council Hall Hampton Institute, 1876.

Juniors . . . . . 9.

# Department of Philosophy and the Arts.

## CLASSICAL COURSE.

### FACULTY.

JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT.

JOHN M. ELLIS.

JAMES K. NEWTON.

CHARLES H. CHURCHILL.

SAMUEL H. LEE.

JUDSON SMITH.

WILLIAM G. FROST.

GILES W. SHURTLEFF.

FRANK F. JEWETT.

ALBERT A. WRIGHT.

ELISHA GRAY.

Mrs. E. S. MEAD.

### STUDENTS.

#### SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
ALMIN FRANKLIN BARTLETT.	Stamford, N. Y.	14 S. Professor st.
NEWTON WHITMARSH BATES.	East Cleveland.	4 N. Professor st.
DAN FREEMAN BRADLEY.	Bangkok, Siam.	18 W. College st.
ARTHUR WILLIAM BURT.	Oberlin.	4 N. Professor st.
CHARLES HENRY CLAGUE.	Dover.	35½ N. Main st.
WILLIAM HAMILTON COWLES.	Topeka, Kan.	69 N. Main st.
PAUL DRENNAN CRAVATH.	Nashville, Tenn.	12 N. Professor st.
CHARLES HENRY DYE.	Fort Madison, Iowa.	20 N. Main st.
NOEL GALE.	Faribault, Minn.	36 W. Lorain st.
FRANK HOWE HILL.	Elyria.	13 E. Lorain st.
HOMER MILTON HILL.	Senecaville.	4 N. Professor st.
OLIVER EARLE HOTCHKISS.	South Kirtland.	36 W. College st.
JOHN CHAS. FREMONT JACKSON.	Oberlin.	75 N. Main st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
CHARLES ALBERT JUDSON.....	Berlin Heights.....	13 E. Lorain st.
ELMER WALES MATTER.....	Brodhead, Wis.....	18 W. College st.
ALFRED McCASKEY.....	Eldorado, Kan.....	6 E. Lorain st.
JAMIN SETH MORSE.....	Brownhelm.....	14½ W. College st.
LEWIS HUMPHREY POUNDS.....	Oberlin.....	26 E. College st.
FRANCIS MARION PRICE.....	Cottonwood Falls, Ks.	5 Spring st.
GEORGE BARTLEY REID.....	Monaghan, Ireland.	32 Tappan Hall
LEWIS ROGERS SCOTT.....	Wakeman.....	12 W. Lorain st.
ARTHUR LEON SHUMWAY....	Cleveland.....	52 Tappan Hall
NORMAN PORTER WILLARD....	Plainview, Minn....	6 College Place
ALFRED AUGUSTUS WOOD. ....	West Bend, Wis. ....	45 E. College st.
GEORGE ZIMMERMAN.....	Frederick, Md.....	17 Forest st.
SINA EMILIA BURT.....	Akron. ....	10 Elm st.
ALICE MINERVA COWLES.....	Topeka, Kan.....	69 N. Main st.
EVA LUCINDA EMERY.....	Prophetstown, Ill....	11 E. Lorain st.
JOSEPHINE LAURA FISH.....	Berlin Heights.....	Ladies' Hall
MARY HUBBELL.....	Mt. Vernon.....	34 E. College st.
LUCY ADELAIDE HUTCHINGS...	Oberlin.....	7 Morgan st.
JOSEPHINE FRANCES KROGMAN.	Boston, Mass.....	Ladies' Hall
MINNIE ELIZA MALTBY.....	Oberlin.....	48 W. College st.
LIZZIE EMMA PECK.....	Michigan City, Ind..	74 E. College st.
ABBIE KRUM TUTTLE.....	West Andover....	Ladies' Hall
FLORENCE HELEN TYLER.....	Warren. ....	Ladies' Hall
Seniors .....		36.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FRANK GEORGE ALGER.....	Manchester, N. H....	24 N. Professor st.
FREDERICK POMEROY BEMIS...	Davenport, Iowa....	47 W. College st.
ANGELO RANDOLPH BONNEY...	Bronson, Mich.....	48 S. Main st.
HERBERT WENDELL BOYD.....	Amesbury, Mass. ....	36 N. Main st.
WILLARD PARSONS BOYD.....	Amesbury, Mass....	36 N. Main st.
CHARLES DEWOLFE BROWER..	Bloomfield, N. J....	36 N. Main st.
DALZELL ADELBERT BUNKER..	Colebrook.....	48 S. Main st.
HENRY NORTHRUP CASTLE....	Honolulu, H. I.....	34 W. College st.
JAMES WILLIAM DOW.....	Cortland.....	6 W. Lorain st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
LAFAYETTE ASAEL EDWARDS.	Oberlin.....	53 E. Lorain st.
STEPHEN SEWALL ESTEY.....	Calais, Me.....	20 N. Main st.
JAMES THOME FAIRCHILD.....	Oberlin.....	8 S. Professor st.
CLAUDIUS BUCHANAN FRENCH..	Oberlin.....	18 N. Professor st.
JAMES HENRY GARNETT.....	Milledgeville, Ga....	34 Tappan Hall
CHARLES DUDLEY GREEN.....	Malden, Ill.....	36 N. Main st.
CHARLES WILLARD HAYES....	Hanover.....	36 N. Main st.
ALFRED HENRY HOWARD.....	Chateaugay, N. Y....	6 S. Professor st.
JOHN LEADINGHAM, JR.....	Hammond, N. Y....	35 Tappan Hall
BENJAMIN OLIVER McMICHAEL.	Ashley.....	34 W. College st.
GEORGE HERBERT MEAD.....	Oberlin.....	6 College Place
JOSEPH CEPHAS MEBANE.....	Mebanesville, N. C....	39 N. Main st.
WILMOT VERNON METCALF....	Elyria.....	18 N. Professor st.
CHARLES WALTER PURPLE....	Oberlin.....	36 N. Main st.
GEORGE RAMSAY.....	Orillia, Ont.....	36 N. Main st.
DAVID SMALL SHELLABARGER..	Urbana.....	31 E. Lorain st.
EDWIN SAMUEL SLATER.....	Aurelia, Iowa.....	20 N. Main st.
ALEXANDER ORMISTON SPENCE.	East Cleveland.....	4 E. Lorain st.
CLARENCE FRANKLIN SWIFT...	Oberlin.....	Mr. Swift's
JAMES ALLEN THOME.....	Tremont, Ill.....	21 Tappan Hall
MERTON EDMOND THOMPSON...	Oberlin.....	29 Elm st.
ALONZO DOCK WOODWORTH....	Irwin.....	38 S. Main st.
KATE CORDELLA FORD.....	Cleveland.....	15 W. Lorain st.
ADDIE BELLE HAWES.....	Litchfield Cor., Me...	Ladies' Hall
MYRA JANE HOWES.....	Mendota, Ill.....	Ladies' Hall
FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE JONES.	Crete, Neb.....	Ladies' Hall
JANET HUNTINGTON MCKELVEY	Sandusky.....	20 W. College st.
MARY LUCINDA REGAL.....	Oberlin.....	18 Forest st.
Juniors.....		37.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
HARRY AINSWORTH.....	Moline, Ill.....	4 E. Lorain st.
SAMUEL PETTIT ALEXANDER...	Point Marblehead...	20 N. Main st.
FRANK SELDON BUCKLEY.....	Manistee, Mich.....	36 N. Main st.
EDWARD BENJAMIN BURWELL...	Mercer, Pa.....	1 West st.
CLARENCE HENRY CARSON....	Woodburn, Ill.....	34 N. Professor st.
CYRUS ALONZO CLARK.....	Union, Ill.....	31 E. College st.
ORVILLE LEE COOK.....	Lexington.....	7 French Hall
LEONIDAS HOWARD DAVIS....	Kokomo, Ind.....	4 E. Lorain st.
LEEMAN CANFIELD DENTON...	Wakeman.....	7 Forest st.
FRANK CALVIN FREEMAN.....	Amherst.....	72 S. Main st.
CHARLES MARTIN HALL.....	Oberlin.....	34 E. College st.
LUTHER DONNELL HAMILTON..	Clarksburgh, Ind....	6 W. Lorain st.
SIDNEY MARSH HASKELL.....	North Bloomfield....	1 N. Main st.
BARNABAS CLIFFORD HAWORTH.	Rockville, Ind.....	3 Elm st.
MELVILLE ELISHA HEDDING...	Port Henry, N. Y....	23 N. Professor st.
EDWARD L. HOTCHKISS.....	South Kirtland.....	1 West st.
ERNEST HOWARD.....	Adrian, Mich.....	7 French Hall
HARRY LINCOLN JACKSON.....	Ft. A. Lincoln, D. T.	6 College Place
GERALD STANLEY LEE.....	Oberlin.....	51 E. College st.
JAMES ELI McCONNELL.....	Rock Island, Ill....	College Chapel
JOHN JAY McKELVEY.....	Sandusky.....	18 W. College st.
CLARK HENRY NYE.....	Concord.....	7 Forest st.
JAMES PUTNAM O'BRIEN.....	Noel, N. S.....	6 E. Lorain st.
OLON PIERCE POWELL.....	Findlay.....	College Chapel
LELAND DEE RATHBONE.....	New Lyme.....	33 Tappan Hall
AZARIAH SMITH ROOT.....	East Douglass, Mass.	15 Forest st.
OLIVER PERRY SCOVELL, JR....	Lewiston, N. Y.....	18 W. College st.
CHARLES HENRY SOLIER.....	Stryker.....	20 N. Main st.
WILLARD FRANK SMITH.....	Geneva, Ill.....	16 S. Professor st.
WILLIAM LINCOLN SPOOR.....	Dowagiac, Mich....	25 S. Professor st.
TULLY McCREA TALBOT.....	Westville.....	8 Forest st.
JOHN JAMES TRIBLE.....	Rochester, Vt.....	46 N. Professor st.
FRANK LOUIS VANCLEEF.....	Wellington.....	10 Elm st.
CLARENCE AUGUSTUS VINCENT.	Chagrin Falls.....	1 West st.
GEORGE BURNSIDE WALDRON..	Owosso, Mich.....	35 W. College st.
WILLIAM IRA WELLS.....	Peru, Mass.....	51 Tappan Hall
HERBERT FRANKLIN WILBOR..	Oberlin.....	50 W. College st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
WILLIAM H. WILSON...	Augusta, Me.....	28 N. Pleasant st.
ALFRED EUGENE WOODRUFF..	Franklinville, N. Y..	36 N. Main st.
MARY LOVINA ATWOOD.....	Waupun, Wis.....	8 Elm st.
EFFIE CHAPMAN.....	Huntington.....	Ladies' Hall
MARY ELIZA CHURCH.....	New York City.....	9 E. Lorain st.
ANNIE JULIA COOPER.....	Raleigh, N. C.....	25 N. Main st.
IDA ALEXANDER GIBBS.....	Oberlin.....	70 E. College st.
CORA EMMA GANNETT.....	Wellington.....	15 W. Lorain st.
STELLA BELLE HADDEN.....	Sandusky.....	Ladies' Hall
JANIE FITCH HAYFORD.....	Oberlin.....	13 Forest st.
LUCY ALTHEA LANGDON.....	Oberlin.....	25 S. Professor st.
ANNA MAYO METCALE.....	Elyria.....	Ladies' Hall
SARAH LUELLE MINER.....	Tougaloo, Miss.....	34 E. College st.
ALMA SPRAGUE.....	Wellington.....	52 W. College st.
DELLA MAY THOMAS.....	Ravenna.....	52 W. College st.
ETTA LEONA THOMAS.....	Ravenna.....	52 W. College st.
ALICE YOUNGLOVE.....	Rochester, Minn....	Ladies' Hall
Sophomores.....		54

### FRESHMAN CLASS.

JOHN BATCHELDER ABELL.....	Andover, Mass.....	36 N. Main st.
FREDERIC ANDEREGG..	Ragersville .....	60 Tappan Hall
JOHN ASHLEY APPLETON.....	Victory, Vt.....	First Church
CHARLES ERNEST BAXTER.....	Bryan.....	9½ E. Lorain st.
ORION SUMNER BELDEN.....	Whiting, Kan.....	12 E. Lorain st.
RODNEY DURELL BEMISS.....	Oberlin .....	13 W. Lorain st.
EDWARD LADD BENEDICT.....	Wellington.....	16 S. Professor st.
EDWARD BRECK.....	Boston, Mass .....	15 Elm st.
HARRY CLYDE BROOKS.....	Oberlin.....	60 N. Main st.
STEPHEN BURTON.....	Sycamore, Ill.....	5 Elm st.
WILLIAM MARVIN CAKE.....	Fostoria.....	7 Forest st.
HENRY BARDWELL CHAPMAN...	Euclid .....	7 Forest st.
EPHRAIM BECHTEL CLEMMER...	Clayton, Pa.....	36 N. Main st.
GEORGE HENRY COBB....	Oberlin.....	9½ E. Lorain st.
ROBERT OMAR CODDING.....	Bucyrus.....	36 N. Main st.



NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
JOHN WHITNEY CONNOR	Henniker, N. H.	Society Hall
CHARLES NEWTON DUBS	Cleveland	25 W. Lorain st.
EFNER ABRAHAM FARRINGTON	Cherry Creek, N. Y.	54 Tappan Hall
MARSTON STANLEY FREEMAN	Amherst	72 S. Main st.
LEROY DALTON GILBERT	Johnsville	47 N. Professor st.
WINFIELD PIERCE HATCH	Oberlin	Ladies' Hall
CHARLES ALLEN HODGES	Austinburg	47 N. Professor st.
JOHN LEONARD HOFFMAN	Newton Falls	14 W. College st.
WORTHEN HOOD	Denver, Col.	40 Tappan Hall
HOMER HOSEA JOINSON	New London	7 Forest st.
THOMAS JONES	Richville, N. Y.	61 E. College st.
AMOS MORRELL KENT	Genoa	23 N. Professor st.
FRANCIS MILLS KOONS	Sulphur Springs	23 W. College st.
ALLEN MARTIN LAMBRIGHT	Uhrichsville	12 N. Professor st.
DWIGHT SPENCER MASON	Vernon Center, N. Y.	3 Andrews st.
GEORGE LYMAN MAXFIELD	Nelson	21 W. College st.
JOHN MILTON PUTNAM METCALF	Elyria	2 S. Professor st.
WALTER THOMAS MILLS	Addison, N. Y.	18 W. Lorain st.
GERDON WALLACE NOBLE	La Grange	12 E. Lorain st.
HARRY NYCE	Kingston, Ind.	6 W. Lorain st.
SOLOMON JOINSON PAYNE	Nelson	Society Hall
SOLLIS RUNNELS	Indianapolis, Ind.	60 W. College st.
PHILO PERRY SAFFORD	Ashtabula	18 W. College st.
JOHN LONG SEVERANCE	Cleveland	20 S. Professor st.
JONATHAN GREEN SMITH	Oberlin	38 E. Lorain st.
GEORGE SOULE	Hampton, Conn.	9 College Place
SHERROD SOULE	Hampton, Conn.	9 College Place
ALPHEUS MELANCT'N SPANGLER	Edgerton	7 N. Professor st.
EDWIN LUTHER STRATTON	Maryville, Mo.	3 Elm st.
JAMES SULLIVAN	Victory Mills, N. Y.	49 N. Main st.
WILLIAM LAWRENCE TENNEY	Beverly, N. J.	10 S. Professor st.
OLIVER SHELDON WELLS	St. Joseph, Mo.	82 E. College st.
ROBERT CLARENCE WILSON	Slippery Rock, Pa.	60 W. College st.
WILLIAM WARREN WOODRUFF	Newton, Pa.	19 S. Professor st.
KOTO YAMANAKA	Karastu, Japan	19 Tappan Hall
OLIVE ANNA ATWOOD	Mt. Vernon	Ladies' Hall
LETTIE BENNETT	Wellington	52 W. College st.
CLARA LOUISE BUTLER	Griggsville, Ill.	31 E. College st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
MARTHA FARRINGTON.....	Shelby.....	Ladies' Hall
CORA EDWINA GIBBS.....	Austinburg.....	42 N. Main st.
ISABEL HENRY.....	Oberlin.....	Mr. Henry's
LAURA CHARLOTTE HERRICK ...	Rockford, Ill.....	9½ E. Lorain st.
AMELIA THORP MARTIN.....	Oberlin.....	69 E. College st.
MARY CLARK MATTOCKS.....	Toledo.....	20 W. College st.
MARTHA ELLWOOD MCLENNAN.	Salineville .....	Ladies' Hall
MARY WOOSTER MILLS.....	Addison, N. Y.....	18 W. Lorain st.
FRANCES AMELIA REYNOLDS. ...	Alburgh Sp'gs, Vt. .	18 W. Lorain st.
DORRIE STAHL.....	Berlin Heights .....	66 N. Professor st.
NETTIE WHITCOMB ..	Morrison, Ill.....	Ladies' Hall
MARY UPP.....	Sandusky.....	Ladies' Hall

Freshmen ..... 65.

# LITERARY COURSE.

---

## FACULTY.

---

JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT.  
JOHN M. ELLIS.                      FRANK F. JEWETT.  
CHARLES H. CHURCHILL.        SAMUEL H. LEE.  
JUDSON SMITH.                    LYMAN B. HALL.  
GILES W. SHURTLEFF.            HENRY C. KING.  
ALBERT A. WRIGHT.             MRS. A. A. F. JOHNSTON.  
JAMES K. NEWTON.                MRS. E. S. MEAD.  
GEORGE H. WHITE.                MISS M. M. WRIGHT.  
Miss F. F. RICE.

---

## STUDENTS.

---

### FOURTH YEAR.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
MARY ALICE BEACH.....	Ruggles
GERTRUDE CASSELL.....	Mt. Vernon
LOUIE ABRA CHILDS.....	Sandusky
ALICE WELCH COWLES.....	Cleveland
HATTIE CURTIS.....	Vermontville, Mich.
AGNES CELISSA GOSS.....	Oberlin
LIZZIE SARAH GURNEY.....	Chagrin Falls
HATTIE ADELLA HITCHCOCK.....	North East, Pa.
MARY LENA LAMOURE.....	Oberlin
EMMA LOUISE PALMER.....	Fostoria
MARY EVELYN PERCIVAL.....	Portville, N. Y.
SARAH ELIZABETH REED.....	Monticello, Ill.
SOPHIE ADELPHIA SMITH.....	Middleneld, Mass.
EMMA HANNAH STOLL.....	Homestead, Mich.
FLORA DIANTHA TAYLOR.....	Claridon

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
MARGARET DIANTHA WELLS.....	Claridon
ELLA WILSON.....	Louisville, Ky.
HARLAN FESSENDEN BURKET.....	Findlay
Fourth Year.....	18.

### THIRD YEAR.

JULIA MORIAH BACON.....	Oberlin
OLIVIA LEE BARNES.....	Chicago, Ill.
SARAH CUSHMAN BATEHAM.....	Painesville
ORIELLE ELIZABETH BURGNER.....	Fremont
CELIA OWEN CLEMANS.....	North Dover
MARY FLAGLER COWLES.....	Cleveland
ALICE MAY GARDNER.....	Fulton, N. Y.
HELEN LOUISE GRIMES.....	Mansfield
SARAH EMILY HALL.....	Homestead, Mich.
LILLIE BELL HAYNES.....	Poland
ADDIE WELLS HILL.....	Quincy, Mich.
LILLIAN HUDSON.....	Ligonier, Ind.
EDNA JANE MASON.....	Oberlin
SARAH MARGARET MCCONNELL.....	Rock Island, Ill.
ESTELLA METCALF.....	Sidney
NANNIE KEITH MILLER.....	Yellow Springs
ANNA ELIZA NETTLETON.....	Oberlin
CARRIE MATILDA PELTON.....	Oberlin
MARY COWLES PENFIELD.....	Oberlin
FLORENCE ADELAIDE POST.....	Belleville
MARY CLAY SEYBOLD.....	Greencastle, Ind.
ESTELLE SHARPE.....	Fremont
IDA LUCINA STROUP.....	Wellington
EDNA THOMPSON.....	Urbana
HATTIE CELESTINE WILLIAMS.....	Oberlin
ANNA D. WYLIE.....	Martin, Mich.
ARTHUR G. MORSE.....	Oberlin

SECOND YEAR.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
HELEN EVANGELINE ANGELL.....	Pittsfield, Mass.
ANNA BELL BONAR.....	Mt. Vernon
CHARLOTTE ELIZABETH BURTON.....	Sycamore, Ill.
FLORA ANNIE CALKINS .....	Daysville, N. J.
NELLIE FAY CANON.....	Muscatine, Iowa
SARAH FENN CLARK.....	Medina
CARRIE ELIZABETH DAY.....	Sheffield
FRANCES HAZLETON ENSIGN.....	Madison
JULIA ELIZABETH GAGE.....	Cleveland
MARGARET HELEN GIDDINGS.....	Oberlin
CORNELIA MARIA HARMON.....	Warren
ANNA LOUISA HARWOOD.....	Oberlin
MARY LOUISE GARDNER.....	Chagrin Falls
EDITH PHILLIPS JOHNSON.....	Homer, La.
SARAH LAVINA GREER.....	Willoughby
JESSIE FREMONT LEE.....	Garrettsville
EMMA JANE LEWIS.....	West Mill Creek, Pa.
FRANK E. LOVELAND.....	Wellington
MAY SHAW LYON.....	Wauseon
MARIE URSULA MATHEIS.....	Yorktown, Ill.
MARY REBECCA MATTER.....	Brodhead, Wis.
IDA AUGUSTA McLENNAN.....	Salineville
ANNA BELLE McNAUGHTEN.....	Lake Linden, Mich.
ADA MARIA MORRIS.....	Princeton, Ill.
BETTIE MORRISON.....	Kingston
KITTIE E. PAIGE.....	Oberlin
CAROLINE MAY PARMENTER.....	Vermontville, Mich.
ELIZABETH CORNELIA PARSONS.....	Nicomedia, Turkey
SUSANNAH RUMBAUGH.....	Bucyrus
KATE LUCETTA SAFFORD.....	Madison
EMMA SCOTT.....	Worthington
HATTIE ELIZABETH SIMONS.....	Conneaut
HELEN SMIES.....	Cleveland
RENA OLIVE SORTER.....	Oberlin
LILLIE ESTELLE STARR.....	Litchfield
MARY ELIZABETH TEMPLETON.....	Cleveland
FANNIE ELIZA THOMSON.....	Medina

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
RUTH MARIA TRACY.....	Mansfield
EVA VAIL.....	Ligonier, Ind.
MARY ANN WADDELL.....	Newcastle-on-Tyne, England
HATTIE ELIZABETH WARNER.....	Medina
CLARA MARY WEBSTER.....	Lindenville, N. Y.
JEAN BELLE WOOD.....	Oberlin
MARY CHARLOTTE WOODRUFF.....	Avon Lake

Second Year ... .. 44

### FIRST YEAR.

HANNAH ANDRUS.....	Ashtabula
MARY ELLA BACON.....	Oberlin
JENNIE ELIZABETH BALDWIN.....	Pittsfield
LIBBIE BASSETT.....	Rockport
ADDIE S. BATTLES.....	Mayfield
CLARA ALMA BIGELOW.....	Sandusky
LOIS BETH CAMPBELL.....	Oberlin
CARRIE EUGENIA CHURCH.....	Middlefield, Mass.
HATTIE AUGUSTA CLARK.....	Wakeman
LILA EDITH CLARK.....	Oberlin
JOSEPHINE LUCRETIA CODY.....	Cleveland
MARY EMMA CONNER.....	Oberlin
MARY PHILENA COOK.....	Champlain, N. Y.
LOUISA COTES.....	Whitehall, Mich.
MARY ELIZA DENTON.....	Wakeman
JENNIE MAY EVANS.....	Oberlin
JENNIE FINNEY.....	Milwaukee, Wis.
EUGENIE CHISHOLM GAYLARD.....	Charleston, S. C.
CARRY ACHILLES GOODALE.....	Wyoming, Iowa
OLIVIA POMEROY GREEN.....	Chicago, Ill.
NELLIE ALICE HALL.....	Hudson, Mich.
NETTIE CORNELIA HARRISON.....	Cornwall Hollow, Conn.
ADA A. HARVOT.....	Savannah
MARY BIERCE HILL.....	Nevada, Mo.
CLARA JANE HOLL.....	Chicago, Ill.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
ASIA KRAMER.....	Pittsburgh, Penn.
SARAH MCGINNIS.....	Hancock, Mich.
MINNIE MINTON.....	Tontogany
GRACE ORCUTT.....	Santa Barbara, Cal.
MARY CHARLOTTE OTIS.....	Hicksville
WINNIFRED AUGUSTA PLATT.....	Oberlin
CAROLINE PHEBE POST.....	Belleville
GRACE ELIZA PRITCHARD.....	Wauseon
MARY LOVINA RANEY.....	Raymond, Wis.
MARY ELLEN ROWLEY.....	Oberlin
GRACE SAFFORD.....	Madison
ROSE SHERMAN.....	East Norwalk
FLORA SILLIMAN.....	North Fairfield
HARRIET PUTNAM STREETER.....	Oberlin
ELLEN IDA SYKES.....	Plymouth
ELVA LORENA TODD.....	Wakeman
JENNIE WALDO TRACY.....	Mansfield
JULIA AMORETTE TREAT.....	Tallmadge
NETTIE WALWORTH.....	South Bend, Ind.
MARY AUGUSTA WHITNEY.....	Oberlin
FLORA ISABELLE WOLCOTT.....	Tallmadge
IDA MAY WOODRUFF.....	Avon Lake
First Year.....	47

IN SELECT STUDIES.

JAMES EDWARD AIKINS.....	Wrenster, Ont.
JOSEPH M. BAGGS.....	Bridgeport
SAMUEL ARTHUR BALDWIN.....	Oberlin
RICHARD HOAG BATTEY.....	Chatfield, Minn.
CAIUS ADRIAN CHAPMAN.....	Huntington
LOREN PRENTISS CHAPMAN.....	Lake Breez
WILKIE WAVERLY CHAPMAN.....	Huntington
HORACE MALACHI COOPER.....	Kokomo, Ind.
WINTHROP CURTISS .....	Waverly, Ill.
GORDON EZEKIEL HENSHAW.....	Oberlin

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
ORANGE SCOTT HOPKINS.....	Washington C. H.
WALTER BRADLEY HOUSE.....	Saugatuck, Mich.
JOSEPH ADDISON MEAD.....	Oberlin
FRANK EDMUND MOORE.....	Chardon
ARTHUR GIBSON MORSE.....	Oberlin
FRED VALERIUS STONE.....	Strongsville
FRANK PATTERSON TAYLOR.....	Geneva
WILLIAM LAMARCUS THOMPSON.....	Oberlin
HOWARD EUGENE WEST.....	Oberlin
WARREN ELI WHEELER.....	Oberlin
EMMA ALDRICH.....	Weston
MABEL ALLEN.....	Cleveland
EFFIE MAY BLAIR.....	Manchester, Iowa
ALICE BORLAND.....	Imlay City, Mich.
LILA AMINTA BOSTWICK.....	Oberlin
HELEN F. BOYDEN.....	Northfield
IDA MAY BURWELL.....	Mercer, Pa.
AGNES CALDWELL.....	Erie, Pa.
LAURA EOLINE CLEMENS.....	Canal Dover
MARY ABBIE COBB.....	Oberlin
JENNIE DAVIDSON.....	Elgin, Ill.
ANNA JULIA DOUGLASS.....	Lancaster
MARY EMELIE DUDLEY.....	Atlantic, Iowa
DORA EWING.....	Ottawa
MARY AMELIA FAIRBANK.....	Concord, Ill.
MARY AUGUSTA FORD.....	Cleveland
MARY FRANCES GILCHRIST.....	Vermillion, Conn.
MARTHA WADSWORTH GOLD.....	West Cornwall, Conn.
WINNIFRED LEONA HACKLEY.....	Belleville, N. J.
OLIVE N. HARRISON.....	Granville, Ill.
ALICE MARY HEALD.....	Canton, Ill.
MARY ELIZABETH HISEY.....	Nashville, Ill.
FANNY ANNETTE HOOKER.....	Defiance
MARY HOWARD.....	Adrian, Mich.
ALICE MIRIAM JOHNSON.....	Fredonia, N. Y.
VISA JANE KENDALL.....	Minneapolis, Minn.
OLIVE REBECCA MASON.....	Rock Island, Ill.
ELLA GERTRUDE NYE.....	Buffalo, N. Y.



NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
CORA MAY OZIER.....	Shiloh
CORNELIA AUGUSTA PATCHEN.....	Oberlin
EVA C. PLATT.....	Sandusky
BEATRICE ROUDEBUSH.....	Blooming Valley, Pa.
ADDA DOUGLAS SHARP.....	Mankato, Minn.
KATE SHURTLEFF.....	Marengo, Ill.
CARRIE ELLEN SMITH.....	Romeo, Mich.
JENNIE MARY FOLSOM SMITH.....	Malden, Ill.
FANNY IONE SNEATH.....	Tiffin
CLARA AMELIA SPERRY.....	Sherman, N. Y.
JULIA SPAULDING.....	Oberlin
NELLIE FRANCES STRICKLAND.....	Gilead, Conn.
DELLA JOSEPHINE WAITE.....	Penn Yan, N. Y.
FANNIE L. WILLIS.....	Mt. Vernon
 Select Studies.....	 62.

# Department of Preparatory Instruction.

## CLASSICAL SCHOOL.

### INSTRUCTORS.

GEORGE H. WHITE, PRINCIPAL.

MRS. A. A. F. JOHNSTON.	MISS M. J. NETTLETON.
LYMAN B. HALL.	JOHN F. PECK.
HENRY C. KING.	MISS F. F. RICE.
CHARLES B. MARTIN.	CHARLES D. TENNEY.
JOHN R. NICHOLS.	

### STUDENTS.

#### SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
JOHN HANKS ALEXANDER.....	Helena, Ark.
ALLISON ELLSWORTH AUGENSTEIN.....	Napoleon, Ark.
EDWIN RICE BAKER.....	Toledo
JOHN VERNON BOWERSOX.....	Edgerton
BAYARD TAYLOR BUCHANAN.....	W. Alexander, Pa.
BENJAMIN HARDIN BURTT.....	Utica, Ind.
GEORGE HENRY CHAMBERLAIN.....	La Grange
ALFRED VANCE CHURCHILL.....	Oberlin
JAMES GLASSWELL CLAYTON.....	Springfield
CLYDE ELLSWORTH COTTON.....	Freehold, Pa.
CARLTON H. COVELL.....	Rock Creek
JOHN SULLIVAN DEAN.....	Omar
DOREN STEPHENSON DOWNING.....	St. Clairsville
BENJAMIN RANDALL ESTEN.....	Central Falls, R. I.
DANIEL RICHARD FAIR.....	Nova

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
GEORGE WAKELEE HALL.....	W. Bloomfield, N. Y.
JULIAN DANA HARMON.....	Warren
WILLIAM BLANCHARD GERRISH.....	Oberlin
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN HASTINGS.....	Marengo, Ill.
WALTER GEORGE HULL.....	Homer, N. Y.
DANIEL STONE HUSTED.....	Clarkfield
FRED GRANT KING.....	Corry, Pa.
ROGER MILLER LEE.....	Garrettsville
LEWIS DELL LINDSLEY.....	Monroeville
HENRY KEEP LUM.....	Fairfield, Conn.
ROBERT SWANN MACKINTOSH.....	Salineville
JAMES LANGDON MCKEE.....	Grand Rapids, Mich.
MAYNARD MAYO METCALF.....	Elyria
BENJAMIN WOODBURY MINTON.....	Tontogany
ADOLPHUS ALEXANDER MOLL.....	Easton, Conn.
FOREST FRANKLIN PARKER.....	Litchfield
MARTIN LOYAL PHINNEY.....	Morrison, Ill.
THOMAS EUGENE POUNDS.....	Oberlin
JAMES MAX PROUDFIT.....	Edinborough, Pa.
FRANCIS ERNEST REGAL.....	Oberlin
GEORGE WASHINGTON REXFORD.....	Norwood, N. Y.
HARRY DODD SHELDON.....	Bryan
EDWARD DAVID SHURLEFF.....	Marengo, Ill.
GEORGE LEGRAND SMITH.....	Somerset, Mich.
EDWARD ELLSWORTH STARR.....	Mt. Vernon
EDMUND BRUCE STILES.....	Oberlin
ALBERT PIKE STOCKWELL.....	Amora, Ill.
JOHN JAY SULLIVAN.....	Saratoga Springs, N. Y.
ERNEST DEAN SWEZEY.....	Corry, Pa.
PARK TERRELL.....	Oberlin
JOHN THOMPSON.....	Kensington, Mich.
FREDERIC FLOYD THWING.....	Clardon
JACOB YOUNG TODD.....	Gilboa
RUFUS AVERY TRACY.....	Mansfield
EUGENE STANBERRY UPSON.....	Oberlin
WELDY WILBERFORCE WALKER.....	Steubenville
CHARLES LINSLEY WEBSTER.....	Lyndonville, N. Y.
WILLIAM WIEDENHOEFT.....	Huron
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN WHEELER.....	Charlotte, N. C.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
JAMES EDGAR WHITAKER.....	Topeka, Kan.
HOMER ELLSWORTH WHITE.....	Delaware
BENSON NEWELL WYMAN.....	Conneaut
LOUIE EUDORA BRICE.....	Oberlin
AUGUSTA BURNETT.....	Warren, Ill.
ROSA LUCINDA CAMPBELL.....	Oberlin
BERTIE DOREM.....	Lucas
HELEN FRANCES HOPPIN.....	South Haven, Mich.
MARY I. INGRAHAM.....	Sullivan
GRACE GERTRUDE LEAVITT.....	Oberlin
CHRISTABEL LEE.....	Oberlin
MAUD MILLER.....	Huntington
MARY MOULTON.....	Oberlin
ALICE CAROLINE PARKER.....	Warren, Ill.
LORA ELMIRA SORTER.....	Oberlin
ROSA MARETTA THOMPSON.....	Oberlin
ANNA ZIPPORAH WOODRUFF.....	Oberlin
Senior Preparatory.....	71.

---

### MIDDLE CLASS.

GEORGE STEBBINS APPLETON.....	Victory, Vt.
CHARLES HENRY ATWATER.....	Castalia
HORACE WEBSTER BEACOM.....	Hammondsville
HERBERT VINTON BEARDSLEY.....	Findlay
SILAS TEEN BELL.....	Atlanta, Ga.
HOMER GRANT BOSTWICK.....	Oberlin
JOSEPH ELLSWORTH BOWERS.....	Mendota, Ill.
CHARLES SEWARD BOWN.....	Marysville
FRANK GUNN BRAINERD.....	Wyanet, Ill.
CHARLES FRANKLIN BRASEE.....	Franklin, N. Y.
THEODORE BROOKS BRECK.....	Cleveland
CHARLES ALANSON BRINSMADE.....	Oberlin
WILL ESTCOURT BRUCE.....	Wauseon
WILLIAM HOWARD BURNHAM.....	Adrian, Mich.
FRED JOHN BUSS.....	Hammond, N. Y.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
ROBERT GEORGE CLAPP.....	Bloomfield
WHITNEY CLARK.....	Huntington
FREDERICK WALNER COLLINS.....	Chagrin Falls
FRANK AARON COZAD.....	Mercer, Pa.
WILLIAM KIRK COZAD.....	Mercer, Pa.
GEORGE FRANK DAMON.....	Kirtland
EDWARD CHARLES DAMON.....	Westminster, Mass.
WILLIAM ELLIOTT DAVIDSON.....	Pattersonville, Ia.
WILLIAM DAVID DAVIS.....	Kokomo, Ind.
JOHN HARRY DEARDORFF.....	Chambersburg
WILL FRANK DENNIS.....	Jasper, N. Y.
SELLEN CURTIS DICKENSON.....	Randolph
WILLIS BARCLAY DURFEE.....	Davenport, Ia.
FRANK LOUIS EGGLESTON.....	Aurora, Ill.
ALBERT HARRIS ELLIS.....	Oberlin
ELMER JACOB FAGLEY ..	Bethel
FREDERICK STUART FISH .....	New London
JAMES MOORE FANLEROY FOSTER.....	Greencastle, Pa.
THORNTON RUTHNER FRASER.....	Plainfield, Ill.
CHARLES ELISHA FREEMAN.....	New York City
EDWIN POUND GARDNER.....	Canandaigua, N. Y.
NELSON TOLBERT GANT .....	Janesville
FRANK REED GRIFFIN.....	Bellefontaine
WILLIAM ALBERT GRIFFITH.....	Cleveland
ARTHUR THOMPSON HATCH.....	Oberlin
HENRY HERSHEY.....	Union
HARVEY REXFORD HITCHCOCK.....	Hilo, H. I.
FRED JOHN HOPKINS.....	N. Fairfield
WILL HOVEY.....	Oberlin
FRANK JANSEN.....	Charlton, N. Y.
BYRON BANCROFT JOHNSON.....	Cincinnati
JAMES MIX JOHNSTON.....	Chester Cross Roads
GEORGE BRIGHAM KALB.....	Bellefontaine
JAMES MADISON KILLIN.....	Sweet Wine
CHARLIE ELLSWORTH LACEY.....	Waterloo, Ind.
DAVID AUSTIN LAMBRIGHT.....	Uhrichsville
CHARLIE ERWIN LAMSON.....	N. Jasper, N. Y.
RICHARD DENTHRIFF LITTLEJOHN.....	Columbus, Miss.
ALISON NOBLE LOOMIS .....	Windsor

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
HENRY TURNER MARSH.....	Oberlin
WELLS BUSHNELL McCLELLAND.....	Mt. Jackson, Pa.
VICTOR EBENEZER McCONNUGHEY.....	Washington, D. C.
THOMAS CASSIUS MILLER.....	W. Mill Creek, Pa.
JOHN LONGINUS MONTGOMERY.....	Shelbyville, Ind.
HARVEY ORLANDO MOULTON.....	Waverly, Ill.
PAUL RALPH MUELLER.....	Oberlin
FRED LEVI MUNSON.....	Salem, Wis.
RALPH WALDO MUNSON.....	Toledo
LOUIS LEE NICHOLS.....	Reading, N. Y.
ORANGE STEPHEN PALMER.....	Osceola, Neb.
ROBERT PATON.....	Almont, Mich.
DAVID BARTON PENNIMAN.....	Woodburn, Ill.
GILES HUNTER PHELPS.....	Wyandot, Ill.
WARREN GATES PRATT.....	Chagrin Falls
SIMON HALL RANDOLPH.....	Malden, W. Va.
ARTHUR JOSEPH RICE.....	N. Amherst
FRANK JEFFERSON ROBERSON.....	St. Louis, Mo.
ALBERT EDWARD ROBERTSON.....	Owosso, Mich.
WILLIAM JOHN ROBINSON.....	Monongahela, Pa.
FRED ELIJAH ROLLINS.....	Almont, Mich.
ERNEST ROB ROOT.....	Medina
CHARLES CARLTON SALTER, JR.....	Waverly, Ill.
GEORGE SWIFT.....	Oberlin
ARCHIBALD WILLIAM TAFT.....	S. Egremont, Mass.
ALBERT WILBER TAYLOR.....	Toronto, Can.
HIRAM ADELBERT TENNANT.....	Kipton
HARRY TERRELL.....	Oberlin
SHERMAN THOMPSON.....	Urbana
WILLIE TOBIN.....	Oberlin
JOSEPH ELLSWORTH TOOT.....	Hammondsville
NORMAN GRANT TOWNSEND.....	Oberlin
DAVID DERMOTT WARD.....	Oberlin
JOHN OSCAR WHITNEY.....	Barryville, N. Y.
FRANK EDGAR WHITAKER.....	Hampton, Ct.
JOHN JAY WILLIAMS.....	Moline, Ill.
WILLIAM PHILLIPS WINTER.....	S. Toledo
ELLSWORTH GRANT WELCH.....	Polk
FRANK BROOKS WEST.....	Wellington

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
ROBERT CLARKSON WILKIN.....	Harrisville
GEORGE BRAYTON WOODBRIDGE.....	Ravenna
CHARLES ELMER YEARNSLAW.....	Carleton, Neb.
ALBERT CLARENCE YOUNG.....	Woodburn, Ill.
ALFRED KING YOUNG.....	Ironton
MINNIE DAVIDSON.....	Oberlin
AGNES MAY FAIRCHILD.....	Manhattan, Kan.
KATHRINA LAURA MYERS.....	Oberlin
NETTIE ESTHER SMITH.....	Oberlin

Middle Preparatory.....102.

JUNIOR CLASS.

WALTER AGNEW ALSDORF.....	Utica
JAMES EMORY ANDERSON.....	Inverness
LEON GEORGE ANDRESS.....	Birmingham
LINTON DELOS BALDWIN.....	Windsor
JOHN JACKSON BARNEY.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
ADAM JOHN BAUMHART.....	Brownhelm
SIDNEY BEANEY, JR.....	Macedonia
DELAVAN FRED BENTLEY.....	Churchville, N. Y.
JAMES PINKNEY BERRY.....	Sidney, Neb.
MERRILL HASTINGS BLAKE.....	Mantua
AMBROSE BURNSIDE BOWEN.....	N. Fairfield
CHARLES RANSOM BRADLEY.....	Chatham
HENRY PUTNAM BROOKS.....	Cleveland
CLEO BRADSHAW BROWN.....	Wellington, Kan.
WALTER COTTON BROWN.....	St. Charles, Mo.
HARRY CLIFTON BURRELL.....	Sheffield
MALVIN EUGENE BYERS.....	Atwood, Mich.
EDWARD HOLCOMB CHAPMAN.....	Farrington, Ill.
THOMAS AYRES CHURCH.....	Memphis, Tenn.
WILBUR FINDLAY CONNOR.....	Oberlin
FRANCIS MILLS COVELL.....	Rock Creek
BENJAMIN EDSON DELAMATER.....	N. Monroeville
CHARLES JOEL DOLE.....	Oberlin

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
JOHN BRYANT DUDLEY.....	Oberlin
WILLIAM BEDFORD ELLIOTT.....	San Francisco, Cal.
LOUIS WHITE EOFF.....	Elmore
XERNES JOHN FARRAR.....	London
FINLEY FEHL.....	Marseilles
ROSCOE BYRON FISHER.....	N. Monroeville
IRA OLIVER FRANCE.....	Inland
EDMUND GALE, JR.....	Chagrin Falls
ARTHUR LEROY GALLUP.....	Strongsville
WASHINGTON IRVING GATES.....	Binghamton, N. Y.
HORACE EDWARD GIBBS.....	Oberlin
ELLSWORTH PORTER GILLETTE.....	Helena, Mont.
LUTHER HALSEY GULICK.....	Yokohama, Japan
PERCY THOMAS HACKETT.....	Amherstburgh, Ont.
PRESTON HENRY HALL.....	Charlotte, N. C.
CHARLES WRIGHT HARRINGTON.....	Rock Creek
JAMES DUNLAVY HARRISON.....	Granville, Ill.
ARCHIBALD HART.....	Shreveport, La.
SAMUEL HART.....	Shreveport, La.
GEORGE ELMER HAWKINS.....	Brunswick
STANLEY WOLCOTT HAYES.....	Hanover
CHARLES IRWIN HURLBURT.....	Oberlin
WILLIAM ROSS HUTCHINSON.....	Shield's
BURTON FOWLER JACKSON.....	E. Shelby, N. Y.
HENRY CAMPBELL JAMESON.....	Venice, Can.
ELMER LIVINGSTON KEENE.....	Fairfield, Ore.
HENRY LASTHAUS.....	Norwich, Conn.
FREMONT LIBBY.....	Cumberland Mills, Me.
GUY R. LINDERSMITH.....	Edgerton
JAMES PARDEE LOOMIS.....	Wadsworth
JOHN ALEXANDER LOWRIE.....	Rochester
OSCAR JOSEPH MARSHALL.....	St. Louis, Mo.
JAMES NELSON MCCLINON.....	Taftville, Conn.
STUART MONTAGUE MCKEE.....	Grand Rapids, Mich.
EDWARD LAWRENCE MEAD.....	Oberlin
CHARLES D. MILES.....	Fitchville
HENRY MARTIN MINTON.....	Bowling Green
JOSEPH HOMESWORTH NELSON.....	Atlanta, Ga.
JAMES NOBLE.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.



NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
OSCAR THOMPSON OGILVIE.....	Coshocton
CHARLES STARR OWEN.....	McHenry, Ill.
ABRAHAM LINCOLN OZMAN.....	Peninsula
GEORGE BOVARD PALMER.....	Oberlin
WALTER HART PERRY.....	Oxford, Conn.
WILLIAM BONNER PHILLIPS.....	Mt. Vernon
HENRY AUGUSTUS PLATT.....	Manhattan, Kan.
JAMES EDWARD RAYMER.....	Toledo
CHARLES SHADRACH REED.....	N. Fairfield
EDWARD ENSIGN RICH.....	Kirtland
WILLIAM EWING ROBINSON.....	Helena, Ark.
CHARLES GILBERT ROSE.....	Hanover, Conn.
EDWARD FRED ROWLEY.....	N. Fairfield
CHARLES DAVIS RUSSELL.....	Mt. Vernon
WILLIAM SEWARD SHELDON.....	Union, Ill.
CHARLES HOXIE SHELTON.....	Wakeman
HARRY DEAN SMITH.....	Churchville, N. Y.
HENRY SMITH.....	Raleigh, N. C.
JAS. HENRY SMITH.....	Massillon
ROBERT ISAAC SMITH.....	Pana, Ill.
STEWART KEDZIE SMITH.....	Somerset, Mich.
CLEVELAND STEESE.....	Lake
EDWARD WIRT STONE.....	Belpre
WILLIAM HERMAN STONE.....	Bethel
GEORGE BUTLER STORER.....	Shelby
CHARLES OSBORN THOMAS.....	New York City
JAMES RAWLINGS TODD.....	Urbana
BENJAMIN JAMES TROWBRIDGE.....	Hancock, Mich.
FRANCIS JOSEPH VANHORN.....	Northfield
FRIEDRICH ANDREW WAGNER.....	Sandyville
JESSE LESTER WALKER.....	Wyanet, Ill.
ROBERT CUTTER WATERTON.....	Newburgh
FRANK MARION WATSON.....	Harrisville
HARVEY WATSON.....	Harrisville

# ENGLISH SCHOOL.

---

## INSTRUCTORS.

---

GEORGE H. WHITE, PRINCIPAL.  
HENRY C. KING. CHARLES D. TENNEY.  
JOHN R. NICHOLS.

---

## STUDENTS.

---

### GENTLEMEN.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
WILLIAM HENRY ADAMS.....	Dexter, N. Y.
FRANK HEATH ANDREWS.....	Mentor
JACOB BACHMANN.....	Mascoutah, Ill.
SHERMAN JACKSON BAGGS.....	Bridgeport
ANGUS MONROE BAILLIE.....	Berlin Heights
ALVAH SMITH BAKER.....	Lowell, Mass.
LUTHER ALBERT BAKER.....	Hudson, Wis.
HADDIE HOLMES BARBER.....	Chester Cross Roads
DWIGHT RITTER BAUGHMAN.....	Burlington, Kan.
SAMUEL JOSHUA BEBOUT.....	Martinsburgh
ALVERTIS BEARSS.....	Catawba Island
CHARLES GILBERT BOISE.....	Bellevue
JOHN WILLIAM BOLLMAN.....	Shanesville
ADDISON BRISTOL.....	Kelley's Island
LOUIS ADAM BRAUN.....	Brownhelm Sta.
WILLIAM O. BROWN.....	Chebanse, Ill.
DANIEL ELLIS BUSHNELL.....	Oberlin
ALEXANDER BENNETT CAMPBELL.....	Mendon, Ill.
ELLSWORTH COLONEL CARPENTER.....	Fields
GEORGE HENRY CARRIER.....	Rochester
LEVI ALDRIDGE CASS.....	Ottawa
MYROA JOSIAH CASWELL.....	Castalia
SHIRLEY GEORGE CLIFTON.....	Avon
WILLIAM BURTON CLINTON.....	Atlantic City, N. J.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
BURTON ELTON COE .....	Geneva, Ill.
JAMES FRANKLIN CRAIG.....	W. Liberty
COLLIN JOSEPH SCOTT CRUIKSHANK..	Port Huron, Mich.
CANARIUS HENRY CURRIER.....	Henrietta
WILLIS BARTLETT CURRIER.....	Oberlin
CLIFFORD HARVEY DARNEL.....	St. Paris
WILLIAM BRADLEY DAVIS.....	St. Louis, Mo.
JACOB HAMILTON DERR.....	Sharon
JERRY DEYO.....	Palestine
WILLIAM LEONARD DOLMAN.....	Kokomo, Ind.
STOWELL BARNARD DUDLEY.....	Henrietta
FRANK WESTERN ELLIOT.....	Chebanse, Ill.
GEORGE WARREN EMERY.....	Hancock, Mich.
JAMES FEZZEY .....	Phoenix, Mich.
JOHN FEZZEY.....	Phoenix, Mich.
CARLETON SHATTUCK FROST.....	Belmont, Mass.
THOMAS EMERY GEORGE.....	Moore's Salt Works
PITKIN CLARK GILMAN.....	La Porte
HERBERT STEELE GOSS.....	Brighton
GEORGE MARSHALL GRAY.....	Medina
GEORGE GRISWOLD.....	Elyria
GEORGE ERASTUS GUNN.....	Mentor
HENRY DICKINSON GUNN.....	Granville, Ill.
RALPH HOWARD HACKETT.....	Amherstburgh, Ont.
GEORGE WILLIAM HANDFORD.....	Wakeman
GEORGE TABLE HAYES.....	Clarksfield
GREGORY WILLIS HAYES.....	Richmond, Va.
WASHINGTON BENJAMIN HAWKINS.....	Richmond, Ark.
CLIFF CARLTON HERRICK.....	Twinsburg
HARRY BURT HERRICK.....	Chester Cross Roads
CHARLES HONNER.....	Amherstburgh, Ont.
E. HOSTETLER.....	Shanesville
LEROY E. HOYT.....	N. Fairfield
EDWARD ADDISON HUGHES.....	Utica, Pa.
SHERRY G. HUNSBERGER.....	Inland
HENRY CLOUGH HURST.....	Cleveland
BYRON WILBERT JACKSON.....	La Porte
SEYMOUR EVERETT JACKSON.....	Norwalk
EDDIE CLINTON KELSEY.....	Huntington

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
WILLIS W. KERR.....	Salem
EDWARD WERNER KISHMAN.....	Brownhelm Sta.
J. D. KIRTLAND.....	Plymouth
WELLS WALLACE LA MOURE.....	Oberlin
LEWIS MANSFIELD LOGAN.....	Washington, Conn.
WILLIAM VAULTINE LUTZ.....	Brownhelm Sta.
CLIVE MAJOR.....	Martin's Ferry
FRANK CHAUNCY MALLORY.....	New Haven
WILLIAM HENRY ORENDORFF.....	Canton, Ill.
EDWARD MANTLE.....	Big Plain
JOHN GILLETTE MATTHEWS.....	Millville, N. Y.
ROBERT DAVISON MCCLEERY.....	W. Alexandria, Pa.
OLIVER PERRY MCGARVIE.....	Cleveland
GEORGE FRANKLIN MCPHERSON.....	Marietta
CHARLES E. MEAD.....	Greenwich Sta.
WILLIAM ALEXANDER MITCHELL.....	Montgomery, Ala.
HORACE GREELEY MONTGOMERY.....	Shelbyville, Ind.
FRED BISSELL MORE.....	San Ramon, Cal.
WILLIAM MOULDER.....	Henrietta
JOHN NICHOLL.....	N. Amherst
CHARLES HARRIS NORTON.....	Byron, N. Y.
STEPHEN ALEJO OLMEDA.....	Sizuena, Spain
JEPHTHA MONTROSE OLMSTED.....	Bad Axe, Mich.
WILLIS HENRY OWEN.....	Catawba Island
WILLIAM GEORGE PACKARD.....	Covert, Mich.
FRED WHITNEY PAY.....	Oberlin
ALLIE ROSS PICKETT.....	Collins
ELMER J. PIERCE.....	Wakeman
EDWIN PLUMER.....	Lowell, Ind.
ORANGE HINES POWELL.....	Yazoo City, Miss.
WILLIAM HORATIO PRENTISS.....	Prentissville, Pa.
ARTHUR CLAYTON PRESTON.....	Toledo
WILLIE EDWARD PROUTY.....	Painesville
ERWIN JOHN RABER.....	Canton
DAVID RANEY.....	Raymond, Wis.
EDWIN MONROE RANSOM.....	Mt. Vernon
FRANCIS NEWTON RHODES.....	Oberlin
WILLIAM ANTHONY ROBERSON.....	Oberlin
JAMES LESTER ROBERTSON.....	Tiffin

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
JOHN ROWLAND ROBERTSON.....	Beacon, Mich.
FRANK ADELBERT ROSE.....	Grand Crossing, Ill.
JOSEPH RUTHERFORD.....	Toledo
GEORGE ELLSWORTH SAVAGE.....	Churchville, N. Y.
HOWARD SMITH SHAW.....	Cortland
BYRON SHRIVER.....	Inland
HENRY BEDFORD SHUART.....	Oberlin
EUGENE SIDDALL.....	Oberlin
CLARENCE WILLIAM SKIDMORE.....	Toledo
GEORGE ALEXANDER SMALLWOOD.....	New York City
LEROY TORRENCE SMITH.....	Somerset, Mich.
WILLIAM AVERY SMITH.....	Oberlin
RALPH DAVIS SNEATH.....	Tiffin
EZRA SPRAGUE.....	Florence
LESLIE DAVID STAHL.....	Berlin Heights
MARION ROSS TALBOT.....	St. Paul's
FRANK SIMPSON TENNANT.....	Berlin Heights
JOHN THOMPSON.....	Albany, N. Y.
FRANK WESLEY THURSTIN.....	Bowling Green
GLENN HENRY TILLINGHAST.....	Berlin Heights
EDWARD S. TILLOTSON.....	Wethersfield, Conn.
ELMER ELLSWORTH TUCKER.....	Elyria
WILLIAM HENRY WALLACE.....	Lorain
ARTHUR EUGENE WESTON.....	Dover
WILLIAM MEANS WHEELER.....	Coshocton
CHARLES DEXTER WHIPPLE.....	Brighton
CASSIUS KELLY WHITNEY.....	Oberlin
CHARLES K. WHITNEY.....	Oberlin
JOHN FREDERICK WIETERS.....	Hempstead, N. Y.
HARRY GEORGE WILEY.....	Chicago, Ill.
WALTER DAVIS WILLIAMSON.....	Kenton
DOUGLAS EDGAR WITTER.....	Castalia
WILLIAM MARSHALL WOOD.....	London
JOHN WOODEN.....	Sioux City, Iowa
EUGENE S. WOODWARD.....	Brooklyn, Mich.
GEORGE WYLER.....	Bakersville
GEORGE ERASTUS YOUNG.....	Mentor

## LADIES.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
BERTHA ELIZABETH ADAMS.....	Chagrin Falls
CARRIE ALEXANDER.....	Marblehead
ANNA CARRIE ALSTON.....	Cleveland
SARAH ETTA ANDERSON.....	Huron
LILLA ESTELLE APPLETON.....	Victory, Vt.
LOTTIE MARY AUSTIN.....	Oberlin
LIZZIE E. BAIRD.....	York
MOLLIE L. BAIRD.....	York
L. MAY BARDWELL.....	Oberlin
BLANCH BARNEY.....	Wakeman
ETTA BARTON.....	Shelby
CORA ADELLE BASSETT.....	Weston
BERTIE BEATTY.....	Zanesville
LORA BEEDY.....	Cambridgeboro, Penn.
AUGUSTA CLIFTON BELL.....	Oberlin
EURA M. BELL.....	Oberlin
GEORGIA T. BELL.....	Oberlin
SARAH BELL.....	Moneghan, Ireland
META C. BENNETT.....	Oberlin
BINNIE BERGER.....	Bellevue
VIRGINIA ANTOINETTE BERRY.....	St. Louis, Mo.
JENNIE BEVINGTON.....	Sulphur Springs
ROSA ADDIE BIDDULPH.....	North Olmsted
JEANNE ESTHER BIRGE.....	Oberlin
IRENE LUELLA BISSELL.....	Sharon Centre
JULIA CAROLINE BISSELL.....	Grand Haven, Mich.
ROSA MAY BLACK.....	St. Paris
MAGGIE BLAIR.....	Edwardsville, Ill.
ELMA MARIA BLISS.....	Bissells
JESSIE FREEMAN BLISS.....	Bainbridge
MAUD MARY BOISE.....	Villisca, Iowa
LULU IONE BOMBAUGH.....	Gilman, Ill.
ZULEMA MARIE BOURGEOIS.....	New Orleans, La.
ELIZABETH BOWDEN.....	Phoenix, Mich.
JULIA BUCHANAN.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
LOUIE BURR.....	Wakeman
ANNA BYERS.....	Sycamore, Ill.
DELLA BYERS.....	Sycamore, Ill.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
CALISTA CANNAN.....	Wellington
ELLA CARTER.....	Zanesville
CORA CHAMBERLAIN.....	Sullivan
ANGELINA CHAPMAN.....	Lodi
MYRA B. CHAPMAN.....	Lake Breeze
MATTIE EUGENIA CLARK.....	Montrose, Md.
LOTTIE J. CLINTON.....	Atlantic City, N. J.
RUTH ELIZABETH CLOSE.....	Kipton
LIZZIE RUST COFFIN.....	Marblehead
LUCY MYRTLE COMMANDER.....	Portsmouth
MINNETTE CONNET.....	McLeansville, N. C.
CLARA HOLMES COOK.....	Byron, N. Y.
FLORA HELEN COOPER.....	Kokomo, Ind.
FANNIE CROGHN.....	Louisville, Ky.
DORA ELLA CURRY.....	Nova
ELLA MINNIE DALE.....	Oberlin
ANNA DAVIS.....	Oberlin
ELLEN LORA DAVIS.....	Marseilles
MARY FRANCES DAY.....	Oberlin
MAUD M. DAY.....	Sheffield
BELLA DEWEY.....	Bristol Center, N. Y.
EMMA LOUISE DICKINSON.....	Chicago, Ill.
IDA DRAKE.....	Jefferson City, Mo.
ADELLA DRESSLER.....	Akron
HATTIE ELMIRA DRUMMOND.....	S. Toledo
ELLA DUDLEY.....	Henrietta
GEORGIA BELLE DUDLEY.....	Garo, Col.
JESSIE LUELLE DYE.....	West Eaton
GINEVRA ELMA FELLOWS.....	Oberlin
RETTIE FLOWERS.....	St. Paris
ADA LELIA FREEBORN.....	Brownhelm
VILLETTE GALLUP.....	Strongsville
ESTELLA MAY GARFIELD.....	Elyria
JESSIE MARIA GARFIELD.....	Sheffield
SARAH ADELE GARNETT.....	Washington, D. C.
ALICE GELATT.....	Fort Madison, Iowa
MARY GIDDINGS.....	Oberlin
CARRIE NINA GILLETTE.....	Helena, Mont.
LILLIAN PAULINE GOINS.....	Columbus

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
MOLLIE GRACE GOODRICH.....	Brownhelm
ELLA L. GUNN.....	Granville, Ill.
HANNAH LAURA GURNEY.....	Chagrin Falls
EMMA JANE GUY.....	Rushsylvania
MARY PATTERSON HALL.....	Pleasant Grove
EMMA HANFORD.....	Wakeman
MARY ELLA HARRIS.....	Fayette, N. C.
MARY ELLA HARRIS.....	Gilman, Ill.
JENNIE HAROLD.....	Mt. Eaton
ALICE ELIZA HARWOOD.....	Hannibal, Mo.
GERTRUDE HASTINGS.....	Oberlin
CHARLOTTE AGNES HAYNES.....	Cleveland
ELIZABETH GILBERT HAYES.....	Cleveland
HATTIE BELL HAYS.....	Ligonier, Ind.
ADDIE EVA HETER.....	Bellevue
MARY JOSEPHINE HOOKER.....	New London
CYNTHIA HOWARD.....	New London
CLARA POLLARD HOWARD.....	Adrian, Mich.
KATE HOUSEMAN.....	Kansas
LIZZIE ESTELLE HUBBARD.....	Sauk Center, Minn.
ESTELLA HUMISTON.....	Painesville
EVA MINA HUSTON.....	Bloomfield, Ind.
MARY INEZ HUSTON.....	Bloomfield, Ind.
FANNIE COLLINS HUTCHINS.....	Columbus
IDA VIRGINIA JENKINS.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
ANNA JOHNSTON.....	Findlay
JENNIE PHILENA JOHNSTON.....	Cortland
LETTIE JOINT.....	Bellevue
EVA JONES.....	Wykoff, Minn.
CORA ELIZABETH JOSLIN.....	Detroit, Mich.
MARY KELLY.....	Port Clinton
ANNA MARGARET KENNEDY.....	New Brighton, Pa.
MATTIE BELLE KIMBALL.....	Orland, Ind.
JENNIE KIMMELL.....	Ligonier, Ind.
GRACE GENEVIEVE KINCAID.....	Mound City, Kan.
BERTHA KNIFFEN.....	Oberlin
MARY L. KNOWLTON.....	Utica
AMELIA KUILOW.....	Elyria
ELIZABETH LATIMER.....	Olmsted



NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
JESSIE WEALTHY LAWRENCE.....	Saline, Mich.
LIDA ELMIRA LAWRENCE.....	Milan
LUCY KATE LAWRENCE.....	Saline, Mich.
EMMA AURELIA LAY.....	Fremont
MINA LORENA LEWIS.....	Oberlin
ANNA D. LINTON.....	Nelson
ALICE COWLES LITTLE.....	Janesville, Wis.
LAURA BELLE MAHON.....	Dunkirk, Pa.
OLIVE FLOREIN MAJOR.....	Martin's Ferry
INEZ MAJOR.....	Martin's Ferry
OLIVE LOIS MANNING.....	Pittsfield, Mass.
JOSEPHINE MARCY.....	Springfield, Pa.
ALICE L. MARSHALL.....	Rochester
GEORGIA MARTIN.....	Frewsburgh, N. Y.
ELLA MCCONER.....	Oberlin
IDA MCKELLOGG.....	Oberlin
JENNIE MCWADE.....	Oberlin
ANNIS MYRTILLA MEAD.....	Oberlin
GEORGIANA MEAD.....	Greenwich
ANNA MAIN.....	Cleveland
HATTIE METCALF.....	Sidney
LULU METCALF.....	Sidney
LIZZIE BELLE METCALF.....	Jacksonville, Ill.
EMMA ELIZABETH MILLS.....	Portville, N. Y.
ELLEN BARTLETT MINTON.....	Tontogany
MARY ELIZABETH MINTON.....	Tontogany
NELLIE A. MITCHELL.....	Oberlin
EVA MOON.....	Avon
ANNA MARY MORRIS.....	Oberlin
HAYDIE MOSS.....	Houston, Tex.
MARY MONTGOMERY.....	Shelbyville, Ind.
IDA MARY MOULTON.....	Waverly, Ill.
MARY EDITH MUNSON.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
FLORENCE REBECCA NEALE.....	Allegheny City, Pa.
NETTIE CORNELIA NIMS.....	Bellevue
LIZZIE NORRINGTON.....	Shreveport, La.
MAY ORCUTT.....	Santa Barbara, Cal.
NELLIE PALMER.....	Fostoria
MARY CORINNE PATTERSON.....	Westerville

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
VIOLA PATTERSON.....	Oberlin
MARY JANE PECK.....	Michigan City, Ind.
MYRTIE LOUISA PECK.....	Wakeman
MARY FRANCES PELTON.....	Cleveland
MARY ELIZABETH PIERCE.....	Chicago, Ill.
MARY SABRINA PIERSON.....	Hannibal, Mo.
BELLE ESTHER PRINDLE.....	New Milford
ELLA PAULINA POPE.....	Ottawa
STELLA M. POPE.....	Ottawa
ETHELIN RACE.....	Oberlin
LAURA RANSOM.....	Mt. Vernon
FANNIE CAMPBELL REED.....	North Fairfield
ADDIE M. REMINGTON.....	North Amherst
LYDIA MATILDA REMINGTON.....	North Amherst
PAULINE REYNOLDS.....	Sheffield
ALICE MALIGA RICHARDSON.....	Memphis, Tenn.
ALLY MATA RIDGWAY.....	Marseilles
ELLENA RIES.....	Bellevue
LUCY LOUISE ROBBINS.....	La Grange
IDA ROBINSON.....	Helena, Ark.
MARY ARMES RYDER.....	Portville, N. Y.
JULIA SACKETT.....	Ruggles
CARRIE LOUISE SCALES.....	St. Louis, Mo.
EMILIA SCHWARTZ.....	Oberlin
MARY SHELTON.....	Wakeman
JULIA ELIZABETH SHERMAN.....	Wakeman
JENNIE LOUISE SHERWOOD.....	Wauseon
HELEN WINNIFRED SHUTE.....	San Francisco, Cal.
MAE NATHALIE SHUTE.....	San Francisco, Cal.
HARRIET ELIZABETH SILONE.....	Newport, R. I.
URSULA SIMPKINS.....	Augusta, Ga.
MYRTLE EDITH SMALLEY.....	Nankin
LUCELIA SMITH.....	Pana, Ill.
MARY E. SMITH.....	Oberlin
SUSANNA CHAPMAN SMITH.....	Mound City, Kan.
FRANKIE SPEAR.....	Oberlin
JOSIE STEELE.....	Wakeman
MINNIE DAY STEWART.....	Cleveland
MARTHA ELIZA STOCKWELL.....	Port Huron, Mich.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
BERTHA BELLE STONE.....	Strongsville
SAIDA J. STONE... ..	Strongsville
ARABELLA C. S. TAYLOR.....	Chicago, Ill.
ELIZABETH WARREN TAYLOR.....	Mt. Vernon
LUCRETIA MARIA THOMAS.....	Lorain
MARY ELLA THOMAS.....	Sylvania
BESSIE C. THOMPSON.....	Oberlin
LUCY RENA TILLINGHAST.....	Berlin Heights
ALMA TODD.....	Urbana
ALICE VIRGINIA TOWNSEND.....	Shreveport, La.
MARY ELIZABETH TRINTER.....	Vermillion
ELIZA JANE TRUMBLE.....	East Townsend
MARY CLEVELAND TUBBS.....	Pettisville
ALMA EDITH VANATOR.....	Clyde
MARY ANN VANCE.....	Portsmouth
EMMA VANMETER.....	Yellow Springs
ANNA TOWNSEND WAITE.. ..	Springfield, Mo.
MYRA WALES.....	East Toledo
ISABELLE I. WALL... ..	Washington, D. C.
MINA WARING.....	Oberlin
MARY ELLA WARNER.....	Oberlin
MINNIE LOUISA WARLOW.....	Cleveland
LULU MARGARET WASHINGTON.....	Lockport, N. Y.
LUCY S. WASHINGTON.....	Ellicottville, N. Y.
LYDIA ELIZABETH WEED.....	Ganges, Mich.
ETTA LENORE WELCH.....	Polk
FLORA LEWIS WELLS.....	Vermillion
MARTHA BUDROW WHEELER.....	Moscow, N. Y.
ZELMA WHITNEY.....	Oberlin
DORA GEORGETTA WILSON.....	Toledo
MARY CAMPBELL WILSON.....	Silver Creek, N. Y.
GRACE LEE WILLIAMS.....	Minneapolis, Minn.
MARY ELIZABETH WOODARD.....	Kirtland
CARRIE ELECTA WRIGHT.....	Oberlin
FANNY FOSTER WRIGHT.....	Oberlin
STELLA EDNA WYATT.....	Chatham Center
JANE HERVEY YOUNG.....	Toronto, Canada
ELLA ALICE ZURMEHLY.....	Yellowbud

# Conservatory of Music.

## FACULTY.

JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT.

FENELON B. RICE, DIRECTOR.

L. CELESTIA WATTLES.

FRANK M. DAVIS.

CHARLES W. MORRISON.

HELEN M. RICE.

WILLIAM B. CHAMBERLAIN.

CHARLES HEYDLER.

HOWARD H. CARTER.

IDA B. BLAKESLEE.

SAMUEL H. BLAKESLEE.

EDWARD B. PERRY.

## STUDENTS.

### GENTLEMEN.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
JOHN BACHELDER ABELL.....	Andover, Mass.
ANGELO FREMONT ATKIN.....	Oberlin
JACOB BACHMANN.....	Mascoutah, Ill.
JOSEPH M. BAGGS.....	Bridgeport
SHERMAN JACKSON BAGGS.....	Bridgeport
WILLIAM FREDERICK BENTLEY.....	Geneva
OREETT ROMANZO BLANCHARD.....	Oberlin
CHARLES GILBERT BOISE.....	Bellevue
ANGELO RANDOLPH BONNEY.....	Bronson, Mich.
HARRY CLYDE BROOKS.....	Oberlin
DALZELL ADELBERT BUNKER.....	Colebrook
GEORGE HENRY CARRIER.....	Rochester
ALBERT JOHN CASNO.....	Oberlin
EDWARD PAYSON CHURCHILL.....	Oberlin
WILLIAM CLELAND CLANCY.....	Oberlin
WILLIS FRANKLIN DAY.....	Oberlin
FREDERICK LINCOLN DRAKE.....	Oberlin
BURT ORLANDO DURAND.....	Oberlin
HENRY SYLVESTER ECKLER.....	Carlisle
JAMES THOME FAIRCHILD.....	Oberlin

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
SCOTT FORD.....	Ruggles
ALVAH JOSEPH FRENCH.....	Wakeman
CARLETON SHATTUCK FROST.....	Belmont, Mass.
WALTER S. GOFF.....	Manistee, Mich.
WILLIAM ALBERT GRIFFITH.....	Cleveland
JAY ROLLIN HALL.....	Brighton
JULIAN DANA HARMON.....	Warren
JAMES DUNLAVY HARRISON.....	Granville, Ill.
WINFIELD PIERCE HATCH.....	Oberlin
BARNABAS CLIFFORD HAWORTH.....	Rockville, Ind.
THOMAS MONROE HOLLOWAY.....	Burbank
WALTER JASPERSON HOPKINS.....	St. Clair, Mich.
WILL HOVEY.....	Oberlin
THOMAS ANTHONY HUMPHREYS.....	Delphos
SEYMOUR EVERETT JACKSON.....	Norwalk
SAMUEL EDSON LIND.....	Canton
ALISON NOBLE LOOMIS.....	Windsor
DANIEL MAGNUS.....	Red Wing, Minn.
CHARLES BEEBE MARTIN.....	Oberlin
JOHN JAY MCKELVEY.....	Sandusky
GEORGE FRANKLIN MCPHERSON.....	Marietta
EDWARD LAWRENCE MEAD.....	Oberlin
GEORGE HERBERT MEAD.....	Oberlin
CHARLES FRANK MILLER.....	Meadville, Pa.
ARTHUR GIBSON MORSE.....	Oberlin
HAROLD DEAN NEWTON.....	Ypsilanti, Mich.
JOHN ORVIL NYE.....	Skaneateles, N. Y.
ARTHUR JOHN OWEN.....	Catawba Island
CHARLES PARKER.....	Elyria
ARTHUR LEAVIS PARKER.....	Liverpool
EDWARD WATROUS PECK.....	Oberlin
LEWIS HUMPHREY POUNDS.....	Oberlin
SHELTON LEWIS PROUDFIT.....	Edinborough, Pa.
JAMES EDWARD RAYMER.....	Toledo
FRANCIS ERNEST REGAL.....	Oberlin
OSCAR REYNOLDS.....	Ionia, Mich.
GEORGE ELLSWORTH SAVAGE.....	Churchville, N. Y.
ARTHUR ALBERT SAXTON.....	Oberlin
GEORGE BENNETT SIDDALL.....	Oberlin

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
HENRY BEDFORD SIJUART.....	Oberlin
GEORGE LEGRAND SMITH.....	Somerset, Mich.
JOHN REYNOLDS SWAN.....	Fair Haven
EDGAR GEORGE SWEET.....	Avon
FREDERICK HAYNES SWIFT.....	Oberlin
CHARLES FINNEY TAMBLING..	Oberlin
EDWARD SWEETSER TILLOTSON....	Wethersfield, Conn.
NATHAN CHAUNCEY UNDERHILL.....	New London
EUGENE STANBERRY UPSON.....	Oberlin
WILLIAM JAY VICKERY.....	Evansville, Ind.
CHARLES LINSLEY WEBSTER.....	Lindenville, N. Y.
PERRY PARTON WEED.....	Douglas, Mich.
GEORGE CLARENCE WESTERVELT.....	Oberlin
HERBERT EUGENE WESTERVELT .....	Oberlin
ROBERT CLARKSON WILKIN.....	Harrisville
WILLIAM PHILLIPS WINTER.....	South Toledo
Gentlemen.....	75.

## LADIES

BERTHA ELIZABETH ADAMS.....	Chagrin Falls
IDA LAURA ADAMS.....	Sioux City, Iowa
EMMA ALDRICH.....	Weston
MABEL ALLEN.....	Cleveland
SADIE APKER.....	Mansfield
MARGARET SHAW BACON..	Oberlin
ELIZABETH KATE BAER .....	Summerfield, Ill.
JENNIE ELIZABETH BALDWIN.....	Pittsfield
SARAH CUSHMAN BATEHAM.....	Painesville
LIBBIE BAWDEN.....	Phoenix, Mich.
MARY ALICE BEACH.....	Ruggles
CLARA SOPHIA BENEDICT.....	Wellington
META C. BENNETT.....	Oberlin
BINNIE BERGER.....	Bellevue
VIRGINIA ANTOINETTE BERRY.....	St. Louis, Mo.
ROSA ADDIE BIDDULPH.....	North Olmsted
CLARA ALMA BIGELOW.....	Sandusky
JEANNE ESTHER BIRGE.....	Oberlin
EFFIE MAY BLAIR.....	Manchester, Iowa
ALICE PERTHIENA BLANCHARD.....	Oberlin

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
JULIA ELMIRA BOISE.....	Bellevue
MAUD MARY BOISE.....	Villisca, Iowa
LULU IONE BOMBAUGH.....	Gilman, Ill.
ALICE BORLAND.....	Imlay City, Mich.
ZXLEMA MARIE BOURGEOIS.....	New Orleans, La.
AMELIA MARIA BRANDAU.....	Brownhelm
MARY JOSEPHINE BRIGGS.....	Elyria
IDA MAY BURWELL.....	Mercer, Pa.
LULU ELLEN BYRNES.....	Bellevue
MARY LILLIAN CALDWELL.....	Rushville, Ill.
FRANCES BENNETT CALLAWAY.....	Butfalo, N. Y.
FLORENCE LOUISE CAMP.....	Oberlin
NELLIE FAY CANON.....	Muscatine, Iowa
ANGIE VIRGINIA CARTER.....	LaGrange, Ind.
CARRIE JANE CARTER.....	Oberlin
JULIA LOIS CARUTHERS.....	Oberlin
SARAH CASTLE.....	Ashtabula
S. L. BLANCHE CHAFFEE.....	Tippecanoe City
MARY ELIZABETH CHAMBERLAIN.....	Oberlin
ANGELINA CHAPMAN.....	Lodi
MARTHA MARIA CHASE.....	Oberlin
ELIZABETH KEMPTON CLARK.....	Oberlin
LEILA EDITH CLARK.....	Oberlin
EMMA AMELIA CLEMANS.....	North Dover
LAURA EOLINE CLEMENS.....	Canal Dover
EMMA JANE CLEMENT.....	Hudson, Mich.
EMMA CLISBEE.....	Oberlin
JOSEPHINE LUCRETIA CODY.....	Cleveland
CORA CZARENA COLBURN.....	Oberlin
CARRIE MARGARET COLEMAN.....	West Williamsfield
ELLA COLEMAN.....	Chesterville
CARRIE AUGUSTA COLLINS.....	Cleveland
ELIZABETH BAKER CORY.....	Lima, Ind.
MARY ELIZA COX.....	Oberlin
LILLIAN IMOGENE CROUCH.....	Erie, Pa.
MARTHA ISABEL CROUCH.....	Erie, Pa.
SARAH ELEANOR CROUCH.....	Erie, Pa.
ELLA CRITTENDEN.....	Ruggles
ROZENA ANN CRUMRINE.....	Troy

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
EMMA JANE CUNNINGHAM.....	New Lisbon
LULU P. CUTLER.....	Tiskilwa, Ill.
MARY FRANCES DAY.....	Oberlin
EMMA DESVOIGNES.....	Orrville
BELLA DEWEY.....	Bristol Center, N. Y.
MINNIE LYDIA DEWEY.....	Austinburgh
MINNIE MAXWELL DICKINSON.....	Erie, Pa.
CORA BERNICE DIMICK.....	Carlisle
LIZZIE DONELLY.....	Nankin
ANNA JULIA DOUGLAS.....	Lancaster
IDA DRAKE.....	Jefferson City, Mo.
MARY EMELIE DUDLEY.....	Atlantic, Iowa
NELLIE GRANT DUNCAN.....	Calumet, Mich.
ANNA CORA EDMONDSON.....	Valley Center, Kan.
HATTIE JACKSON EMERY.....	Oberlin
MAMIE ABBIE EMERY.....	Hancock, Mich.
ALFARETTA ELIZA ENSIGN.....	Oberlin
DORA EWING.....	Ottawa
NANCY ELLEN FAIR.....	Troy
IDA FARRAR.....	London
CARRIE DELL FAST.....	Troy
ETTA FEHL.....	Marseilles
MARY FITZPATRICK.....	Columbiana
DELIA MAY FOOTE.....	Geneva
MARY AUGUSTA FORD.....	Cleveland
DESDEMONA MAY FOUCIL.....	Wooster
CORA HORTENSE FOWLER.....	Morrill
NORA ADA FOWLER.....	Morrill
HARRIET BOTSFORD FRANKS.....	Oberlin
GRACE ELAINE FRISBIE.....	Des Moines, Ia.
IDA FREEMAN.....	Burton
JENNIE FULLER.....	Norwalk
KATE MILLER GALBRAITH.....	Mount Morris, N. Y.
BELINDA ANN GAMBLE.....	La Carne
CORA EMMA GANNETT.....	Wellington
ALICE MAY GARDNER.....	Fulton, N. Y.
LIZZIE LINCOLN GARDNER.....	Chagrin Falls
MARY LOUISE GARDNER.....	Chagrin Falls
JESSIE MARIA GARFIELD.....	Sheffield



NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
SARAH ADELLE GARRETT.....	Washington, D. C.
HATTIE ALLETHA GIBBS.....	Oberlin
LIBBIE GIBSON.....	Norwalk
MAY FRANCES GILCHRIST.....	Vermillion
CARRIE A. GILLETTE.....	Wayne
CARRIE NINA GILLETTE.....	Helena, Mont.
JESSIE CLAIRE GLASIER.....	Cleveland
MARTHA WADSWORTH GOLD.....	West Cornwall, Conn.
CARRY ACHILLES GOODALE.....	Wyoming, Ia.
BELLE LAVERNE GREGORY.....	Attica
BLANCHE B. GRIFFIN.....	Fitchville
JESSIE HELEN GRIFFITH.....	Painesville
GERTRUDE ERNESTINE GYWN.....	Vandalia, Ill.
WINIFRED LEONA HACKLEY.....	Belleville, N. Y.
FLORENCE ELIZABETH HALL.....	Hudson, Wis.
MARY PATTERSON HALL.....	Pleasant Grove
MARY SYBIL HALL.....	Sudbury, Vt.
ADDIE HALLOCK.....	Antwerp
CORNELIA MARIA HARMON.....	Warren
MARY ELEANOR HARRIS.....	Gilman, Ill.
RACHEL JEUNE HARRIS.....	Lodi
NETTIE CORNELIA HARRISON.....	Cornwall Hollow, Conn.
OLIVE N HARRISON.....	Granville, Ill.
JENNIE HARROLD.....	Mt. Eaton
ADA ANN HARVUOT.....	Savannah
CAROLINE WILLARD HAYNES.....	Oberlin
HATTIE BELLE HAYES.....	Ligonier, Ind.
ALICE MARY HEALD.....	Canton, Ill.
ADDIE GRACE HILBISH.....	Bellevue
ANNA BELLE HILBISH.....	Bellevue
MARY ELIZABETH HISEY.....	Nashville, Ill.
ELLA HOBART.....	Cleveland
RACHEL ALICE HOFFMAN.....	Oberlin
LILLIAN MAY HOLLEY.....	Vernon, Mich.
FANNY ANNETTE HOOKER.....	Defiance
NELLIE PLATT HOSFORD.....	Hudson
CLARA IRENA HOUGH.....	Canaan Center
CLARA POLLARD HOWARD.....	Adrian, Mich.
CYNTHIA HOWARD.....	Rochester

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
MARY HOWARD.....	Adrian, Mich.
LIZZIE ESTELLE HUBBARD.....	Sauk Center, Minn.
MATTIE FRANKS HUFFMAN.....	Doylestown
ANNA HUFMAN.....	Plymouth
MARIA ADELAIDE HULL.....	Oberlin
ESTELLA GRACE HUMISTON.....	Cleveland
LUELLA MAY HUNT.....	Forest
EVA MINA HUSTON.....	Brimfield, Ind.
MARY INEZ HUSTON.....	Brimfield, Ind.
FANNIE COLLINS HUTCHINS.....	Columbus
EDITH JACKSON.....	Lincoln, Dak.
LILLIAN JOSEPHINE JAQUES.....	Cleveland
FANNY GULICK JEWETT.....	Oberlin
ALICE MIRIAM JOHNSON.....	Fredonia, N. Y.
JENNIE PHILENA JOHNSTON.....	Cortland
LETTIE JOINT.....	Bellevue
EVA JONES.....	Wykoff, Minn.
HELEN IOLA JOSLIN.....	Oberlin
ELLA FRANCES KAHAO.....	Dubuque, Ia.
MARIA KAHAO.....	Dubuque, Ia.
ANNA MARGARET KENNEDY.....	New Brighton, Pa.
LAURA SABINA KERR.....	Winterset, Ia.
MATTIE BELL KIMBALL.....	Orland, Ind.
JENNIE KIMMELL.....	Ligonier, Ind.
GRACE GENEVIEVE KINCAID.....	West Williamsfield
MARY CLARK KINCAID.....	Mound City, Kan
MINNIE KINSINGER.....	DeGraaf
MABEL KNAPP.....	Oberlin
MARY LENA LAMOURE.....	Oberlin
ELIZABETH LATIMER.....	Olmsted
CHRISTABEL LEE.....	Oberlin
GRACE LEE.....	Oberlin
JESSIE FREMONT LEE.....	Garrettsville
LIZZIE LEE.....	Fulton, N. Y.
MARY HOLTON LEET.....	Bowling Green
CARRIE ELIZABETH LONG.....	Piqua
LUCY D. LOWE.....	Shelby
HELEN EUDORA MALTBY.....	Champaign, Ill.
MARY ELLA MANLEY.....	Oberlin

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
JOSEPHINE MARCY.....	Springfield, Pa.
METTA GRACE MAXWELL.....	Sandusky, Pa.
BELLE MCCOY.....	Penfield, Pa.
MARTHA ELLWOOD MCLENNAN.....	Salineville
MARY EFFA MCWADE.....	Oberlin
ALICE EDWARDS MEAD.....	Oberlin
ALMA CARRIE MEAD.....	Oberlin
ANNIS MYRTILLA MEAD.....	Oberlin
LOIS MEAD.....	Oberlin
EMMA FLORENCE MELLEN.....	Quincy, Mich.
JENNIE LUCINDA MELLEN.....	Romeo, Mich.
ELLA FLORENCE MERRY.....	Angola, Ind.
MAGGIE HAMILTON MERTON.....	Calumet, Mich.
ESTELLE METCALF.....	Sidney
LIZZIE BELLE METCALF.....	Jacksonville, Ill.
MARTHA ELIZABETH MICHENER.....	Oberlin
EMMA ELIZABETH MILLS.....	Portville, N. Y.
MINNIE MINTON.....	Tontogany
IDA MARY MOULTON.....	Waverley, Ill.
M. ELLEN MULHOLLAND.....	Norwalk
EVA ELIZABETH MULTER.....	Ashford, N. Y.
FRANCES FREDERICA MUNSON.....	Oberlin
FLORENCE REBECCA NEALE.....	Allegheny City, Pa.
CAMILLA MERCY NETTLETON.....	Oberlin
ELLA MINERVA NICHOLS.....	Corunna, Mich.
IDA NILES.....	Clyde
MATTIE ELIZA NIMS.....	Bellevue
LAURA NUTTALL.....	Manistee, Mich.
ELLA GERTRUDE NYE.....	Buffalo, N. Y.
EVA ADELL OLNEY.....	Manistee, Mich.
GRACE ORCUTT.....	Santa Barbara, Cal.
CLARA LOUISE OSBORN.....	Owasso, Mich.
CORA MAY OZIER.....	Shiloh
ADELAIDE LUELLE PACKARD.....	La Porte, Ind.
FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE PACKARD.....	La Porte, Ind.
NELLIE PALMER.....	Fostoria
ALICE BLAKE PARKER.....	St. Louis, Mo.
EDNA PARKER.....	Liverpool
MARY BESSIE PARKER.....	Ontonagon, Mich.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
CORNELIA AUGUSTA PATCHEN.....	Oberlin
ELNORA PATTEN.....	Oberlin
JENNIE ELIZA PAYNE.....	Port Clinton
LIZZIE EMMA PECK.....	Michigan City, Ind.
MARY JANE PECK.....	Michigan City, Ind.
MINNIE CADY PEEBLES.....	Oberlin
ANNA JOSEPHINE PENFIELD.....	Cleveland
MARY COWLES PENFIELD.....	Oberlin
MINTA ELIZABETH PETERS.....	Pataskala
MARY SABINA PIERSON.....	Hannibal, Mo.
MARY ELLEN PORTER.....	Seville
FLORENCE ADELAIDE POST.....	Belleville
GRACE ELIZA PRITCHARD.....	Wauseon
MARY FRANCES RAMSEY.....	New Lisbon
FANNIE CAMPBELL REED.....	North Fairfield
MARY LUCINDA REGAL.....	Oberlin
ALLY MATA RIDGWAY.....	Marseilles
SUSIE ANTOINETTE ROBB.....	Oberlin
RHODA LOUISA ROBERTS.....	Greenville, Pa.
MATTIE LEILIA ROOD.....	Oberlin
LOVEDY SARAH ROPER.....	Oberlin
BEATRICE ROUDEBUSH.....	Blooming Valley, Pa.
SUSANNAH RUMBAUGH.....	Bucyrus
MAE LOUISE SAVAGE.....	Churchville, N. Y.
EDITH MARY SAXTON.....	Oberlin
CARRIE LOUISE SCALES.....	St. Louis, Mo.
EMMA WOOD SCHERMERHORN.....	Hudson, Mich.
KATE SHURTLIFF.....	Marengo, Ill.
HELEN WINNIFRED SHUTE.....	San Francisco, Cal.
MAE NATHALIE SHUTE.....	San Francisco, Cal.
ELLA MAY SMALLEY.....	Nankin
MYRTLE EDITH SMALLEY.....	Nankin
CARRIE ELLEN SMITH.....	Romeo, Mich.
HENRIETTA GRAVES SMITH.....	Worthington, Minn.
JENNY MARY FOLSON SMITH.....	Malden, Ill.
LUCELIA SMITH.....	Pana, Ill.
SUSANNA CHAPMAN SMITH.....	Mound City, Kan.
ULELLAH NANCY SMITH.....	Oberlin
FANNIE IONE SNEATH.....	Tiffin

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
LILLIAN SOLIS.....	St. Clair, Mich.
ANNA DELIA SORTER.....	Oberlin
JULIA SPAULDING.....	Oberlin
CLARA AMELIA SPERRY.....	Sherman, N. Y.
FLORENCE ELIZABETH SPERRY.....	Sherman, N. Y.
LOUIE MARIE SPERRY.....	Sherman, N. Y.
IVA MARIA SPROULE.....	Mt. Vernon
JESSIE BENTON STEESE.....	Lake
BERTHA SARDINIA STEWART.....	Hudson, Mich.
HARRIET PUTNAM STREETER.....	Oberlin
CARRIE ELIZABETH STILSON.....	Clyde
MARTHA ELIZA STOCKWELL.....	Port Huron, Mich.
ELSIE LADORA STOFER.....	Oberlin
BERTHA EUGENIA SUMMERS.....	Vermillion
EMMA JANE SUTTON.....	Greenwich
MARY OSBAND SWIFT.....	Lansing, Mich.
LIZZIE MABELLE SYKES.....	Chicago Junction
CARRIE EVA TAMBLING.....	Oberlin
JENNIE ETTA TAMBLING.....	Oberlin
MARA SIGOURNEY TAYLOR.....	Helena, Mont.
LENORA THAYER.....	Garrettsville
ETTA LEONA THOMAS.....	Ravenna
ALMA TODD.....	Urbana
ELVA LORENA TODD.....	Wakeman
ALICE VIRGINIA TOWNSEND.....	Shreveport, La.
LILLIAN GERTRUDE TOWSLEE.....	Lodi
MARY ELIZA TRACY.....	Uhrichsville
BERTHA CEMANTHA TREAT.....	Cleveland
MARY ELIZABETH TRINTER.....	Vermillion
ETTA JULIA TRYON.....	Bedford
SARAH AUGUSTA TRYON.....	Bedford
HELEN FLORENCE TUPPER.....	Ottawa
GRACE LOOMIS UPSON.....	Oberlin
KATE VANCE.....	Orange
MARY IDA VAN CLEEF.....	Wellington
ANNA TOWNSEND WAITE.....	Springfield, Mo.
DELLA JOSEPHINE WAITE.....	Penn Yan, N. Y.
ELIZABETH WALLIN.....	Saugatuck, Mich.
MINNIE LOUISA WARLOW.....	Cleveland

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
CLARA MARY WEBSTER.....	Lindenville, N. Y.
BELLE VIRGINIA WELLS.....	Imlay City, Mich.
LOIE MARIA WEST.....	Pittsfield
MARTHA BUDRON WHEELER.....	Moscow, N. Y.
EMMA ELSIE WHITE.....	Chatham
ALICE MARY WHITEHEAD.....	Pataskala
NELLIE BELLE WILCUTT.....	Cleveland
PANOLA ADELL WILCUTT.....	Oberlin
JENNIE WILSON.....	Milan
SARAH VIRGINIA WILSON.....	Milan
KATE HALL WINSHIP.....	Pierpont
EMMA AUSTIN WOLCOTT.....	West Farmington
CARRIE ARVILLA WOOD.....	Bellevue
CLARA EMILY WOODRUFF.....	St. Clair, Mich.
JENNIE MARY WOODWORTH.....	Collins
CARRIE ELECTA WRIGHT.....	Oberlin
HARRIET NEWELL WRIGHT.....	Calumet, Mich.
MARY AUGUSTA WRIGHT.....	Oberlin
JENNIE YOUNG.....	Mentor

Ladies .....312.

# Summary.

## I. DEPARTMENT OF THEOLOGY.

Seniors.....	4
Middles.....	12
Juniors.....	19
	45

## II. DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY AND THE ARTS.

### 1. CLASSICAL COURSE.

Seniors .....	30	
Juniors.....	37	
Sophomores.....	54	Gentlemen..... 145
Freshmen.....	65	Ladies..... 47
		192

### 2. LITERARY COURSE.

Fourth Year.....	18	
Third Year.....	27	
Second Year.....	44	Gentlemen..... 2
First Year.....	47	Ladies..... 134
		136

### 3. IN SELECT STUDIES.

Gentlemen.....	20
Ladies.....	42
	62

## III. DEPARTMENT OF PREPARATORY INSTRUCTION.

### 1. CLASSICAL SCHOOL.

Seniors.....	71	
Middles.....	102	Gentlemen..... 251
Juniors.....	96	Ladies..... 48
		299

### 2. ENGLISH SCHOOL.

Gentlemen.....	139
Ladies.....	232
	371

## IV. CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC.

Gentlemen.....	75
Ladies.....	312
	387

Total..... 1152

*Deducting those reckoned twice (members of other Departments who are also enrolled in Conservatory of Music).....* 133

Whole Number of Gentlemen..... 911

Whole Number of Ladies..... 241

Corrected total..... 1325

# Summary by States.

STATES AND COUNTRIES.	Department of Theology.	Department of Philosophy and the Arts.	Conservatory of Music.	Department of Preparatory Instruction.	TOTAL.
Ohio.....	11	222	181	395	809
Illinois.....	3	29	7	43	82
Michigan.....	4	20	26	50	80
New York.....	3	22	8	35	68
Pennsylvania.....	1	10	7	22	40
Indiana.....		11	7	16	34
Iowa.....		7	7	5	19
Massachusetts.....	2	10		5	17
Connecticut.....	2	5	1	9	17
Missouri.....	1	6	1	8	16
Kansas.....		5	2	7	14
Minnesota.....	1	3	3	3	10
Wisconsin.....	1	6	1	2	10
Canada.....	1	2		6	9
Georgia.....		4		4	8
California.....		3		5	8
North Carolina.....		1		5	6
Maine.....	2	3		1	6
Vermont.....	1	1	1	2	5
Louisiana.....		1		4	5
Arkansas.....		1		4	5
New Jersey.....	1	1		2	4
Mississippi.....	1	1		2	4
Nebraska.....		1		3	4
Tennessee.....	1	1		2	4
Colorado.....	1	1		1	3
District of Columbia.....				3	3
Montana.....			1	2	3
New Hampshire.....		2			2
Japan.....		1		1	2
Kentucky.....		1		1	2
Oregon.....	1			1	2
Rhode Island.....				2	2
Hawaiian Islands.....		1		1	2
South Carolina.....		1		1	2
Maryland.....		1		1	2
Ireland.....		1		1	2
Dakota.....		1	1		2
Texas.....	1			1	2
Virginia.....	1			1	2
Alabama.....				1	1
England.....		1			1
Nova Scotia.....		1			1
Scotland.....	1				1
Siam.....		1			1
Turkey.....		1			1
Spain.....				1	1
West Virginia.....				1	1
<b>TOTAL.....</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>254*</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>1325</b>

Total Students from Ohio, 809.

Total Students out of Ohio, 516.

\* This Column includes only those members of the Conservatory of Music who are not enrolled in any other department.



# Courses of Study.

---

## DEPARTMENT OF THEOLOGY.

---

The Department of Theology is designed, primarily, to prepare young men for the Christian ministry. Any others who desire the advantages of theological study are received to its classes on such terms as the Faculty may prescribe. The school is under the special patronage of the Congregational Churches, but is open to students of all denominations.

Applicants for admission are expected to furnish satisfactory evidence of Christian character, and of such scholarship as will enable them successfully to pursue the studies of the course. Students from other Theological Seminaries are admitted *ad eundem*, on presenting a regular dismissal; and any applicant may be admitted to advanced standing on satisfactory examination in the studies already pursued by the class which he desires to join.

The terms and vacations will be found in the Calendar.

Council Hall, the building devoted to the use of this Department, provides completely furnished rooms for fifty students, with no charge for room rent, and but a small incidental fee. In assigning these rooms the preference will always be given to those who have the work of the ministry in view. Students in Theology incur no expense for tuition or for the use of the Library. An incidental fee of \$5.00 a term is charged to each student occupying a room in Council Hall, and one of \$1.50 to members of the Department rooming elsewhere. Other expenses will vary according to the personal habits and tastes of each student.

Aid is afforded by the American Education Society to students (unmarried) preparing for the ministry. The Seminary has also a special fund for the aid of students, from which several may receive a partial support. The Classical and English Schools furnish employment for a few experienced teachers, at a reasonable compensation. After the completion of the first term of the middle year, students are permitted to supply vacant pulpits in the vicinity as opportunity may offer. During the summer vacation all the students may engage in preaching or other religious work, as Churches or Home Missionary Societies call for their services. With reasonable prudence and economy students have been able to pursue their course without interruption or embarrassment.

Candidates for admission to the Junior Class must present evidence of graduation from some College, or of such scholarship as will enable them to enter upon the course with profit. Those who do not bring a diploma will be examined in Greek, Logic and Rhetoric, Modern History, Mental and Moral Philosophy.

### COURSE OF STUDY.

This occupies three years, and is thus arranged:

#### JUNIOR YEAR.

PROFESSOR BALLANTINE gives instruction in Hebrew and Old Testament Exegesis throughout the year.

PROFESSOR WRIGHT lectures on the Harmony of the Gospels and on the Theology of the New Testament.

PRESIDENT FAIRCHILD lectures during the latter half of the year on Natural Theology, Evidences of Christianity, and the Authority and Inspiration of the Scriptures.

PROFESSOR SMITH gives an introductory course of lectures on the History of the Church.

#### MIDDLE YEAR.

PRESIDENT FAIRCHILD lectures upon Systematic Theology during the Fall and Winter terms.

PROFESSOR BALLANTINE continues his instruction in Hebrew Exegesis and lectures on the Literature of the Old Testament.

PROFESSOR CURRIER gives an introductory course of Lectures in Homiletics, including Criticism of Sermon Plans, during the latter part of the year.

PROFESSOR SMITH lectures on the History of the Ancient Church, during the Spring term, Origin and Planting of the Christian Church and its Spread in the midst of the Ancient Civilizations.

PROFESSOR WRIGHT lectures on the Epistles and New Testament Introduction.

#### SENIOR YEAR.

PROFESSOR SMITH lectures on the History of the Mediæval and Modern Church, and the History of Doctrines during the Fall and Winter terms, and on Positive Institutions in the Spring term.

PROFESSOR CURRIER lectures on Invention of Material and Preparation of Sermons, and conducts exercises consisting of the Delivery and Criticism of Written and Extempore Sermons during the Fall and Winter terms; also lectures on Pastoral Theology during the Spring term.

PRESIDENT FAIRCHILD lectures during the Spring term on the various Forms of Skepticism.

Rhetorical exercises, consisting of the reading of essays, the delivery of original addresses, written and unwritten, and the extemporaneous discussion of questions, occur weekly, in which the members of all the classes participate. Special prominence is given to extemporaneous speaking, or the delivery of thoughts *prepared* but not written, and committed to memory. Once each month there is a public exercise, at which papers upon important theological questions are read by members of the Middle and Senior classes, followed by remarks from different members of the Faculty. Special attention can be

given to Church Music. The Conservatory classes in Choral Singing are free to all members of the Department.

Catalogues containing fuller particulars in reference to this Department may be obtained free by addressing the Secretary of the College, Mr. J. B. T. MARSH, Oberlin, Ohio.

## DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY AND THE ARTS.

### CLASSICAL COURSE.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman class are examined in the following subjects:

**ENGLISH:** The Common branches, including English Analysis; United States History (Ridpath's preferred); History of Greece and Rome; Science of Government (Alden).

**MATHEMATICS:** Arithmetic, Olney's School Algebra, and Plane Geometry (Wentworth's preferred).

**LATIN:** Grammar (Allen and Greenough's preferred); Caesar, two books; Cicero, five orations; Virgil, six books; Sallust's Catiline, or Cicero's De Senectute; Jones' Latin Prose Composition; exercises in writing Latin.

**GREEK:** Grammar (Hadley's preferred); Anabasis, three books; Iliad, three books; Jones' Greek Prose Composition, entire.

Candidates for a higher standing are examined in the same, and also in the studies previously pursued by the class to which they desire admission.

Students who have been unable to prepare for college in Greek will be admitted to the Freshman class if they are in advance in some other studies, and will have opportunity to make up the Greek afterwards.

No admission to the Senior class is allowed later than the beginning of the second term.

The Annual Examinations for admission to College for 1881 will occur June 19, 20 and 21, also September 12, at nine o'clock, in No. 21. Chapel.

### ELECTIVE STUDIES.

During the Sophomore and Junior, and the First term of the Senior years, four studies are assigned to each term. Each student is required to elect three of these.

### FRESHMAN CLASS.

#### FIRST TERM.

**LATIN** ..... Livy. Exercises in writing Latin.  
**GREEK**... ..... Xenophon's Memorabilia. Prose Composition. Syntax of the Verb,  
 as given by Hadley and Goodwin.  
**MATHEMATICS**... Olney's Solid and Spherical Geometry.

- RHETORIC ..... During the year, Exercises in English Composition, Written Translations and Declamations, and one original public Oration.
- THE BIBLE. .... Lectures each week through the year, upon the Book of Genesis, the Primeval Age, and the Patriarchal History.

## SECOND TERM.

- LATIN ..... Cicero's *De Officiis*. Crowell.
- GREEK..... Greek Historians—Fernald. Formation of Words. Prose Composition. Idioms. Outlines of Greek History and Literature.
- MATHEMATICS... Olney's University Algebra, Part Third.

## THIRD TERM.

- LATIN ..... Horace, Odes and Epodes. Frosody.
- GREEK..... Orations of Lysias—Stephens. Review of Inflections. Reading for Quantity.
- MATHEMATICS... Trigonometry. Plane and Spherical. Surveying and Navigation—Loomis.

## SOPHOMORE CLASS.

## FIRST TERM.

- LATIN ..... Tacitus—Champlin. Pliny's Letters. History of Rome.
- GREEK..... Homer's *Odyssey*—Merry. The Lyric Poets. Lectures on Philology.
- GERMAN ..... German Grammar—Whitney. Prose Composition. Translation and Reading.
- MATHEMATICS... Olney's General Geometry and Calculus.
- RHETORIC ..... During the year, Written Translations, six Essays, three Declamations, and one original public Oration.
- THE BIBLE... .. Lectures each week through the year, on the Later Books of the Pentateuch, and the early History of Israel.

## SECOND TERM.

- LATIN . .... Satires and Epistles of Horace.
- GERMAN..... Translation and Reading continued. Syntax of the Verb—Whitney.
- PHYSICS ..... Mechanics—Snell's Olmsted. Motions and Forces. Machines. The Pendulum. Projectiles. Strength of Materials.
- RHETORIC ..... Hepburn's Manual. Invention. Style. Forms of Discourse. (Seven weeks.)
- EVIDENCES..... Lectures on Evidences of Christianity. Answer to Modern Forms of Skepticism. (Five weeks.)

## THIRD TERM.

- GREEK..... Greek Tragedy. Two Plays, or three with omissions. Written Translations. Religion, Literature and Art of the Greeks.
- GERMAN..... Word Formation. Schiller's "*Wilhelm Tell*"—Buchheim.
- PHYSICS..... Olmsted's Natural Philosophy. Hydrostatics. Pneumatics. Acoustics. Electricity. Heat and Light. Experimental Lectures and Demonstrations.
- BOTANY..... Gray's Lessons and Manual. Practice in identifying and preserving Plants. Laboratory work in Vegetable Histology and Cryptogamic Botany.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

- LATIN .....Plautus and Juvenal. Early Roman Literature.  
 FRENCH .....Keetel's Collegiate Course in French. Composition. Translation and Reading. New Testament.  
 ASTRONOMY .....Snell's Olmsted. Geography of the Heavens. Use of Astronomical Instruments.  
 LOGIC .....Deductive Logic, with Exercises. Inductive Logic.  
 RHETORIC.....During the year, five Essays, one original Oration before the class, and one public Oration.  
 THE BIBLE.....Lectures each week through the year, on the Poetical and Prophetical Books of the Bible.

SECOND TERM.

- GREEK... .....Greek Oratory. Select Orations of Demosthenes and others. Review of Syntax. Rhetorical Analysis. History and Political Institutions of the Greeks.  
 MATHEMATICS...Descriptive Geometry—Church. Principles of Perspective. Exercises in Mechanical Drawing.  
 CHEMISTRY.....Lectures—Chemical Philosophy. Stoichiometry. History. Preparation, Properties and Uses in the arts of Elements and Compounds. Daily class practice in the Laboratory. Roscoe's Elementary Chemistry.  
 ZOOLOGY ... ....Comparative and Systematic Zoology. Study of Living and Cabinet Specimens. Laboratory work on Animal Histology and minute forms of Life. Nicholson and Lectures.

THIRD TERM.

- LATIN .....Cicero's Philosophical Works, or Lucretius. History of Roman Literature.  
 ENGINEERING ...Civil Engineering. Adjustment and Use of Field Instruments. Trigonometrical and Topographical Surveying and Leveling. Free-hand Drawing.  
 CHEMISTRY.....Qualitative Analysis. Examination of Solutions. Salts, Minerals, Ores, Compounds, etc. Jones' Practical Chemistry.  
 PSYCHOLOGY ....Nature of the Soul. Consciousness, Sense Perception, Memory and Imagination—Porter, with Lectures. Essays by the class.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

- GREEK.....Plato. Greek Philosophy.  
 PSYCHOLOGY ....The Powers and Processes of Thought—Porter. Lectures on the Origin and Authority of the Intuitions, on the Feelings, and on the Will. (Ten weeks.)  
 ENGLISH LIT... ..History of the Language. Early English Literature. Lectures, and Day's Introduction to English Literature. (Four weeks.)  
 MINERALOGY ....Lectures—Crystallography, Classification, Descriptive Mineralogy, Blowpipe Analysis and Determinative Mineralogy, with daily work in the Laboratory—Brush's Manual.  
 GEOLOGY ..... Dynamical, Structural and Historical Geology. Handling and Special Study of 25 Minerals, 50 Lithological Specimens, and 50 characteristic Fossils. Laboratory work in Microscopical Lithology. Le Conte and Lectures.

RHETORIC ..... During the year, two Themes assigned, two Essays, and one public Oration.

THE BIBLE..... Lectures each week through the year, upon the System of Doctrines contained in the Bible.

#### SECOND TERM.

ENGLISH LIT..... Study of the Later Authors. Philosophy of English Literature—Day, Bascom, and Lectures.

ETHICS..... Moral Philosophy. Nature of Virtue. Theories of Obligation. Conscience. Government. Personal Rights and Duties—Fairchild. Lectures on International Law.

EVIDENCES ..... Butler's Analogy. Study of the Text with the Analysis of the Argument. Lectures on English Deism. Scope of Butler's Work. Present Value of the Argument. (Seven weeks.)

HISTORY ..... The Beginnings of Modern History. States and Races of Europe. The Mediæval Church and its Institutions. Political and Constitutional History of England and France. Lectures. (Five weeks.)

#### THIRD TERM.

ECONOMICS ..... Political Economy. Distribution. Exchange. Governmental Regulations.

ART ..... Lectures on Architecture, Painting, Sculpture and Music.

PHYSIOLOGY ..... Lectures—Anatomy, Human and Comparative Physiology, Special Senses, Food and Nutrition, Hygiene.

### LITERARY COURSE.

Candidates for admission to the First year are examined in English Grammar and Analysis; Arithmetic; Olney's School Algebra, or an equivalent; Latin Grammar, Jones' Reader; Cæsar, fourth book; Jones' Latin Composition, twenty lessons; Ridpath's History of the United States; Geography.

Candidates for advanced classes will be examined in the previous studies of the course.

#### ELECTIVE STUDIES.

From the Second term of the Second year to the First term of the Fourth year inclusive, four studies are assigned to each term. Each student is required to elect three of these.

#### FIRST YEAR.

##### FIRST TERM.

MATHEMATICS... Plane Geometry—Wentworth.

LATIN..... Cæsar's Gallic War, one Book. Syntax of Nouns. Parsing and Inflection of Nouns and Verbs. Jones' Latin Composition.

NAT. HISTORY... Physical Geography—Guyot.

DRAWING..... Lessons in Linear Drawing. (Optional.)

RHETORIC ..... Four Essays in Narration.

THE BIBLE ..... Lectures each week through the year, on the Book of Genesis, the Primeval Age and the Patriarchal History.

SECOND TERM.

- MATHEMATICS...Solid and Spherical Geometry—Wentworth.  
 LATIN .....Cicero, Two Orations. Syntax of Verbs. Force of Subjunctives.  
 Latin Composition.  
 GOVERNMENT...Alden's Text-book on the Science of Government. Illustrations on  
 the subject from current events.  
 RHETORIC .....Four Essays in Description.

THIRD TERM.

- MATHEMATICS...Olney's University Algebra, Part Third.  
 LATIN .....Cicero, Three Orations.  
 HISTORY.....History of Rome—Leighton.  
 RHETORIC .....Four Essays in Analysis and Comparison.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

- MATHEMATICS...Plane and Spherical Trigonometry—Loomis. Surveying. Use of  
 Instruments.  
 LATIN .... Virgil's *Æneid*, two Books. Ancient Mythology and Geography.  
 Prosody.  
 HISTORY.....Freeman's Outlines of Universal History.  
 RHETORIC .....One Essay and three Written Discussions.  
 THE BIBLE .....Lectures each week through the year, on the Later Books of the  
 Pentateuch and the Early History of Israel.

SECOND TERM.

- PHYSICS.....Mechanics—Snell's *Omsted*. Motions and Forces. Machines. Pro-  
 jectiles. Strength of Materials.  
 LATIN .....Virgil's *Æneid*, four Books.  
 FRENCH .....Keetel's Collegiate Course in French. Composition, Translation and  
 Reading.  
 RHETORIC .....Hepburn's Manual. Invention. Style. Forms of Discourse. (Seven  
 weeks.)  
 EVIDENCES .....Lectures on Evidences of Christianity. Answer to Modern Forms of  
 Skepticism. (Five weeks.)  
 RHETORIC .....One Essay and three Written Discussions.

THIRD TERM.

- BOTANY.....Gray's Lessons and Manual. Practice in identifying and preserving  
 Plants. Laboratory Work in Vegetable Histology and Crypto-  
 gamic Botany.  
 FRENCH .....Grammar completed. Translation and Reading. *Petite Historie du*  
*Peuple Français*—Lacombe.  
 LATIN.....Sallust's *Catiline* (or Cicero's *De Senectute*). Review of Grammar.  
 Analysis and Parsing. Exercises in Writing Latin.  
 PHYSICS.....Olmsted's Natural Philosophy. Hydrostatics. Pneumatics. Acous-  
 tics. Electricity, Heat and Light. Experimental Demonstra-  
 tions.  
 RHETORIC .....Four Essays.

•  
THIRD YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

- ASTRONOMY.....Snell's Olmsted. Geography of the Heavens. Use of Astronomical Instruments.
- GERMAN.....German Grammar—Whitney. Prose Composition. Translation and Reading.
- LOGIC.....Deductive Logic, with Exercises. Inductive Logic—Jevons.
- LATIN.....Livy. Exercises in Writing Latin.
- RHETORIC.....Two Essays each term during the year.
- THE BIBLE.....Lectures each week through the year, on the Poetical and Prophetical Books of the Bible.

SECOND TERM.

- CHEMISTRY.....Lectures—Chemical Philosophy. Stoichiometry. Properties of Elements and Compounds. Daily Practice in the Laboratory. Roscoe's Elementary Chemistry.
- ZOOLOGY.....Comparative and Systematic Zoology. Study of Living and Cabinet Specimens. Laboratory Work on Animal Histology and Minute Forms of Life. Nicholson, and Lectures.
- GERMAN.....Translation and Reading continued. Syntax of Verb—Whitney.
- LATIN.....Cicero's De Officiis—Crowell.

THIRD TERM.

- PSYCHOLOGY....Nature of the Soul. Consciousness. Sense Perception. Memory and Imagination—Porter, with Lectures. Essays by the class.
- GERMAN.....Word-formation. Schiller's "Wilhelm Tell"—Buchheim.
- ENGLISH LIT....Analysis of English classics—Shakespeare, Milton, Wordsworth, Coleridge.
- LATIN.....Horace, Odes and Epodes—Chase. Prosody.

FOURTH YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

- PSYCHOLOGY....The Powers and Processes of Thought—Porter. Lectures on the Intuitions, Feelings and Will. (Ten weeks.)
- ENGLISH LIT....History of the Language. Early English Literature. Lectures, and Day's Instruction. (Four weeks.)
- GEOLOGY.....Dynamical, Structural, and Historical Geology. Handling and special study of 25 Minerals, 50 Lithological Specimens and 50 characteristic Fossils. Laboratory Work in Microscopical Lithology. Le Conte, and Lectures.
- HISTORY.....Guizot's History of Civilization. Reports upon assigned topics in Contemporary History and Biography.
- LATIN.....Tacitus. Pliny's Letters. History of Rome.
- RHETORIC.....During the year, two Themes assigned, and two Essays.
- THE BIBLE.....Lectures each week through the year, on the system of Doctrines contained in the Bible.



## SECOND TERM.

- ENGLISH LIT. . . . Study of Later Authors. Philosophy of English Literature — Day, Bascom, and Lectures.
- ETHICS . . . . . Moral Philosophy. Nature of Virtue. Theories of Obligation. Conscience. Government. Personal Rights and Duties—Fairchild. Lectures on International Law.
- EVIDENCES . . . . . Butler's Analogy. Text and Analysis. Lectures on English Deism. Scope of Butler's Work. Present Value of the Argument. (Seven Weeks.)
- HISTORY . . . . . The Beginnings of Modern History. States and Races of Europe. The Mediæval Church and its Institutions. Political and Constitutional History of England and of France. Lectures. (Five weeks.)

## THIRD TERM.

- ECONOMICS . . . . . Political Economy. Production. Distribution. Exchange. Governmental Regulations.
- ART . . . . . Lectures on Architecture, Painting, Sculpture, and Music
- PHYSIOLOGY . . . . . Lectures—Anatomy. Human and Comparative Physiology. Special Senses. Food and Nutrition. Hygiene.

Each class in the Department of Philosophy and the Arts meets once a week for lessons in the English Bible, and once for Rhetorical Exercises. Public Rhetorical Exercises, consisting of orations and essays, are held in the College Chapel monthly, in which students of the Classical Course take part in turn.

Students are expected to be provided with Smith's Classical Dictionary and Dictionary of Antiquities, and a Classical Atlas. The following Lexicons are used: LATIN—Harper's, or White's. GREEK—Liddell & Scott's, sixth edition, or the abridged edition with Whiton's Appendices. GERMAN—Whitney, Flugel, or Adler. FRENCH—Spiers and Surrenne. The English method of pronunciation is followed in Latin, and the Continental method in Greek.

# DEPARTMENT OF PREPARATORY INSTRUCTION.

## CLASSICAL SCHOOL.

The Classical Preparatory School is under the same general supervision with the other departments, and under the immediate direction and management of the Principal. The members of this school are subject to the same regulations as other students in the College. It is designed to prepare students for the Classical Course.

The regular classes are taught by the Principal and Tutors; the other classes by teachers selected from those students in Theology who have received the degree of Bachelor of Arts.

To enter the Junior Class, students will be examined in English Grammar through Syntax, Arithmetic through Percentage, and the Elements of Geography. Candidates for a higher standing will be examined in the studies previously pursued by the class to which they desire admission.

## JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM....	Latin Grammar.....	Allen & Greenough.
	Latin Reader .....	Jones.
	English Grammar .....	Harvey.
	Geography .....	Colton.
SECOND TERM...	Latin Reader, continued .....	Jones.
	English Analysis .....	Greene.
	History of the United States .....	Ridpath.
THIRD TERM ...	Cesar, fourth Book .....	Stuart.
	Latin Composition.....	Jones.
	History of the United States.....	Ridpath.
	Arithmetic .....	White.
	Latin Grammar and Composition, as indicated in the Reader, throughout the year.	

## MIDDLE CLASS.

FIRST TERM....	Cesar, one Book — Stuart. Syntax of the Noun. Parsing and Inflection of Nouns and Verbs.	
	Latin Prose Composition.....	Jones.
	Greek Grammar, to Contract-Verbs.....	Hadley.
	Greek Lessons.....	Boise.
	Science of Government.....	Alden.
SECOND TERM ...	Cicero, two Orations — Allen & Greenough. Syntax of the Verb. Force of Subjunctives.	
	Latin Prose Composition.....	Jones.
	Greek Lessons and Anabasis — Boise. Contract and Irregular Verbs.	
	History of Greece.....	Smith.

THIRD TERM.... Cicero, three Orations—Allen & Greenough. Analysis and Parsing.  
 Substantive Clauses,  
 Anabasis—Boise. Analysis of Verb Forms.  
 History of Rome..... Leighton.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.... Virgil's Æneid, two Books—Chase. Mythology and Geography.  
 Prosody.  
 Greek Prose Composition..... Jones.  
 Anabasis, continued—Boise. Syntax of Nouns. Analysis and  
 Parsing.  
 Algebra..... Olney.  
 SECOND TERM... Virgil's Æneid, three Books—Chase. Analysis and Parsing. For  
 mation of Words.  
 Anabasis, completed..... Boise.  
 Algebra..... Olney.  
 THIRD TERM.... Sallust's Conspiracy of Catiline..... Stuart.  
 Homer's Iliad, three books..... Boise.  
 General Review of Grammar.  
 Plane Geometry..... Olney.

The object of the linguistic instruction in this department is to secure a perfect command of the forms of words in English, Greek and Latin; with such attention as is possible to Syntax, Prosody, History and Geography.

Other text books than those specified are not allowed in the recitation room. Lessons in English Bible, and Rhetorical Exercises, weekly through the course.

ENGLISH SCHOOL.

The English Preparatory School is under the same general supervision with the other departments, and under the immediate direction and management of the Principal. The members of this School are subject to the same regulations as other students in the College. It is particularly designed to prepare students for the Literary Course in the Department of Philosophy and the Arts, but offers the usual privileges of an academy to students who can spend but one or two terms at school. Especial attention is devoted to the needs of those who are preparing to teach. No students are admitted who have not advanced as far as Fractions in Arithmetic.

The classes are taught by Tutors and by teachers selected from the Theological and higher College classes.

To enter the Senior class, students will be examined in English Grammar through Syntax, Arithmetic and Geography.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.... Algebra..... Olney.  
 Latin Grammar..... Allen & Greenough  
 Latin Reader..... Allen & Greenough  
 English Analysis..... Greene.  
 SECOND TERM... Algebra..... Olney.  
 Latin Reader..... Jones.  
 History of the United States..... Ripth.

THIRD TERM.....	Algebra.....	Olney.
	Caesar .....	Jones.
	History of the United States .....	Ridpath.

Classes are organized each term in the following studies :

ARITHMETIC—Olney's, two classes. White's Complete.

GRAMMAR—Harvey's, three classes. Greene's Analysis.

GEOGRAPHY—Colton's, two classes.

ELOCUTION AND READING—National Fifth Reader.

ALGEBRA—Olney's School, three classes.

GEOMETRY—Wentworth's, two classes.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY—Avery.

PHYSIOLOGY—Dalton.

Lessons in the English Bible, and Rhetorical Exercises, weekly, for all the students in the School.

## DRAWING AND PAINTING.

A commodious room in French Hall is devoted to the use of this department.

### PENCIL DRAWING

Comprises free-hand and object drawing, linear, perspective, and studies from nature.

### CRAYON.

Studies of head and figure; studies of animals, etc.; also crayon portraits; drawing from casts in both.

### OIL PAINTING.

Landscape and marine studies, figures, animals, fruit and flowers.

### IN WATER COLORS

A specialty is made of flower painting from nature.

Decorative work is done in both oil and water colors.

At the Annual Commencement, in June, an Exhibition is held of work done by the pupils during the year; and it is expected that the drawings and paintings will not be sent home until after that time.

All members of the Literary Course receive one term of instruction in drawing free.

# CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC.

---

This Department is under the same general management as the other Departments, and under the special supervision of the Director.

It is the purpose of those having it in charge, so to arrange the course of study that, in pursuing it, one may become a thorough, well-balanced Musician and not a superficial or one-sided one. As the course of study laid down in our Colleges and Seminaries of learning is intended to give a knowledge, not of Language alone, or of Mathematics, or of Natural Science, or of Metaphysics, but such a comprehension of them all as will form a substantial basis for future attainments; so in the Conservatory, it is the aim to give each student an acquaintance, not with Theory, Piano-Forte, Singing, Organ, or Violin alone, but such a knowledge of them all as will be the groundwork on which special studies and even *virtuoso* attainments can be superimposed.

The course of study in Theory requires three years.

For Piano, Organ, Singing and Violin, the length of time is not fixed, depending as it does upon the acquirements of the student before entering, and upon his talent and diligence. Enough time, however, is required in each of these branches to fit the student for giving sound instruction, which is generally from three to five years.

All students completing the course in four of the above branches are awarded Diplomas by the College, provided they have presented to the Director satisfactory evidence of proficiency in the fundamental branches of an English education. No one will be graduated who has pursued less than three of the above branches.

## COURSE OF STUDY.

The following is an outline of the course pursued here:

### HARMONY.

Scales, both Major and Minor, Intervals and their Inversions, Chords in their various Relations, Part-writing, Modulation, Choral, Single and Double Counterpoint, Composition, and Analysis of Musical Works.

### PIANO FORTE.

Duvernoy, op. 120.

Czerny, op. 635.

Heller, op. 46.

Spindler, op. 141.

Selections from Heller, op. 45 and 16.

Le Couppey, op. 20.

Selections from Krause, op. 5, and Loeschhorn, op. 66, in connection with Czerny, op. 299, approximating metronome time.

Kullak's Octave School.

Jensen, op. 32.

Cramer's Fifty Studies (Von Bulow's edition).

Besides these, selections from Loeschhorn, op. 38, 52 and 67, Schmidt, op. 16, and Czerny, op. 749, will be used at the discretion of the teachers.

The æsthetic development will be made to keep pace with the above by the study of Sonatas, Salon-pieces, Trios (with stringed instruments), Concertos and other works, with orchestral accompaniment by the best composers.

### CULTIVATION OF THE VOICE.

Careful instruction is given in the use of the voice, and the correct manner of producing a good tone; thorough drill in Technical Exercises, Solfeggios, Vocalises, etc., to give control over, and flexibility to the voice; and practice in singing the best English, German, Italian and French Songs, Operatic Arias and Solos from the Oratorios, for expression and the development of a pure style.

### ORGAN.

Selections from Rink's and Ritter's Organ Schools.

Pedal Technics—Thayer.

Pedal Studies—Volkmar.

Studies in Pedal Phrasing—Buck.

Trios, op. 20, Richter, and op. 39, Merkel.

Fugues from the Well-Tempered Clavier, arr. by Van Eyken—Bach.

Selections from Mendelssohn's Sonatas, Preludes and Fugues, Ritter's Sonatas, Bach's Organ Works.

Miscellaneous selections from the works of Guilment, Buck, Smart, G. Ad. Thomas, Best, Freyer, Richter, Hesse, Ritter and others.

Exercises in playing Church Music, Voluntaries, accompanying Choirs, Registration, etc., including all that is necessary to give one a thorough mastery over the organ for Church or Concert use.

### VIOLIN.

Pupils receive careful instruction as to the correct manner of holding the Violin, using the bow, and producing a good tone.

The course comprises, besides the Schools of David and Sphor, Etudes by Wichtel, Kayser, Kreutzer, Prume, etc., with selections from the compositions of Alard, Rode, De Beriot, Sphor, Lafont, Schumann, Schubert, Weber, Mozart, Beethoven.

Viola and Violoncello are also taught, and pupils who are sufficiently advanced in the study of any of these instruments will have an opportunity for practice in string quartettes, trios, concertos, and the Conservatory Orchestra.

Students in the Conservatory are subject to the regular College discipline.

A large and carefully-selected Library of Standard Music, numbering about seven thousand pieces, is open to the student for use in practice, for which a charge of \$1.00 to \$3.00 per term is made, according to the amount of music required.

Weekly rehearsals are given, at which pupils who are competent are expected to perform. Pupils must furnish or rent their instruments for practice. Pianos can always be rented in town at reasonable rates. Students in other departments, taking lessons in music, are required to make their arrangements with the Director.

Catalogues, containing full particulars concerning this department, can be obtained by addressing the Director, Prof. F. B. Rice, Oberlin, Ohio.

# General Information.

---

## ADMISSION.

The educational facilities at Oberlin have always been open to all applicants, without regard to sex or color. The student, in every department, pursues his studies in his private room, and meets with his class in the public room for recitation. No arrangement is made for those who have not sufficient maturity and self-control to study profitably under these conditions. Both sexes recite in the same classes when pursuing the same studies.

Candidates for admission to any of the departments must furnish satisfactory evidence of good character; and those coming from other Institutions must bring a certificate of honorable dismissal. None are admitted to full membership until they have honorably passed a probation of six months. None will be received under sixteen years of age, unless committed to the care of some approved resident of the place, after special arrangement with the Faculty.

## TERMS AND VACATIONS.

The school year consists of three terms. The Fall term begins on Tuesday, September 11 to 17, and continues fourteen weeks, closing on the Tuesday preceding Christmas. The Winter and Spring terms embrace each twelve weeks. The Holiday vacation consists of two weeks, the Spring vacation of one, and the Summer vacation of eleven (see calendar).

## REGULATIONS.

The regulations of the Institution are few and simple, appealing to the student's self-respect and personal responsibility. He is required to abstain from the use of tobacco and intoxicating drinks. Secret societies are not allowed in connection with the College. No student is allowed to visit one of the other sex at a private room, except by special permission in case of severe sickness.

## RELIGIOUS EXERCISES.

All students are required to attend Church twice on Sunday, and to attend daily prayers in the evening at the Chapel, and in the morning with the families in which they board. Every class has a weekly exercise in the English Bible, which all are required to attend.

There is a weekly prayer meeting on Monday evening for all young people, conducted by the students; and a weekly prayer meeting for each class, conducted by one of the teachers.

### EXAMINATIONS.

At the close of each term, the classes are examined in the studies of that term, and at the end of the year there are general examinations, oral or written, in all departments.

Every recitation and examination is marked, and a record is kept by the Faculty of the attainments of each student, and also of his delinquencies. Information concerning his progress and deportment is, when requested, communicated to the parent or guardian.

### DEGREES AND DIPLOMAS.

The Degree of Bachelor of Divinity is conferred upon the graduates of the Department of Theology; that of Bachelor of Arts upon the graduates of the Classical Course in the Department of Philosophy and the Arts. The Degree of Master of Arts is conferred upon any Bachelor of Arts of three or more years' standing, who has been engaged in literary or scientific pursuits, and has sustained a good moral character. Diplomas, certifying the successful completion of the prescribed course of study, are given to the graduates of the Literary Course in the Department of Philosophy and the Arts, and to the graduates of the Conservatory of Music. Graduates from the full course in either Department, and those receiving the degree of Master of Arts, pay a diploma fee of \$5.00 each.

### LIBRARIES.

The Libraries connected with the College number over fifteen thousand volumes, and are constantly receiving additions. They are made doubly valuable to students by the counsel and assistance of a very competent librarian.

### CABINETS.

The Cabinets in Geology and Natural History amply illustrate the branches of Mineralogy, Lithological Geology, Palaeontology, Archaeology, Radiate Life, American and Foreign Shells and Insects, and many branches of Vertebrate Life. Valuable additions are being constantly made to these collections.

### MICROSCOPICAL LABORATORY.

This Laboratory is supplied with modern instruments of the best quality. Instruction is given in the use of the Microscope, in Vegetable and Animal Histology, in various branches of Biology, and in the Microscopic Structure of Rocks. Students in Botany, Zoology and Geology may elect microscopical work in connection with these subjects.



## CHEMICAL LABORATORY.

Ample facilities are afforded students for special study in Chemistry. The Laboratories are well equipped with conveniences—furnished work-tables, water and gas supplies, fine balances and apparatus for both general and special analytical work. Students pursuing the General Course in Chemistry may in addition elect the Experimental Course in *Laboratory Præ tivo*. The second term in Chemistry, elective to members of the Junior Class, is devoted to general Qualitative Analysis. Special and post-graduate students desiring to pursue a further course in advanced chemical work, can do so by arrangement with the Professor of Chemistry.

The facilities afforded in the study of Mineralogy are, an extensive mineralogical cabinet, a large collection of crystal models, and convenient blowpipe tables furnished with the best apparatus.

## GYMNASIUMS.

The College has two well-equipped gymnasiums—one for young men and one for young women.

## LECTURES.

In addition to the lectures announced in the Courses of Study, Practical Lectures on General Habits, Methods of Study, and other important subjects, are delivered once in two weeks to the young women, by the Principal of the Ladies' Department, and to the young men of the Preparatory Schools by the Principal of those schools.

A lecture is given in the College Chapel to the students of all departments each Thursday afternoon. These lectures discuss a wide range of topics, and are delivered in turn by the President and Professors, and by invited speakers from abroad.

## LITERARY SOCIETIES.

The young men have three Literary Societies—the Phi Kappa Pi, the Phi Delta, and the Alpha Zeta; and the young women two—the Ladies' Literary Society, and the Ælioian. These Societies have long maintained a very high standard of literary excellence. They meet each week in attractive, well furnished rooms. The members present essays, orations and discussions, and become familiar with parliamentary rules. At each meeting the exercises of the preceding week are reviewed in an extended critique. The five Societies constitute the Union Library Association, which possesses a choice library of over 4,000 volumes, conducts a lecture course, and publishes the "Oberlin Review."

## PENMANSHIP.

Arrangements are made to furnish instruction in Penmanship, under a permanent and approved teacher. A pleasant and commodious room in Tappan Hall is devoted to classes in writing. For terms, see table of extra charges, or address the Instructor in Penmanship.

## FACILITIES FOR SELF SUPPORT.

The College does not furnish manual labor to students. Diligent and faithful young men can usually find employment in the village, with satisfactory compensation, for all the time that they can profitably spare from their studies. A large number earn enough from term to term to meet a great part of their expenses—by working at trades, doing chores at private houses, taking care of gardens, sawing wood, teaching school in vacation, etc., etc. A few young men find employment in the care of the college buildings. Occasionally a student by rigid economy and hard work is able to meet all of his expenses, while studying, from his earnings. But in such cases his health or his studies are almost sure to suffer. No one should come, even for one term, expecting to support himself, without at least thirty or forty dollars at his command to be used as needed. Special arrangements are made so that those students who are obliged to teach in the Winter, can make up the studies of the Winter term in the Summer vacation, under the instruction of members of the Faculty. Free tuition is furnished to a limited number of self-supporting students, as provided for in the list of scholarships enumerated elsewhere, and the College has funds for otherwise aiding certain classes of needy students, to some extent. But the chief advantage it can offer indigent students is the very low rate at which all its facilities are afforded.

## LADIES' DEPARTMENT.

Young women in all the departments of study are under the supervision of the Principal of the Ladies' Department, and the management of the Ladies' Board. They are required to be in their rooms after eight o'clock in the evening during the Spring and Summer months, and after half-past seven during the Fall and Winter months.

Every young woman is required to present, once in two weeks, a written report of her observance and her failures in the observance of the regulations of the Department, signed by the matron of the family in which she boards. These reports, together with the marks of her recitations, are recorded by the Principal, and are open at all times for the inspection of the Faculty, the Ladies' Board, and all friends interested.

## ROOMS AND BOARD.

Rooms and table board can be had in the college buildings or in private families, as preferred.

The Ladies' Hall has rooms for one hundred young women, and a boarding hall for the accommodation of its occupants, and of gentlemen rooming elsewhere. It is a fine brick building, with pleasant grounds, and easy of access to the recitation rooms. The Principal of the Ladies' Department, and the Assistant Principal, make their home here. Each room is intended for two occupants. It has a closet attached, and is furnished with inside blinds, airtight wood stove, bedstead, spring bed, husk mattress, carpet, wash-stand, chairs, lamp, and other necessary furniture except bedding. The occupant furnishes

her own bedding, towels and table napkins. Room rent in the Hall is \$10.50 a term for each person. This pays, also, for lights, the privileges of the house, and the care of an excellent nurse in any ordinary sickness. Fuel is furnished—delivered in the room—as required, the charge being according to the amount consumed. No room will be considered engaged for any term, unless two dollars has been paid in advance on rent. This sum will be forfeited if the room is not taken, unless written notice is given to MR. R. HATCH, Superintendent of the Hall, two weeks before the opening of the term. Any one leaving before the end of the term will not be entitled to a return of any part of the money paid for room rent. Room rent is payable each term in advance, and table board each half term in advance, to the Superintendent of the Hall. Applications for admission to the Hall should be made to the Principal of the Ladies' Department.

Young women purposing to live in private families are expected to consult the Principal before engaging their boarding places. Young women are allowed to board themselves, by making arrangements with the Principal beforehand.

Rooms for young men, in Tappan Hall, are furnished with stove, table, chairs, wash-stand and bedstead. The charge—for two rooms—when occupied by only one person, is \$4.00 a term; when occupied by two persons, \$2.50 each.

None but students in the Theological Department are allowed to occupy rooms in Council Hall.

Living expenses vary somewhat with the cost of provisions. Students who are willing to live plainly, can live at as low cost and as well, for the money, as in any other college. At present, table board at the Ladies' Hall is \$2.75 per week, making cost of room and board at Ladies' Hall about \$3.50 per week. In private families, table board and furnished rooms range in price, according to quality, from \$2.50 to \$4.50 per week; fuel and lights extra. There is no difficulty in securing board and rooms at any time of the year.

To meet the case of students who, from preference or necessity, wish to bring their expenses down to the lowest point consistent with healthful living, arrangements have been made for furnishing board and room for young women at Stewart Hall, corner of Main and Lorain streets, for \$2.00 a week, or for \$1.50 a week and two hours' work a day. Each room is furnished with bedstead, mattress, table, chairs, stove and wash-stand. Bedding, and all other articles required for furnishing the room, aside from those just mentioned, are supplied by the occupant. The table fare is of the best quality, but plain—dispensing with tea and coffee, and expensive luxuries, for the sake of keeping the price at the lowest rate. Young men are furnished table board at Stewart Hall for \$2.00 a week, and can obtain accessible rooms elsewhere at 25 cents a week and upward. Under this arrangement it is believed students are able to live as cheaply as they can board themselves, while they escape the obvious disadvantages and deprivations of self-boarding. By means of it, and a similar economy in other expenditures, *one hundred dollars* can be made—with the earnings of one or two hours' work a day—to meet all absolutely necessary expenses for tuition, incidentals, board, room, books, fuel, lights and washing for a college year.

## EXPENSES.

The following table exhibits a careful estimate of the necessary expenses for a term of twelve weeks, in any department except the Theological, in which there is no charge for tuition, room rent, or use of library. Thorough instruction in vocal music is free to all. Tuition, incidentals, and all extra charges are payable each term in advance. Second-hand text-books can usually be purchased at the bookstores at largely reduced prices.

Tuition.....	\$3 00	23 00
Incidentals, (including use of Library and Gymnasium),...	7 00	7 00
Board, \$1.75 to \$3.00 per week.....	21 00 to	36 00
Room Rent.....	3 00 to	12 00
Fuel, Lights and Washing.....	4 00 to	15 00
Books and Stationery.....	2 00 to	5 00
	<u>\$40 00</u>	<u>\$78 00</u>

## EXTRA CHARGES.

Laboratory Practice.....	\$5 00
Qualitative Analysis.....	10 00
Mineralogy and Blowpipe Analysis.....	5 00
Piano.....	15 00
Organ.....	15 00
Cultivation of the Voice.....	15 00
Violin, Viola or Violoncello.....	15 00
Harmony.....	6 00
Use of Instrument, one hour per day.....	\$2 00--3 00
Use of Musical Library.....	1 00--3 00
Oil Painting, with use of Models, thirty-five lessons.....	10 00
Water Colors.....	6 00
Crayon Drawing fifty lessons.....	7 00
Linear Perspective.....	6 00
French or German, except in the Regular Courses.....	5 00
Penmanship, one term, one hour a day.....	5 00
Penmanship, one month, constant practice.....	6 00
Full Course in Practical, or Ornamental, Penmanship, each.....	20 00
Full Course in both styles.....	30 00

Students can deposit their money with the College Treasurer at the opening of the term, and draw it out from time to time in such sums as may be needed, afterward. The officers of the College cannot, however, undertake to exercise any special supervision of the individual expenditures of students.

## RAILWAY FARES--REDUCED RATES.

Arrangements have been made with the Lake Shore & Michigan Southern Railway, by which students wishing to make visits home in vacation can procure round trip tickets from Oberlin to any point on that road between Buffalo and Chicago, or to any point on its branch lines to Oil City, Pa., Youngstown, Ohio, Detroit, Lansing, and Grand Rapids, Mich., and return, at the special rate of two cents a mile.

## LOCATION AND SURROUNDINGS.

The College is located at Oberlin, Lorain County, Ohio, a pleasant and healthful village of some four thousand inhabitants, thirty miles west of Cleveland. Situated on the Lake Shore and Michigan Southern Railway, it is easily accessible from all parts of the country. The place was founded as a home for the College, and the population consists chiefly of those who have been drawn there by educational attractions. This gives it a special atmosphere of culture and good order, while as a home for students it is remarkably free from the temptations and dangers often surrounding school life. There are no drinking saloons in town. But those who seek bad company will find it—or make it—anywhere, and the College does not offer itself as a reformatory for young people who are too wayward for home restraints. The churches of the place consist of two Congregational—numbering some seven hundred members each—two Methodist, one Protestant Episcopal, and one Baptist. Each student attends the church of his choice.

## MISCELLANEOUS.

A student can enter at any time, but it is specially desirable to be present, if possible, at the opening of the term. No money is refunded to a student who leaves before the close of the term, except in cases where one is excused from his classes, within two weeks of the opening of the term, on account of his own sickness, in which event a part of his term bills—about one-half—will be refunded. A student taking a regular course, and absent for a full term, is required to pay the tuition fee for that term, if he maintains his standing with his class.

Students who do not wish to take a full course, can select such studies in any department as they are prepared to pursue to advantage.

Opportunities are afforded by the lecture courses, that are kept up through the most of the college year, to hear the best lecturers in the land; and choice musical entertainments are furnished, from time to time, in connection with the Conservatory.

Letters of inquiry may be addressed to the Secretary of the College, Mr. J. B. T. MARSII, Oberlin, Ohio.

# Scholarships.

The College has the following Scholarships, which are available in the assistance of students, as specified:

**Trustees' Scholarships.**—Voted by the Board of Trustees, and furnishing free tuition (\$3.00) each term to twenty-five self-supporting students.

**Hinchman Scholarships.**—Founded by Miss Jane Hinchman, of Philadelphia, and furnishing free tuition (\$3.00) to ten self-supporting young women.

**Avery Scholarships.**—Founded by the executors of the estate of Rev. Charles Avery, of Pittsburgh, Penn., and furnishing free tuition (\$3.00) to fifty "indigent and worthy" colored students.

**Tracy Sturges Scholarship.**—Founded by Mr. Stephen B. Sturges, of Brooklyn, N. Y., and furnishing free tuition to a student of "good reputation for truthfulness."

**Finney Scholarship.**—Founded by Mrs. Caroline Phelps Stokes, of New York City, and yielding the interest on \$1,250 for a colored student preparing for missionary work in Africa.

**Jennie M. Rosseter Scholarship.**—Founded by Mrs. Caroline H. Rosseter, of Great Barrington, Mass., and yielding the interest on \$1,500 for aiding "indigent young men" in the Theological Department, in their education for the ministry.

**Howard L. Valentine Scholarship.**—Founded by Mrs. Lucy H. Valentine, of Mountainville, N. Y., and yielding the interest on \$1,000 to a self-supporting young woman.

**Caroline Scholarship.**—Founded by Mrs. Caroline Phelps Stokes, of New York City, and yielding the interest on \$1,000 to a self-supporting young woman.

**Talcott Scholarship.**—Founded by Mr. James Talcott, of New York City, and yielding the interest on \$1,000 to a self-supporting young woman.

**Metcalf Scholarship.**—Founded by Mr. E. W. Metcalf, of Elyria, Ohio, and yielding the interest on \$1,000 to a self-supporting young woman.

**Dodge Scholarship.**—Founded by Mrs. M. P. Dodge, of New York City, and yielding the interest on \$1,000 to a self-supporting young woman.

**Butler Scholarship.**—Founded by Mrs. Mahala Butler, of Winchendon, Mass., and yielding the interest on \$1,000 for the assistance of young men studying for the ministry.

**Painesville Scholarship.**—Founded by the Congregational Church of Painesville, Ohio, and yielding the interest on \$1,000 for the assistance of young men studying for the ministry.

**Avery Fund.**—Established by the executors of the estate of Rev. Charles Avery, of Pittsburgh, Penn., and yielding the interest on \$6,000 for the aid of "indigent and worthy" colored students.

**Jones Fund.**—Originating in a bequest by Miss Jones, of Syracuse, N. Y. and since increased by the donations of others, which yields the interest on \$1,000, to be loaned to self-supporting young women.

# Calendar.

## TERMS AND VACATIONS.

1881.

Fall Term begins... Tuesday, Sept. 13.  
Winter Vacation begins... Tuesday, Dec. 20.

1882.

Winter Term begins... Tuesday, Jan. 3.  
Spring Vacation begins... Tuesday, March 28  
Spring Term begins... Tuesday, April 4.  
Summer Vacation begins... Thursday, June 29.  
Fall Term begins... Tuesday, Sept. 12.  
Winter Vacation begins... Tuesday, Dec. 19.


1883.

Winter Term begins... Tuesday, Jan. 2.

## PUBLIC OCCASIONS.

1882.

Junior Exhibition... Friday, April 14.  
Union Exhibition of the Ladies' Literary Societies.. Wednesday, June 14.  
Exhibition of the Senior Preparatory Class... Wednesday, June 21.  
Exhibition of the Conservatory of Music... Thursday, June 22.  
Address to the Theological Alumni... Friday, June 23.  
COMMENCEMENT, Department of Theology... Saturday, June 24.  
Baccalaureate Sermon... Sunday, June 25.  
Address before the Missionary Society... Sunday, June 25.  
Union Exhibition of the College Societies... Monday, June 26.  
Address before the Literary Societies... Monday, June 26.  
COMMENCEMENT, Literary Course... Tuesday, June 27.  
Address before the Society of Alumni... Tuesday, June 27.  
COMMENCEMENT, Classical and Scientific Course... Wednesday, June 28.

 The Fiftieth Anniversary of the founding of the College will be observed in June, 1883, by a Reunion of the Alumni and friends of the Institution, and by appropriate public exercises.



# TABULAR VIEW OF THE EXERCISES

IN THE

## DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY AND THE ARTS,

FOR THE YEAR 1881-2.

### FALL TERM.

		8-9.	9-10.	10-11.	11-12.
Tue., Wed., Th., Fri., Sat.	FRESHMAN . . .	Greek . . . . .	Latin . . . . .	Geometry . . . . .	Greek . . . . .
	SOPHOMORE . . .	German . . . . .	Calculus . . . . .	Greek . . . . .	Latin . . . . .
	JUNIOR . . . . .	Astronomy . . . . .	French . . . . .	Latin . . . . .	Logic . . . . .
	SENIOR . . . . .	Mineralogy . . . . .	Geology . . . . .	Mental Philos. . . . .	Greek . . . . .
	FIRST YEAR . . .	Outlines of History . . . . .	Phys'l Geography . . . . .	Geometry . . . . .	Latin . . . . .
	SECOND YEAR . . .	Astronomy . . . . .	Trigonometry . . . . .	Latin . . . . .	Latin . . . . .
	THIRD YEAR . . .	Hist. Civilization . . . . .	Latin . . . . .	German . . . . .	Logic . . . . .
	FOURTH YEAR . . .		Geology . . . . .	Mental Philos. . . . .	Latin . . . . .

**Saturday.**—FRESHMAN, Bible Exercise instead of Geometry; FIRST YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Physical Geography; SOPHOMORE, Bible Exercise instead of Greek; SECOND YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Trigonometry; JUNIOR and THIRD YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Logic; SENIOR and FOURTH YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Mental Philosophy.

### WINTER TERM.

		8-9.	9-10.	10-11.	11-12.
Tue., Wed., Th., Fri., Sat.	FRESHMAN . . .		Algebra . . . . .	Greek . . . . .	Latin . . . . .
	SOPHOMORE . . .	German . . . . .	Evidences & Rhet. . . . .	Latin . . . . .	Mechanics . . . . .
	JUNIOR . . . . .	Zoology . . . . .	Descriptive Geom. . . . .	Latin . . . . .	Chemistry . . . . .
	SENIOR . . . . .		Butler.—Mol. Hist. . . . .	Eng. Literature . . . . .	Moral Philos. . . . .
	FIRST YEAR . . .	Science of Govt. . . . .	Geometry . . . . .	Latin . . . . .	
	SECOND YEAR . . .		Evidences & Rhet. . . . .	French . . . . .	Mechanics . . . . .
	THIRD YEAR . . .	Zoology . . . . .	German . . . . .	Latin . . . . .	Chemistry . . . . .
	FOURTH YEAR . . .		Butler.—Mol. Hist. . . . .	Eng. Literature . . . . .	Moral Philos. . . . .

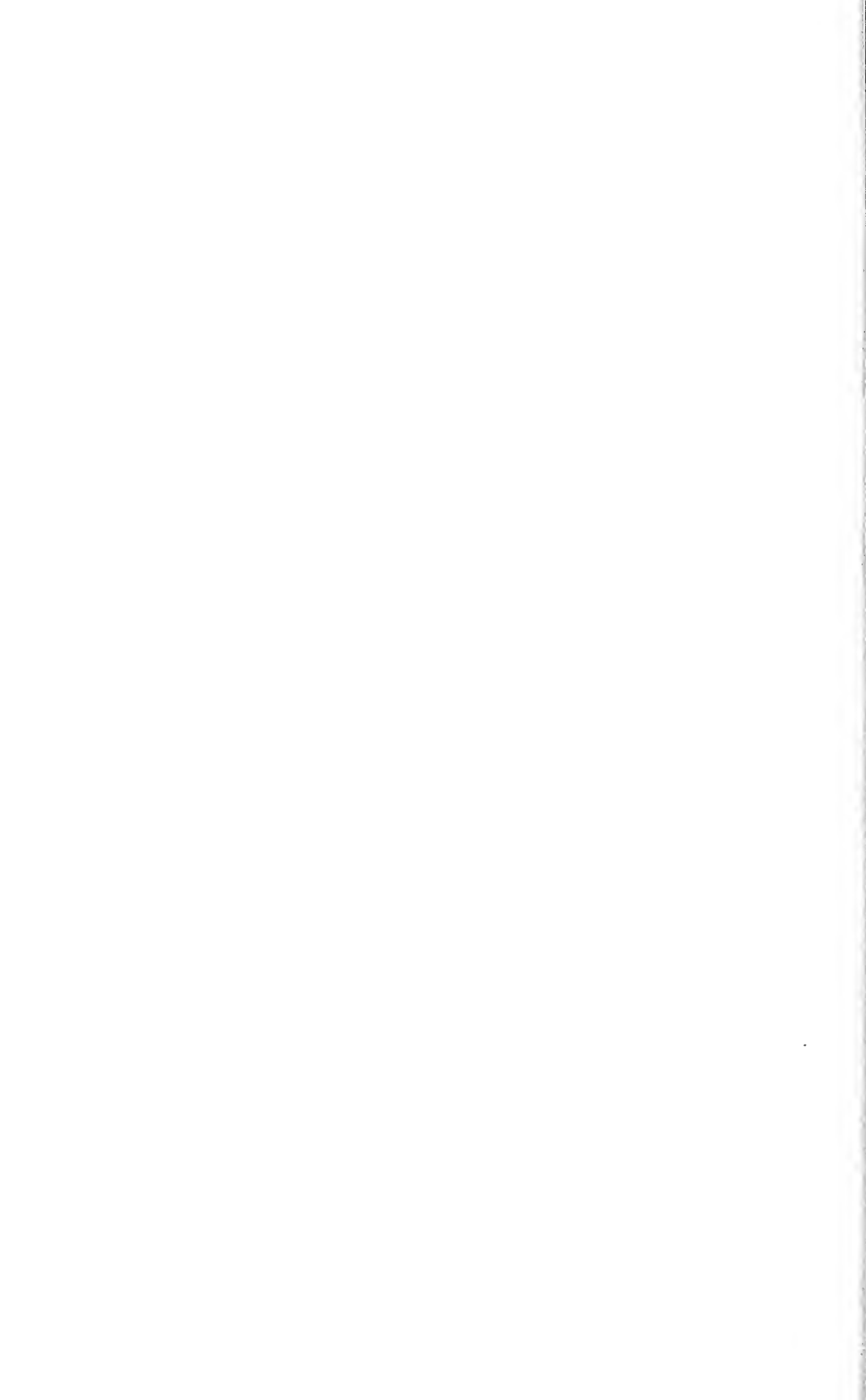
**Saturday.**—FRESHMAN, Bible Exercise instead of Latin; FIRST YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Geometry; SOPHOMORE and SECOND YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Mechanics; JUNIOR and THIRD YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Zoology; SENIOR and FOURTH YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Moral Philosophy.

### SPRING TERM.

		8-9.	9-10.	10-11.	11-12.
Tue., Wed., Th., Fri., Sat.	FRESHMAN . . .		Trigonometry . . . . .	Latin . . . . .	Greek . . . . .
	SOPHOMORE . . .	German . . . . .	Greek . . . . .	Botany . . . . .	Natural Philos. . . . .
	JUNIOR . . . . .	Civil Engineering . . . . .	Greek . . . . .	Chemistry . . . . .	Mental Philos. . . . .
	SENIOR . . . . .	Lectures on Art. . . . .	Physiology . . . . .	Pol. Economy . . . . .	
	FIRST YEAR . . .	Algebra . . . . .	History of Rome . . . . .	Latin . . . . .	
	SECOND YEAR . . .		French . . . . .	Botany . . . . .	Natural Philos. . . . .
	THIRD YEAR . . .	German . . . . .	English Classics . . . . .	Latin . . . . .	Mental Philos. . . . .
	FOURTH YEAR . . .	Lectures on Art. . . . .	Physiology . . . . .	Pol. Economy . . . . .	

**Saturday.**—FRESHMAN, Bible Exercise instead of Greek; FIRST YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Latin; SOPHOMORE and SECOND YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Botany; JUNIOR and THIRD YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Mental Philosophy; SENIOR and FOURTH YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Political Economy.

**Rhetorical Exercises** through the year on Monday. FIRST YEAR and SECOND YEAR, from 2 to 4 P.M.; FRESHMAN, SOPHOMORE, JUNIOR and THIRD YEAR, from 10 to 12 A. M.; SENIOR and FOURTH YEAR, from 1 to 3 P. M.

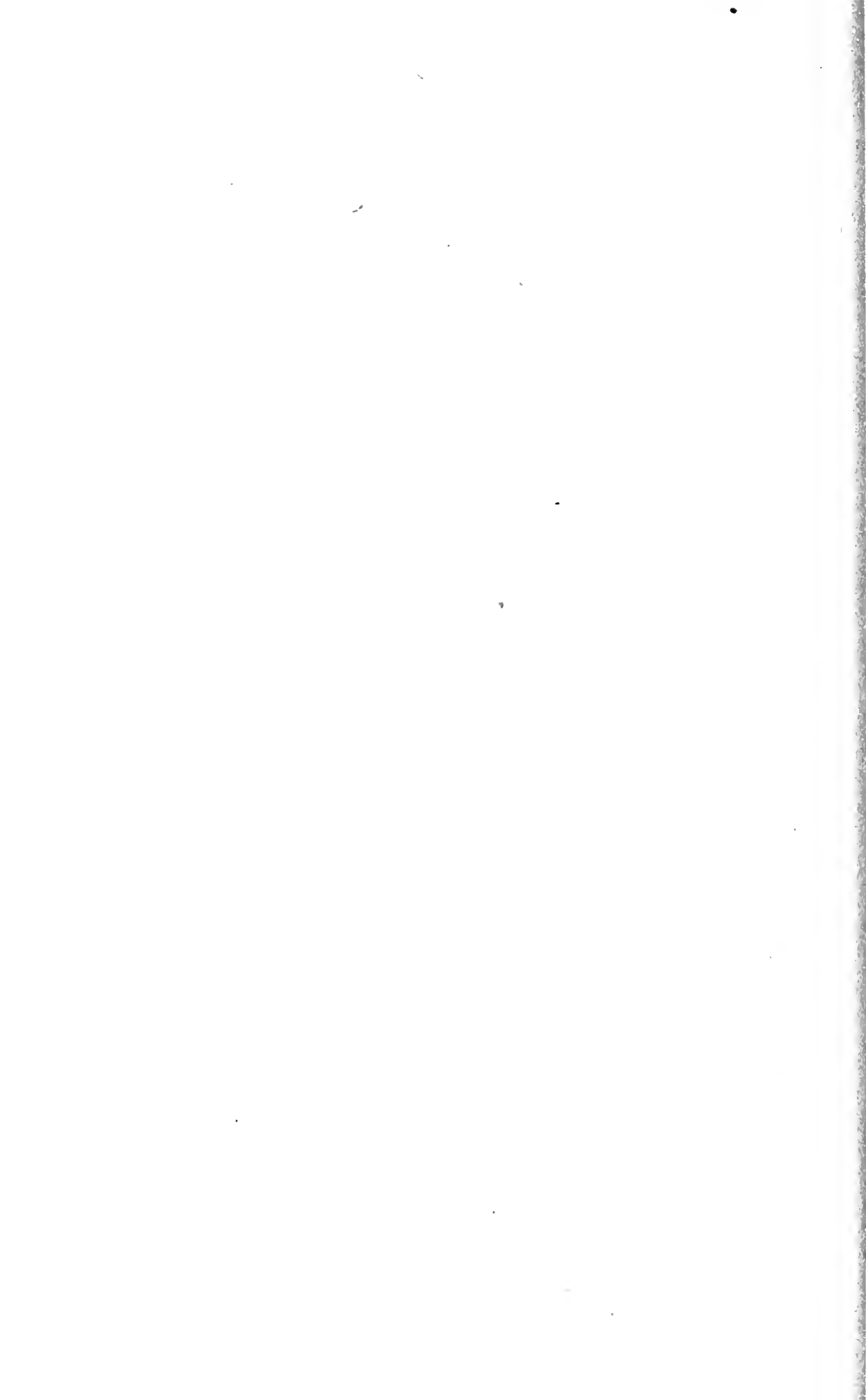






OBERLIN COLLEGE.

1882-83.



# CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

# OSBERLIN COLLEGE,

FOR THE

COLLEGE YEAR.

1882-83.



CHICAGO:

BLAKELY, MARSH & CO., PRINTERS.

1882.

# BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

---

Rev. JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, President.

TERM EXPIRES 1883.

E. J. GOODRICH. . . . . OBERLIN.  
F. C. SESSIONS. . . . . COLUMBUS.  
L. C. WARNER, M. D. . . . . NEW YORK.  
ISAAC STONE. . . . . NORTHAMPTON, MASS.

TERM EXPIRES 1884.

E. W. METCALF. . . . . ELYRIA.  
J. E. MARSHALL. . . . . SANDUSKY.  
G. HENRY WHITCOMB. . . . . WORCESTER, MASS.  
REV. RUSSELL T. HALL. . . . . MT. VERNON.

TERM EXPIRES 1885.

REV. MICHAEL E. STRIEBY. . . . . NEWARK, N. J.  
URIAH THOMPSON. . . . . OBERLIN.  
REV. WILLIAM B. BROWN. . . . . ORANGE, N. J.  
REV. R. G. HUTCHINS. . . . . MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

TERM EXPIRES 1886.

REV. JOSIAH STRONG. . . . . HUDSON.  
A. B. NETTLETON. . . . . MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
REV. WOLCOTT B. WILLIAMS. . . . . CHARLOTTE, MICH.  
SETH H. SHELDON. . . . . CLEVELAND.

TERM EXPIRES 1887.

J. G. W. COWLES. . . . . CLEVELAND.  
WILLIAM SUMNER. . . . . CINCINNATI.  
T. L. NELSON. . . . . ELYRIA.  
W. H. UPSON. . . . . AKRON.

TERM EXPIRES 1888.

JAMES MONROE. . . . . OBERLIN.  
J. E. INGERSOLL. . . . . CLEVELAND.  
J. D. COX. . . . . CINCINNATI.  
DAN P. EELLS. . . . . CLEVELAND.



## PRUDENTIAL COMMITTEE.

---

PRES. J. H. FAIRCHILD.

URIAH THOMPSON.

PROF. JOHN M. ELLIS.

E. J. GOODRICH.

J. B. T. MARSH.

PROF. G. W. SHURTLEFF.

R. HATCH.

---

J. B. T. MARSH, SECRETARY AND TREASURER.

---

REV. GEORGE P. KIMBALL,

PROF. CHARLES G. FAIRCHILD,

FINANCIAL SECRETARIES.

---

## LADIES' BOARD OF MANAGERS.

---

MRS. A. A. F. JOHNSTON.

MRS. MINERVA E. ELLIS.

MRS. ELIZABETH S. MEAD.

MRS. J. AUGUSTA SMITH.

MRS. MARY B. SHURTLEFF.

MRS. HELEN M. RICE.

MRS. M. J. P. HATCH.

MRS. ABBY W. MARSH.

---

REV. HENRY MATSON, LIBRARIAN.

# FACULTY.

---

REV. JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT,  
PROFESSOR OF THEOLOGY AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY,  
FINNEY PROFESSORSHIP.

REV. JOHN MORGAN,  
EMERITUS PROFESSOR OF NEW TESTAMENT LITERATURE AND BIBLICAL THEOLOGY.

REV. JOHN M. ELLIS,  
PROFESSOR OF MENTAL PHILOSOPHY AND RHETORIC,  
STONE PROFESSORSHIP.

REV. CHARLES H. CHURCHILL,  
PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS AND NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

REV. JUDSON SMITH,  
PROFESSOR OF CHURCH HISTORY AND POSITIVE INSTITUTIONS, AND LECTURER  
ON MODERN HISTORY.

GILES W. SHURTLEFF, A. M.,  
PROFESSOR OF THE LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE,  
GRAVES PROFESSORSHIP.

FENELON B. RICE, D. M.,  
PROFESSOR OF MUSIC.

ALBERT A. WRIGHT, A. M., PH. B.,  
PROFESSOR OF GEOLOGY AND NATURAL HISTORY.

JAMES K. NEWTON, A. M.,  
PROFESSOR OF THE GERMAN AND FRENCH LANGUAGES AND LITERATURES,  
FREDRIKA BREMER HULL PROFESSORSHIP.

GEORGE H. WHITE, A. M.,  
PRINCIPAL OF THE PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT, AND PROFESSOR OF  
ANCIENT LANGUAGES.

REV. WILLIAM G. BALLANTINE,  
PROFESSOR OF OLD TESTAMENT LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

REV. WILLIAM G. FROST,  
PROFESSOR OF THE GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

REV. G. FREDERICK WRIGHT,  
PROFESSOR OF NEW TESTAMENT LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

REV. ALBERT H. CURRIER,  
PROFESSOR OF SACRED RHETORIC AND PASTORAL THEOLOGY.  
HOLBROOK PROFESSORSHIP.

FRANK F. JEWETT, A. M.,  
PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY AND MINERALOGY.

REV. A. HASTINGS ROSS,  
SPECIAL LECTURER ON CHURCH POLITY.

ELISHA GRAY, A. M., PH. D.,  
PROFESSOR OF DYNAMIC ELECTRICITY.

REV. LYMAN B. HALL,  
TUTOR IN LATIN.

HENRY C. KING, A. B.,  
TUTOR IN MATHEMATICS.

JOHN F. PECK, A. M.,  
TUTOR IN GREEK.

CHARLES B. MARTIN, A. M.,  
TUTOR IN LATIN AND GREEK.

JOHN R. NICHOLS, A. B.,  
TEACHER OF SCIENCE OF GOVERNMENT.

ARCHIBALD E. THOMSON, A. B.,  
TEACHER OF LATIN.

LEANDER J. ALDRICH, A. B.,  
TEACHER OF GRAMMAR.

REV. WILLIAM B. CHAMBERLAIN,  
INSTRUCTOR IN VOCAL MUSIC AND ELOCUTION.

FRANK M. DAVIS,  
INSTRUCTOR IN PIANO-FORTE AND VIOLIN.

HOWARD H. CARTER,  
INSTRUCTOR IN PIANO-FORTE.

EDWARD B. PERRY,  
INSTRUCTOR IN PIANO-FORTE.

SAMUEL H. BLAKESLEE,  
INSTRUCTOR IN SINGING.

PERRY P. WEED,  
INSTRUCTOR IN VIOLIN.

URIAH McKEE,  
INSTRUCTOR IN PENMANSHIP.

Mrs. A. A. F. JOHNSTON, A. M.,  
PRINCIPAL OF THE LADIES' DEPARTMENT, AND INSTRUCTOR IN HISTORY.

Miss M. J. NETTLETON,  
ASSISTANT PRINCIPAL OF THE LADIES' DEPARTMENT.

Mrs. E. S. MEAD,  
INSTRUCTOR IN ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Miss M. M. WRIGHT, A. M.,  
TUTOR IN MATHEMATICS.

Miss F. F. RICE, A. M.,  
TUTOR IN LATIN.

Miss L. CELESTIA WATTLES,  
INSTRUCTOR IN PIANO AND HARMONY.

Mrs. HELEN M. RICE,  
INSTRUCTOR IN VOCAL MUSIC.

Miss ANNA M. WYETT,  
INSTRUCTOR IN PAINTING.

Mrs. IDA B. BLAKESLEE,  
INSTRUCTOR IN PIANO-FORTE.

Miss LILLIAN J. JAQUES,  
INSTRUCTOR IN SINGING.

Miss CAMILLA M. NETTLETON,  
INSTRUCTOR IN SINGING.

# Department of Theology.

---

## FACULTY.

---

JAMES H. FAIRCCHILD, PRESIDENT.  
JUDSON SMITH. G. FREDERICK WRIGHT.  
JOHN MORGAN. ALBERT H. CURRIER.  
WILLIAM G. BALLANTINE. WILLIAM B. CHAMBERLAIN.

---

## STUDENTS.

---

### SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
JOHN SUMNER EDMUNDS.....	Avon.....	4 N. Professor st.
Oberlin College, 1880.		
MORGAN PELAGIUS JONES.....	Wilkesbarre, Pa.....	22 Council Hall
WILLIAM JONES.....	Racine, Wis.....	25 Council Hall
Cook County Normal School, 1876.		
ORAMEL WILLIAM LUCAS.....	Canon City, Col.....	28 Council Hall
Oberlin College, 1880.		
WILLIAM W. MIX.....	Elrick, Mo.....	22 Council Hall
GEORGE WASHINGTON MOORE..	Nashville, Tenn.....	4 Council Hall
Fisk University, 1881.		
JOHN RICHARD NICHOLS.....	Reading, N. Y.....	32 Forest st.
Oberlin College, 1879.		
GREGORY JOHN POWELL.....	Guelph, Ont.....	18 Council Hall
Oberlin College, 1882.		
FRANCIS MARION PRICE ....	Cottonwood Falls, Kan.	23 N. Professor st.
Oberlin College, 1882.		
FRANKLIN PIERCE SANDERS...	Troy.....	12 West st.
Union Biblical Seminary, 1880.		
HENRY ERNEST THAYER .....	Freedom.....	11 Council Hall
Oberlin College, 1878.		

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
JAMES MERTON TRIFFIT.....	Edinburgh.....	22 Groveland st. Baldwin University.
DAVID THOMAS WILLIAMS.....	Youngstown.....	31 W. Lorain st. Western Reserve College, 1880.
<b>Seniors.....</b>		<b>13.</b>

---

### MIDDLE CLASS.

LAURIN CECIL ANDERSON.....	Austin, Texas.....	6 Council Hall Fisk University, 1880.
FAYETTE GILMAN APPLETON..	Victory, Vt.....	2 Council Hall Oberlin College, —
ELMER DELAZON BOSTWICK...	Edinburgh.....	27 W. College st. Oberlin College, 1881.
DWIGHT HOWARD CLAPP.....	Kirtland.....	27 Council Hall Oberlin College, 1879.
JOHN DOANE .....	Charlestown, Mass...	21 Council Hall Harvard College, 1880.
FRED'K CLARENDON EMERSON.	Union, Me.....	12 Council Hall Bates College, 1881.
JESSE DOWNEY FOSTER.....	Grand Ridge, Ill.....	17 N. Main st. Waynesburg College, 1874.
DAVID EDGAR FRENCH.....	Oberlin.....	18 N. Professor st. Oberlin College, 1881.
ROBERT SCOTT LINDSAY.....	Montrose, Scotland..	32 Council Hall Oberlin College, 1881.
DANIEL MAGNUS.....	Red Wing, Minn.....	19 Council Hall Oberlin College, 1881.
BENJAMIN FORSYTH OUSLEY..	Bolivar, Miss.....	8 Council Hall Fisk University, 1881.
JOHN FISHER PECK.....	Oberlin .....	8 W. Lorain St. Oberlin College, 1875.
CHARLES HENRY SCOTT... ..	Waterbury, Conn....	13 Council Hall Hobart College, —
SIDNEY DIX STRONG.....	Seville .....	7 Council Hall Oberlin College, 1881.
ARCHIBALD EUGENE THOMSON..	Medina .....	14 Council Hall Oberlin College, 1881.
<b>Middles... ..</b>		<b>15.</b>

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	RO. NO.
LEANDER JEFFERSON ALDRICH.	Conklingville, N. Y.	20 Council Hall Oberlin College, 1880.
THOMAS CLARK BENSON . . . . .	Merom, Ind. . . . .	5 Council Hall Union Christian College, 1881.
W. IRVING BERKSTRESSER . . . . .	Beulah, Ill . . . . .	23 Council Hall Illinois Normal School, 1877.
DAN FREEMAN BRADLEY . . . . .	Bangkok, Siam. . . . .	18 W. College st. Oberlin College, 1882.
ARTHUR WILLIAM BURT . . . . .	Oberlin. . . . .	14 Council Hall Oberlin College, 1882.
ADELBERT LYON EASTMAN. . . . .	Arcade, N. Y. . . . .	61 N. Main st. Cornell University, —
DARIUS LYMAN EDWARDS. . . . .	Oberlin. . . . .	52 S. Professor st. Oberlin College, 1880.
MILTON C. FAY. . . . .	Naperville, Ill. . . . .	33 Council Hall Northwestern College, 1882.
ORIN LA RUE FOWLER. . . . .	Livonia, N. Y. . . . .	22 W. Lorain st. Oberlin College, 1879.
CHARLES W. HIATT. . . . .	Tonica, Ill. . . . .	10 Council Hall Wheaton College, 1882.
DAVID CAMERON McINTOSH. . . . .	Floss, Ont. . . . .	26 Council Hall McGill College, —
ORANGE STEPHEN PALMER. . . . .	Rising City, Neb. . . . .	16 Council Hall Oberlin College, —
GEORGE BARTLEY REID. . . . .	Monaghan, Ireland. . . . .	6 Council Hall Oberlin College, 1882.
ANDREW SULLIVAN. . . . .	Oberlin. . . . .	25 W. Lorain st. Oberlin College, —
Juniors . . . . .		14.

# Department of Philosophy and the Arts.

## CLASSICAL COURSE.

### FACULTY.

JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT.

JOHN M. ELLIS.	JAMES K. NEWTON.
CHARLES H. CHURCHILL.	WILLIAM G. FROST.
JUDSON SMITH.	FRANK F. JEWETT.
GILES W. SHURTLEFF.	ELISHA GRAY.
ALBERT A. WRIGHT.	MRS. E. S. MEAD.

### STUDENTS.

#### SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
FRANK GEORGE ALGER.....	Manchester, N. H....	23 W. College st.
FREDERICK POMEROY BEMIS...	Davenport, Iowa....	47 W. College st.
ANGELO RANDOLPH BONNEY...	Bronson, Mich.....	48 S. Main st.
HERBERT WENDELL BOYD.....	Amesbury, Mass....	36 N. Main st.
WILLARD PARSONS BOYD.....	Amesbury, Mass....	36 N. Main st.
CHARLES DEWOLF BROWER....	Bloomfield, N. J....	36 N. Main st.
DALZELL ADELBERT BUNKER..	Colebrook.....	47 E. College st.
HENRY NORTHRUP CASTLE....	Honolulu, H. I.....	38 W. College st.
LAFAYETTE ASAEL EDWARDS..	Oberlin .....	Mr. Edwards'
STEPHEN SEWALL ESTEY.....	Calais, Me.....	19 Elm st.
JAMES THOME FAIRCHILD....	Oberlin.....	8 S. Professor st.
CLAUDIUS BUCHANAN FRENCH.	Oberlin.....	18 N. Professor st.
JAMES HENRY GARNETT.....	Milledgeville, Ga...	34 Tappan Hall.
CHARLES DUDLEY GREEN .....	Malden, Ill .....	36 N. Main st.
PHILIP CADY HAYDEN... ..	Hempstead, N. Y....	35 N. Professor st.



NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
CHARLES WILLARD HAYES....	Hanover..	47 E. College st.
FRANK HOWE HILL.....	Elyria.....	13 E. Lorain st.
JOHN LEADINGHAM.....	Hammond, N. Y....	35 Tappan Hall
BENJAMIN OLIVER McMICHAEL.....	Ashley.....	34 W. College st.
GEORGE HERBERT MEAD.....	Oberlin.....	6 College Place
WILMOT VERNON METCALF....	Elyria.....	18 N. Professor st.
CHARLES WALTER PURPLE....	Oberlin.....	39 N. Main st.
GEORGE RAMSAY.....	Orillia, Ont.....	36 N. Main st.
DAVID SMALL SHELLABARGER.....	Urbana.....	7 E. Lorain st.
EDWIN SAMUEL SLATER.....	Aurelia, Iowa.....	19 Elm st.
ALEXANDER ORMISTON SPENCE.....	East Cleveland.....	45 E. College st.
CLARENCE FRANKLIN SWIFT..	Oberlin.....	Mr. Swift's
JAMES ALLEN THOME.....	Tremont, Ill.....	24 Tappan Hall
MERTON EDMUND THOMPSON..	Oberlin.....	29 Elm st.
ALONZO DOCK WOODWORTH....	Irwin.....	36 N. Main st.
JOSEPHINE LAURA FISH .....	Berlin Heights.....	15 S. Professor st.
ADDIE BELLE HAWES.....	Litchfield, Me.....	17 N. Main st.
MYRA JANE HOWES.....	Mendota, Ill.....	Ladies' Hall
FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE JONES.....	Crete, Neb.....	23 S. Professor st.
JANET HUNTINGTON McKELVEY.....	Sandusky.....	65 E. College st.
MARY LUCINDA REGAL.....	Oberlin.....	18 Forest st.
Seniors.....		38.

JUNIOR CLASS

HARRY AINSWORTH..	Moline, Ill	14 W. Lorain st.
FRANK SHIELDON BUCKLEY....	Manistee, Mich....	36 N. Main st.
EDWARD BENJAMIN BURWELL.....	Mercer, Pa.....	1 West st.
CLARENCE HENRY CARSON....	Woodburn, Ill.....	23 W. College st.
CYRUS ALONZO CLARK.....	Union, Ill.....	31 E. College st.
ORVILLE LEE COOK.....	Lexington.....	7 S. Pleasant st.
LEONIDAS HOWARD DAVIS.....	Kokomo, Ind.....	4 W. Lorain st.
LEEMAN CANFIELD DENTON....	Wakeman.....	51 E. College st.
JAMES WILLIAM DOW.....	Cortland.....	20 N. Main st.
FRANK CALVIN FREEMAN.....	Amherst.....	72 S. Main st.
CHARLES MARTIN HALL....	Oberlin.....	34 E. College st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
LUTHER DONNELL HAMILTON.	Clarksburgh, Ind. . . . .	7 S. Pleasant st.
SIDNEY MARSH HASKELL.	North Bloomfield. . .	1 N. Main st.
EDWARD L. HOTCHKISS.	South Kirtland. . . . .	7 S. Professor st.
GERALD STANLEY LEE.	Oberlin. . . . .	51 E. College st.
JAMES ELI MCCONNELL.	Rock Island, Ill. . . . .	College Chapel
JOHN JAY MCKELVEY . . . . .	Sandusky. . . . .	14 W. College st.
CLARK HENRY NYE. . . . .	Concord . . . . .	14 W. Lorain st.
JAMES PUTNAM O'BRIEN. . . . .	Noel, N. S. . . . .	6 E. Lorain st.
OLON PIERCE POWELL. . . . .	Findlay. . . . .	College Chapel
WILLIAM ADAMS PUGH. . . . .	Springfield. . . . .	14 W. College st.
LELAND DEE RATHBONE. . . . .	New Lyme. . . . .	23 N. Professor st.
AZARIAH SMITH ROOT. . . . .	East Douglass, Mass. . . . .	23 N. Professor st.
CHARLES HENRY SOLIER. . . . .	Stryker. . . . .	20 N. Main st.
TULLY MC CREA TALBOT. . . . .	Westville . . . . .	8 Forest st.
JOHN JAMES TRIBLE . . . . .	Rochester, Vt. . . . .	50 N. Professor st.
FRANK LOUIS VAN CLEEF. . . . .	Wellington. . . . .	10 Elm st.
CLARENCE AUGUSTUS VINCENT.	Chagrin Falls. . . . .	1 West st.
GEORGE BURNSIDE WALDRON.	Owosso, Mich. . . . .	35 W. College st.
OLIVER SHELDON WELLS. . . . .	St. Joseph, Mo. . . . .	7 S. Pleasant st.
WILLIAM IRA WELLS. . . . .	Peru, Mass. . . . .	23 N. Professor st.
ALFRED EUGENE WOODRUFF.	Franklinville, N. Y. . . . .	36 N. Main st.
MARY LOVINA ATWOOD. . . . .	Waupun, Wis. . . . .	8 Elm st.
EFFIE CHAPMAN. . . . .	Huntington . . . . .	Ladies' Hall
MARY ELIZA CHURCH. . . . .	New York City. . . . .	9 E. Lorain st.
ANNIE JULIA COOPER. . . . .	Raleigh, N. C. . . . .	25 N. Main st.
ORRA MARIA FISH. . . . .	Akron. . . . .	42 N. Main st
IDA ALEXANDER GIBBS. . . . .	Oberlin. . . . .	70 E. College st.
CORA EMMA GANNETT. . . . .	Wellington. . . . .	15 W. Lorain st.
JANIE FITCH HAYFORD. . . . .	Oberlin. . . . .	13 Forest st.
LUCY ALTHEA LANGDON. . . . .	Oberlin. . . . .	25 S. Professor st.
ANNA MAYO METCALF. . . . .	Elyria. . . . .	Ladies' Hall
SARAH LUELLE MINER. . . . .	Gurnoe, Wis. . . . .	34 E. College st.
DELLA MAY THOMAS . . . . .	Ravenna. . . . .	52 W. College st.
ETTA LEONA THOMAS. . . . .	Ravenna. . . . .	52 W. College st.
ALICE YOUNGLOVE. . . . .	Rochester, Minn. . . . .	Ladies' Hall

Juniors. . . . . 46.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
JOHN BATCHELDER ABELL.....	Andover, Mass.....	36 N. Main st.
FREDERICK ANDEREGG.....	Ragersville.....	60 Tappan Hall
JOHN ASHLEY APPLETON.....	Victory, Vt.....	First Church
EDWARD LADD BENEDICT....	Wellington.....	16 S. Professor st
HARRY CLYDE BROOKS .....	Oberlin.....	60 N. Main st
STEPHEN BURTON.....	Sycamore, Ill.....	4 W. Lorain st.
WILLIAM MARVIN CAKE .....	Fostoria.....	7 Forest st.
HENRY BARDWELL CHAPMAN...	Euclid.....	7 Forest st.
JAMES GLASSWELL CLAYTON...	Springfield .....	51 N. Main st
EPHRAIM BETCHEL CLEMMER..	Clyde, Pa.....	36 N. Main st
JOHN WHITNEY CONNOR.....	Henniker, N. H.....	21 W. College st
JOHN CRAWFORD.....	Greenville, Mich.....	9 W. College st.
WINTHROP CURTISS.....	Waverly, Ill .....	45 W. College st.
CHARLES NEWTON DUBS.....	Cleveland.....	25 W. Lorain st
EDMUND MINOR FAIRFIELD....	Omaha, Neb.....	49 W. College st
WILLIAM SHERMAN FITCH.....	Mansfield .....	21 N. Main st
MARSTON STANLEY FREEMAN..	Amherst.....	72 S. Main st
WINFIELD PIERCE HATCH.....	Oberlin .....	Ladies' Hall
CHARLES ALLEN HODGES.....	Austinburgh.....	47 N. Professor st
JOHN LEONARD HOFFMAN.....	Newton Falls.....	60 W. College st
WORTHEN HOOD.....	Denver, Col.....	40 Tappan Hall
THOMAS JONES.....	Richville, N. Y.....	21 E. College st.
AMOS MORRELL KENT.....	Genoa.....	27 N. Professor st.
FRANCIS MILLS KOONS.....	Sulphur Springs.....	23 W. College st.
ALLEN MARTIN LAMBRIGHT....	Uhrichsville.....	45 W. College st.
BERNARD LYSLE LEE .....	Poland.....	7 Forest st
DWIGHT SPENCER MASON.....	Vernon Centre, N. Y.	3 Andrews st.
GEORGE LYMAN MAXFIELD....	Nelson.....	21 W. College st.
JOHN MILTON PUTNAM METCALF.	Elyria.....	4 W. Lorain st
WALTER THOMAS MILLS.....	Addison, N. Y.....	12 West st.
GERDON WALLACE NOBLE.....	LaGrange.....	15 E. Lorain st.
HARRY NYCE.....	Kingston, Ind.....	6 W. Lorain st.
SOLOMON JOHNSON PAYNE....	Nelson.....	21 W. College st
WILLIAM HATHAWAY POUND...	Canandaigua, N. Y....	E. College st.
PHILO PERRY SAFFORD.....	Fond du Lac, Wis.....	14 W. College st.
JOHN LONG SEVERANCE.....	Cleveland.....	20 S. Professor st.
JONATHAN GREEN SMITH.....	Oberlin.....	38 E. Lorain st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
ALPHEUS MELANCT'N SPANGLER	Edgerton.....	15 E. Lorain st.
JAMES SULLIVAN.....	Victory Mills, N. Y...	36 N. Main st.
WILLIAM LAWRENCE TENNEY..	Edgewater Park, N. J.	10 S. Professor st.
OLIVE ANNA ATWOOD.....	Mt. Vernon .....	12 West st.
CALLIE MAY BREYFOGLE.....	Columbus.....	6 Elm st.
CLARA LOUISE BUTLER.....	Griggsville, Ill.....	34 E. College st.
CORA EDWINA GIBBS .....	Austinburgh.....	42 N. Main st.
MARTHA FARRINGTON.....	Shelby.....	Ladies' Hall
ISABEL HENRY.....	Las Vegas, N. M.....	Mr Henry's
LAURA CHARLOTTE HERRICK...	Rockford, Ill.....	Ladies' Hall
MARY CLARK MATTOCKS .....	Toledo.....	20 W. College st.
MARTHA ELWOOD McLENNAN..	Salineville.....	15 W. Lorain st.
MARY WOOSTER MILLS.....	Addison, N. Y.....	12 West st.
DORRIE STAIL.....	Berlin Heights.....	66 N. Professor st.
NETTIE WHITCOMB.....	Morrison, Ill.....	74 E. College st.
MARY UPP .....	Sandusky.....	Ladies' Hall
Sophomores.....		53.

### FRESHMAN CLASS.

JOHN HANKS ALEXANDER.....	Helena, Ark.....	27 E. Mill st.
ARTHUR JOHN ARN.....	Wyandotte, Kan.....	5 Andrews st.
JOHN VERNON BOWERSOX.....	Edgerton.....	12 W. Lorain st.
FREDERICK WIDMER BURROWS.	Wyoming.....	31 W. College st.
BENJAMIN HARDIN BURTT.....	Utica, Ind.....	16 W Lorain st.
JAMES BEE CARRUTHERS.....	Painesville.....	5 Andrews st.
WILLIAM EMBERT CHAMBERLAIN	Oberlin .....	6 West st.
ALFRED VANCE CHURCHILL....	Oberlin.....	26 W. College st.
ROBERT OMAR CODDING.....	Bucyrus.....	36 N. Main st.
CHARLES JOHN COLE.....	Copopa .....	44 N. Pleasant st.
CARLETON HILLS COVELL.....	Rock Creek.....	23 N. Professor st.
EDMOND IRVING CROCKETT....	Wyandotte, Kan.....	36 N. Main st.
LAURENCE LOCKE DOGGETT....	Manchester, Ia.....	51 E. College st.
EDWIN FAIRLEY.....	Newburgh, N. Y.....	36 N. Main st.
EFNER ABRAHAM FARRINGTON.	Cherry Creek, N. Y..	25 W. Lorain st.
WILLIAM BLANCHARD GERRISH.	Oberlin.....	47 E. College st.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
GEORGE WAKELEE HALL.....	West Bloomfield, N. Y.	6 W. Lorain st.
ROBERT ALMER HARPER.....	Port Byron, Ill.....	14 W. Lorain st.
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN HASTINGS.	Marengo, Ill.....	Cabinet Hall
WALTER GEORGE HULL.....	Homer, N. Y.....	34 W. College st.
CHARLES ALBERT JAGGAR.....	Southampton, N. Y.,	18 W. Lorain st.
ROBERT SWAN MACKINTOSH.....	Salineville.....	20 S. Professor s.
JAMES LANGDON MCKEE.....	Grand Rapids, Mich.	60 W. College st.
ADOLPHUS ALEXANDER MOLL..	Bridgeport, Ct.....	4 Elm st.
CHARLES HENRY PARKER.....	Elyria.....	4 W. Lorain st.
FOREST FRANKLIN PARKER....	Litchfield... ..	5 Morgan st.
MARTIN LOYAL PHINNEY.....	Morrison, Ill.....	9 College Place
THOMAS EUGENE POUNDS..	Oberlin....	26 E. College st.
FRANCIS ERNEST REGAL.....	Oberlin.....	18 Forest st.
GEORGE WASHINGTON REXFORD.	Norwood, N. Y. ....	23 W. Lorain st.
GAYLORD TIMOTHY ROBINSON..	Chardon.....	7 Pleasant st.
SOLLIS RUNNELS.....	Indianapolis, Ind. ....	60 W. College st.
HARRY DODD SHELDON.....	Bryan.....	6 W. Lorain st.
EDWIN DAVID SHURTLEFF.....	Marengo, Ill.....	5 Elm st.
GEORGE LEGRAND SMITH.....	Somerset, Mich. ....	21 S. Professor st.
EDMUND BRUCE STILES.....	Oberlin. ....	35 N. Professor st.
ERNEST DEAN SWEZEY.....	Corry, Pa.....	15 W. Lorain st.
PARK TERRELL.....	Flint, Mich.....	8 Groveland st.
SHERMAN THOMPSON.....	Urbana.....	8 Forest st.
WILLIAM LAMARCUS THOMPSON.	Oberlin.....	19 E. Lorain st.
FREDERIC FLOYD THWING.....	Chardon.....	14 N. Professor st.
CLYDE WEBER VOTAW.....	Manhattan, Kan.....	10 W. College st.
AMOS RICHARD WAITE.....	Paul's Valley, Ind. Ter.	7 Morgan st.
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN WHEELER.	Charlotte, N. C.....	18 Tappan Hall
WILLIAM WIEDENHOEFT.....	Belden, Ind.....	36 N. Main st.
EDWARD HASTINGS WISWALL..	Wellesley, Mass.....	12 W. Lorain st.
BENSON NEWELL WYMAN.....	Conneaut.....	19 W. Lorain st.
ALFRED KING YOUNG.....	Ironton.....	33 Elm st.
LOUIE EUDORA BRICE.....	Oberlin.....	39 W. Lorain st.
LUCY BENA BROWN.....	Lansing, Mich.....	50 N. Professor st.
AUGUSTA BURNETT.....	Warren, Ill.....	42 N. Main st.
ROSA LUCINDA CAMPBELL.....	Oberlin.....	42 N. Main st.
MARY ANGIE CLARKE.....	Poland.....	60 E. College st.
LULU JANE FISII.....	Akron.....	42 N. Main st.

NAMES	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
HELEN FRANCES HOPPIN.....	Oberlin.....	18 W. Lorain st.
MARY ARTEMISIA INGRAHAM...	Sullivan.....	34 W. College st.
CHRISTABEL LEE.....	Oberlin.....	51 E. College st.
GRACE GERTRUDE LEAVITTE...	Long Branch, Ga....	22 W. Lorain st.
AMELIA THORP MARTIN... ..	Chicago, Ill.....	69 E. College st.
MAUD MILLER.....	Oberlin.....	79 N. Main st.
ALICE CAROLINE PARKER.....	Warren, Ill.....	42 N. Main st.
STELLA ROSENA SHEPARD.....	Oberlin.....	89 N. Main st.
NETTIE ESTHER SMITH.....	Oberlin.....	49 W. College st.
LORA ALMIRA SORTER.....	Oberlin.....	20 W. College st.
ROSA MARIETTA THOMPSON.....	Oberlin.....	19 E. Lorain st.
ANNA ZIPPORAH WOODRUFF... ..	Oberlin.....	52 E. Lorain st.
MARGARET ZAENGER.. ..	Perrysburg... ..	8 Forest st.

Freshmen.....67.

# LITERARY COURSE.

---

## FACULTY.

---

JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT.

JOHN M. ELLIS.	FRANK F. JEWETT.
CHARLES H. CHURCHILL.	LYMAN B. HALL.
JUDSON SMITH.	HENRY C. KING.
GILES W. SHURTLEFF.	Mrs. A. A. F. JOHNSTON.
ALBERT A. WRIGHT.	Mrs. E. S. MEAD.
JAMES K. NEWTON.	Miss M. M. WRIGHT.
GEORGE H. WHITE.	Miss F. F. RICE.

---

## STUDENTS.

---

### FOURTH YEAR.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
JULIA MARIA BACON.....	Oberlin
OLIVIA LEE BARNES.....	Chicago, Ill.
ORIELLE ELIZABETH BURGNER.....	Fremont
CELIA OWENS CLEMANS.....	North Dover
ALICE WELCH COWLES.....	Cleveland
JENNIE ELIZABETH DAVIDSON.....	Elgin, Ill.
ALICE MAY GARDNER.....	Fulton, N. Y.
SARAH EMILY HALL.....	Homestead, Mich.
LILLIE BELLE HAYNES.....	Poland
ADDIE WELLS HILL.....	Quincy, Mich.
LILLIAN HUDSON.....	Ligonier, Ind.
SARAH MARGARET McCONNELL.....	Rock Island, Ill.
NANNIE KEITH MILLER.....	Yellow Springs
ANNA ELIZA NETTLETON.....	Oberlin
KATE LUCRETIA SAFFORD.....	Madison
MARY CLAY SEYBOLD.....	Greencastle, Ind.
EMMA HANNAH STOLL.....	Homestead, Mich.
EDNA THOMPSON.....	Urbana

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
RUTH BELLE WILLEY.....	Spencer
HATTIE CELESTIA WILLIAMS.....	Oberlin
GABRIELLA WILSON.....	Louisville, Ky.
<b>Fourth Year.....</b>	<b>21,</b>

---

### THIRD YEAR.

HELEN EVANGELINE ANGELL.....	Pittsfield, Mass.
ELLA CHARLOTTE BENHAM.....	Cleveland
LETTIE BENNETT.....	Wellington
ANNA BELLE BONAR.....	Mt. Vernon
CHARLOTTE ELIZABETH BURTON.....	Sycamore, Ill.
FLORA ANNIE CALKINS.....	Daysville, N. J.
SARAH FENN CLARK.....	Medina
CARRIE ELIZABETH DAY.....	Sheffield
FRANCES HAZELTON ENSIGN.....	Madison
JULIA ELIZABETH GAGE.....	Cleveland
MARY LOUISE GARDNER.....	Chagrin Falls
HELEN LOUISE GRIMES.....	Mansfield
HELEN ALICE HALL.....	Oberlin
ANNA LOUISE HARWOOD.....	Oberlin
EDITH PHILLIPS JOHNSON.....	Homer, La.
JESSIE FREMONT LEE.....	Garrettsville
MARY SHAW LYON.....	Wauseon
MARY REBECCA MATTER.....	Brodhead, Wis.
IDA AUGUSTA McLENNAN.....	Salineville
ANNA BELLE McNAUGHTON.....	Lake Linden, Mich.
ESTELLA METCALF.....	Sidney
EMILY REBECCA MORRISON.....	Kingston
CORNELIA AUGUSTA PATCHEN.....	Oberlin
FLORENCE ADELAIDE POST.....	Belleville
SUSANNAH RUMBAUGH.....	Bucyrus
HARRIET ELIZABETH SIMONS.....	Conneaut
HELEN SMIES.....	Cleveland
RENA OLIVE SORTER.....	Oberlin
ALMA SPRAGUE.....	Wellington
LILLIE ESTELLE STARR.....	Litchfield
MARY ELIZABETH TEMPLETON.....	Cleveland



NAMES.	RESIDENCES
FANNY ELIZA THOMSON.....	Medina
RUTH MARIA TRACY.....	Mansfield
ANTOINETTE WALWORTH.....	South Bend, Ind.
HARRIET ELIZABETH WARNER.....	Medina
CLARA MARY WEBSTER.....	Lindenville, N. Y.
FLORA ISABELLE WOLCOTT.....	Tallmadge
GEANNE BELLE WOOD.....	Oberlin
ANNA D. WYLIE.....	Martin, Mich.
WILLIS BARKLEY DURFEE.....	Davenport, Ia.
Third Year.....	40.

SECOND YEAR.

EMMA CAROLINE ADAMS.....	Hartford, Conn.
IDA CATHERINE ALLEN.....	Elyria
ADDIE SARAH BATTLES.....	Mayfield
CARRIE BURNETT.....	Oberlin
IDA MAY BURWELL.....	Mercer, Pa.
LOIS BETH CAMPBELL.....	Oberlin
NETTIE FAY CANNON.....	Muscataine, Ia.
HATTIE AUGUSTA CLARK.....	Wakeman
JOSEPHINE LUCRETIA CODY.....	Cleveland
LOUISA COTES.....	Whitehall, Mich.
CATHERINE DARLING.....	Sandusky
STELLA AMELIA DAVIDSON.....	Elgin, Ill.
MARY ELIZA DENTON.....	Wakeman
KATE ISABEL FOWLER.....	Kenosha, Wis.
EUGENIA CHISHOLM GAILLARD.....	Charleston, S. C.
MARGARET HELEN GIDDINGS.....	Bristol, Ind.
SARAH LAVINA GREER.....	Willoughby
RUTH BOOTH HALL.....	Ashtabula
MARY BIERCE HILL.....	Nevada, Mo.
CLARA JANE HOLT.....	Chicago, Ill.
CORA ELIZABETH JOSLIN.....	Oberlin
ASIA KRAMER.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
CORA E. LEWIS.....	Blue Island, Ill.
EMMA JANE LEWIS.....	North Mill Creek, Pa.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
MINNIE MINTON.....	Tontogany
KITTIE E. PAIGE.....	Oberlin
CAROLINE MAY PARMENTER.....	Vermontville, Mich.
ELIZABETH CORNELIA PARSONS.....	Nicomedia, Turkey
CAROLINE PHÆBE POST.....	Belleville
ALBERTA SARAH PROBERT.....	Oberlin
ANN HAGARETTA REEVE.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
ROSE SHERMAN.....	East Norwalk
NELLIE FRANCES STRICKLAND.....	Gilead, Conn.
JENNIE WALDO TRACY.....	Mansfield
JULIA AMORETTE TREAT.....	Tallmadge
ANGELINE TRUESDALE.....	North Monroeville
LULU WHEELER.....	Shelby
WINONA WILCOX.....	Cleveland
MARY CHARLOTTE WOODRUFF.....	Avon Lake
Second Year.....	39.

---

### FIRST YEAR.

SARAH ETTA ANDERSON.....	Huron
HANNAH EMELINE ANDRUS.....	Ashtabula
LILLA ESTELLE APPLETON.....	Victory, Vt.
MARY ELLA BACON.....	Oberlin
JENNIE ELIZABETH BALDWIN.....	Sheffield
SARAH BELL.....	Monaghan, Ireland
CLARA BIGELOW.....	Sandusky
JEANNE ESTHER BIRGE.....	Oberlin
MARGARET CAHILL.....	Oberlin
MARY CAHILL.....	Oberlin
SARAH EDITH CAMMACK.....	Rochester, Minn.
ANGIE LENA CHAPMAN.....	Lodi
MYRA BELLE CHAPMAN.....	Lake Breeze
BLANCHE MAY CHILD.....	Neponset, Ill.
GRACE COFFEY.....	Griggsville, Ill.
MARY EMMA CONNER.....	Oberlin
ELLA DUDLEY.....	Henrietta
JULIA E. DUNHAM.....	Wayne, Ill.

NAMES.

RESIDENCES.

MAY ELLIS.....	Reading Center, N. Y.
HATTIE MARIA ENSIGN.....	Madison
JENNIE MAY EVANS.....	Oberlin
RETTA FLOWERS.....	St. Paris
ALICE MAY FOOTE.....	Oberlin
MARY SOPHIA FOOTE.....	Oberlin
MARY GRACE GOODRICH.....	Brownhelm
JESSIE HELM GRIFFITH.....	Chardon
NETTIE ADELIA HAMILTON.....	Bellevue
MYRTIE GAY HAMILTON.....	Clarksburgh, Ind.
MARY ELLA HARRIS.....	Fayetteville, N. C.
OLIVE N. HARRISON.....	Granville, Ill.
ADA ANN HARVOUT.....	Savannah
ALICE ELIZA HARWOOD.....	St. Louis, Mo.
HATTIE BELLE HAYS.....	Ligonier, Ind.
ADDIE EVA HETER.....	Bellevue
HATTIE SOPHIA HILDRUP.....	Oak Park, Ill.
KATE HOUSEMAN.....	Kansas
MARY I. HUSTON.....	Brimfield, Ind.
MINNIE S. HUTCHINS.....	Chicago, Ill.
IDA VIRGINIA JENKINS.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
HARRIET ELIZABETH KENNEDY.....	Brunswick
JENNIE LUSK LATHAM.....	Kenton
MINA LEWIS.....	Oberlin
ALICE COWLES LITTLE.....	Janesville, Wis.
HARRIET W. MEAD.....	West Cornwall, Vt.
ALEY JANE MINER.....	Sylvania
MARY REID MONTGOMERY.....	Oberlin
EVA LUCINDA OATLEY.....	Cortland
MARY CHARLOTTE OTIS.....	Hicksville
LEONA MARIA PARSONS.....	Oberlin
MARY ELIZABETH PIERCE.....	Chicago, Ill.
GRACE THOME POMPILLY.....	New York City
ISABELLE POPE.....	Elkhart, Ind.
ETHELIND RACE.....	Oberlin
JANETTE REID.....	Markdale, Ont.
MARY LYDIA RUGGE.....	Glen Falls, N. Y.
MAY ARMS RYDER.....	Portville, N. Y.
GRACE SAFFORD.....	Madison

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
FLORA LOUISE SILLIMAN.....	Oberlin
FRANCES CORINNE SPEAR.....	Chagrin Falls
LILLIAN SOPHIA STOUGHTON.....	Greenville, Mich.
ELLEN IDA SYKES.....	Plymouth
EMMA WELLSLAGER.....	Des Moines, Ia.
HELEN JOSEPHINE WHITE.....	Kalamazoo, Mich.
MARY AUGUSTA WHITNEY.....	Oberlin
IDA MAY WOODRUFF.....	Avon Lake
 <b>First Year.</b> .....	<b>65.</b>

---

### IN SELECT STUDIES.

JAMES EDWARD AIKINS.....	Wroxeter, Ont.
ALVAH SMITH BAKER .....	Lowell, Mass.
JOSEPH M. BAGGS.....	Bridgeport
CAIUS ADRIAN CHAPMAN.....	Huntington
LOREN PRENTISS CHAPMAN.....	Lake Breeze
WILKIE WAVERLY CHAPMAN.....	Huntington
HENRY VALENTINE CLARK.....	Ransom, Mich.
ROSS ALLEN HARRIS.....	Oberlin
ORANGE SCOTT HOPKINS.....	Washington C. H.
LEWIS LINUS JONES.....	Parisville
GEORGE BRIGHAM KALB .....	Bellefontaine
DWIGHT HOTCHKISS LOGAN.....	Gustavus
JOHN GILLETTE MATTHEWS.....	Millville, N. Y.
JOSEPH ADDISON MEAD.....	Oberlin
ARTHUR GIBSON MORSE.....	Oberlin
RALPH DAVIS SNEATH .....	Tiffin
EDWARD WIRT STONE.....	Belpre
HARRY TERRELL.....	Oberlin
LYMAN THOMAS WALKER.....	Muskegon, Mich.
 JULIA ESTEP ADAMS.....	Chagrin Falls
ELLA M. BABCOCK.....	Philadelphia, Pa
JULIA ELMIRA BOISE.....	Bellevue
LILA AMINTA BOSTWICK..	Oberlin
GRACE EMILY BOTHWELL.....	Rochelle, Ill.
HELEN FLAVILLA BOYDEN.....	Northfield

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
ANNA MAY BYERS.....	Sycamore, Ill.
DELLA BYERS.....	Sycamore,, Ill.
AGNES CALDWELL.....	Erie, Pa.
LAURA EOLINE CLEMENS.....	Canal Dover
MARY ABBIE COBB.....	Oberlin
RHODA COWDEN.....	Rock Island, Ill.
SADIE M. DEAN.....	Howells, N. Y.
EMMA LOUISA DICKINSON.....	New Haven, Conn.
JENNIE DURGIN .....	Galion
DORA EWING.....	Ottawa
CORA SARAH EWING.....	Ellington, N. Y.
GENEVA ELMIRA FELLOWS.....	Oberlin
MARY AUGUSTA FORD.....	Cleveland
NELLIE LUCRETIA FORD.....	Cleveland
JESSIE MARIA GARFIELD.....	Sheffield
CARRIE LOUISE GIFFORD.....	Elgin, Ill.
ELLA LUZETTE GUNN.....	Granville, Ill.
FLORENCE ELIZABETH HALL.....	Hudson, Wis.
CORNELIA MARIA HARMON.....	Warren
MARY HOWARD.....	Adrian, Mich.
EVA JONES.....	Wykoff, Minn.
VISA JANE KENDALL.....	Minneapolis, Minn.
MARY ELIZABETH KNOWLTON.....	Utica
SARAH ELIZABETH LEE.....	Fulton, N. Y.
MARY ANNETTE LEONARD.....	Auburn, N. Y.
EMMA EDITH MOOREHEAD.....	Findlay
ADA MARIA MORRIS.....	Princeton, Ill.
GRACE ORCUTT.....	Santa Barbara, Cal.
JENNIE PRICE.....	Oberlin
CARRIE LOUISE SCALES.....	St. Louis, Mo.
ADDA DOUGLAS SHARP.....	Mankato, Minn.
ESTELLE AVERY SHARPE.....	Fremont
KATE SHURTLEFF .....	Marengo, Ill.
KITTIE SPITTLE.....	Mattoon, Ill.
JENNIE AMELIA THOMPSON.....	Greenville, S. C.
LUCETTA CELESTIA WATTLES.....	Oberlin

Select Studies.....61.

# Department of Preparatory Instruction.

---

## CLASSICAL SCHOOL.

---

### INSTRUCTORS.

GEORGE H. WHITE, PRINCIPAL.  
MRS. A. A. F. JOHNSTON.  
MISS M. J. NETTLETON.

LYMAN B. HALL.                      MISS F. F. RICE.  
MISS M. M. WRIGHT.                CHARLES B. MARTIN.  
JOHN F. PECK.                        JOHN R. NICHOLS.  
ARCHIBALD E. THOMSON.  
LEANDER J. ALDRICH.

---

### STUDENTS.

---

#### SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
ALLISON ELLSWORTH AUGENSTEIN.....	Napoleon
HOMER GRANT BOSTWICK.....	Oberlin
JOSEPH ELLSWORTH BOWERS.....	Mendota, Ill.
CHARLES ALANSON BRINSMADE.....	Oberlin
FRED JOHN BUSS.....	Hammond, N. Y.
GEORGE HENRY CHAMBERLAIN ..	La Grange
ROBERT GEORGE CLAPP.....	Bloomfield
CLYDE ELLSWORTH COTTON.....	Freehold, Pa.
WILLIAM ELLIOTT DAVIDSON..	Pattersonville, Ia.
SELDEN CURTISS DICKINSON.....	Randolph
DORON STEPHENSON DOWNING. ....	St. Clairsville
BENJAMIN RANDALL ESTEN.....	South Attleboro, Mass.
DANIEL RICHARD FAIR.....	Nova
CHARLES TELFORD FAIRFIELD.....	Lincoln, Neb.
GEORGE DAY FAIRFIELD.....	Lincoln, Neb.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
GEORGE NESS FALKENSTEIN.....	Logansville, Pa.
ELMER ELLSWORTH FIFE.....	West Point
JOB FISH, JR.....	Berlin Heights
CHARLES FLINN.....	North Manchester, Ind.
MERTON OSCAR GARRITT.....	Montville
JULIAN DANA HARMON.....	Warren
ARTHUR THOMPSON HATCH.....	Oberlin
WALTER SCOTT HAYDEN.....	Chagrin Falls
JOE BENTON HENDEE.....	Spencer
ELMER SEYMOUR HOUGHTON.....	Wellington
DANIEL STONE HUSTED.....	Clarksville
WINTHROP INGERSOLL.....	Cleveland
MILTON E KERR.....	Mercer, Pa.
WILLARD ROBERT KIMBALL.....	Elgin, Ill.
FRED GRANT KING.....	Corry, Pa.
CHARLIE ELLSWORTH LACEY.....	Pierceton, Ind.
DAVID AUSTIN LAMBRIGHT.....	Uhrichsville
ROGER MILLER LEE.....	Garrettsville
HENRY KEEP LUM.....	Fairfield, Conn.
ROBERT CHARLES MARTIN.....	Cincinnati
WELLS BUSHNELL McCLELLAND.....	Mt. Jackson, Pa.
VICTOR EBENEZER McCONOUGHIEY.....	Oberlin
LAWRENCE WESLEY MEAD.....	Sparta
MAYNARD MAYO METCALF.....	Elyria
BENJAMIN WOODBURY MINTON.....	Tontogany
MINER WINN MONROE.....	Nenia
JOHN LONGINUS MONTGOMERY.....	Shelbyville, Ind.
HARVEY PRICE MOYER.....	Mainland, Pa.
RALPH WALDO MUNSON.....	Wagon Works
LOUIS LEE NICHOLS.....	Reading, N. Y.
ROBERT PATON.....	Almont, Mich.
HENRY AUGUSTUS PLATT.....	Manhattan, Kan.
JAMES MAX PROUDFIT.....	Edinborough, Pa.
WILLIAM JOHN ROBINSON.....	Monongahela, Pa.
GEORGE SACKETT ROWE.....	Medina
NATHAN BURRELL SAGE.....	Lacona, N. Y.
WILLIAM SEWARD SHELDON.....	Union, Ill.
ALBERT PIKE STOCKWELL.....	Aurora, Ill.
PURDY STURGES.....	Mansfield

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
JOHN THOMPSON.....	Kensington, Mich.
JOSEPH ELLSWORTH TOOT.....	Hammondsville
EUGENE STANBERRY UPSON.....	Oberlin
CHARLES AUGUSTUS WALKER.....	Goshen, Ind.
WELDY WILBERFORCE WALKER .....	Steubenville
HAROLD CLAIR WALL.....	Wadsworth
JESSE LESTER WALLER.....	Wyanet, Ill.
ROBERT CUTLER WATERTON. ....	Newbury
HARVEY WATSON.....	Harrisville
CHARLES LINSLEY WEBSTER.....	Lyndonville, N. Y.
FRANK EDGAR WHITAKER.....	Hampton, Conn.
HOMER ELLSWORTH WHITE.....	Delaware
JOHN OSCAR WHITNEY.....	Barryville, N. Y.
WORRALLO WHITNEY.....	Montville
WILLIAM PHILLIPS WINTER.....	South Toledo
MINNIE COWDEN.....	Rock Island, Ill.
AGNES MAY FAIRCHILD.....	Manhattan, Kan.
FLORENCE GILL.....	North Monroeville
HARRIET AMELIA HICKOX.....	Vienna
ADELL HALLIDAY.....	Vienna
CLARA POLLARD HOWARD.....	Adrian, Mich.
MARY BRINKERHOFF MOULTON.....	Oberlin
KATHERINA LAURA MYERS.....	Oberlin
FANNY BARNETT SHIELDON.....	Janesville, Wis.
LENORA THAYER.....	Garrettsville
MARY ESTHER WOODRUFF.....	Oberlin

Senior Preparatory..... 80.

### MIDDLE CLASS.

WALTER AGNEW ALSDORF.....	Utica
GEORGE STEBBINS APPLETON.....	Victory, Vt.
CHARLES HENRY ATWATER.....	Castalia
JAMES PINKNEY BERRY.....	Sidney, Neb.
WILLIAM NATHANIEL BESSEY.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
HENRY ELLSWORTH BLAIR.....	Edwardsville, Ill.
CHARLES GILBERT BOISE.....	Bellevue



NAMES.	RESIDENCES
FRED WINFIELD BORUSKY.....	Gowanda, N. Y.
DAVID PENDLETON BOWMAN .....	Koiner's Store, Va.
ALVIN E. BRAINERD.....	Boscobel, Wis.
FRANK GUNN BRAINERD.....	Wyanet, Ill.
CHARLES FRANKLIN BRASEE.....	Franklin, N. Y.
THEODORE BROOKS BRECK.....	Cleveland
CHARLES SEWARD BROWN.....	Marysville
HENRY HURLBURT BROWN.....	Geneseo, Ill.
CHARLES NEWELL BURTON.....	Sycamore, Ill.
HARVEY SAFFORD BUSH.....	Port Huron, Mich.
ALEXANDER BENNETT CAMPBELL.....	Mendon, Ill.
FRANK BIRD CARPENTER.....	Oberlin
FRANCIS COLEMAN .....	Oberlin
JOHN ROGERS COMMONS.....	Winchester, Ind.
FRANK AARON COZAD .....	Mercer, Pa.
WILLIAM KIRK COZAD....	Mercer, Pa.
WILLIS BARTLETT CURRIER.....	Oberlin
GEORGE WASHINGTON DAVIS.....	Baxter Springs, Kan.
WILLIAM AMZI DICK. ....	Ashtabula
CHARLES DUNN.....	Granville, Ill.
ERWIN DEXTER DUSTIN.....	Chatham
WILLIAM BEDFORD ELLIOT.....	San Francisco, Cal.
WILLIAM HENRY ENSIGN.....	Madison
FREDERICK STEWART FISH.....	New London
ARTHUR LEROY GALLUP.....	Strongsville
THOMAS EMERY GEORGE.....	Moore's Salt Works
OLIVER FAIRBANKS GOODELL.....	St. Louis, Mo.
JOHN HENRY GREEN.....	Madison
ALVIN MEGGS GURTHARD .....	New Bedford
PERCY THOMAS HACKETT....	Amherstburgh, Ont.
EARL HARROUN .....	Sylvania
GREGORY WILLIS HAYES..	Richmond, Va.
HARVEY REXFORD HITCHCOCK .....	Hilo, H. I.
ANDREW FREEMAN JACKSON.....	Oberlin
HENRY CAMPBELL JAMESON.....	Venice, Quebec
JAMES MIX JOHNSTON..	Chester Cross Roads
CLESSON SELWYN KINNEY.....	Norwalk
CHARLES ERWIN LAMSON.....	Jasper, N. Y.
ALLISON NOBLE LOOMIS.....	Windsor

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
JOHN ALEXANDER LOWRIE.....	Rochester
CLARENCE MONTAGUE LYMAN....	Southampton, Mass.
FRANK CHAUNCEY MALLORY.....	New Haven
HENRY NOURSE MANINGTON.....	Geneseo, Ill.
HENRY TURNER MARSH.....	Oberlin
STEWART MONTAGUE MCKEE.....	Grand Rapids, Mich.
EDWARD LAWRENCE MEAD.....	Oberlin
WILBER CLAYTON MICKY.....	Shelby
THOMAS CASSIUS MILLER.....	West Mill Creek, Pa.
HENRY MARTIN MINTON.....	Bowling Green
FRED LEVI MUNSON.....	Salem, Wis.
JAMES NOBLE.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
JEPHTHA MONTROSE OLMSTED.....	Bad Axe, Mich.
CLAIRE AVERY ORR.....	Kankakee, Ill.
CHARLES STARR OWEN.....	McHenry, Ill.
ABRAHAM LINCOLN OZMUN.....	Peninsula
HOYT PERRY PARMELEE.....	Reading, Mich.
FRED WILLIAM PARSONS.....	Whitney's Point, N. Y.
DAVID BARTON PENNIMAN.....	Oberlin
HOWARD ELMER PERRIN.....	Jackson, Mich.
GILES HUNTER PHELPS.....	Wyandot, Ill.
WARREN GATES PRATT.....	Chagrin Falls
ELLSWORTH PRYOR.....	Washington, D. C.
SIMON HALL RANDOLPH.....	Malden, W. Va.
REVERDY CASSIUS RANSOM.....	Cambridge
ARTHUR JOSEPH RICE.....	North Amherst
FENELON LINCOLN RINGGOLD.....	San Francisco, Cal.
FRANK JEFFERSON ROBERSON....	St. Louis, Mo.
ARTHUR JOSEPH ROGERS.....	Minneapolis, Minn.
FRED. ELIJAH ROLLINS.....	Almont, Mich.
ERNEST ROB. ROOT.....	Medina
CHARLES GILBERT ROSE.....	Hanover, Conn.
EDWARD FRED ROWLEY.....	North Fairfield
CHARLES HOXIE SHELTON.....	Wakeman
WILLIAM JENKS SKELTON.....	Waltham, Mass.
HARRY DEAN SMITH.....	Churchville, N. Y.
HENRY WASHINGTON SMITH.....	Raleigh, N. C.
JAMES HERVEY SMITH.....	Massillon
GEORGE EDWARD STEPHENS.....	Beaufort, N. C.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
WALTER HITCHCOCK STONE.....	Sandusky
GEORGE BUTLER STORER .....	Oberlin
GEORGE HENRY SWIFT.....	Oberlin
NORMAN GRANT TOWNSEND.....	Oberlin
FOREST EPHRAIM WALKER.....	South Addison, N. Y.
DAVID DERMOTT WARD.....	Oberlin
ELLSWORTH GRANT WELCH.....	Polk
CHARLES WINCHESTER WIEDON.....	Medina, N. Y.
ALFRED NAILER WILCOX.....	Monclova
HARRY GEORGE WILEY .....	Chicago, Ill.
JOSEPH EDWIN WILEY.....	Oberlin
ROBERT CLARKSON WILKIN..	Harrisville
JOHN JAY WILLIAMS .....	Moline, Ill.
MILTON PRICE WISE.....	New Berlin
THOMAS DENISON WOOD.....	Sycamore, Ill.
REUBEN G. WOODWORTH.....	Irwin
CHARLES ELMER YEARNSHAW.....	Carleton, Neb.
LOTTIE MARY AUSTIN .....	Oberlin
SUSAN KATE COWAN.....	Oberlin
MINNIE DAVIDSON .....	Oberlin
MARGARET PATTERSON MARTIN.....	Mercer, Pa.
GRACE LEE WILLIAMS.....	Minneapolis, Minn.

Middle Preparatory .....107.

---

### JUNIOR CLASS.

ROBERT LINCOLN ADAMS.....	Castalia
EDWIN ALLABEN.....	Plainfield, Ill.
ALFRED ARNOLD.....	Canal Dover
JOHN DETWEILER ATKINSON.....	Pennsville, Pa.
PERRY WHEELER ATWOOD ..	Waupun, Wis.
DANIEL C. BAER.....	Summerfield, Ill.
FRED CHARLES BAIL.....	Chester
WILLIAM ELMER BAILEY.....	Logansville, Pa.
ADAM JOHN BAUMHART.....	Brownhelm
BURTON HORACE BEAGLE ..	Blissfield, Mich.
GEORGE ELLSWORTH BEDELL.....	Deckertown, N. J.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
CHARLES ARTEMAS BOIES.....	Sycamore, Ill.
AMBROSE BURNSIDE BOWN.....	North Fairfield
CHARLES RANSOM BRADLEY.....	Chatham
CARL ERNEST BROWN.....	Oberlin
SAMUEL BURGER.....	Buena Vista
JOSEPH B. BURTT .....	Utica, Ind.
MARCO H. BUSH.. .....	West Leroy, Mich.
JOHN THORNE CALVERT.....	Medina
EDWARD HOLCOMB CHAPMAN.....	Farrington, Ill.
THOMAS AYRES CHURCH.....	Memphis, Tenn.
SHIRLEY GEORGE CLIFTON.....	Avon
SAMUEL HAZLETT COTTON... ..	Friendship, N. Y.
FRANCIS MILLS COVELL.....	Rock Creek
HENRY BENJAMIN COWLES.....	Oberlin
ARTHUR ABRAM CRAFTS.....	Chicago, Ill.
CLIFFORD HARVEY DARNELL.....	St. Paris
JOHN BRYANT DUDLEY. ....	Oberlin
BURT ORLANDO DURAND.....	Oberlin
HAMILTON HILL DURAND. ....	Staten Island, N. Y.
LOUIS WHITE EOFF.....	Elmore
CHARLES HULL EWING.....	South Dayton, N. Y.
FINLEY FEHL.....	Marseilles
JAMES JAY FINN .....	Finley's Lake, N. Y.
NELSON TOLBERT GANT.....	Zanesville
WILLIAM MILTON GARFIELD.....	Sheffield
ISAAC WEBBER GILLETT.. ..	Batavia, N. Y.
ELLSWORTH PORTER GILLETTE.....	Helena, M. T.
PITKIN CLARK GILMAN.....	La Porte
CHARLES ELLSWORTH GODFREY.....	Clarksfield
WILLIAM GERNELL GRAVES.....	Carthage, Ill.
ISAAC HARKLEROAD.....	Collinsville, Ill.
CHARLES WRIGHT HARRINGTON.....	Rock Creek
EL ROY HAYES .....	Clarksfield
GEORGE TARBLE HAYES. ....	Clarksfield
ALBERT JOHN HERSHEY. ....	Union
HENRY HERSHEY.....	Union
BENJAMIN HICKMAN.....	Cincinnati
DAVID HOWARD HITCHCOCK.....	Hilo, H. I.
HAMILTON EUGENE HOGE.....	Kenton

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
OSCAR DAVID HOLLIS.....	Paris, Ill.
ELMER ELLSWORTH HOPKINS.....	Orleans, Mass.
OLIVER CROMWELL HOUSTON.....	Newbern, Va.
LEROY E. HOYT.....	North Fairfield
SAMUEL THEODORE HUEBNER.....	Burlington, Ia.
CHARLES ERWIN HURLBURT.....	Oberlin
HENRY CLOUGH HURST.....	Cleveland
GEORGE EVERTON JEFFERSON.....	Wakeman
WILEY LORENZO JENNINGS.....	Berea, Ky.
CEDRIC EDGAR JOHNSON.....	Kenton
FRED BLACKMAN KELLOGG.....	Wakeman
WILLIAM HENRY LANIER.....	Selma, Ala.
MILES BENTON LAYTON.....	Crawford's Corners
HORACE EDWIN LEWMAN.....	Utica, Ind.
FREMONT LIBBY.....	Cumberland Mills, Me.
WILLIAM HARDING LININGER.....	Galion
CHARLES COLBURN LORD.....	Orange, Vt.
ARTHUR MEYER LOVELAND.....	Newton, Ia.
REUBEN EDDY LOVELAND.....	Newton, Ia.
LOUIS JOHN LUETHI.....	Gnadenhutzen
JOHN RICHARD MARTIN.....	Columbia
OSCAR JOSEPH MARSHALL.....	St. Louis, Mo.
JAMES BRACKEN MATSON.....	Sharon, Ill.
THOMAS PERSEVERANCE McDONOUGH.....	Euclid
LOUIS WATSON McLENNAN.....	Salinesville
GUY McMILLAN.....	Akron
THOMAS ROWLEY McROBERTS.....	Guelph, Ont.
EDWARD ALANSON MILLER.....	Buda, Ill.
HORACE GREELEY MONTGOMERY.....	Shelbyville, Ind.
ASA JAY NASH.....	York
JOSEPH HOMESWORTH NELSON.....	Atlanta, Ga.
BYRON RUFUS NEWTON.....	Friendship, N. Y.
HOWELL JAMES ORR.....	Kankakee, Ill.
GEORGE BOVARD PALMER.....	Oberlin
FRED W. PAY.....	Oberlin
DANIEL ALVIN PELTON.....	Bainbridge
PERCY LUFKIN PETERSON.....	St. Louis, Mo.
ELMER J. PIERCE.....	Wakeman
MELZAR EMORY PLATT.....	Manhattan, Kan.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
ROBERT MEEKS POE.....	Findlay
WILLIAM GILBERT POMEROY.....	Burlingame, Kan.
ORANGE HINES POWELL.....	Yazoo City, Miss.
JAMES EDWARD RAYMER.....	Toledo
WILLIAM ANTHONY ROBERSON.....	St. Louis, Mo.
WILLIAM EWING ROBINSON.....	Helena, Ark.
FRANK ADELBERT ROSE.....	Grand Crossing, Ill.
ARTHUR LEASON SEVERANCE.....	North Fairfield
WILLIAM HENRY SMALL.....	Sterling, Ill.
DAVID OLIVER SMITH.....	Ashkum, Ill.
ERNEST JOEL SMITH.....	Milan
WILLIAM AVERY SMITH.....	Oberlin
THOMAS SANFORD SPARROW.....	Verona, N. Y.
ROBERT ELLSWORTH STEWART.....	Holmesville
STANTON B. STILES.....	Greenwich
JOHN B. STRADFORD.....	St. Louis, Mo.
ARCHIBALD WILLIAM TAFT.....	South Egremont, Mass.
MARION ROSS TALBOT.....	St. Paris
LA ZELL TAUNEY.....	West View
GREENE THOMPSON.....	Monroe City, Mo.
LINCOLN ELTON THOMPSON.....	North Fairfield
SAMUEL WILLIS THOMPSON.....	North Fairfield
NATHAN ALLEN TIBBITTS.....	Elkhart, Ind.
CLARK JAMES TISDEL.....	Rock Springs, Wy. Ter.
RALPH PETER WADDELL.....	Newcastle, Eng.
JAMES ALLEN WEST.....	Geneseo, Ill.
JOHN FREDERICK WIETERS.....	Hempstead, N. Y.
FREDERICK CHARLES WILKE.....	Buffalo, N. Y.
ROLLIN A. WILLET.....	Elmore
JAMES WILTSE.....	Constableville, N. Y.

Junior Preparatory.....119.

# ENGLISH SCHOOL.

## INSTRUCTORS.

GEORGE H. WHITE, PRINCIPAL.  
MISS M. M. WRIGHT. JOHN R. NICHOLS.  
LEANDER J. ALDRICH.

## STUDENTS.

### GENTLEMEN.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
FRANK EDMOND ALLING.....	Johnston
LEON ANDRESS.....	Birmingham
JOHN WESLEY ATKINSON.....	Galion
WINTHROP RANDALL AUSTIN.....	Sheffield
ELI BENTON BAILEY.....	Logansville, Pa.
HARRY B. BAKER.....	Melmore
JOHN JACKSON BARNEY.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
FRANK ELLIOT BARROWS.....	Kent
DWIGHT RITTER BAUGHMAN.....	Burlington, Kan.
CHARLES FREMONT BEALL.....	Mentor
HAYDEN BINFORD.....	Smithfield, Va.
JOHN L. BISHOP.....	Nova
CHARLES ALBERT BISSELL.....	East Clarksfield
FRANK ALBERT BOWELL.....	Rolling Prairie, Ind.
ELZA DAVID BRANCH.....	Chardon
GEORGE THOMAS BRINKERHOFF.....	Fargo, D. T.
RICHARD TUNNICLIFFE BROWN.....	Sycamore, Ill.
WILLIAM O. BROWN.....	Chebanse, Ill.
THEOPHILUS KARLETON BRUCE.....	Washington, D. C.
DANIEL ELLIS BUSHNELL.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
WILLIS AUGUSTUS CADWELL.....	Kalama, W. T.
ALBERT EDWARD CALVERT.....	Reaboro, Ont.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
ROLLA JOHN CAMPBELL.....	Rollersville
ELLSWORTH COLONEL CARPENTER.....	Fields P. O.
JAMES SHERMAN CLARK.....	Trenton, N. J.
CHARLEY MARTIN CONKLIN.....	Rochester Depot
CLAYTON EDWARD COOK.....	Henrietta Hill
ZILLA HINZMILA COSBY.....	Oberlin
LEWIS QUINCY CUMMINGS.....	Sullivan
CANARIUS HENRY CURRIER.....	Henrietta
WILLIAM FISHER DANA.....	Belpre
DELTON DITUS DAY.....	Farmington, Minn.
WILLARD FARRINGTON DAY.....	Hudson, Mich.
WILLIAM FRANK DENNIS.....	Jasper, N. Y.
CHARLES JOEL DOLE.....	Oberlin
WILLIAM LEONARD DOLMAN.....	Kokomo, Ind.
STOWELL BARNARD DUDLEY.....	Henrietta
GEORGE WASHINGTON EASTOM.....	Leipsc
FRANK WESTERN ELLIOT.....	Chebanse, Ill.
JAMES TRUE ELLIOTT.....	Port Huron, Mich.
ALBERT HARRIS ELLIS.....	Oberlin
FRED. ELLSWORTH.....	Florence
GEORGE WARREN EMERY.....	Hancock, Mich.
BERT THOMAS FARAGHER.....	Lake Breeze
JAMES FEZZEY.....	Phœnix, Mich.
JOHN FEZZEY.....	Phœnix, Mich.
BELDEN ANDERSON FINLEY.....	Oberlin
GEORGE GRANT FOWLER.....	Delaware
CARLETON SHATTUCK FROST.....	Belmont, Mass.
ARTHUR CLARENCE GILBERT.....	Manchester, N. H.
HERBERT STEELE GOSS.....	Brighton
GEORGE MARSHALL GRAY.....	Medina
WILLIAM ALBERT GRIFFITH.....	Thorndale, Ont.
GEORGE ERASTUS GUNN.....	Mentor
JAMES DUNLAVY HARRISON.....	Granville, Ill.
WENDELL PHILLIPS HARTSHORN.....	Penn Yan, N. Y.
GEORGE ELMER HAWKINS.....	Brunswick
FRED HAYNES.....	Port Huron, Mich.
HARRY BURT HERRICK.....	Chester Cross Roads
GEORGE HEUSNER.....	Henrietta
HENRY REINHARDT HIRSCHING.....	North Amherst



NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
SIMON ELLSWORTH HOISINGTON.....	Oberlin
JOHN WILLIAM HORN.....	Lorain
JOHN EDWIN HUNTER.....	Cincinnati
JOSEPH NELSON HURST.....	Harrisburgh
GEORGE EDWARD JACKSON.....	Providence, R. I.
JAMES ELLSWORTH JACKSON.....	LaPorte
FRANK JANSEN.....	Charlton, N. Y.
STEPHEN ANTHONY KESSLER.....	Twelve Mile, Ind.
CLIFFORD JULIUS KING.....	Cleveland
BERT SHERMAN KNAPP.....	Clintonville, Wis.
FRANK CURTIS KNAPP.....	Clarksfield
WILLIS WALLACE LAMOURE.....	Oberlin
CHARLES MAY LIBBY.....	Boston, Mass.
ELIZUR HINMAN LOOMIS.....	Oberlin
CLIVE MAJOR.....	Martin's Ferry
FREDERICK WALLACE MATTOCKS.....	Toledo
WILLIAM HENRY McDONALD.....	North Fairfield
CHARLES FREDERICK McDOWELL.....	Chicago, Ill.
OLIVER PERRY MCGARVIE.....	Cleveland
JOSEPH McMILLAN.....	McKay Station
THOMAS DICK McMILLAN.....	Oakland
CHARLES EVERETT MEAD.....	Greenwich
BURT SCOTT MILLS.....	Chicago, Ill.
JACOB DAVID MINTON.....	Bowling Green
EDMUND MOORE.....	Lake Breeze
GRANT STARR MORE.....	San Ramon, Cal.
JOHN ALEXANDER MOSSMAN.....	Iberia
PAUL RALPH MUELLER.....	Oberlin
FRANK JENNINGS MUNGER.....	Oberlin
FRED EUGENE MUNGER.....	Oberlin
JOHN MAVUMIA NEMBULA.....	Natal, South Africa
BERTON ELLSWORTH NORTON.....	Oberlin
STEPHEN ALEJO OLMEDA.....	Sizuenza, Spain
ARTHUR LEWIS OSBORNE.....	Sandusky
FRED ENSIGN PACKARD .....	Covert, Mich.
WILLIAM GEORGE PACKARD.....	Covert, Mich.
EDWIN PLUMER.....	Lowell, Ind.
MINER POTTER.....	Columbia
DAVID P. RANEY.....	Raymond, Wis.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
EDWIN MONROE RANSOM.....	Mt. Vernon
CHARLES AUGUSTUS REED.....	Amherst
AUGUSTUS EPHRAIM RELYEA.....	Wappinger's Falls, N. Y.
VIRGIL EDWARD RICE .....	North Amherst
NICHOLAS FRANCIS RICHLIN.....	Defiance
JAMES LESTER ROBERTSON.....	Tiffin
JOHN ROWLAND ROBERTSON.....	Beacon, Mich.
ALLEY ROYAL ROGERS.....	Warren
HIRAM WILLIAM ROSA.....	Kipton
WILLIAM SPENCER SAWYER.....	Grafton
EDGAR ELNATHAN SCOVILLE.....	Ashtabula Harbor
BURT OTIS SHANK.....	Chatham
FRANK WILLIAM SHEPARD.....	Medina
CHARLES ELLSWORTH SHERMAN.....	Marengo
EDGAR GRANT SILLIMAN.....	North Fairfield
EDWARD CHARLES SLATER.....	Henrietta
GEORGE ALEXANDER SMALLWOOD.....	New York City
CLARENCE FULLER SMITH.....	Waynesburgh, Va.
LEROY TORRENCE SMITH.....	Somerset, Mich.
STEWART KING SMITH.....	Somerset, Mich.
WILLIS JONAS SMITH.....	Troy
LESLEY DAVID STAHL.....	Berlin Heights
HUGH LEGREE STEELE.....	Memphis, Tenn.
ALFRED BERTRAM STEWART.....	Oberlin
CHARLES EZRA STRONG.....	Somerset, Mich.
HIRAM ADELBERT TENNANT.....	Oberlin
CHARLES FREMONT THOMAS.....	Clarksfield
REED THOMAS.....	Arrington, Va.
FRANK WESLEY THURSTIN.....	Bowling Green
GLENN HENRY TILLINGHAST.....	Berlin Heights
HARRY K. VAIL..	Ligonier, Ind.
ROBERT RUSSELL WALKER.....	Lorain
DAVID WILLIAM WALTER.....	West Brookfield
CHARLES WALTER WARNER.....	Plainfield, Ill.
EDWARD DUDLEY WEST.....	Oberlin
FRANK BROOKS WEST.....	Wellington
OBIE COWLES WHEELER.....	Lansing, Mich.
WILLIAM MEANS WHEELER.....	Coshocton
JOHN ANNESLEY WHILLIS.....	Galway, N. Y.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
CHARLES DEXTER WHIPPLE.....	Brighton
WILLIE CLARENCE WHIPPLE.....	Brighton
CHARLES STANLEY WHITE.....	Oberlin
CHARLES K. WHITNEY.....	Oberlin
JAMES GILBERT WILKINS.....	Warren
DOUGLAS EDGAR WITTER.....	Castalia
HARVEY YANCEY.....	Oberlin
ALBERT CLARENCE YOUNG.....	Woodburn, Ill.

Gentlemen.....147.

LADIES.

BERTHA ELIZABETH ADAMS.....	Chagrin Falls
ANNA PARDEE ARNOLD.....	Buffalo, N. Y.
CARRIE LOUISE AUSTIN.....	Throop, N. Y.
INA ELLOY AVERY.....	Oberlin
ELIZABETH BAILEY.....	Brownhelm
LIZZIE E BAIRD.....	York
MOLLIE LUELLE BAIRD.....	York
CORINNE BAKER.....	North Olmsted
JENNIE BALER.....	Mt. Vernon
SUSIE M. BARDSHAR.....	Sandusky
BLANCH BARNEY.....	Wakeman
HATTIE JANE BARTLETT.....	Oberlin
FLORENCE M. BASSETT.....	Berlin, Mass.
WILLNETTIE BATES.....	Kipton
LIBBIE BAWDEN.....	Phoenix, Mich.
MARION JULIA BEDELL.....	Chetopa, Kan.
LORA BEEDY.....	Cambridgeboro, Pa.
GEORGIA TEMPLE BELL.....	Oberlin
METTA C. BENNETT.....	Oberlin
VIRGINIA ANTOINETTE BERRY.....	St. Louis, Mo.
ROSE ADDIE BIDDULPH.....	North Olmsted
JULIA CAROLINE BISSELL.....	Grand Haven, Mich.
ROSA MAY BLACK.....	St. Paris
EMMA D. BLACKMAN.....	Clarksfield
MAGGIE BLAIR.....	Edwardsville, Ill.
JESSIE FREMONT BLISS.....	Bambridge
LULU IONE BOMBAUGH.....	Gilman, Ill.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
ZXLEMA MARIE BOURGEOIS.....	New Orleans, La.
JOSEPHINE AUGUSTA BRIGGS.....	North Amherst
GRACE ALMA BRINSMADE.....	Oberlin
HARRIET MARIA BRONSON.....	Camden
JUSTA BROWN.....	Oberlin
KATE J. BROWN.....	Elgin, Ill.
CARRIE M. BUCK.....	Avon
LOUIE BURR.....	Wakeman
SADIE AREBELL CAMPBELL.....	Rochester
CLARA AGNES CARTER.....	Birmingham
ELIZABETH IDA CARUTHERS.....	De Kalb
MINA CHANDLER.....	Marseilles
MAY JANSSEN CHASE.....	Oberlin
MARY MERTISOR CHATMAN.....	Paris, Ky.
CARRIE LEONORA CLARK.....	Rootstown
CORA LORENA CLARK.....	Rootstown
LOTTIE JACKSON CLINTON.....	Atlantic City, N. J.
RUTH ELIZABETH CLOSE.....	Kipton
LUCY JANE COBB.....	Wellston
CATHARINE COBAUGH.....	Canton
LIZZIE RUST COFFIN.....	Marblehead
ROSE COLLINS.....	Chagrin Falls
LUCY MYRTLE COMMANDER.....	Portsmouth
LEONORA COOLEY.....	Brownhelm Station
MARTHA ELLEN COPES.....	Oberlin
GRACE CREHORE.....	Sheffield
FANNY CROGHAN.....	Louisville, Ky.
ETTA MINNIE DALE.....	Oberlin
ANNA M. DAVIS.....	Oberlin
MARY FRANCES DAY.....	Oberlin
MAUD M. DAY.....	Sheffield
MARION HELEN DAYKIN.....	Wadsworth
CARRIE DEMING.....	Mattoon, Ill.
CAROLINE LONESTER DENNIE.....	Great Bend, Kan.
CARRIE ERETENA DENISON.....	Henrietta
IDA MAY DETWEILER.....	Wadsworth
EMMA BELLE DE YO.....	Brownhelm
MARY DOLE.....	Mattoon, Ill.
SARAH ANNIE DOLE.....	Ivanhoe, Ill.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Laura Lovina Dressler.....	Akron
Hattie Elmira Drummond.....	South Toledo
Georgia Belle Dudley.....	Garo, Col.
Mary L. Dunham.....	Wayne, Ill.
Mary Freata Eckert.....	Oberlin
Jennie Ernst Fahnestock.....	Lewistown, Ill.
Carrie Estelle Fay.....	Northboro, Mass.
Mary Fish.....	Berlin Heights
Ada Lelia Freeborn.....	Brownhelm
Sarah Adelle Garrett.....	Washington, D. C.
Cora May Gaston.....	Russia
Bertha N. Gault .....	Ruggles
Mary Giddings.....	Oberlin
Ruth Gill.....	North Monroeville
Frankie Alvina Gilson.....	Sheffield
Lillian Pauline Goins.....	Oberlin
Hattie Gould.....	Prairie Depot
Hattie Graf.....	Shawville
Lillian Inez Green.....	Garrettsville
Anna Eliza Grinnage.....	Shirland, Pa.
Hannah Laura Gurney.....	Chagrin Falls
Emma Guy.....	Rushsylvania
Elizabeth Haldeман.....	East Claridon
Clara Elizabeth Hall.....	Dover
Clara Belle Hamilton.....	Raymond, Ill.
Emma Hanford.....	Wakeman
Elizabeth Catherine Hills.....	Lorain
Nellie Cynthia Hine.....	Sedan, Ill.
Mary Elizabeth Hisey .....	Nashville, Ill.
Mary Jane Hooker.....	New London
Mary Belle Hough.....	Highland, Kan.
Lydia Lewis Hughes.....	Milwaukee, Wis.
Estella Grace Humiston.....	Cleveland
Fannie Collins Hutchins.....	Minneapolis, Minn.
Dora May Ish.....	Oberlin
Alice Imogene Jacobs.....	Tiffin
Ora Josephine Jacobs.....	Tiffin
Elizabeth Jeffery.....	Hubbard
Anna Johnston.....	Findlay

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
ANNA MARGARETTE KENNEDY.....	New Brighton, Pa.
GEORGIA LOUISA KIMBALL.....	Oberlin
MATTIE BELLE KIMBALL .....	Orland, Ind.
JENNIE KIMMELL.....	Ligonier, Ind.
GRACE GENEVIEVE KINCAID.....	Mound City, Kan.
ANNETTE KINSMAN.....	North Thetford, Vt.
EMMA KIRK.....	La Carne
EVA KIRK.....	La Carne
BERTHA KNIFFEN.....	Oberlin
AMELIA BENA KUHLOW.....	Elyria
JENNIE AMELIA KUMP.....	Atwater Center
HARRIET MAY LABARRE.....	Custer, D. T.
ANN ELIZA LACY.....	Chicago, Ill.
ELIZABETH LATIMER.....	Coalbridge
MYRA BLANCHE LA VOO.....	Vermillion
JESSIE WEALTHY LAWRENCE.....	Saline, Mich.
LIDA ELMINA LAWRENCE.....	Milan
VIOLA LAWSON.....	Grafton
EMMA AURELIA LAY.....	Fremont
BERTHA LEE.....	Fulton, N. Y.
VICTORIA LEWIS.....	Chicago, Ill.
ELLA AUGUSTA LITCHFIELD.....	Litchfield, Ill.
OLIVE KATE LITTLE.....	Noneworth
ANNA MAIN.....	Cleveland
OLIVE LOIS MANNING.....	Pittsfield, Mass.
ANNA ANNABEL MANNINGTON.....	Geneseo, Ill.
JOSEPHINE SARAH MARCY.....	Springfield, Pa.
EMMA LUELLE MARQUAND.....	Adam's Mills
GEORGIANA MARTIN.....	Frewsburgh, N. Y.
SARAH ELIZABETH MARTIN.....	Copopa
LILLIE MAURER.....	Fremont
JENNIE McCAY.....	Fredericksburgh
MAY McCLELLAND.....	Oberlin
MARY McDONOUGH.....	Cleveland
ELIZABETH JOSEPHINE McLENNAN.....	Salineville
JENNIE McMILLAN.....	McKay Station
CORA McROBERTS.....	Pittsfield
JENNIE LEE McWADE .....	Oberlin
ANNIS MEAD.....	Oberlin

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
ANNIS MYRTILLA MEAD.....	Oberlin
GEORGIANA MEAD.....	Greenwich
JENNIE LUCINDA MELLEN.....	Romeo, Mich.
HATTIE METCALF.....	Sidney
ELLEN BARTLETT MINTON.....	Tontogany
MINNIE MAUD MITCHELL.....	Avonia, Pa.
NELLIE ISABELLE MITCHELL.....	Oberlin
BLANCHE MOREY.....	Madison
GERTRUDE MORSE.....	Oberlin
IDA MARY MOULTON.....	Waverly, Ill.
MARY EDITH MUNSON.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
LETTIE MYERS.....	Oberlin
FLORENCE REBECCA NEAL.....	Allegheny, Pa.
NETTIE CORNELIA NIMS.....	Bellevue
LIZZIE NORRINGTON.....	Shreveport, La.
MAY ORCUTT.....	Santa Barbara, Cal.
NELLIE MAY OVERY.....	Cleveland
MAY BELLE PARKER.....	Olmsted
MARY CORINNE PATTERSON.....	Westerville
MARY JANE PECK.....	Michigan City, Ind.
LORENA PEPPARD.....	Fredericksburgh
LUELLA PERSHING.....	West Salem
NINA PERSHING.....	West Salem
NELLIE PIERCE.....	Wakeman
MARY SABRINA PIERSON.....	Hannibal, Mo.
JOSEPHINE PERLINA POMEROY.....	Strongsville
ELLA PAULINE POPE.....	Ottawa
STELLA EMMA POPE.....	Ottawa
MARY LUCRETIA POWELL.....	Findlay
BELLE ESTHER PRINDLE.....	New Milford
LAURA RANSOM.....	Mt. Vernon
FRANCES CAMPBELL REED.....	North Fairfield
ADDIE MAY REMINGTON.....	North Amherst
LYDIA REMINGTON.....	North Amherst.
ALICE MALITA RICHARDSON.....	Memphis, Tenn.
FLORENCE LUCINDA RICHARDSON.....	Saybrook
ROWENA LAURETTA ROBERSON.....	Lebanon
JULIA ADELE ROBINSON.....	Denver, Col.
EDITH CAROLINE ROSSITER.....	Fargo, D. T.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
JULIA IRENE SACKETT.....	Ruggles
LUCY ADELIA SALISBURY.....	La Grand, Ia.
EMMA ESTELLE SCOTT.....	Worthington
MARY SHELTON.....	Wakeman
JENNIE LOUISE SHERWOOD.....	Wauseon
MARY WILLOUGHBY SHERWOOD.....	.. Toledo
MATTIE SHORT.....	Fremont
HARRIET ELIZABETH SILONE.....	Newport, R. I.
URSULA SIMPKINS.....	Augusta, Ga.
MARIA ANTOINETTE SIMPSON.....	Harrisburgh, Pa.
GERTRUDE BUSHNELL SMITH.....	Oberlin
LUCELIA SMITH.....	Pana, Ill.
MAY SMITH.....	.. Oberlin
MARY LAVANTHA SMITH.....	.. Oberlin
SUSANNA CHAPMAN SMITH.....	Mound City, Kan.
MARY CAROLINE SOULE.....	.. Hampton, Conn.
ANNA AMELIA SPAULDING.....	Steubenville
LIZZIE WALLACE SPAULDING.....	.. Steubenville
JESSIE BENTON STEESE.....	Lake
ELLA J. STEPHENS.....	West Lebanon, Ind.
AMY STEPHENSON.....	Sulphur Springs
MINNIE DAY STUART.....	.. Cleveland
ALIDA MAY STILSON.....	.. Mantua
BERTHA BELLE STONE.....	.. Strongsville
MARY ELIZA STONE.....	.. Vermillion
SAIDA J. STONE.....	.. Strongsville
GRACE AUGUSTA STORER.....	.. Oberlin
JULIA MAY STURGES.....	.. Oberlin
MARY L. STURTEVANT.....	.. Ruggles
JESSIE SWEET.....	.. Avon
JENNIE ALIDA TAYLOR.....	.. Claridon
LILLIE ANNA TAYLOR.....	.. Claridon
MARY JANE TENNANT.....	.. Berlin Heights
EDITH MALVINA THATCHER.....	.. Chatham Center
MARY ELLA THOMAS.....	.. Sylvania
PARALEE THOMAS.....	.. Helena, Ark.
BESSIE C. THOMPSON.....	.. Oberlin
ALLIE MAY TIBBITTS.....	.. Elkhart, Ind.
LUCY TILLINGHAST.....	.. Berlin Heights



NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
ALMA TODD .....	Urbana
JENNIE DELIGHT TODD.....	Wakeman
ALICE VIRGINIA TOWNSEND.....	Slireveport, La.
MARIA LOUISE TREGO.....	Mound City, Kan.
MARY TURNER.....	Portsmouth
ROSA MABEL TWADDLE.....	East Clarksfield
ALMA EDITH VANATOR.....	Clyde
MARY VANCE.....	Portsmouth
EMMA LOIE VAN METER.....	Yellow Springs
JOANNA VAN STEINBERG .....	New Hurley, N. Y.
ANNA TOWNSEND WAITE.....	Springfield, Mo.
MYRA MAY WALES.....	East Toledo
ISABELLE IRENE WALL.....	Washington, D. C.
NANNIE WARD.....	Greensboro, Ala.
MINA WARING.....	Oberlin
LUCY WASHINGTON.....	Ellicottville, N. Y.
LULU MARGARET WASHINGTON.....	Lockport, N. Y.
IDA MARY WEEDEN.....	Columbia
LIZZIE ARMINA WEETER .....	Callensburgh, Pa.
ETTA LEONORA WELCH.....	Polk
FLORA LOUIS WELLS.....	Vermillion
MARY ELIZA WELLS.....	Vermillion
HELEN LUCY WELLS.....	Paren, Mass.
MARTHA BUDROW WHEELER.....	Moscow, N. Y.
EMMA ELSIE WHITE.....	Chatham
ELLA MAY WHITLOCK .....	Chagrin Falls
MARIA LOUISE WHITMAN.....	Chatham
ZELMA WHITNEY.....	Oberlin
ALICE MAUD WHITSEY.....	North Dover
NETTIE FANNIE WILCON.....	Oberlin
MARY AMORETTE WILLARD.....	Cleveland
LUCINDA WILLIAMS.....	Lima
DORA GEORGETTA WILSON.....	Toledo
MARY CAMPBELL WILSON.....	Silver Creek, N. Y.
JENNIE ELLA WOODFOLK.....	Yazoo City, Miss.
DELLA WRIGHT.....	Rushville
MARY AUGUSTA WRIGHT.....	Oberlin
JANE HERVEY YOUNG.....	Toronto, Ont.

# Conservatory of Music.

## FACULTY

JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, PRESIDENT.

FENELON B. RICE, DIRECTOR.

L. CELESTIA WATTLES.	FRANK M. DAVIS.
WILLIAM B. CHAMBERLAIN.	HELEN M. RICE.
HOWARD H. CARTER.	IDA B. BLAKESLEE.
SAMUEL H. BLAKESLEE.	EDWARD B. PERRY.
LILLIAN J. JAKES.	CAMILLA M. NETTLETON.
PERRY P. WEED.	

## STUDENTS

### GENTLEMEN.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
JOSEPH M. BAGGS.....	Bridgeport
WILLIAM FREDERICK BENTLEY.....	Geneva
OREETT ROMANZO BLANCHARD.....	Oberlin
JAMES MILES BLOSE.....	Punxsutawney, Pa.
CHARLES GILBERT BOISE.....	Bellevue
FRANK GUNN BRAINERD.....	Wyandot, Ill.
EDWARD BRECK.....	Boston, Mass.
HARRY CLYDE BROOKS.....	Oberlin
JOHN HENRY BROWN.....	Westwood, Quebec
FRANK SELDON BUCKLEY.....	Manistee, Mich.
DALZELL ADELBERT BUNKER.....	Colebrook
ALBERT JOHN CASNO.....	Oberlin
FREDERICK WILLIAM CHAMBERLAIN.....	Oberlin
WILLIAM HENRY CHEESMAN.....	Oberlin
ALFRED VANCE CHURCHILL.....	Oberlin
CHARLES HENRY CLAGUE.....	Dover
CHARLES E. CLARK.....	Oberlin
WHITNEY CLARK.....	Huntington

NAMES.	RESIDENCES
GEORGE HENRY COBB.....	Oberlin
HORACE MILTON COLVILLE.....	Mt. Vernon
ORVILLE LEE COOK.....	Lexington
WILLIS BARTLETT CURRIER.....	Oberlin
WILLIS FRANKLIN DAY.....	Oberlin
WILLIAM FRANK DENNIS.....	Jasper, N. Y.
FREDERICK LINCOLN DRAKE.....	Oberlin
BURT ORLANDO DURAND.....	Oberlin
ALBERT HARRIS ELLIS.....	Oberlin
THEODORE HORATIO ELLIS.....	Oberlin
GEORGE WARREN EMERY.....	Hancock, Mich.
MERRILL FOOTE.....	Leonidas, Mich.
SCOTT FORD.....	Ruggles
ALVA J. FRENCH.....	Wakeman
CARLETON SHATTUCK FROST.....	Belmont, Mass.
WILLIAM MILTON GARFIELD.....	Sheffield
JAMES HENRY GARNETT.....	Savannah, Ga.
PETER JOSEPH GERLACH.....	Oberlin
ASHTON DWIGHT GOODRICH.....	Le Grand, Ia.
HERBERT ROSS GOODRICH.....	Oberlin
JAY ROLLIN HALL.....	Brighton
LUTHER DONNELL HAMILTON.....	Clarksburgh, Ind.
JULIAN DANA HARMON.....	Warren
WILLIAM HENRY HARMON.....	Oberlin
ROSS ALLEN HARRIS.....	Oberlin
JAMES DUNLAVY HARRISON.....	Granville, Ill.
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN HASTINGS.....	Marengo, Ill.
WINFIELD PIERCE HATCH.....	Oberlin
PHILIP CADY HAYDEN.....	Hempstead, N. Y.
HOWARD THOMAS HICKS.....	Oberlin
ORANGE SCOTT HOPKINS.....	Washington C. H.
WILL CLEVELAND HOVEY.....	Oberlin
MAYNARD INGALSBY.....	Custer City, Pa.
SEYMOUR EVERETT JACKSON.....	Norwalk
CHARLES ALBERT JAGGAR.....	South Hampton, N. Y.
DE FOREST ROOD JOHNSON.....	Oberlin
DWIGHT RALPH KIMBERLEY.....	Ionia, Mich.
HARLOW VINCENT KNIGHT.....	Elmore
FRANCIS MILLS KOONS.....	Sulphur Springs

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
ALLISON NOBLE LOOMIS.....	Windsor
CHARLES AUGUSTUS MACK.....	Gilead, Conn.
JOHN JAY MCKELVEY.....	Sandusky
JOSEPH McMILLAN.....	McKay Station
EDWARD LAWRENCE MEAD.....	Oberlin
CHARLES FRANK MILLER.....	Oberlin
ARTHUR GIBSON MORSE.....	Brownhelm
JAMIN SETH MORSE.....	Brownhelm
ARTHUR LEWIS PARKER.....	Liverpool
JOHN FISHER PECK.....	Oberlin
MELZAR EMORY PLATT.....	Manhattan, Kan.
SHELDON LEWIS PROUDFIT.....	Edinborough, Pa.
CHARLES HOWARD RANDALL.....	Oberlin
FRANCIS ERNEST REGAL.....	Oberlin
LOUIS MERRITT RICE.....	Oberlin
WILLIAM ANTHONY ROBERSON.....	St. Louis, Mo.
EDWARD EVERETT ROBERTS.....	Long Bottom
SOLLIS RUNNELS.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
PHILO PERRY SAFFORD.....	Fond du Lac, Wis.
ARTHUR ALBERT SAXTON.....	Oberlin
JOHN LONG SEVERANCE.....	Cleveland
GEORGE BENNETT SIDDALL.....	Oberlin
WALTER FISHER SKEELE.....	East Bloomfield, N. Y.
EDWARD CHARLES SLATER.....	Henrietta
GEORGE LE GRAND SMITH.....	Somerset, Mich.
GEORGE SOULE.....	Hampton, Conn.
CHARLES EZRA STRONG.....	Somerset, Mich.
JARVIS ALLEN STRONG.....	Wakeman
SIDNEY DIX STRONG.....	Seville
JOHN REYNOLDS SWAN.....	Fair Haven
EDGAR GEORGE SWEET.....	Avon
ERNEST DEAN SWEEZEY.....	Corry, Pa.
CLARENCE FRANKLIN SWIFT.....	Oberlin
ARCHIBALD WILLIAM TAFT.....	South Egremont, Mass.
CHARLES FINNEY TAMBLING.....	Oberlin
BERNARD FREDERICK TENNEY.....	Oberlin
THEODORE EDWARD TENNEY.....	Oberlin
JAMES ALLEN THOME.....	Tremont, Ill.
MERTON EDMOND THOMPSON.....	Oberlin

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
JOHN JAMES TRIBLE.....	Rochester, Vt.
EUGENE STANBERRY UPSON.....	Oberlin
CLARENCE AUGUSTUS VINCENT.....	Chagrin Falls
GEORGE BURNSIDE WALDRON.....	Owasso, Mich.
PERRY PARTON WEED.....	Douglas, Mich.
GEORGE CLARENCE WESTERVELT.....	Oberlin
HERBERT EUGENE WESTERVELT.....	Oberlin
LUCIAN ARTHUR WILBOR.....	Oberlin
ROBERT CLARKSON WILKIN.....	Harrisville
GEORGE LOUIS WILLIAMS.....	Southington, Conn.
WILLIAM PHILLIPS WINTER.....	South Toledo
EDWARD LEONIDAS WYNN.....	Oberlin
Gentlemen.....	108.

LADIES.

BERTHA ELIZABETH ADAMS.....	Chagrin Falls
IDA LAURA ADAMS.....	Sioux City, Ia.
EMMA AINSWORTH.....	Moline, Ill.
EMMA ALDRICH.....	Weston
MARY ADDIE ALLEN.....	Espyville, Pa.
HANNAH EMELINE ANDRUS.....	Ashtabula
FRANK TRYPIHENA ARNOLD.....	Oberlin
JENNIE ANNA ARTHUR.....	Buffalo, N. Y.
LAURA ELLA BABCOCK.....	Cazenovia, N. Y.
ELIZABETH KATE BAER.....	Summertfield, Ill.
JENNIE ELIZABETH BALDWIN.....	Oberlin
LIBBIE BAWDEN.....	Phoenix, Mich.
MAUD E. BAWDEN.....	Rockland, Mich.
JENNIE HARVUOT BECK.....	Lincoln, Kan.
CLARA SOPHIA BENEDICT.....	Wellington
METTA C. BENNETT.....	Oberlin
EDITH IRENE BENTLEY.....	Des Moines, Ia.
VIRGINIA ANTOINETTE BERRY.....	St. Louis, Mo.
ROSE ADDIE BIDDULPH.....	North Olmsted
CLARA ALMA BIGELOW.....	Sandusky
JEANNE ESTHER BIRGE.....	Oberlin
ADA JENNIE BISBEE.....	Athens, Mich.
ALICE PERTHENA BLANCHARD.....	Oberlin
JULIA ELMIRA BOISE.....	Bellevue

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
MAUD MARY BOISE.....	Villisca, Ia.
EMMA LAURA BRAMLEY.....	Coe Ridge
FANNIE LUCINDA BRAYTON.....	Youngsville, Pa.
JOSEPHINE ERIE BROWN.....	Oberlin
IDA MAY BUDD.....	Oberlin
GRACE IRENE BURNHAM.....	Orland, Mich.
ALICE ESTELLE BURT.....	Oberlin
IDA MAY BURWELL.....	Mercer, Pa.
LULU ELLEN BYRNES.....	Bellevue
LIZZIE PERKINS CADY.....	Chattanooga, Tenn.
FRANCES BENNETT CALLAWAY.....	Buffalo, N. Y.
KATE P. CALVIN.....	Waverly, Ill.
FLORENCE LOUISA CAMP.....	Oberlin
ANNABEL CAMPBELL.....	Oberlin
ETTA MAY CAMPBELL.....	Ashland
NETTIE FAY CANON.....	Muscatine, Ia.
EVA CARPENTER.....	Northfield, Minn.
ANGELINA VIRGINIA CARTER.....	LaGrange, Ind.
CARRIE JANE CARTER.....	Oberlin
EVA PEARL CARTER.....	Edgerton
JULIA LOIS CARUTHERS.....	Oberlin
NETTIE ALICE CASE.....	Benzonia, Mich.
ALICE CASNER.....	Senecaville
LAURA ELLEN CASNO.....	Oberlin
ELLEN MARIA CHAMBERLAIN.....	Oberlin
MARY ELIZABETH CHAMBERLAIN.....	Oberlin
MARY EDGERTON CHANDLER.....	White Lake, Mich.
MINA CHANDLER.....	Marseilles
ANGIE LENA CHAPMAN.....	Lodi
MARTHA MARIA CHASE.....	Oberlin
ELGIE MARS CHRISTY.....	Marshallsville
ELIZABETH KEMPTON CLARK.....	Oberlin
LULA EDITH CLARK.....	Oberlin
LAURA EOLINE CLEMENS.....	Canal Dover
EMMA JOSEPHINE CLISBEE.....	Oberlin
CATHARINE COBAUGH.....	Canton
LUCY JANE COBB.....	Wellston
MARY CONNER COFFEY.....	Griggsville, Ill.
CORA CZARENA COLBURN.....	Oberlin

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
ELLA M. COLEMAN.....	Chesterville
GERTRUDE COOK.....	Prairie Depot
MARY FLORENCE COULTER.....	Manistee, Mich.
ALICE WELCH COWLES.....	Cleveland
MARY ELIZA COX.....	Oberlin
CARRIE ELLA CRAINE.....	Cadillac, Mich.
ELLA CRITTENDEN.....	Ruggles
LILLIAN IMOGENE CROUCH.....	Erie, Pa.
MARTHA ISABEL CROUCH.....	Erie, Pa.
SARAH ELEANOR CROUCH.....	Erie, Pa.
ROZENA ANN CRUMRINE.....	Troy
HARRIET GERTRUDE DANN.....	Sidney
ALMA SEPHINA DAVIS.....	Cleveland
MARY FRANCES DAY.....	Oberlin
MARION HELEN DAYKIN.....	Wadsworth
CARRIE LONESTER DENNIE.....	Great Bend, Kan.
LYNDA DENSMORE.....	Meadville, Pa.
EMMA LOUISA DICKINSON.....	New Haven, Conn.
MINNIE MAXWELL DICKINSON.....	Erie, Pa.
MEXTIE DONARD.....	Spencer
LAURA LOVINA DRESSLER.....	Akron
GEORGIA BELLE DUDLEY.....	Garo, Col.
CORA EASTMAN.....	Midland, Mich.
ANNA CORA EDMONDSON.....	Valley Center, Kan.
SARAH JANE EDWARDS.....	Leipsic
LOU ELDRIDGE.....	Cleveland
MAY ELLIS.....	Reading Center, N. Y.
HATTIE JACKSON EMERY.....	Oberlin
MAMIE ABBY EMERY.....	Hancock, Mich.
ALFARETTA ELIZA ENSIGN.....	Oberlin
DORA EWING.....	Ottawa
JENNIE ERNST FAINESTOCK.....	Lewiston, Ill.
MILLCENT ALFRA FANCHER.....	Lorain
JESSIE FARRAR.....	London
BINA FARRINGTON.....	Shelby
ETTA FEHL.....	Marseilles
NELLIE MAY FIKE.....	Prairie Depot
LULU JANE FISH.....	Akron
MACIE I. FLOWER.....	Albion, Pa.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
DELIA MAY FOOTE . . . . .	Geneva
NELLIE LUCRETIA FORD . . . . .	Cleveland
DESDEMONA MAY FOUCH . . . . .	Wooster
CORA HORTENSE FOWLER . . . . .	Little Sandusky
IDA FREEMAN . . . . .	Burton
GRACE ELAINE FRISBIE . . . . .	Des Moines, Ia.
JENNIE FULLER . . . . .	Norwalk
RILLA MAUD FULLER . . . . .	Oberlin
LOLA GAYER . . . . .	Oberlin
CATHERINE MILLER GALBRAITH . . . . .	Mt. Morris, N. Y.
BELINDA ANN GAMBLE . . . . .	LaCarne
CORA EMMA GANNETT . . . . .	Wellington
ALICE MAY GARDNER . . . . .	Fulton, N. Y.
LIZZIE LINCOLN GARDNER . . . . .	Chagrin Falls
MARY LOUISE GARDNER . . . . .	Chagrin Falls
JESSIE MARIA GARFIELD . . . . .	Sheffield
SARAH ADELE GARRETT . . . . .	Washington, D. C.
CARRIE LOUISE GASSER . . . . .	Toledo
CARRIE LOUISE GIFFORD . . . . .	Elgin, Ill.
MAY FRANCES GILCHRIST . . . . .	Vermillion
JESSIE CLAIRE GLASIER . . . . .	Cleveland
EFFIE BELLE GRABACH . . . . .	Clyde
HATTIE ELIZABETH GREEN . . . . .	Oberlin
BELLE LAVERN GREGORY . . . . .	Attica
NELLIE LOUISE GUNN . . . . .	Granville, Ill.
ANNA GURNEY . . . . .	Hart, Mich.
HATTIE ADELINE HALE . . . . .	Faribault, Minn.
CLARA ELIZABETH HALL . . . . .	Dover
FLORENCE ELIZABETH HALL . . . . .	Hudson, Wis.
MARY SYBIL HALL . . . . .	Sudbury, Vt.
ADDIE HALLOCK . . . . .	Antwerp
MYRTA GAY HAMILTON . . . . .	Clarksburgh, Ind.
CORNELIA MARIA HARMON . . . . .	Warren
FRANCES SOPHIA HARRINGTON . . . . .	Albion, Pa.
HATTIE AMELIA HARRIS . . . . .	Oberlin
OLIVE N. HARRISON . . . . .	Granville, Ill.
ADA ANN HARVUOT . . . . .	Savannah
ELLA IRENE HARVUOT . . . . .	Sullivan
CAROLINE WILLARD HAYNES . . . . .	Oberlin



NAMES.

RESIDENCES.

HATTIE BELLE HAYS	.....	Ligonier, Ind.
EMMA L. HERRICK	.....	Forest
ADDA GRACE HILBISH	.....	Bellevue
ANNA BELLE HILBISH	.....	Beavercreek
MARY ELIZABETH HISEY	.....	Nashville, Ill.
ELLA HOBART	.....	Cleveland
ELIZABETH MATTISON HOLTER	.....	Oberlin
HELEN PLANT HOSFORD	.....	Hudson
FANNIE AMELIA HOSLEY	.....	Pittsfield
ANNA BARBARA HOSTETTER	.....	D. Graff
CHARLOTTE BELLE HOSTLANDER	.....	Ridgeville
LEONA GENEVA HOTTENSTEIN	.....	Stanton, Mich.
MARY BELLE HOUGH	.....	Highland, Kan.
MARY HOWARD	.....	Oberlin
SARAH CASKEY HUBBARD	.....	Ashtabula
LYDIA LEWIS HUGHES	.....	Milwaukee, Wis.
ESTELLA GRACE HUMISTON	.....	Cleveland
BERTHA LUCELIA HUNT	.....	DeWittville, N. Y.
LEONORA ISABEL HUNT	.....	D. Wittville, N. Y.
FANNIE COLLINS HUTCHINS	.....	Minneapolis, Minn.
ALMA ISLES	.....	Knoxton, Mo.
EMMA JACOBS	.....	Oxford
FLORENCE LUCINA JAMESON	.....	Oberlin
LILLIAN JOSEPHINE JAQUES	.....	Cleveland
LELIA E. JOHNSON	.....	Oberlin
ANNA JOHNSTON	.....	Epuloy
JENNIE PHILENA JOHNSTON	.....	Cortland
EVA JONES	.....	Wickliffe, Miss.
ELLA FRANCES KAHAO	.....	Dalhousie, Ia.
MARIA KAHAO	.....	Des Moines, Ia.
LEPHA ABBIE KELSEY	.....	Brighton
ANNA MARGARETTE KENNEDY	.....	New Brighton, Pa.
LAURA SABINA KERR	.....	Winterset, Ia.
GEORGIA LOUISA KIMBALL	.....	Oberlin
MATTIE BELLE KIMBALL	.....	Orland, Ind.
JENNIE KIMMELL	.....	Ligonier, Ind.
GRACE GENEVIEVE KINCAID	.....	Mound City, Kan.
ALICE EVANGELINE KITTS	.....	Kr. and
HADESSAH LAVERNE KLING	.....	Marion

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
MABEL ALBERTINE KNAPP.....	Oberlin
MARY ELIZABETH KNOWLTON.....	Utica
CARRIE JANE LAKE.....	Pittsfield
MARY LENA LA MOURE.....	Oberlin
ELIZABETH LATIMER.....	Coe Ridge
LENA LATIMER.....	Rock Creek
HENRIETTA LAW.....	Mayfield
BERTHA LEE.....	Fulton, N. Y.
CHRISTABEL LEE.....	Oberlin
GRACE LEE.....	Oberlin
JESSIE FREMONT LEE.....	Garrettsville
SARAH ELIZABETH LEE.....	Fulton, N. Y.
MARY HOLTON LEET.....	Bowling Green
JESSIE MARETTA LEONARD.....	Oberlin
LUCY AMELIA LINCOLN.....	Union City, Mich.
MARY ALICE LOOMIS.....	Windsor
HELEN EUDORA MALTBY.....	Champaign, Ill.
ALMA VIOLA MAPES.....	Litchfield, Mich.
JOSEPHINE SARAH MARCY.....	Springfield, Pa.
ELLA MARSH.....	Larue
MARY CLARK MATTOCKS.....	Toledo
JENNIE McMILLAN.....	McKay Station
ALMA CARRIE MEAD.....	Oberlin
ANNIS MYRTILLA MEAD.....	Oberlin
LOIS MEAD.....	Oberlin
ISABEL MCCOY.....	Penfield
SARAH ELLEN MCCOY.....	West Salem
JESSIE MCGILL.....	Saegertown, Pa.
MARTHA ELWOOD McLENNAN.....	Salineville
EMMA FLORENCE MELLEN.....	Romeo, Mich.
JENNIE LUCINDA MELLEN.....	Romeo, Mich.
ELLA FLORENCE MERRY.....	Angola, Ind.
MARGARET HAMILTON MERTON.....	Calumet, Mich.
ESTELLA METCALF.....	Sidney
LIZZIE BELLE METCALF.....	Jacksonville, Ill.
LULU METCALF.....	Sidney
GRACE M. MESSENGER.....	La Porte, Ind.
KITTIE ISADORE MEYERS.....	Janesville, Wis.
JENNIE MEYLEN.....	Meadville, Pa.

OBERLIN COLLEGE

NAMES.

MARTHA ELIZABETH MICHENER	.....	.....	.....
MAUD MELROSE MILLER	.....	.....	.....
EMMA ELIZABETH MILLS	.....	.....	.....
MINNIE MAUD MITCHELL	.....	.....	.....
BLANCHE MOREY	.....	.....	.....
IDA MARY MOULTON	.....	.....	.....
LENA F. MULLINER	.....	.....	.....
EVA ELIZABETH MULTER	.....	.....	.....
CAMILLA MERCY NETTLETON	.....	.....	.....
ELIZABETH ADAMS NICHOLS	.....	.....	.....
NETTIE CORNELIA NIMS	.....	.....	.....
HELEN GERTRUDE NYE	.....	.....	.....
GRACE ORCUTT	.....	.....	.....
CLARA LOUISE OSBORN	.....	.....	.....
CORA OZIER	.....	.....	.....
ALICE BLAKE PARKER	.....	.....	.....
ELIZA ESTHER PARKER	.....	.....	.....
MARY BESSIE PARKER	.....	.....	.....
AUGUSTA PARMLY	.....	.....	.....
SARAH PATRICK	.....	.....	.....
ELNORA PATTEN	.....	.....	.....
EMMA BESSY PATTON	.....	.....	.....
CLARA BETHIA PAUL	.....	.....	.....
JENNIE ELIZA PAYNE	.....	.....	.....
KATE BURTON PEASE	.....	.....	.....
LIZZIE EMMA PECK	.....	.....	.....
MARY JANE PECK	.....	.....	.....
MARY COWLES PENTFIELD	.....	.....	.....
CORA MAY PERRY	.....	.....	.....
HENRIETTA ADELAIDE PERRY	.....	.....	.....
ALICE EVELINE PHELPS	.....	.....	.....
IDA MAY PHILLIPS	.....	.....	.....
MARY SABRINA PIERSON	.....	.....	.....
WINNIE AUGUSTA PLATT	.....	.....	.....
GRACE THOME POMPHRY	.....	.....	.....
MARY ELLEN PORTER	.....	.....	.....
SARAH ANN PORTER	.....	.....	.....
FLORENCE ADELAIDE POST	.....	.....	.....
CAROLINE PHEBE POST	.....	.....	.....

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
JESSIE FIDELIA POUNDS .....	Oberlin
EVA ELIZABETH QUEREAU.....	Quincy, Mich.
EMMIE E. QUIGLEY.....	North Amherst
FRANCES CAMPBELL REED.....	North Fairfield
IDA FRANCES REED.....	Hart, Mich.
KATE RETTERER.....	Marion
ALICE MULITA RICHARDSON.....	Memphis, Tenn.
ALLA MATA RIDGEWAY.....	Marseilles
LULU B. RILEY.....	Marion
JENNIE ASENATH ROBINSON.....	Highland, Kan.
LOVEDY SARAH ROPER.....	Oberlin
ALICE EUGENIA ROSER.....	Oberlin
BEATRICE ROUDEBUSH.....	Blooming Valley, Pa.
GERTRUDE ALICE SACKETT.....	Ruggles
IRENE A. SAWYER .....	Mentor
EDITH MARY SAXTON.....	Oberlin
URSULA LOUISE SCALES... ..	St. Louis, Mo.
IDA LOUISA SEARLE.....	Oberlin
JOSEPHINE SENTER.....	Columbus
AMELIA SEYMOUR.....	St. Louis, Mo.
JESSIE CORINNE SHELDON.....	Bryan
MARY WILLOUGHBY SHERWOOD .....	Toledo
KATE SHURTLEFF.....	Marengo, Ill.
URSULA SIMPKINS .....	Augusta, Ga.
ALICE SLOTTER.....	Columbiana
LAVINIA SMALLEY .....	Ashland
CARRIE ELLEN SMITH.....	Romeo, Mich.
JOSEPHINE EUGENE SMITH.....	Catawba Island
LUCELIA SMITH .....	Pana, Ill.
MARY ESTHER SMITH .....	Oberlin
SUSANNA CHAPMAN SMITH.....	Mound City, Kan.
ULELLAH NANCY SMITH.....	Oberlin
MYRA BOSWORTH SMYTHE.....	Columbus
LILLIAN SOLIS.....	St. Clair, Mich.
ANNA DELIA SORTER.....	Mayfield
MARY CAROLINE SOULE .....	Hampton, Conn.
ANNA AMELIA SPAULDING .....	Steubenville
JULIA SPAULDING .....	Oberlin
FLORENCE ELIZABETH SPERRY.....	Sherman, N. Y.

OBERLIN COLLEGE

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
IYA MARIA SPROULE.....	Mo. Ver. 1896
MARY ELDA STARR.....	Mo. Ver. 1896
JESSIE BENTON STEESE.....	Pa. 1896
CARRIE ELIZABETH STILSON.....	Calif. 1896
ELSIE LADORA STOFER.....	Ohio 1896
GRACE AUGUSTA STORER.....	Ohio 1896
HETTIE STRICKLER.....	Calif. 1896
IDA LUCINA STROUP.....	W. Va. 1896
JULIA MARY STURGES.....	Ohio 1896
JESSIE JULIA SWEET.....	Ariz. 1896
MARY OSBAND SWIFT.....	Mass. Mo. 1896
LIZZIE MABEL SYKES.....	Calif. 1896
MARA SIGOURNEY TAYLOR.....	Ill. Mo. 1896
ADELPHIA EUGENIA TERPESING.....	Pa. 1896
LENORA THAYER.....	Calif. 1896
ETTA LEONA THOMAS.....	Calif. 1896
NELLIE McLEOD THOMAS.....	N. Va. 1896
EDNA THOMPSON.....	Calif. 1896
SARAH THOMPSON.....	Mo. 1896
ALLIE MAY TIBBITS.....	Pa. 1896
ALMA TODD.....	Calif. 1896
LILLIAN GERTRUDE TOWSLEE.....	Pa. 1896
MARY ELIZA TRACY.....	Calif. 1896
RUTH MARIA TRACY.....	Mo. 1896
MARIA LOUISE TREGO.....	Mo. Pa. 1896
MARY ELIZABETH TRINTER.....	Verm. 1896
ETTA JULIA TRYON.....	Ill. 1896
SARAH AUGUSTA TRYON.....	Ill. 1896
HELEN FLORENCE TUPPER.....	Calif. 1896
MARY VIOLETTE TUPPER.....	Calif. 1896
NELLIE ELIZABETH TUTTLE.....	Pa. 1896
KATHERINE CAROLINE VANCE.....	Pa. 1896
MARY IDA VAN CLEEVE.....	W. Va. 1896
HATTIE VAN SICKLE.....	Verm. Pa. 1896
JOANNA VAN STEINBERG.....	N. H. N. Y. 1896
ANNIE TOWNSEND WAILE.....	Switz. 1896
MARY WATERMAN.....	Verm. Pa. 1896
MARY ELIZA WELLS.....	Verm. 1896
EMMA WEISSLAGER.....	Pa. 1896

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
MARTHA BUDROW WHEELER.....	Moscow, N. Y.
NETTIE WHITCOMB .....	Morrison, Ill.
EMMA ELSIE WHITE.....	Chatham
HELEN JOSEPHINE WHITE .....	Kalamazoo, Mich.
MARY AUGUSTA WHITNEY.....	Oberlin
MARY CATTELL WHITSEY.....	Dover
RIA BROWN WILCOX.....	Oberlin
MAY AMORETTE WILLARD.....	Cleveland
NELLIE ELIZABETH WILSON.....	Milan
KATE HALL WINSHIP.....	Pierpont
EMMA AUSTIN WOLCOTT.....	West Farmington
MARY ELLEN WONSER .....	New London
CARRIE ARAVILLA WOOD.....	Bellevue
HARRIET NEWELL WRIGHT.....	Calumet, Mich.
MARY AUGUSTA WRIGHT.....	Oberlin
SADA A. YOST.....	Saegertown, Pa.
TILLIE ZELLER ....	Mount Cory

Ladies.....353.

# SUMMARY.

## I. DEPARTMENT OF THEOLOGY

Seniors.....	11
Middles.....	11
Juniors.....	11

## II. DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY AND THE ARTS

### 1. CLASSICAL COURSE

Seniors.....	39		
Juniors.....	49		
Sophomore.....	53	Gentlemen	27
Freshmen.....	67	Ladies	26

### 2. LITERARY COURSE

Fourth Year.....	21		
Third Year.....	40		
Second Year.....	39	Gentlemen	21
First Year.....	95	Ladies	74

### 3. BUSINESS COLLEGE

Gentlemen.....	11
Ladies.....	11

## III. DEPARTMENT OF PREPARATORY INSTRUCTION

### 1. CLASSICAL SCHOOL

Seniors.....	80		
Middles.....	107	Gentlemen	54
Juniors.....	119	Ladies	65

### ENGLISH SCHOOL

Gentlemen.....	11
Ladies.....	21

## IV. CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC

Gentlemen.....	11
Ladies.....	11

Total..... 111

*Deducting those reckoned to be absent from other Departments also enrolled in Conservatory of Music.....* 10

Whole number of Gentlemen..... 101

Whole number of Ladies..... 74

Corrected total..... 1403

# Summary by States.

STATES AND TERRITORIES, CANADIAN PROVINCES AND FOREIGN COUNTRIES.	Department of Theology.	Department of Philosophy and the Arts.	Conservatory of Music.	Department of Preparatory Instruction.	TOTAL.
Ohio.....	14	248	209	425	896
Illinois.....	4	43	7	59	113
New York.....	4	14	14	39	65
Michigan.....		26	28	26	74
Pennsylvania.....	1	9	17	24	51
Indiana.....	1	15	4	21	41
Massachusetts.....	1	8	2	11	22
Iowa.....		6	10	5	21
Kansas.....	1	3	4	12	20
Missouri.....	1	4	4	9	18
Wisconsin.....	1	7	2	7	17
Minnesota.....	1	5	2	4	12
Ontario.....	2	3		5	10
Vermont.....	1	4	1	3	9
Connecticut.....	1		3	4	8
Nebraska.....	1	2		4	7
New Jersey.....		3		3	6
Virginia.....				6	6
California.....		1		4	5
North Carolina.....		3		2	5
Tennessee.....	1		1	3	5
Colorado.....	1	1		2	4
District of Columbia.....				4	4
Georgia.....		2		2	4
Kentucky.....		1		3	4
Louisiana.....		1		3	4
Maine.....	1	2		1	4
Mississippi.....	1			2	3
Arkansas.....		1		2	3
Dakota.....				3	3
New Hampshire.....		2		1	3
Hawaiian Islands.....		1		2	3
Ireland.....	1	1			2
Quebec.....			1	1	2
Rhode Island.....				2	2
Washington Territory.....				2	2
Alabama.....				2	2
Africa.....				1	1
England.....				1	1
Montana.....			1		1
Nova Scotia.....		1			1
Scotland.....	1				1
South Carolina.....		1			1
Siam.....	1				1
Spain.....				1	1
Texas.....	1				1
Turkey.....		1			1
Utah.....				1	1
West Virginia.....				1	1
New Mexico.....		1			1
Total.....	42	428	310*	713	1493

Total number of Students from Ohio, 896. Total number of Students out of Ohio, 597.

\*This column includes only those members of the Conservatory of Music who are not enrolled in any other department.



# Courses of Study.

## DEPARTMENT OF THEOLOGY.

The Department of Theology is designed, primarily, to prepare young men for the Christian ministry. Any others who desire the advantages of theological study are received to its classes on such terms as the Faculty may prescribe. The school is under the special patronage of the Congregational Churches, but is open to students of all denominations.

Applicants for admission are expected to furnish satisfactory evidence of Christian character, and of such scholarship as will enable them successfully to pursue the studies of the course. Students from other Theological Seminaries are admitted *ad eundem*, on presenting a regular dismission; and any applicant may be admitted to advanced standing on satisfactory examination in the studies already pursued by the class which he desires to join.

The terms and vacations will be found in the Calendar.

Council Hall, the building devoted to the use of this Department, provides completely furnished rooms for fifty students, with no charge for room rent. Students in Theology incur no expense for tuition or for the use of the Library. An incidental fee of \$5.00 a term is charged to each student occupying a room in Council Hall, and one of \$1.50 to members of the Department rooming elsewhere. Other expenses will vary according to the personal habits and tastes of each student.

Aid is afforded by the American Education Society to students (unmarried) preparing for the ministry. The College has also a special fund for the aid of students from which several may receive a partial support. The Classical and English Schools furnish employment for a few experienced teachers at a reasonable compensation. After the completion of the first term of the middle year, students are permitted to supply vacant pulpits in the vicinity as opportunity may offer. During the summer vacation all the students may engage in preaching or other religious work, as Churches or Home Missionary Societies call for their services. With reasonable prudence and economy students have been able to pursue their course without interruption or embarrassment.

A full collegiate education is regarded as constituting a normal preparation for the Theological course. Candidates for admission to the Junior Class, who are not College graduates, will be examined in Greek, Logic and Rhetoric, Modern History, Mental and Moral Philosophy.

### COURSE OF STUDY.

This occupies three years, and is thus arranged:

#### JUNIOR YEAR.<sup>1</sup>

PROFESSOR BALLANTINE gives instruction in Hebrew and Old Testament Exegesis throughout the year.

PROFESSOR WRIGHT lectures on the Harmony of the Gospels and on the Theology of the New Testament.

PRESIDENT FAIRCHILD lectures during the latter half of the year on Natural Theology, Evidences of Christianity, and the Authority and Inspiration of the Scriptures.

PROFESSOR SMITH gives an introductory course of lectures on the History of the Church.

#### MIDDLE YEAR.

PRESIDENT FAIRCHILD lectures upon Systematic Theology during the Fall and Winter terms.

PROFESSOR BALLANTINE continues his instruction in Hebrew Exegesis and lectures on the Literature of the Old Testament.

PROFESSOR CURRIER gives an introductory course of Lectures in Homiletics, including Criticism of Sermon Plans, during the latter part of the year.

PROFESSOR SMITH lectures on the History of the Ancient Church, during the Spring term, Origin and Planting of the Christian Church and its Spread in the midst of the Ancient Civilization.

PROFESSOR WRIGHT lectures on the Epistles and New Testament Introduction.

#### SENIOR YEAR.

PROFESSOR SMITH lectures on the History of the Mediæval and Modern Church, and the History of Doctrines, during the Fall and Winter terms, and on Positive Institutions in the Spring term.

PROFESSOR CURRIER lectures on Invention of Material and Preparation of Sermons, and conducts exercises consisting of the Delivery and Criticism of Written and Extempore Sermons during the Fall and Winter terms; also lectures on Pastoral Theology during the Spring term.

PRESIDENT FAIRCHILD lectures during the Spring term on the various Forms of Skepticism.

Rhetorical exercises, consisting of the reading of essays, the delivery of original addresses, written and unwritten, and the extemporaneous discussion of questions, occur weekly, in which the members of all the classes participate. Special prominence is given to extemporaneous speaking, or the delivery of thoughts *prepared*, but not written and committed to memory. Once each month there is a public exercise, at which papers upon important theological questions are read by members of the Middle and Senior Classes, followed by remarks from different members of the Faculty. Instruction in Elocution is given to the Junior Class throughout the year, and to members of the Middle

and Senior Classes, privately, one term of each year. Special attention is given to Church Music. The Conservatory Classes in Choral Singing are free to all members of the Department.

Catalogues containing fuller particulars in reference to this Department may be obtained free by addressing the Secretary of the College, MR. J. B. T. MARSH, Oberlin, Ohio.

## DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY AND THE ARTS.

### CLASSICAL COURSE.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman class are examined in the following subjects:

**ENGLISH:** The Common branches, including English Analysis; United States History (Ridpath's preferred); History of Greece and Rome; Science of Government (Alden).

**MATHEMATICS:** Arithmetic, Olney's School Algebra, and Plane Geometry (Wentworth's preferred).

**LATIN:** Grammar (Allen and Greenough's preferred); Caesar, two books; Cicero, five orations; Virgil, six books; Sallust's Catiline, or Cicero's De Senectute; Jones' Latin Prose Composition; exercises in writing Latin.

**GREEK:** Grammar (Hadley's preferred); Anabasis, three books; Iliad, three books; Jones' Greek Prose Composition, entire.

Candidates for a higher standing are examined in the same, and also in the studies previously pursued by the class to which they desire admission.

Students who have been unable to prepare for college in Greek will be admitted to the Freshman class if they are in advance in some other studies, and will have opportunity to make up the Greek afterwards.

No admission to the Senior class is allowed later than the beginning of the second term.

The Annual Examinations for admission to College for 1883 will occur June 25, 26 and 27; also September 11, at 9 o'clock, in No. 21, Chapel.

### ELECTIVE STUDIES.

During the Sophomore and Junior, and the First term of the Senior years, four studies are assigned to each term. Each student is required to elect three of these.

### FRESHMAN CLASS.

#### FIRST TERM.

LATIN.....Livy. Exercises in Writing Latin.

GREEK.....Xenophon's Memorabilia. Prose Composition. Syntax of the Verb,  
as given by Hadley and Goodwin.

MATHEMATICS....Olney's Solid and Spherical Geometry.

- RHETORIC ..... During the year, Exercises in English Composition, Written Translations and Declamations, and one original public Oration.
- THE BIBLE ..... Lectures each week through the year, upon the Book of Genesis, the Primeval Age, and the Patriarchal History.

## SECOND TERM.

- LATIN ..... Cicero's *De Officiis*. Crowell.
- GREEK ..... Memorabilia finished, or six weeks in the Memorabilia, and six in the Greek Testament. Formation of Words. Prose Composition.
- MATHEMATICS .... Olney's University Algebra, Part Third.

## THIRD TERM.

- LATIN ..... Horace, Odes and Epodes. Prosody.
- GREEK ..... Greek Historians. Fernald. Outlines of Greek History and Literature.
- MATHEMATICS .... Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical. Surveying and Navigation—Loomis.

## SOPHOMORE CLASS.

## FIRST TERM.

- LATIN ..... Tacitus—Champlin.—Pliny's Letters. History of Rome.
- GREEK ..... Homer's *Odyssey*—Merry. The Lyric Poets. Lectures on Philology.
- GERMAN ..... German Grammar—Whitney. Prose Composition. Translation and Reading.
- MATHEMATICS .... Olney's General Geometry and Calculus.
- RHETORIC ..... During the year, Written Translations, six Essays, three Declamations, and one original public Oration.
- THE BIBLE ..... Lectures each week through the year, on the Later Books of the Pentateuch, and the Early History of Israel.

## SECOND TERM.

- LATIN ..... Satires and Epistles of Horace.
- GERMAN ..... Translation and Reading continued. Syntax of the Verb—Whitney.
- PHYSICS ..... Mechanics—Snell's Olmsted. Motions and Forces. Machines. The Pendulum. Projectiles. Strength of Materials.
- RHETORIC ..... Hepburn's Manual. Invention. Style. Forms of Discourse. (Seven weeks.)
- EVIDENCES ..... Lectures on Evidences of Christianity. Answer to Modern Forms of Skepticism. (Five weeks.)

## THIRD TERM.

- GREEK ..... Greek Tragedy. Two Plays, or three with omissions. Written Translations. Religion, Literature and Art of the Greeks.
- GERMAN ..... Word Formation. Schiller's "*Wilhelm Tell*"—Buckheim.
- PHYSICS ..... Olmsted's Natural Philosophy. Hydrostatics. Pneumatics. Acoustics. Electricity. Heat and Light. Experimental Lectures and Demonstrations.
- BOTANY ..... Gray's Lessons and Manual. Practice in identifying and preserving Plants. Laboratory work in Vegetable Histology and Cryptogamic Botany.

## JUNIOR CLASS.

## FIRST TERM.

- LATIN.....Plautus and Juvenal. Early Roman Literature.  
 FRENCH.....Keetel's Collegiate Course in French. Composition. Translation and Reading. New Testament.  
 ASTRONOMY.....Snell's Olmsted. Geography of the Heavens. Use of Astronomical Instruments.  
 LOGIC.....Deductive Logic, with Exercises. Inductive Logic.  
 RHETORIC.....During the year, five Essays, one original Oration before the class, and one public Oration.  
 THE BIBLE.....Lectures each week through the year, on the Poetical and Prophetical Books of the Bible.

## SECOND TERM.

- LATIN.....Cicero's Philosophical Works, or Lucretius. History of Roman Literature.  
 MATHEMATICS....Descriptive Geometry—Church. Principles of Perspective. Exercises in Mechanical Drawing.  
 CHEMISTRY.....Lectures—Chemical Philosophy. Stoichiometry. History. Preparation, Properties and Uses in the arts of Elements and Compounds. Daily class practice in the Laboratory. Roscoe's Elementary Chemistry.  
 ZOOLOGY.....Comparative and Systematic Zoology. Study of Living and Cabinet Specimens. Laboratory work on Animal Histology and minute forms of Life. Nicholson and Lectures.

## THIRD TERM.

- GREEK.....Greek Oratory. Select Orations of Demosthenes and Others. Review of Syntax. Rhetorical Analysis. History and Political Institutions of the Greeks.  
 ENGINEERING....Civil Engineering. Adjustment and Use of Field Instruments. Trigonometrical and Topographical Surveying and Leveling. Free-hand Drawing.  
 CHEMISTRY.....Qualitative Analysis. Examination of Solutions, Salts, Minerals, Ores, Compounds, etc. Jones' Practical Chemistry.  
 PSYCHOLOGY.....Nature of the Soul. Consciousness, Sense Perception, Memory and Imagination—Porter, with Lectures. Essays by the class.

## SENIOR CLASS.

## FIRST TERM.

- GREEK.....Plato. Greek Philosophy.  
 PSYCHOLOGY.....The Powers and Processes of Thought—Porter. Lectures on the Origin and Authority of the Intuitions, on the Feelings, and on the Will. (Ten weeks.)  
 ENGLISH LIT....History of the Language. Early English Literature. Lectures, and Day's Introduction to English Literature. (Four weeks.)  
 MINERALOGY....Lectures—Crystallography, Classification, Descriptive Mineralogy, Blowpipe Analysis and Determinative Mineralogy, with daily work in the Laboratory—Brush's Manual.  
 GEOLOGY.....Dynamical, Structural and Historical Geology. Handling and Special Study of 25 Minerals, 50 Lithological Specimens, and 50 characteristic Fossils. Laboratory work in Microscopical Lithology, Le Conte and Lectures.

RHETORIC..... During the year, two Themes assigned, two Essays, and one public Oration.

THE BIBLE..... Lectures each week through the year, upon the System of Doctrines contained in the Bible.

#### SECOND TERM.

ENGLISH LIT..... Study of the Later Authors. Philosophy of English Literature—Day, Bascom, and Lectures.

ETHICS..... Moral Philosophy. Nature of Virtue. Theories of Obligation. Conscience. Government. Personal Rights and Duties—Fairchild. Lectures on International Law.

EVIDENCES..... Butler's Analogy. Study of the Text with the Analysis of the Argument. Lectures on English Deism. Scope of Butler's Work. Present Value of the Argument. (Seven weeks.)

HISTORY..... The Beginnings of Modern History. States and Races of Europe. The Mediæval Church and its Institutions. Political and Constitutional History of England and France. Lectures. (Five weeks.)

#### THIRD TERM.

ECONOMICS..... Political Economy. Distribution. Exchange. Governmental Regulations.

ART..... Lectures on Architecture, Painting, Sculpture and Music.

PHYSIOLOGY..... Lectures—Anatomy, Human and Comparative Physiology, Special Senses, Food and Nutrition, Hygiene.

### LITERARY COURSE.

Candidates for admission to the First year are examined in English Grammar and Analysis; Arithmetic; Olney's School Algebra, or an equivalent; Latin Grammar, Jones' Reader; Cæsar, fourth book; Jones' Latin Composition, twenty lessons; Ridpath's History of the United States; Geography.

Candidates for advanced classes will be examined in the previous studies of the course.

#### ELECTIVE STUDIES.

From the Second term of the Second year to the First term of the Fourth year inclusive, four studies are assigned to each term. Each student is required to elect three of these.

#### FIRST YEAR.

##### FIRST TERM.

MATHEMATICS.... Plane Geometry—Wentworth.

LATIN..... Cæsar's Gallic War, one Book. Syntax of Nouns. Parsing and Inflection of Nouns and Verbs. Jones' Latin Composition.

NAT. HISTORY.... Physical Geography—Guyot.

DRAWING..... Lessons in Linear Drawing. (Optional.)

RHETORIC..... Four Essays in Narration.

THE BIBLE..... Lectures each week through the year, on the Book of Genesis, the Primeval Age, and the Patriarchal History.

SECOND TERM.

- MATHEMATICS.... Solid and Spherical Geometry—Wentworth.  
 LATIN..... Cicero, Two Orations. Syntax of Verbs. Force of Subjunctives.  
 Latin Composition.  
 GOVERNMENT .... Alden's Text-book on the Science of Government. Illustrations on  
 the subject from current events.  
 RHETORIC ..... Four Essays in Description.

THIRD TERM.

- MATHEMATICS.... Olney's University Algebra, Part Third.  
 LATIN..... Cicero, Three Orations.  
 HISTORY..... History of Rome—Leighton.  
 RHETORIC ..... Four Essays in Analysis and Comparison.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

- MATHEMATICS.... Plane and Spherical Trigonometry—Loomis. Surveying. Use of  
 Instruments.  
 LATIN..... Virgil's *Aeneid*, two Books. Ancient Mythology and Geography.  
 Prosody.  
 HISTORY..... Freeman's Outlines of Universal History.  
 RHETORIC ..... One Essay and three Written Discussions.  
 THE BIBLE ..... Lectures each week through the year, on the Later Books of the  
 Pentateuch and the Early History of Israel.

SECOND TERM.

- PHYSICS ..... Mechanics—Snell's *Olmsted*. Motions and Forces. Machines. Pro-  
 jectiles. Strength of Materials.  
 LATIN..... Virgil's *Aeneid*, four Books.  
 FRENCH..... Keetel's Collegiate Course in French. Composition, Translation and  
 Reading.  
 RHETORIC ..... Hepburn's Manual. Invention. Style. Forms of Discourse. (Seven  
 weeks.)  
 EVIDENCES ..... Lectures on Evidences of Christianity. Answer to Modern Forms  
 of Skepticism. (Five weeks.)  
 RHETORIC ..... One Essay and three Written Discussions.

THIRD TERM.

- BOTANY ..... Gray's Lessons and Manual. Practice in identifying and preserving  
 Plants. Laboratory Work in Vegetable Histology and Crypto-  
 gamic Botany.  
 FRENCH..... Grammar completed. Translation and Reading. *Petite Historie du*  
*Peuple Francais*—Lacombe.  
 LATIN..... Sallust's *Catiline* (or Cicero's *De Senectute*.) Review of Grammar.  
 Analysis and Parsing. Exercises in Writing Latin.  
 PHYSICS..... *Olmsted's* Natural Philosophy. Hydrostatics. Pneumatics. Acous-  
 tics. Electricity, Heat and Light. Experimental Demonstra-  
 tions.  
 RHETORIC ..... Four Essays.

## THIRD YEAR.

## FIRST TERM.

- ASTRONOMY.....Snell's Olmsted. Geography of the Heavens. Use of<sup>o</sup>Astronomical Instruments.
- GERMAN.....German Grammar—Whitney. Prose Composition. Translation and Reading.
- LOGIC.....Deductive Logic, with Exercises. Inductive Logic—Jevons.
- LATIN.....Livy. Exercises in Writing Latin.
- RHETORIC.....Two Essays each term during the year.
- THE BIBLE.....Lectures each week through the year, on the Poetical and Prophetical Books of the Bible.

## SECOND TERM.

- CHEMISTRY.....Lectures—Chemical Philosophy. Stoichiometry. Properties of Elements and Compounds. Daily Practice in the Laboratory. Roscoe's Elementary Chemistry.
- ZOOLOGY.....Comparative and Systematic Zoology. Study of Living and Cabinet Specimens. Laboratory Work on Animal Histology and Minute Forms of Life. Nicholson, and Lectures.
- GERMAN.....Translation and Reading continued. Syntax of Verb—Whitney.
- LATIN.....Cicero's De Officiis—Crowell.

## THIRD TERM.

- PSYCHOLOGY.....Nature of the Soul. Consciousness. Sense Perception. Memory and Imagination—Porter, with Lectures. Essays by the class.
- GERMAN.....Word-formation. Schiller's "Wilhelm Tell"—Buchheim.
- ENGLISH LIT.....Analysis of English classics—Shakespeare, Milton, Wordsworth, Coleridge.
- LATIN.....Horace, Odes and Epodes—Chase. Prosody.

## FOURTH YEAR.

## FIRST TERM.

- PSYCHOLOGY.....The Powers and Processes of Thought—Porter. Lectures on the Intuitions, Feelings and Will. (Ten weeks.)
- ENGLISH LIT.....History of the Language. Early English Literature. Lectures, and Day's Introduction. (Four weeks.)
- GEOLOGY.....Dynamical, Structural, and Historical Geology. Handling and special study of 25 Minerals, 50 Lithological Specimens and 50 characteristic Fossils. Laboratory Work in Microscopical Lithology. LeConte and Lectures.
- HISTORY.....Guizot's History of Civilization. Reports upon assigned topics in Contemporary History and Biography.
- LATIN.....Tacitus. Pliny's Letters. History of Rome.
- RHETORIC.....During the year, two Themes assigned, and two Essays.
- THE BIBLE.....Lectures each week through the year, on the system of Doctrines contained in the Bible.



## SECOND TERM.

- ENGLISH LIT.....Study of Later Authors. Philosophy of English Literature—Day, Bascom and Lectures.
- ETHICS .....Moral Philosophy. Nature of Virtue. Theories of Obligation. Conscience. Government. Personal Rights and Duties—Fairchild. Lectures on International Law.
- EVIDENCES .....Butler's Analogy. Text and Analysis. Lectures on English Deism. Scope of Butler's Work. Present Value of the Argument. (Seven Weeks.)
- HISTORY..... The Beginnings of Modern History. States and Races of Europe. The Medieval Church and its Institutions. Political and Constitutional History of England and of France. Lectures. (Five weeks.)

## THIRD TERM.

- ECONOMICS.....Political Economy. Production. Distribution. Exchange. Governmental Regulations.
- ART.....Lectures on Architecture, Painting, Sculpture and Music.
- PHYSIOLOGY.....Lectures—Anatomy. Human and Comparative Physiology. Special Senses. Food and Nutrition. Hygiene.

Each class in the Department of Philosophy and the Arts meets once a week for lessons in the English Bible, and once for Rhetorical Exercises. Public Rhetorical Exercises, consisting of orations and essays, are held in the College Chapel monthly, in which students of the Classical Course take part in turn. Each class in the Classical Course meets once a week for instruction, and drill in Elocution.

Students are expected to be provided with Smith's Classical Dictionary and Dictionary of Antiquities, and a Classical Atlas. The following Lexicons are used: LATIN—Harper's or White's. GREEK—Liddell & Scott's, sixth edition, or the abridged edition with Whiton's Appendices. GERMAN—Whitney, Flugel, or Adler. FRENCH—Spiers and Surrene. The English method of pronunciation is followed in Latin, and the Continental method in Greek.

# DEPARTMENT OF PREPARATORY INSTRUCTION.

## CLASSICAL SCHOOL.

The Classical Preparatory School is under the same general supervision with the other departments, and under the immediate direction and management of the Principal. The members of this school are subject to the same regulations as other students in the College. It is designed to prepare students for the Classical Course.

The regular classes are taught by the Principal and Tutors; the other classes by teachers selected from those students in Theology who have received the degree of Bachelor of Arts.

To enter the Junior Class, students will be examined in English Grammar through Syntax, Arithmetic through Percentage, and the Elements of Geography. Candidates for a higher standing will be examined in the studies previously pursued by the class to which they desire admission.

## JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.....	Latin Grammar.....	Allen & Greenough.
	Latin Reader.....	Jones.
	English Grammar.....	Harvey.
	Geography.....	Colton.
SECOND TERM.....	Latin Reader, continued.....	Jones.
	English Analysis.....	Greene.
	History of the United States.....	Ridpath.
THIRD TERM.....	Cesar, fourth book.....	Stuart.
	Latin Composition.....	Jones.
	History of the United States.....	Ridpath.
	Arithmetic.....	White.
	Latin Grammar and Composition, as indicated in the Reader, throughout the year.	

## MIDDLE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.....	Cesar, one Book—Stuart. Syntax of the Noun. Parsing and Inflection of Nouns and Verbs.	
	Latin Prose Composition.....	Jones.
	Greek Grammar, to Contract Verbs.....	Hadley.
	Greek Lessons.....	Boise.
	Science of Government.....	Alden.
SECOND TERM.....	Cicero, two Orations—Allen & Greenough. Syntax of the Verb—Force of Subjunctives.	
	Latin Prose Composition.....	Jones.
	Greek Lessons and Anabasis—Boise. Contract and Irregular Verbs.	
	History of Greece.....	Smith.

THIRD TERM.....Cicero, three Orations—Allen & Greenough. Analysis and Parsing. Substantive Clauses.  
 Anabasis—Boise. Analysis of Verb Forms.  
 History of Rome.....Leighton.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.....Virgil's *Aeneid*, two Books—Chase. Mythology and Geography. Prosody.  
 Greek Prose Composition.....Jones.  
 Anabasis, continued—Boise. Syntax of Nouns. Analysis and Parsing.  
 Algebra.....Olney.

SECOND TERM.....Virgil's *Aeneid*, three books—Chase. Analysis and Parsing. Formation of Words.  
 Anabasis, completed.....Boise.  
 Algebra.....Olney.

THIRD TERM... ..Sallust's *Conspiracy of Catiline*.....Stuart.  
 Homer's *Iliad*, three books.....Boise.  
 General Review of Grammar.  
 Plane Geometry.....Olney

The object of the linguistic instruction in this department is to secure a perfect command of the forms of words in English, Greek and Latin; with such attention as is possible to Syntax, Prosody, History and Geography.

Other text books than those specified are not allowed in the recitation room. Lessons in English Bible, and Rhetorical Exercises, weekly through the course.

ENGLISH SCHOOL.

The English Preparatory School is under the same general supervision with the other departments, and under the immediate direction and management of the Principal. The members of this School are subject to the same regulations as other students in the College. It is particularly designed to prepare students for the Literary Course in the Department of Philosophy and the Arts, but offers the usual privileges of an academy to students who can spend but a limited time at school. Especial attention is devoted to the needs of those who are preparing to teach. No students are admitted who have not advanced as far as Fractions in Arithmetic.

The classes are taught by Tutors and by Teachers selected from the Theological and higher College classes.

To enter the Senior class, students will be examined in English Grammar through Syntax, Arithmetic and Geography.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.....Algebra.....Olney.  
 Latin Grammar.....Allen & Greenough.  
 Latin Reader.....Allen & Greenough.  
 English Analysis.....Greene.

SECOND TERM.....Algebra.....Olney.  
 Latin Reader.....Jones.  
 History of the United States.....Ridpath.

---

THIRD TERM.....	Algebra.....	Olney.
	Caesar.....	Jones.
	History of the United States.....	Ridpath.

Classes are organized each term in the following studies :

ARITHMETIC—Olney's, two classes. White's Complete.  
 GRAMMAR—Harvey's, three classes. Greene's Analysis.  
 GEOGRAPHY—Colton's, two classes.  
 ELOCUTION AND READING—National Fifth Reader.  
 ALGEBRA—Olney's School, three classes.  
 GEOMETRY—Wentworth's, two classes.  
 NATURAL PHILOSOPHY—Avery.  
 PHYSIOLOGY—Dalton.

Lessons in the English Bible, and Rhetorical Exercises, weekly, for all the students in the School.

————— 10: —————

## DRAWING AND PAINTING.

—————

A commodious room in French Hall is devoted to the use of this Department.

### PENCIL DRAWING.

Comprises free-hand and object drawing, linear, perspective, and studies from Nature.

### CRAYON.

Studies of head and figure; studies of animals, etc.; also crayon portraits; drawing from casts in both.

### OIL PAINTING.

Landscape and marine studies, figures, animals, fruit and flowers.

### WATER COLORS.

A specialty is made of flower painting from Nature.

Decorative work is done in both oil and water colors.

At the Annual Commencement, in June, an Exhibition is held of work done by the pupils during the year; and it is expected that the drawings and paintings will not be sent home until after that time.

All members of the Literary Course receive one term of instruction in drawing free.

## CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC.

---

This Department is under the same general management as the other Departments, and under the special supervision of the Director.

It is the purpose of those having it in charge, so to arrange the course of study that, in pursuing it, one may become a thorough, well-balanced Musician and not a superficial, or one-sided one. As the course of study laid down in our Colleges and Seminaries of learning is intended to give a knowledge, not of Language alone, or of Mathematics, or of Natural Science, or of Metaphysics, but such a comprehension of them all as will form a substantial basis for future attainments; so in the Conservatory, it is the aim to give each student acquaintance, not with Theory, Piano-Forte, Singing, Organ, or Violin alone, but such a knowledge of them all as will be the groundwork on which special studies and even *virtuoso* attainments can be superimposed.

The course of study in Theory requires three years.

For Piano, Organ, Singing and Violin, the length of time is not fixed, depending as it does upon the acquirements of the student before entering, and upon his talent and diligence. Enough time, however, is required in each of these branches to fit the student for giving sound instruction, which is generally from three to five years.

All students completing the course in four of the above branches are awarded Diplomas by the College, provided they have presented to the Director satisfactory evidence of proficiency in the fundamental branches of an English education. No one will be graduated who has pursued less than three of the above branches.

### COURSE OF STUDY.

The following is an outline of the course pursued here:

#### HARMONY.

Scales, both Major and Minor, Intervals and their Inversions, Chords in their various Relations, Part-writing, Modulation, Choral, Single and Double Counterpoint, Composition, and Analysis of Musical Works.

#### PIANO FORTE.

Duvernoy, op. 120.

Czerny, op. 636.

Heller, op. 46.

Spindler, op. 141.

Selections from Heller, op. 45 and 16.

Le Couppey, op. 20.

Selections from Krause, op. 5, and Loeschhorn, op. 99, in connection with Czerny, op. 299, approximating metronome time.

Kullak's Octave School.

Jensen, op. 32.

Cramer's Fifty Studies (Von Bulow's edition).

Besides these, selections from Loeschhorn, op. 38, 52 and 67, Schmidt, op. 16, and Czerny, op. 749, will be used at the discretion of the teachers.

The aesthetic development will be made to keep pace with the above by the study of Sonatas, Salon-pieces, Trios (with stringed instruments), Concertos and other works, with orchestral accompaniment by the best composers.

### CULTIVATION OF THE VOICE.

Careful instruction is given in the use of the voice, and the correct manner of producing a good tone; thorough drill in Technical Exercises, Solfeggios, Vocalises, etc., to give control over, and flexibility to the voice; and practice in singing the best English, German, Italian and French Songs, Operatic Arias and Solos from the Oratorios, for expression and the development of a pure style.

### ORGAN.

Selections from Rink's and Ritter's Organ Schools.

Pedal Technics—Thayer.

Pedal Studies—Volkmar.

Studies in Pedal Phrasing—Buck.

Trios, op. 20, Richter, and op. 39, Merkel.

Fugues from the Well-Tempered Clavier, arr. by Van Eyken—Bach.

Selections from Mendelssohn's Sonatas, Preludes and Fugues, Ritter's Sonatas, Bach's Organ Works.

Miscellaneous selections from the works of Guilman, Buck, Smart, G. Ad. Thomas, Best, Freyer, Richter, Hesse, Ritter and others.

Exercises in playing Church Music, Voluntaries, accompanying Choirs, Registration, etc., including all that is necessary to give one a thorough mastery over the organ for Church or Concert use.

### VIOLIN.

Pupils receive careful instruction as to the correct manner of holding the Violin, using the bow, and producing a good tone.

The course comprises, besides the Schools of David and Spohr, Etudes by Wichtel, Kayser, Kreutzer, Prume, etc., with selections from the compositions of Alard, Rode, De Bériot, Spohr, Lafont, Schumann, Schubert, Weber, Mozart, Beethoven.

Viola and Violoncello are also taught, and pupils who are sufficiently advanced in the study of any of these instruments will have an opportunity for practice in string quartette, trios, concertos, and the Conservatory Orchestra.

Students in the Conservatory are subject to the regular College discipline.

A large and carefully-selected Library of Standard Music, numbering about seven thousand pieces, is open to the student for use in practice, for which a charge of \$1.00 to \$3.00 per term is made, according to the amount of music required.

Weekly rehearsals are given, at which pupils who are competent are expected to perform. Pupils must furnish or rent their instruments for practice. Pianos can always be rented in town at reasonable rates. Students in other departments, taking lessons in music, are required to make their arrangements with the Director.

Catalogues, containing full particulars concerning this department, can be obtained by addressing the Director, Prof. F. B. Rice, Oberlin, Ohio.

# General Information.

---

## ADMISSION.

The educational facilities at Oberlin have always been open to all applicants, without regard to sex or color. Both sexes recite in the same classes when pursuing the same studies. Candidates for admission to any of the departments must furnish satisfactory evidence of good character; and those coming from other colleges must bring a certificate of honorable dismissal. None will be received under sixteen years of age, unless committed to the care of some approved resident of the place, after special arrangement with the Faculty. As the student in every department prepares his lessons in his private room, the College cannot assume the care of those who have not sufficient maturity and self-control to study profitably under such conditions. No student is considered fully a member of the Institution until he has passed a probation of six months satisfactorily to the Faculty; during which time they may privately dismiss him if, for any reason, they deem his connection with the College undesirable.

## TERMS AND VACATIONS.

The school year consists of three terms. The Fall term is fourteen weeks long, closing on the Tuesday preceding Christmas. The Winter and Spring terms embrace each twelve weeks. The Holiday vacation usually consists of two weeks, the Spring vacation of one, and the Summer vacation of eleven. This year, for special reasons, the Spring vacation continues two weeks, and the Summer vacation but ten. See Calendar.

## REGULATIONS.

The regulations of the Institution are few and simple, appealing to the student's self-respect and personal responsibility. He is required to abstain from the use of tobacco and intoxicating drinks. Secret societies are not allowed in connection with the College. No student is allowed to visit one of the other sex at a private room, except by special permission in case of severe sickness.

## RELIGIOUS EXERCISES.

All students are required to attend Church twice on Sunday, and to attend daily prayers in the evening at the Chapel, and in the morning with the families in which they board. Every class has a weekly exercise in the English Bible, which all are required to attend.

There is a prayer meeting on Monday evening for all young people, and on Fridays a weekly prayer meeting for each class, conducted by one of the teachers.

### EXAMINATIONS.

At the close of each term, the classes are examined in the studies of that term, and at the end of the year there are general examinations, oral or written, in all departments.

Every recitation and examination is marked, and a record is kept by the Faculty of the attainments of each student, and also of his delinquencies. Information concerning his progress and deportment is, when requested, communicated to the parent or guardian, by the head of the department to which the student belongs.

### DEGREES AND DIPLOMAS.

The Degree of Bachelor of Divinity is conferred upon the graduates of the Department of Theology; that of Bachelor of Arts upon the graduates of the Classical Course in the Department of Philosophy and the Arts. The Degree of Master of Arts is conferred upon any Bachelor of Arts of three or more years' standing, who has been engaged in literary or scientific pursuits, and has sustained a good moral character. Diplomas, certifying the successful completion of the prescribed course of study, are given to the graduates of the Literary Course in the Department of Philosophy and the Arts, and to the graduates of the Conservatory of Music. Graduates from the full course in either Department, and those receiving the degree of Master of Arts, pay a diploma fee of \$5.00 each.

### LIBRARIES.

The Libraries connected with the College number over sixteen thousand volumes, and are constantly receiving additions. They are made doubly valuable to students by the counsel and assistance of a very competent librarian.

### CABINETS.

The Cabinets in Geology and Natural History amply illustrate the branches of Mineralogy, Lithological Geology, Palaeontology, Archaeology, Radiate Life, American and Foreign Shells and Insects, and many branches of Vertebrate Life. Valuable additions are being constantly made to these collections.

### MICROSCOPICAL LABORATORY.

This Laboratory is supplied with modern instruments of the best quality. Instruction is given in the use of the Microscope, in Vegetable and Animal Histology, in various branches of Biology, and in the Microscopic Structure of Rocks. Students in Botany, Zoology and Geology may elect microscopical work in connection with these subjects.



## CHEMICAL LABORATORY.

Ample facilities are afforded students for special study in Chemistry. The Laboratories are well equipped with conveniences—furnished work-tables, water and gas supplies, fine balances and apparatus for both general and special analytical work. Students pursuing the General Course in Chemistry may in addition elect the Experimental Course in *Laboratory Practice*. The second term in Chemistry, elective to members of the Junior Class, is devoted to general Qualitative Analysis. Special and post-graduate students desiring to pursue a further course in advanced chemical work, can do so by arrangement with the Professor of Chemistry.

The facilities afforded in the study of Mineralogy are an extensive mineralogical cabinet, a large collection of crystal models, and convenient blowpipe tables furnished with the best apparatus.

## LECTURES.

In addition to the lectures announced in the Courses of Study, Practical Lectures on General Habits, Methods of Study, and other important subjects, are delivered once in two weeks to the young women, by the Principal of the Ladies' Department, and to the young men of the Preparatory Schools by the Principal of those schools.

A lecture is given in the College Chapel to the students of all departments each Thursday afternoon. These lectures discuss a wide range of topics, and are delivered in turn by the President and Professors, and by invited speakers from abroad.

## LITERARY SOCIETIES.

The young men have three Literary Societies—the Phi Kappa Pi, the Phi Delta, and the Alpha Zeta; and the young women two—The Ladies' Literary Society, and the Ælioiian. These Societies have long maintained a very high standard of literary excellence. They meet each week in attractive, well-furnished rooms. The members present essays, orations and discussions, and become familiar with parliamentary rules. At each meeting the exercises of the preceding week are reviewed in an extended critique. The five Societies constitute the Union Library Association, which possesses a choice library of over 4,000 volumes, conducts a lecture course, and publishes the "Oberlin Review."

## PENMANSHIP.

Arrangements are made to furnish instruction in Penmanship, under a permanent teacher. A commodious room is devoted to classes in writing. For terms, see table of extra charges, or address the Instructor in Penmanship.

### FACILITIES FOR SELF SUPPORT.

The College desires in every way to encourage self-supporting students. But it cannot furnish manual labor. Diligent and faithful young men can usually find employment in the village for themselves, with satisfactory compensation, for all the time that they can profitably spare from their studies. A large number earn enough from term to term to meet a great part of their expenses—by working at trades, doing chores at private houses, taking care of gardens, sawing wood, teaching school in vacation, etc., etc. A few, by rigid economy and hard work, meet all their expenses, while studying, from their earnings. But in such cases health or studies are likely to suffer. No one should come, even for one term, expecting to support himself, without at least thirty or forty dollars at his command to be used as needed. Special arrangements are made so that those students who are obliged to teach in the Winter, can make up their studies for the Winter term in the Summer vacation, under the instruction of members of the Faculty. Free tuition is furnished to a limited number of self-supporting students, as provided for in the list of scholarships enumerated elsewhere, and the College has funds for otherwise aiding certain classes of needy students, to some extent. But the great advantage it offers indigent students is the very low rate at which all its facilities are afforded. The traditions of the College, and the public sentiment of the students, favor economy in all living expenses.

### LADIES' DEPARTMENT.

Young women in all the departments of study are under the supervision of the Principal of the Ladies' Department, and the management of the Ladies' Board. They are required to be in their rooms after eight o'clock in the evening during the Spring and Summer months, and after half-past seven during the Fall and Winter months.

Every young woman is required to present, once in two weeks, a written report of her observance and her failure in the observance of the regulations of the Department, signed by the matron of the family in which she boards.

### ROOMS AND BOARD.

Rooms and table board can be had in the College buildings or in private families, as preferred.

The Ladies' Hall has rooms for one hundred young women, and a boarding hall for the accommodation of its occupants, and of gentlemen rooming elsewhere. It is a fine brick building, with pleasant grounds, and easy of access to the recitation rooms. The Principal of the Ladies' Department, and the Assistant Principal, make their home here. Each room is intended for two occupants. It has a closet attached, and is furnished with inside blinds, air-tight wood stove, bedstead, spring bed, husk mattress, carpet, wash-stand, chairs, lamp, and other necessary furniture except bedding. The occupant furnishes her own bedding, towels and table napkins. Room rent in the Hall is \$10.50

a term for each person. This pays, also, for lights, the privileges of the house and the care of an excellent nurse in any ordinary sickness. Fuel is furnished—delivered in the room—as required, the charge being according to the amount consumed. No room will be considered engaged for any term unless two dollars has been paid in advance on rent. This sum will be forfeited if the room is not taken, unless written notice is given to MR. R. HATCH, Superintendent of the Hall, two weeks before the opening of the term. Any one leaving before the end of the term will not be entitled to a return of any part of the money paid for room rent. Room rent is payable each term in advance, and table board each half term in advance, to the Superintendent of the Hall. Applications for admission to the Hall should be made to the Principal of the Ladies Department.

Young women proposing to live in private families are expected to consult the Principal before engaging their boarding places. Young women are allowed to board themselves by making arrangements with the Principal beforehand.

None but students in the Theological Department are allowed to occupy rooms in Council Hall.

Living expenses vary somewhat with the cost of provisions. Students who are willing to live plainly, can live at as low cost and as well, for the money, as in any other college. At present, table board at the Ladies' Hall is \$2.75 per week, making cost of room and board at Ladies' Hall about \$3.50 per week. In private families table board and furnished rooms range in price, according to quality, from \$2.50 to \$4.50 per week; fuel and lights extra. There is usually no difficulty in securing board and rooms at any time of the year.

To meet the case of students who, from preference or necessity, wish to bring their expenses down to the lowest point consistent with healthful living, arrangements have been made for furnishing board and room for young women at Stewart Hall, corner of Main and Lorain streets, for \$2.00 a week, or for \$1.50 a week and two hours' work a day. Each room is furnished with bedstead, mattress, table, chairs, stove, and wash-stand. Bedding and all other articles required for furnishing the room, aside from those just mentioned, are supplied by the occupant. No room will be reserved for a student unless two dollars has been paid in advance on rent. This sum will be forfeited if the room is not taken, unless written notice is given to Mrs. H. D. Lewis, Matron of the Hall, at least two weeks before the opening of the term. The table fare is of the best quality, but plain—dispensing with tea and coffee, and expensive luxuries, for the sake of keeping the price at the lowest rate. Young men are furnished table board at Stewart Hall for \$2.00 a week, and can obtain accessible rooms elsewhere at 25 cents a week and upward. Under this arrangement it is believed that students are able to live as cheaply as they can board themselves, while they escape the obvious disadvantages and deprivations of self-boarding. By means of it, and a similar economy in other expenditures, *one hundred dollars*--added to the earnings of one or two hours' work a day--can be made to meet all absolutely necessary expenses for tuition, incidentals, board, room, books, fuel, lights and washing for a college year.

## EXPENSES.

The following table exhibits a careful estimate of the necessary expenses for a term of twelve weeks, in any department except the Theological, in which there is no charge for tuition or room rent. Thorough instruction in vocal music is free to all. Tuition, incidentals, and all extra charges are payable each term in advance. Second-hand text-books can usually be purchased at the bookstores at largely reduced prices.

Term Bills (Tuition \$3.00, Incidentals \$7.00) . . . . .	\$10 00	\$10.00
Board, \$1.75 to \$3.00 per week . . . . .	21 00 to	30 00
Room Rent . . . . .	3 00 to	12 00
Fuel, Lights and Washing . . . . .	4 00 to	12 00
Books and Stationery . . . . .	2 00 to	5 00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$40 00	\$75 00

## EXTRA CHARGES.

Laboratory Practice—Chemical, Microscopical or Blow-pipe, each . . . . .	\$ 5 00
Laboratory Practice—Qualitative Analysis . . . . .	10 00
Piano . . . . .	15 00
Organ . . . . .	15 00
Cultivation of the Voice . . . . .	15 00
Violin, Viola or Violoncello . . . . .	15 00
Harmony . . . . .	6 00
Use of Instrument, one hour per day . . . . .	\$2 00—3 00
Use of Musical Library . . . . .	1 00—3 00
Oil Painting, with use of Models, thirty-five lessons . . . . .	10 00
Water Colors . . . . .	6 00
Crayon Drawing, fifty lessons . . . . .	7 00
Linear Perspective . . . . .	6 00
French or German, except in the Regular Courses . . . . .	5 00
Penmanship, one term, one hour a day . . . . .	5 00
Penmanship, one month, constant practice . . . . .	6 00

Other expenditures, of course, will vary according to the habits and home training of each student. Parents are assured that for the items specified above the maximum estimates there made are ample.

Students can deposit their money with the College Treasurer at the opening of the term, and draw it out from time to time, in such sums as may be needed, afterward. The officers of the College cannot, however, undertake to exercise any special supervision of the individual expenditures of students.

## RAILWAY FARES—REDUCED RATES.

Arrangements have been made with the Lake Shore & Michigan Southern Railway, by which students wishing to make visits home in vacation can procure round trip tickets from Oberlin to any point on that road between Buffalo and Chicago, or to any point on its branch lines to Oil City, Pa., Youngstown, Ohio, Fayette, Ohio, Detroit, Lansing, and Grand Rapids, Mich., and Fort Wayne, Ind., and return, at the special rate of two cents a mile.

## LOCATION AND SURROUNDINGS.

The College is located at Oberlin, Lorain County, Ohio, a pleasant and healthful village of some four thousand inhabitants, thirty-five miles west of Cleveland. Situated on the Lake Shore & Michigan Southern Railway, it is easily accessible from all parts of the country. The place was founded as a home for the College, and the population consists chiefly of those who have been drawn there by educational attractions. This gives it a special atmosphere of culture and good order, while as a home for students it is remarkably free from the temptations and dangers often surrounding school life. There are no drinking saloons in town. But those who seek bad company will find it—or make it—anywhere, and the College does not offer itself as a reformatory for young people who are too wayward for home restraints. Neither does it desire the attendance of the idle or listless. Its facilities are for those who wish to give their full strength to study. The Churches of the place consist of two Congregational—numbering some seven hundred members each—two Methodist, one Protestant Episcopal, and one Baptist. Each student attends the church of his choice.

## MISCELLANEOUS.

It is very desirable that students should be present at the opening of the term. But, where this is impracticable, they are allowed to enter later. No money is refunded to a student who leaves before the close of the term, except in cases where one is excused from his classes, within two weeks of the opening of the term, on account of his own sickness; in which event a part of his term bills—about one-half—will be refunded.

Students who do not wish to take a full course, can select such studies in any department as they are prepared to pursue to advantage.

Opportunities are afforded by the lecture courses that are kept up through the most of the College year, to hear the best lecturers in the land; and choice musical entertainments are furnished from time to time, in connection with the Conservatory.

The College has never had any Telegraphic Department, and it has no connection with or responsibility for any "Telegraph School" carried on at Oberlin.

Letters of inquiry may be addressed to the Secretary of the College, Mr. J. B. T. MARSH, Oberlin, Ohio.

# Scholarships.

---

The College has the following Scholarships, which are available in the assistance of students, as specified.

**Trustees' Scholarships.**—Voted by the Board of Trustees, and furnishing free tuition (\$3.00) each term to twenty-five self-supporting students.

**Hinchman Scholarships.**—Founded by Miss Jane Hinchman, of Philadelphia, and furnishing free tuition (\$3.00) to ten self-supporting young women.

**Avery Scholarships.**—Founded by the executors of the estate of Rev. Charles Avery, of Pittsburgh, Penn., and furnishing free tuition (\$3.00) to fifty "indigent and worthy" colored students.

**Tracy Sturges Scholarship.**—Founded by Mr. Stephen B. Sturges, of Brooklyn, N. Y., and furnishing free tuition (\$3.00) to a student of "good reputation for truthfulness."

**Lord Scholarships.**—Founded by Dr. and Mrs. Asa D. Lord, of Batavia, N. Y., and furnishing free tuition (\$3.00) to four "indigent young people of good moral character."

**Mrs. Dr. Asa D. Lord Scholarships.**—Founded by Mrs. Lord, and furnishing free tuition (\$3.00), during her lifetime, to three students, preference being given among applicants to those of "African descent."

**Finney Scholarship.**—Founded by Mrs. Caroline Phelps Stokes, of New York City, and yielding the interest on \$1,250 for a colored student preparing or missionary work in Africa.

**Jennie M. Rosseter Scholarship.**—Founded by Mrs. Caroline H. Rosseter, Great Barrington, Mass., and yielding the interest on \$1,500 for aiding, "indigent young men" in the Theological Department, in their education for the ministry.

**Howard L. Valentine Scholarship.**—Founded by Mrs. Lucy H. Valentine, of Mountainville, N. Y., and yielding the interest on \$1,000 to a self-supporting young woman.

**Caroline Scholarship.**—Founded by Mrs. Caroline Phelps Stokes, of New York City, and yielding the interest on \$1,000 to a self-supporting young woman.

**Talcott Scholarship.**—Founded by Mr. James Talcott, of New York City, and yielding the interest on \$1,000 to a self-supporting young woman.

**Metcalf Scholarship.**—Founded by Mr. E. W. Metcalf, of Elyria, Ohio, and yielding the interest on \$1,000 to a self-supporting young woman.

**Dodge Scholarship.**—Founded by Mrs. M. P. Dodge, of New York City, and yielding the interest on \$1,000 to a self-supporting young woman.

**Butler Scholarship.**—Founded by Mrs. Mahala Butler, of Winchendon, Mass., and yielding the interest on \$1,000 for the assistance of young men studying for the ministry.

**Painesville Scholarship.**—Founded by the Congregational Church of Painesville, Ohio, and yielding the interest on \$1,000 for the assistance of young men studying for the ministry.

**Avery Fund.**—Established by the executors of the estate of Rev. Charles Avery, of Pittsburgh, Penn., and yielding the interest on \$6,000 for the aid of "indigent and worthy" colored students.

**Jones Fund.**—Originating in a bequest by Miss Jones, of Syracuse, N. Y., and since increased by the donations of others, which yields the interest on \$1,000, to be loaned to self-supporting young women.

# Calendar.

---

## TERMS AND VACATIONS.

1882.

Fall Term begins.....Tuesday, Sept. 12.  
\*Winter Vacation begins.....Tuesday, Dec. 19.

1883.

Winter Term begins.....Tuesday, Jan. 2.  
Spring Vacation begins.....Tuesday, March 27.  
Spring Term begins.....Tuesday, April 10.  
Summer Vacation begins.....Thursday, July 5.  
Fall Term begins.....Tuesday, Sept. 11.  
Winter Vacation begins.....Tuesday, Dec. 18.

1884.

Winter Term begins... ..Tuesday, Jan. 1.

---

## THE SEMI-CENTENNIAL COMMENCEMENT.

In connection with the customary exercises of Commencement week, closing Wednesday evening, July 4, the Fiftieth Anniversary of the Founding of the College will be celebrated by a Reunion of the Alumni and their friends, and by appropriate public exercises. The programme for the week will be announced through the public press, and otherwise, at an early date.

---

\*The Winter Vacation in the Department of Theology begins Saturday, Dec. 23.



TABULAR VIEW OF THE LECTURES  
 IN THE  
 DEPARTMENT OF THEOLOGY.  
 FOR THE YEAR 1882-3.

FALL TERM.

	8-9.	9-10.	10-11.	11-12.
JUNIOR.....	Hebrew..... 5	Greek..... 5	Elocution..... 4	
MIDDLE.....			{ Theology..... 4	{ Greek..... 2½
SENIOR.....			{ Homiletics..... 1	{ Hebrew..... 2½
			History..... 5	Homiletics..... 4

WINTER TERM.

	8-9.	9-10.	10-11.	11-12.
JUNIOR.....	Hebrew..... 5	{ Greek..... 2	Elocution..... 4	
MIDDLE.....		{ Theology..... 3	{ Homiletics..... 3	Hebrew..... 2½
SENIOR.....			{ Theology..... 1	Greek..... 2½
			History..... 5	Homiletics..... 4

SPRING TERM.

	8-9.	9-10.	10-11.	11-12.
JUNIOR.....	Hebrew..... 5	Greek..... 5		{ History..... 2
MIDDLE.....		History..... 5	Homiletics..... 3	{ Theology..... 1
SENIOR.....		Special Lectures 2	Pos. Institutions. 4	{ Greek..... 2½
				{ Hebrew..... 1½
				Past. Theology 4

TABULAR VIEW OF THE EXERCISES

IN THE

DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY AND THE ARTS.

FOR THE YEAR 1882-3.

FALL TERM.

		8-9	9-10.	10-11.	11-12.
Tue., Wed., Th., Fri., Sat.	FRESHMAN...	Greek .....	Latin .....	Geometry.....	Greek .....
	SOPHOMORE...	German.....	Calculus.....	Greek.....	Latin.....
	JUNIOR.....	Astronomy .....	French.....	Latin.....	Logic.....
	SENIOR.....	Mineralogy.....	Geology.....	Mental Philos.	Greek.....
	FIRST YEAR..	.....	Phys'l Geography.	Geometry.....	Latin.....
	SECOND YEAR	Outlines of History	Trigonometry.....	Latin.....	.....
	THIRD YEAR..	Astronomy.....	Latin.....	German.....	Logic.....
	FOURTH YEAR	Hist. Civilization.	Geology.....	Mental Philos.	Latin.....

**Saturday.**—FRESHMAN, Bible Exercise instead of Geometry; FIRST YEAR, Bible exercise instead of Physical Geography; SOPHOMORE, Bible Exercise instead of Greek; SECOND YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Trigonometry; JUNIOR and THIRD YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Logic; SENIOR and FOURTH YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Mental Philosophy.

WINTER TERM.

		8-9.	9-10.	10-11.	11-12.
Tue., Wed., Th., Fri., Sat.	FRESHMAN...	.....	Latin.....	Greek.....	Algebra.....
	SOPHOMORE...	Latin.....	German.....	Mechanics.....	Evid. & Rhet.
	JUNIOR.....	Latin.....	Zoology.....	Chemistry.....	Descrip. Geom.
	SENIOR.....	.....	Butler Mod. Hist.	Eng. Literat'e	Moral Philos..
	FIRST YEAR..	Science of Govt...	Geometry.....	Latin.....	.....
	SECOND YEAR	French.....	.....	Mechanics.....	Evid. & Rhet.
	THIRD YEAR..	Latin.....	Zoology.....	Chemistry.....	German.....
	FOURTH YEAR	.....	Butler Mod. Hist..	Eng. Literat'e	Moral Philos..

**Saturday.**—FRESHMAN, Bible Exercise instead of Latin; FIRST YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Geometry; SOPHOMORE and SECOND YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Mechanics; JUNIOR and THIRD YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Zoology; SENIOR and FOURTH YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Moral Philosophy.

SPRING TERM.

		8-9.	9-10.	10-11.	11-12.
Tue., Wed., Th., Fri., Sat.	FRESHMAN...	.....	Trigonometry .....	Latin.....	Greek.....
	SOPHOMORE...	German.....	Greek.....	Botany.....	Natural Philos.
	JUNIOR.....	Civil Engineering.	Greek.....	Chemistry.....	Mental Philos.
	SENIOR.....	Lectures on Art...	Philosophy.....	Pol. Economy.	.....
	FIRST YEAR	Algebra.....	History of Rome..	Latin.....	.....
	SECOND YEAR	.....	French.....	Botany.....	Natural Philos.
	THIRD YEAR..	German.....	English Classics..	Latin.....	Mental Philos.
	FOURTH YEAR	Lectures on Art...	Physiology.....	Pol. Economy.	.....

**Saturday.**—FRESHMAN, Bible Exercise instead of Greek; FIRST YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Latin; SOPHOMORE and SECOND YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Botany; JUNIOR and THIRD YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Mental Philosophy; SENIOR and FOURTH YEAR, Bible Exercise instead of Political Economy.

**Rhetorical Exercises** through the year on Monday. FIRST YEAR and SECOND YEAR, from 2 to 4 P. M.; FRESHMAN, SOPHOMORE, JUNIOR and THIRD YEAR, from 10 to 12 A. M.; SENIOR and FOURTH YEAR, from 1 to 3 P. M.







64

77

7009 2













